

RIMMER **BROS** EST 1982

A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

MGB

1962-1980

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

UK & NON-USA MODELS*

*FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO USA & CANADA, PLEASE ENQUIRE.



UK-Tel: 01522 568000 | USA-Tel: 1 855 746 2767 | E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.com

www.rimmerbros.com

THE RIMMER BROS SERVICE

WE HAVE THE
PARTS

WE GUARANTEE
THE QUALITY

WE'RE KEEN
ON PRICE

WE DELIVER
FAST

WE KNOW YOUR
CAR



**RIMMER
BROS** EST 1982



HELPING YOU CARE FOR YOUR MGB

Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80's were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

Our range of Triumph catalogues continued to expand and in the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by a host of other Land Rover catalogues covering all the popular models. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1998 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest parts and accessories catalogue, for the MGB, MGB GT and MGB GT V8 models. This catalogue lists a comprehensive range of parts and accessories. Our web site also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that our catalogue is primarily written for UK and most European models, plus what car manufacturers call 'Rest of The World' models. It does not comprehensively cover 'pillow dashboard' models exported to North America from the late 1960s onwards, nor the later mid-1970s onwards Japan, Sweden or mainland European spec. models which eventually inherited many of the previously North America unique safety and emissions features. The majority of the parts listed are however common to all markets, although there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full chassis/VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of high quality parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to the MGB, MGB GT and MGB GT V8, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.



BRITISH MOTOR HERITAGE

Heritage Approval means that Rimmer Bros meet strict criteria regarding quality of service, product knowledge, financial stability, premises and that they carry a broad range of Heritage Original Equipment parts in stock.

Only the premier companies in the classic sector are approved to display the accreditation sign. Rimmer Bros have been Heritage approved since 1987.

Customer Benefits

The quality of service you receive is of the highest order and you know you are dealing with the best companies in the classic sector.

British Motor Heritage parts are produced to the highest standards, mostly from the original tooling and to the original specification.

All British Motor Heritage parts are identified by a distinctive product label.



THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your MGB, we also supply parts for most MG Rover cars including - MGF, MG TF and Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZR/ZS/ZT.

Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2, TR3, TR4, TR5, TR6, TR7/8, Stag, Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire,

GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, Range Rover, Discovery, Freelander, Defender, 90/110 & Land Rover 'Series' vehicles.

Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues or visit our website.



UK • WORLDWIDE

How to Order

WEBSITE	www.rimmerbros.com
TELEPHONE	UK - 01522 568000 Overseas - +44 1522 568000 From the USA/Canada - 1 855 7462767
EMAIL	sales@rimmerbros.com
FAX	UK - 01522 567600 Overseas - +44 1522 567600
POST	Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England
COLLECT IN PERSON	Our sales counter is open 8.30am-5.30pm Monday-Friday and 8.30am-1pm Saturday. <i>We also offer a 'click and collect' service to save you time.</i>

PAYMENT

We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US Dollar- see website or Price Guide for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Vouchers, please use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

PRICING

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check the cost by referring to our website or the separate Price Guide / DVD. Our website gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the price ruling at the time of invoicing.

VAT

For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website, Price Guide / DVD.

QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

Quotations

If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

Back Orders

Back-ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering.

Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items.

Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back Ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering

Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a **20% non-refundable deposit** upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.



SALES OFFICE



SALES COUNTER



PARTS COLLECTION AT OUR SALES COUNTER



ONE OF MANY HUNDRED AISLES OF RACKING



1000'S OF LOCATIONS

THE MG PARTS SPECIALIST

CATALOGUE CONTENTS

ALSO SEE INDEX ON PAGE 200

PRODUCTION SUMMARY & SERIAL NUMBERS	4
ENGINE - 4 CYLINDER	7
ENGINE - V8	17
OIL COOLER	23
CLUTCH	25
ENGINE & GEARBOX MOUNTINGS	27
COOLING	29
HEATER & CONTROLS	33
FUEL SYSTEM	35
EXHAUST	49
GEARBOX	55
PROPSHAFT	63
REAR AXLE	65
FRONT SUSPENSION	69
REAR SUSPENSION	73
ROAD WHEELS	75
BRAKES	79
BRAKE & CLUTCH HYDRAULICS	83
STEERING	89
ELECTRICAL	95
BODY SHELLS & PANELS	121
BODY FITTINGS	127
INTERIOR TRIM & FITTINGS	149
HOOD & HARDTOPS	167
CHASSIS PLATES & DECALS	171
PAINTS	173
ACCESSORIES	175
INDEX	200



DESPATCH AREA

SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website or Price Guide.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain 'hazardous' products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

Returns

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorised with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender. All returns are subject to a physical inspection. **We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.**

WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer's warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. **Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged.** All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time. There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable.

Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.



BAR CODE
SCANNERS ARE USED
FOR ORDER PICKING
ACCURACY



TRADE MARKS & LOGOS:

The MG logo used herein is a registered Trade Mark of British Motor Heritage Ltd.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

The factory line drawings of parts are reproduced under license to British Motor Heritage Ltd.

VEHICLE PRODUCTION SUMMARY
MGB ROADSTER

MGB ROADSTER 1962-1980

3 Synchro ('Mk I), 1963 to 1967 Model Years
GHN3-101 to 48766 (Jun. '62 to Oct. '64):
3 main bearing engine with dynamo, positive earth,
3 synchromesh gearbox.
GHN3-48767 to 138400 (Oct. '64 to Oct. '67):
5 main bearing engine with dynamo, positive earth,
3 synchromesh manual gearbox.

4 Synchro ('Mk II), 1968 to 1980 Model Years
GHN4-138401 to 187209 (Nov. '67 to Oct. '69):
5 main bearing engine with alternator, negative
earth, 4 synchromesh manual gearbox or automatic
gearbox, last cars with chrome grille, last cars with
BMC type interior trim with leather seats.
GHN5-187210 to 219000 (Oct. '69 to Aug. '70):
Black recessed grille, first cars with 'Leylandised'
vinyl interior trim, last cars with packaway hood or
deluxe folding (grey frame) hood.
GHN5-219001 to 258000 (Aug. '70 to Aug. '71):
Black recessed grille, last cars with 18G series
engines, first cars with folding (black frame) hood.
GHN5-258001 to 294250 (Aug. '71 to Aug. '72):
Black recessed grille, first cars with 18V series
engines, first cars with centre console with armrest.
GHN5-294251 to 360300 (Aug. '72 to Sep. '74):
Chrome/black honeycombe grille, first cars with
cooling slots in front valance, last cars with chrome
bumpers, last cars with overdrive switch on fascia.
GHN5-360301 to 410000 (Sep. '74 to Jun. '76):
First cars with rubber bumpers, overdrive switch on
column stalk, last cars with mechanical radiator fan.
GHN5-410001 to 501000 (Jun. '76 to Jun. '79):
Overdrive switch on gear lever, first cars with
electric radiator fan, commonly called 'September
1976 on' models (although the first car was built in
June, the model was launched in September), last
cars with traditional chassis numbers.
GV_DJ_AG-501001 to 523001 (Jun. '79 to Oct. '80):
Cars with new international VIN (vehicle
identification number) type serial number.

MGB GT 1965-1980

3 Synchro ('Mk I), 1965 to 1967 Model Years
GHD3-71933 to 139470 (Sep. '65 to Oct. '67):
5 main bearing engine with dynamo, positive earth,
3 synchromesh manual gearbox.

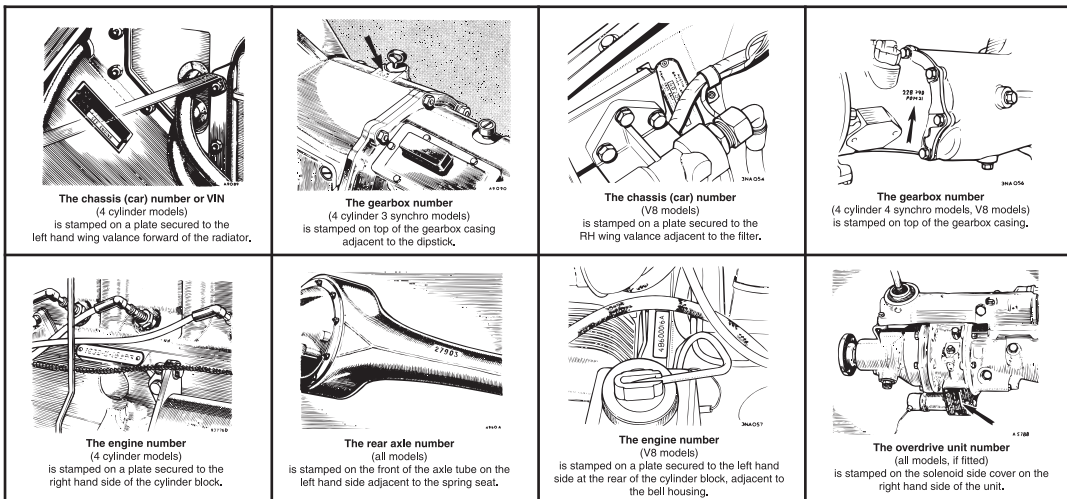
4 Synchro ('Mk II), 1968 to 1980 Model Years
GHD4-139471 to 187840 (Nov. '67 to Sep. '69):
5 main bearing engine with alternator, negative
earth, 4 synchromesh manual gearbox or automatic
gearbox, last cars with chrome grille, last cars with
BMC type interior trim with leather seats.
GHD5-187841 to 219000 (Sep. '69 to Aug. '70):
Black recessed grille, first cars with 'Leylandised'
vinyl interior trim, horn push on column stalk.
GHD5-219002 to 258003 (Aug. '70 to Aug. '71):
Black recessed grille, last cars with 18G series
engines, horn push back on steering wheel.
GHD5-258004 to 296000 (Aug. '71 to Aug. '72):
Black recessed grille, first cars with 18V series
engines, first cars with centre console with armrest.
GHD5-296001 to 361000 (Aug. '72 to Sep. '74):
Chrome/black honeycombe grille, first cars with
cooling slots in front valance, last cars with chrome
bumpers, last cars with overdrive switch on fascia.
GHD5-361001 to 410350 (Sep. '74 to Jun. '76):
First cars with rubber bumpers, overdrive switch on
column stalk, last cars with mechanical radiator fan.
GHD5-410351 to 501035 (Jun. '76 to Jun. '79):
Overdrive switch on gear lever, first cars with
electric radiator fan, commonly called 'September
1976 on' models (although the first car was built in
June, the model was launched in September), last
cars with traditional chassis numbers.
GV_EJ_AG-501036 to 523002 (Jun. '79 to Oct. '80):
Cars with new international VIN (vehicle
identification number) type serial number.

MGB GT V8 1972-1976

GD2D1-101 to 2100 (Dec. '72 to Sep. '74):
Chrome bumper models.
GD2D1-2101 to 2903 (Sep. '74 to Jul. '76):
Rubber bumper models.

CHASSIS (CAR) NUMBER, VIN & MAJOR UNIT SERIAL NUMBERS

The following illustrations show where the various identification/serial numbers are located on the MGB and MGB GT:



VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your MGB or MGB GT, you will need to know most importantly the chassis number (models up to 1979) or VIN (vehicle Identification Number, 1980 models only). Additionally when ordering engine parts you will also need to know the engine number. Gearbox, overdrive and axle numbers may be required to order parts for those major units.

Chassis (Car) Number

Chassis number prefixes are as follows:

GHN3 MGB Roadster, 3 synchromesh, 1962-67
GHN4 MGB Roadster, 4 synchromesh, 1967-69
GHN5 MGB Roadster, 4 synchromesh, 1969-79
GHD3 MGB GT (4 cyl), 3 synchromesh, 1965-67
GHD4 MGB GT (4 cyl), 4 synchromesh, 1967-69
GHD5 MGB GT (4 cyl), 4 synchromesh, 1969-79
GD2D1 MGB GT V8, 1972-76

VIN (Vehicle Identification Number)

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (most changes in production relate to model years). The complete VIN can be broken down thus:

First character - G = MG marque
Second character - V = MGB model range
Third Character - A = UK spec. (Roadster)
G = UK spec. (GT)
J = Japan spec.
L = Canada spec.
V = USA Federal spec.
Z = USA California spec.
Fourth Character - D = Roadster body
E = GT body
Fifth Character - J = 1800cc B Series engine
Sixth Character - 1 = RHD steering, manual gearbox
2 = LHD steering, manual gearbox
Seventh Character - A = 1980 model year
Eighth Character - G = Abingdon plant (MG factory)
Ninth to Fourteenth - 999999 = serial number Characters

Example: A car showing GVGEJ1AG 501036 is - MG/MGB/UK spec. (GT)/GT body/1800cc B Series engine/RHD steering, manual gearbox/1980 model year/Abingdon plant (MG factory)/serial no. 501036

Engine No., 18G Series, 4 Cylinder Engine 1962-71

The engine number will tell you far more than just the serial number of your engine:

First prefix - 18 = 1800cc
Second prefix - G = 3 bearing crank, open crankcase breathing
GA = 3 bearing crank, closed circuit breathing
GB = 5 bearing crank, closed circuit breathing, dynamo
GD = 5 bearing crank, closed circuit breathing, alternator
GG = 5 bearing crank, carb feed breathing circuit, alternator
GF = USA/Canada only
GH to GK = USA/Canada only

Third prefix (optional) - R = Overdrive

Fourth prefix - U = 3 synchro

We = 4 synchro

Rc = automatic

Fifth prefix - H = High compression

L = Low compression

Remaining Digits - Serial number

Example: An engine showing 18GD R We H 6001 is - 1800cc/5 bearing crank, closed circuit breathing, alternator/overdrive/4 synchro/high compression/serial no. 6001

Engine No., 18V Series, 4 Cylinder Engine 1971-80

First prefix - 18V = 1800cc, in-line

Second prefix - 581F = Twin HS4 carbs, non-overdrive, 1971-73
581Y = Twin HIF4 carbs, non-overdrive, export, 1971-73
582F = Twin HS4 carbs, overdrive, 1971-73
582Y = Twin HIF4 carbs, overdrive, export, 1971-73
583F = Twin HS4 carbs, auto
583Y = Twin HIF4 carbs, auto, export, 1971-73
779F = Twin HIF4 carbs, non-overdrive, 1974
780F = Twin HIF4 carbs, overdrive, 1974
846F = Twin HIF4 carbs, non-overdrive, rubber bumper
847F = Twin HIF4 carbs, overdrive, rubber bumper
584Z to 673Z = USA/Canada only
836Z to 837Z = USA/Canada only
797AE to 893AE = USA/Canada/Japan only

Third prefix - H = High compression

L = Low compression

Remaining Digits - Serial number

Example: An engine showing 18V 847F H 40101 is - 1800cc, in-line/twin HIF4 carbs, overdrive, rubber bumper/high compression/serial no. 40101

Engine No., 486 Series, V8 Engine 1972-76

First prefix - 486 = 3500cc, 8.25:1 compression ratio, MGB installation (rear mounted HIF6 carbs, remote oil filter head)

Fourth to Eighth Digits - Serial number

Example: An engine showing 48601301 is -3500cc, 8.25:1 compression ratio, MGB installation/serial no. 01301

Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Chassis (Car) Number or VIN:

Engine Number:

Gearbox Number:

Overdrive Number:

Axle Number:

IMPORTANT NOTE

Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.



MGB & MGB GT 1962-80

BMC's Sports Car for the 1960s that Just Kept Going

Please forgive the author for pointing this out, but you have to be well into middle age now to remember a time when you didn't see at least a smattering of MGBs turn up at any motoring event you chose to attend.

Now, for what has seemed like forever, the MGB has flown the flag as the iconic Classic British Sports Car. Then, for what seemed like forever, it ruled supreme as the world's most numerous sports car, a title it only eventually lost to Mazda's MX5 some dozen years or so after its 18 year production life ended in 1980. To this day, one fifth of all the half million MGBs ever built are still around, an unmatched survival rate for a car built in that sort of volume.

At different times during its production life the MGB also spawned the outwardly similar 6 cylinder MGC and the sublimely entertaining yet still practical MGB GT V8. Thanks to British Motor Heritage, in 1989 (that is, 9 years after the last MGB was completed and the MG factory closed) the MGB bodyshell came back into production, ensuring that as many MGBs as possible would continue to survive well into the next century. This new MGB bodyshell in turn formed the basis of the MG RV8, a new limited edition MG roadster brought about by Rover Group in the early 1990s to pave the way for the MGF and the return of new MG sports cars.

The MGB proved to be a much loved and long lived car, building up from the start a devoted following which is still as strong today as it was all those years ago. It was also a pretty basic, moderately robust, moderately performing, very forgiving, inexpensive (to start off with, anyway) car that cleverly continued MG's strategy of inviting the masses to safely and affordably experience the fun of being in a sports car. A simple formula that was bang-on target, especially in MG's biggest market place, the United States.

The 3 Synchro MGB: the MGA Replacement

The MGB's predecessor, the MGA, had at last modernised the image of MG in the mid-1950s, its fully enclosed bodywork contrasting sharply with the pre-war styled square-rigger, ash-framed bodies of the previous MG T Types. The T Types had won and the MGA had kept the hearts of sports car lovers around the world, the MGA going on to become MG's first really big seller at over 100,000 cars built. Continuing this success story would take skill and a fine understanding of what sports car customers wanted.

The MGB Roadster of 1962 would hit the nail right on the head. Intended to be MG's car through the 1960s it was modern in style and line. Modernity continued under the skin because the MGB had a monocoque (self-supporting, rigid bodyshell) structure, thus departing from the T Type and MGA's by now old school body-on-chassis construction.

The designers and engineers didn't sweep aside all that had gone before, though. The MGA's greatest forte was its exceptionally sweet handling, as anyone who has driven one will testify: rewarding for the more experienced driver who liked to push on yet benign and safe for the novice, while still managing to be entertaining for both. The MGB's handling manners were to be as close to the MGA's as possible, despite the radically different construction methods between the two designs. To ensure this it inherited MGA suspension, steering and weight distribution that were only altered where necessary (in fact many components of the MGB's front and rear suspension go right back, unaltered, not only to the MGA but even further back to the T Types!).

The fact that through very careful suspension tuning and spring rate selection the MGB had a softer, much more comfortable ride than the MGA yet still achieved such lovely handling was a master stroke and won over many new customers to sports car driving. It also ensured that, more than with any other sports car of the time, the MGB could be enjoyed rather than endured as an everyday car on the one hand yet on the other hand could still be used effectively (and as it turned out, very successfully) with the minimum of serious modification in sporting competitions and racing.

The gearbox would be a mildly modified version of the MGA's, still with synchromesh on 2nd, 3rd and 4th gears only (hence the early MGB's colloquial name of '3 Synchro'), but unlike the MGA or other previous MGs there would be the desirable option of a Laycock D Type overdrive unit to usefully increase the transmission's available ratios and the car's driving flexibility. The MGA's 'banjo' rear axle was used virtually unchanged.

The engine in the MGB could have been a very different matter. Lift the bonnet and look at the wide, only partly utilised space in the engine bay and you might conclude that the MGB was designed with a different shape of engine in mind. In fact, a stillborn V4 configuration engine had been seriously considered, but in the end the BMC B Series in-line 4 cylinder that had served well in the MGA was used (however the wide engine bay would greatly help engineers some years later when Rover's V8 unit was squeezed in to create the MGB GT V8). To compensate for the increased weight of the MGB, the engine was increased in size (and therefore power) from the last MGA model's 1622cc up to 1798cc.

Other aspects of the MGA's B Series engine made it through unchanged to the early MGBs (like the geared drive for the mechanical rev counter and the 3 main bearing crankshaft), though over the years regular improvements brought about by technical progress or regulations imposed on the car meant that later MGB engines would share the familiar B Series silhouette and layout with MGA engines but almost every component would actually be different to a lesser or greater extent.



Enter the MGB GT

The 3 Synchro MGB (officially referred to as the 'Mk I' but these days rarely called that by enthusiasts) would be built between 1962 and 1967. During that time it was subject to many changes and improvements: overriders and other options were made standard fitment in 1963, new door mechanisms, fuel tank and an electric rev counter arrived in 1964, a tube type Salisbury rear axle replaced the MGA type banjo axle in progressively between 1965 and 1967, reversing lights came in for 1966 and so on. The biggest change however came in 1965 with the introduction of the MGB GT.

A hard top had been available as an accessory for the MGB Roadster for a while when a Belgian coachbuilder came up with a very pretty fastback conversion of the MGB in 1963, called the Berlinette. Always rare and valuable, this attractive car was destined to be eclipsed by MG's own three door fastback, the MGB GT.

Launched in 1965 and featuring a roof and associated elements seamlessly styled into the MGB's lines by Italian styling house Pininfarina, the MGB GT was arguably not as pretty as the Berlinette but far better proportioned and styled overall and had the added very practical bonus of a tailgate. In America, the MGB Roadster would always outsell the GT, but in the UK and most other major markets the GT quickly outsold its soft top sibling and continued to do so thereafter.

The 4 Synchro Mk II

In late 1967 the MGB & MGB GT Mk II were introduced. The big news for the Mk II was made by the transmission changes. Now an automatic MGB could be had, which used Borg Warner's robust and basically refined Type 35 transmission - however it would never sell in big numbers and was dropped from the range by 1974. Manual cars at last received a new gearbox with synchromesh on all four forward speeds (hence the '4 Synchro' moniker) and the overdrive, still an option, changed to the Laycock LH Type. The manual gearbox was developed alongside a very similar one for the new, bigger engined MGC and Austin 3 Litre models and as a result was markedly stronger than the old 3 Synchro 'box.

Other Mk II changes included negative earth electrics and an alternator as standard, plus new door mechanisms - again. Otherwise things were much as per the previous year, except for USA-bound cars which received the 'Abingdon Pillow' safety dashboard and dual circuit brakes; these would be just the first of many special safety items demanded by the US market throughout the rest of the MGB's production life.

British Leyland and All That

While MGB production was progressing through the 1960s, big reorganisations were taking place in the British motor industry which would have far reaching effects on the car. MG's parent company, the British Motor Corporation (BMC), merged with Jaguar to form British Motor Holdings (BMH) at the end of 1966 and in early 1968 the short-lived BMH in turn merged with the Leyland Motor Corporation, owners of Triumph and Rover, to form the British Leyland Motor Corporation (BLMC, later just British Leyland or 'BL').

The trials, tribulations and ultimately the failure followed by nationalisation of British Leyland are well documented and discussed elsewhere, so it's sufficient here to simply state that because of the company's woes the funds necessary to develop new models were increasingly hard to come by and mainstream saloon projects for Austin and Morris soaked up nearly all of the little money that was available at the time. For the MGB a progression of light and inexpensive facelifts on the outside and trim material changes on the inside would have to do for now, in the hope of keeping the car selling in reasonable numbers for as long as it took until funds for a replacement model became available.

The MGB GT V8

A small but very bright ray of sunshine shone from MG in 1973 when the MGB GT V8 was introduced. As previously mentioned, the engine bay seemed perfectly sculpted to accept a Vee configuration engine and with Rover now in the same organisation there was an opportunity to develop at low cost an MGB fitted with Rover's powerful, light alloy V8. The MGB GT V8 (always the GT bodystyle was used) was fast, powerful, loaded with torque and because the engine was so light despite its size, the MGB's legendary handling was preserved as well.



It was the perfect MGB, except... MG couldn't get hold of enough engines from Rover to build the cars and when they did build them, BL policy dictated that they would be priced so that they didn't torpedo the sales of Triumph models of similar performance. Which meant that the MGB GT V8 cost far too much to buy. Then the Arab oil crisis of late 1973 quadrupled the price of petrol overnight, ensuring very few people could afford to run a car with a thirsty engine, as Rover's V8 was perceived to be. When it could have and should have hugely bolstered MG's sales figures and image, the MGB GT V8 became instead a minor sales curiosity, limping along for two and a half years in the showrooms and selling just 2600 cars. Today of course the story is different and the MGB GT V8 is very highly valued and revered, as it always should have been.

The Rubber Bumper Models

MG continued to wait for BL's financial health to improve sufficiently to allow the development of a replacement for the MGB (in the end the wait would be in vain, the factory closing at the end of MGB production in 1980). Meanwhile the 4 cylinder MGB carried on in production through the mid and later 1970s, seemingly becoming more and more an anachronism. The grafting on of rubber bumpers and the raising of the MGB's ride height (thus compromising that lovely handling) to meet forthcoming safety legislation in the middle of the decade had seemed for a while to be the last straw but amazingly the car kept on selling despite these apparent aesthetic and dynamic handicaps, albeit in steadily declining numbers.

Actually, the character of the MGB changed as it got older but critics at the time didn't see any of the positive aspects of the character change; they just saw what looked like a sports car long past its sell-by date with middle age spread and less than sports car-like performance that simply shouldn't be on sale any more. In many ways they were right, too: remember the first Volkswagen Golf GTIs were on sale a year or two before the MGB ceased production and were available at a similar showroom price.

However, the passage of time has mellowed those critics' comments and allowed the rubber bumper MGB to be viewed in a much more favourable light. It's now very apparent that the rubber bumper MGB is a little less of a sports car and more of a relaxed tourer with an endearingly classic retro edge to it - and actually it's pretty good at the job of being a tourer, too. Even those rubber bumpers themselves now have their admirers! A late 1970s MGB or MGB GT with dual circuit brakes, direct acting servo, bullet-proof gearbox and overdrive, more modern switches and controls, halogen headlamps and electric radiator fan makes for a very easy to use, reliable and practical classic that can still - some 50-odd years after the MGB was first introduced - be treated as enjoyable and safe everyday transport.



ENGINE - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

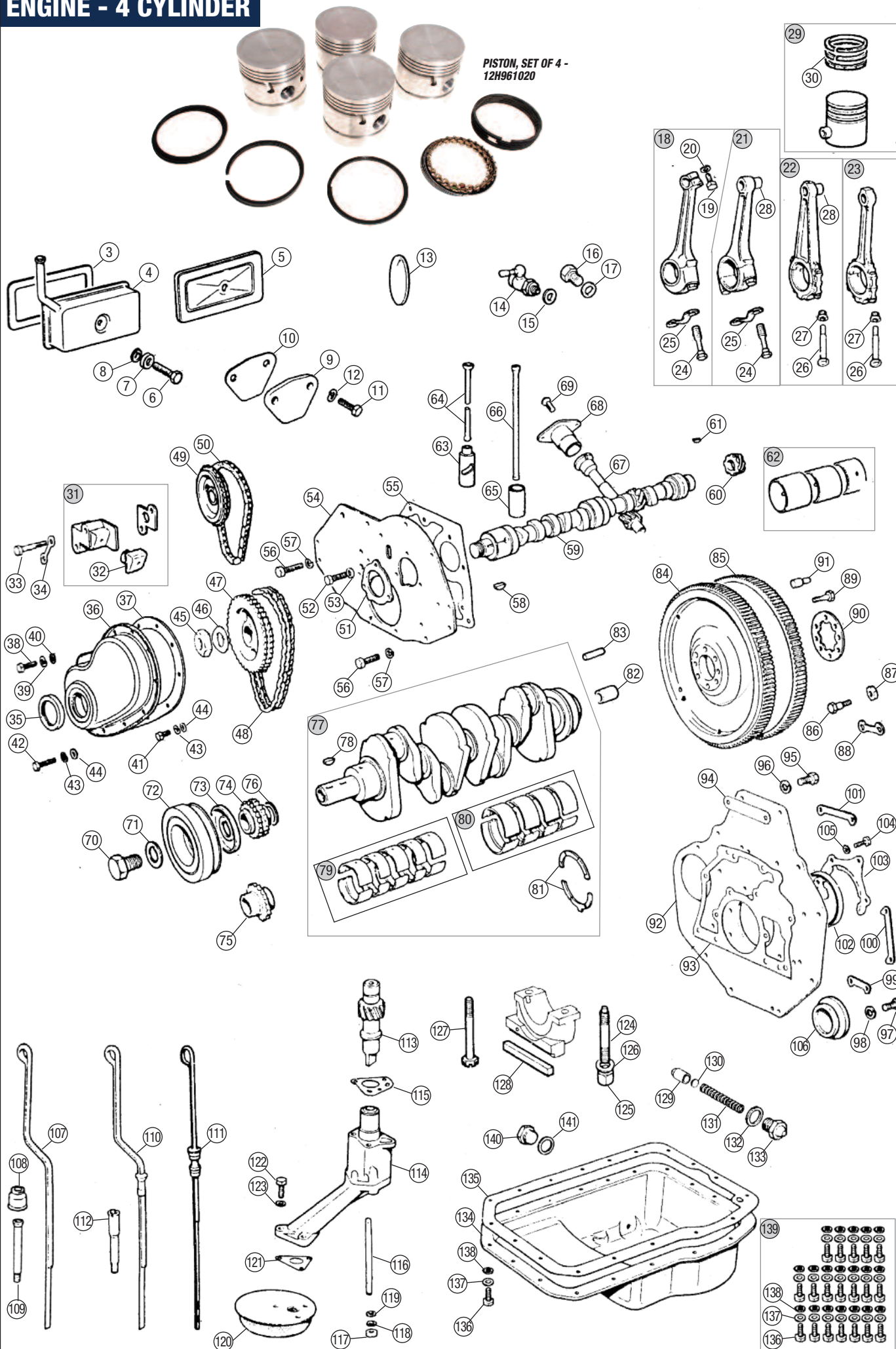
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder				
Engine V8				
Oil Cooler				
Clutch				
Engine & Gearbox Mountings				
Cooling				
Heater & Controls				
Fuel System				
Exhaust				
Gearbox				
Propshaft				
Rear Axle				
Front Suspension				
Rear Suspension				
Road Wheels				
Brakes				
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics				
Steering				
Electrical				
Bodyshell & Panels				
Body Fittings				
Interior Trim & Fittings				
Hood & Hardtops				
Chassis Plates & Decals				
Paints				
Accessories				
Index				
	31	TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, timing chain	1	12H3292
	32	PAD, tensioner	1	17H31
	33	BOLT, tensioner	2	GHF102
	34	LOCK TAB	1	AEC340
	35	OIL SEAL, timing cover	1	88G561
	36	TIMING COVER: 18G, GA, GB, GD, early GG <i>Timing marks at bottom. Use with 12H 733 and 12H 963 pulleys.</i>	1	12H3317
		Late 18GG, Chrome bumper 18V <i>Timing marks at top. Use with 12H 3515 pulley.</i>	1	12H3510
		Rubber bumper 18V <i>Use with 12H 3516 pulley.</i>	1	CAM1393
	37	GASKET, timing cover	1	12H1319
	38	SCREW, timing cover to engine	4	GHF120
	39	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	40	WASHER: oval <i>Fitted up to Sep 1976; alternative.</i>	4	2K7440
		plain <i>Fitted Sep 1976 on; alternative.</i>	4	GHF301
	41	SCREW, timing cover to plate	4	SH604031
	42	SCREW, timing cover to bearing cap	2	GHF117
	43	WASHER, spring	6	GHF331
	44	WASHER: oval <i>Fitted up to Sep 1976; alternative.</i>	6	2K5197
		plain <i>Fitted Sep. 1976 on; alternative.</i>	6	GHF300
	NI	SCREW KIT, timing cover: <i>Contains items 38-44.</i>		
		with oval washers	1	RP1646
		with plain washers	1	RP1647
	45	NUT, camshaft	1	6K629
	46	LOCK TAB, camshaft nut	1	2A759
	47	GEAR, camshaft, Duplex <i>18G Series engines (1962-1970).</i>	1	11G203
	-	VERNIER TIMING GEAR, Duplex: <i>Adjustable. 18G Series engines (1962-1970).</i>	1	11G203V
	48	TIMING CHAIN, Duplex: <i>18G Series engines (1962-1970).</i>		
		standard	1	2H4905
		uprated	1	2H4905UR
	49	GEAR, camshaft, Simplex <i>18V (1971) on.</i>	1	CAM5333
	50	TIMING CHAIN, Simplex <i>18V (1971) on.</i>	1	3H2127
	51	THRUST PLATE, camshaft	1	12H1673
	52	SCREW, thrust plate	3	GHF117
	53	WASHER, shakeproof	3	GHF321
	54	MOUNTING PLATE, engine: chrome bumper cars	1	12H1387
		rubber bumper cars	1	12H3583
	55	GASKET, mounting plate	1	12H1576
	56	SCREW, mounting plate to block <i>Mounting plate to engine block.</i>	3	GHF120
	57	WASHER, spring <i>Mounting plate to engine block.</i>	3	GHF332

Performance Cam Kits

- ROAD PERFORMANCE CAM KIT:
*Includes Springs/Followers.
Suitable for 18V Engines. Kit comes complete with Billet Turned Camshaft. Lightened Followers, Heavy Duty Double Valve Springs and Alloy Caps.*
- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| Mild | 1 | RP1676 |
| Fast | 1 | RP1677 |

ROAD PERFORMANCE
CAM KIT, FAST -
RP1677



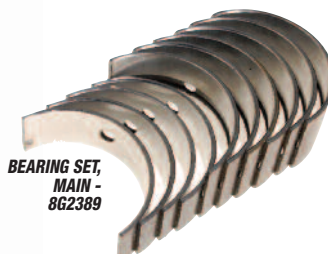
Camshaft & Followers

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
58	WOODRUFF KEY, camshaft	1	WKN505
59	CAMSHAFT, reground <i>18G, GA Engines (3 main bearing).</i>	1	88G252
59	CAMSHAFT, new <i>All 5 main bearing engines.</i>	1	88G303
60	GEAR, tach drive <i>18G, GA Engines (3 main bearing).</i>	1	1H730
61	WOODRUFF KEY, tach drive <i>18G, GA Engines (3 main bearing).</i>	1	KW316
62	BEARING SET, camshaft	1	BHM1212
63	CAM FOLLOWER <i>All 18G (-) series engines.</i>	8	12H3167
64	PUSHROD <i>All 18G (-) series engines.</i>	8	11G241
65	CAM FOLLOWER: <i>All 18V series engines.</i>		
	standard		
	each	8	LGR100440P
	kit of 8	1	LGR100440PK
	lightened		
	each	8	LGR100440UR
	kit of 8	1	LGR100440URK
66	PUSHROD <i>All 18V series engines.</i>	8	12H3357
67	SPINDLE, distributor	1	12G4499
68	HOUSING, distributor drive	1	1G2285
69	SCREW, housing <i>Was 53K1206; SF604061 has a 'Posidrive' head.</i>	1	SF604061

Crankshaft

70	BOLT, crank pulley	1	AEA312
71	LOCK WASHER, crank pulley	1	12A398
72	PULLEY, crankshaft		
	very early 18G only <i>Use with timing cover 12H3317.</i>	1	12H773
	crankshaft, vibration damper type		
	later 18G/18GA, GB, GD, early 18GG	1	12H963
	<i>Use with timing cover 12H3510</i>		
	later 18GG, Chrome bumper 18V	1	12H3515
	<i>Use with timing cover 12H3510</i>		
	rubber bumper 18V <i>Use with timing cover CAM1393</i>	1	12H3516
73	OIL THROWER <i>use prior to 12H1740</i>	1	1A1546
	<i>18GB UH18629 on/UL 11851 on, RUH14031 on,</i>		
	<i>RUL13711 on</i>	1	12H1740
74	GEAR, crankshaft, Duplex <i>18G Series engines (1962-1970).</i>	1	12A1553
75	GEAR, crankshaft, Simplex <i>18V (1971) on</i>	1	12H4201
76	SHIM, packing	A/R	2K6633
77	CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY: reground <i>18G, GA (3 main bearing engines).</i>	1	8G2749R
	reground <i>All 5 main bearing engines. Replaces 12H2524, 12H 2563 (automatic gearbox type) and 8G2750.</i>	1	BHM1155R
78	WOODRUFF KEY, crankshaft: <i>use prior to 12H4301</i>	2	2H326
	<i>18V 581 H4106 on/L1029 on, 18V 582 H11379 on,</i>		
	<i>18V 583 H546 on</i>	2	12H4301
	<i>Also required when replacing early crankshafts with BHM 1155.</i>		
79	BEARING SET, main: <i>Discard two pairs of bearings when fitting to 3 main bearing engines. OEM spec also available in certain sizes.</i>		
	std. size	1	8G2389
	oversize +0.010	1	8G2389010
	oversize +0.020	1	8G2389020
	oversize +0.030	1	8G2389030
	oversize +0.040	1	8G2389040
	oversize +0.060	1	8G2389060

BEARING SET,
MAIN -
8G2389



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
80	BEARING SET, big end: 18G, GA (3 main bearing)		
	std. size	1	8G2207
	oversize		
	+0.010	1	8G2207010
	+0.020	1	8G2207020
	+0.030	1	8G2207030
	+0.040	1	8G2207040
	+0.050	1	8G2207050
	+0.060	1	8G2207060
	5 main bearing engines <i>OEM spec also available in certain sizes.</i>		
	std. size	1	8G2664
	oversize		
	+0.010	1	8G2664010
	+0.020	1	8G2664020
	+0.040	1	8G2664040
	+0.060	1	8G2664060
	heavy duty, +0.010	1	8G2664010HD
	heavy duty, +0.020	1	8G2664020HD
81	THRUST WASHER SET: std. size, Glyco	1	LFT10014
	std. size	1	LFT10014P
	oversize +0.005	1	LFT10014005P
82	SPIGOT BUSH, crankshaft: 18G, GA (3 main bearing)	1	1G765
	5 main bearing engines		
	manual	1	22H1416
	automatic	1	12B1397
83	DOWEL, crankshaft <i>5 main bearing engines.</i>	2	12H1301

Flywheel & Ring Gear

84	FLYWHEEL, manual, refaced <i>18G, GA (3 main bearing)</i>	1	12H713R
	refaced <i>18GB (5 main bearing - Inertia starter motor)</i>	1	12H1474R
	refaced <i>18GD, GG, 18V on (5 main bearing - Pre-engaged starter motor)</i>	1	12H2184E
	FLYWHEEL LIGHTENED manual, new <i>18G, GA (3 main bearing)</i>	1	12H713L
	new <i>18GB (5 main bearing - Inertia starter motor)</i>	1	12H1474L
	new <i>18GD, GG, 18V on (5 main bearing - Pre-engaged starter motor)</i>	1	12H2184L
84	DRIVE PLATE, automatic <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	1	12H2275
85	RING GEAR: flywheel <i>Use on 12H713 and 12H1474 (inertia starter motor)</i>	1	1G2874
	flywheel <i>Use on 12H2184 (Pre-engaged starter motor)</i>	1	12H2186
	drive plate <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	1	12H2187
NI	SCREW, ring gear to drive plate <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	8	GHF120
NI	LOCK TAB, ring gear screw <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	8	12H2194
NI	SCREW, drive plate to torque converter <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	4	12H545
NI	LOCK TAB, torque converter screw <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	4	12H537
NI	ADAPTOR, drive plate to crankshaft <i>Automatic transmission.</i>	1	12H2191
86	BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft <i>18G, GA (3 main bearing).</i>	6	51K1022
87	NUT, flywheel to crankshaft <i>18G, GA (3 main bearing).</i>	6	NH606061
88	LOCK TAB, flywheel to crankshaft <i>18G, GA (3 main bearing).</i>	3	6K26
89	BOLT, flywheel/drive plate to crankshaft <i>5 main bearing (manual & automatic).</i>	6	51K1809
90	LOCK TAB, flywheel/ drive plate to crankshaft <i>5 main bearing (manual & automatic).</i>	1	12H1303
NI	BACKPLATE, drive plate to crankshaft <i>Fits under lock tab 12H1303, automatic transmission.</i>	1	12H2192
91	DOWEL, clutch cover	3	1G2984

ENGINE - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

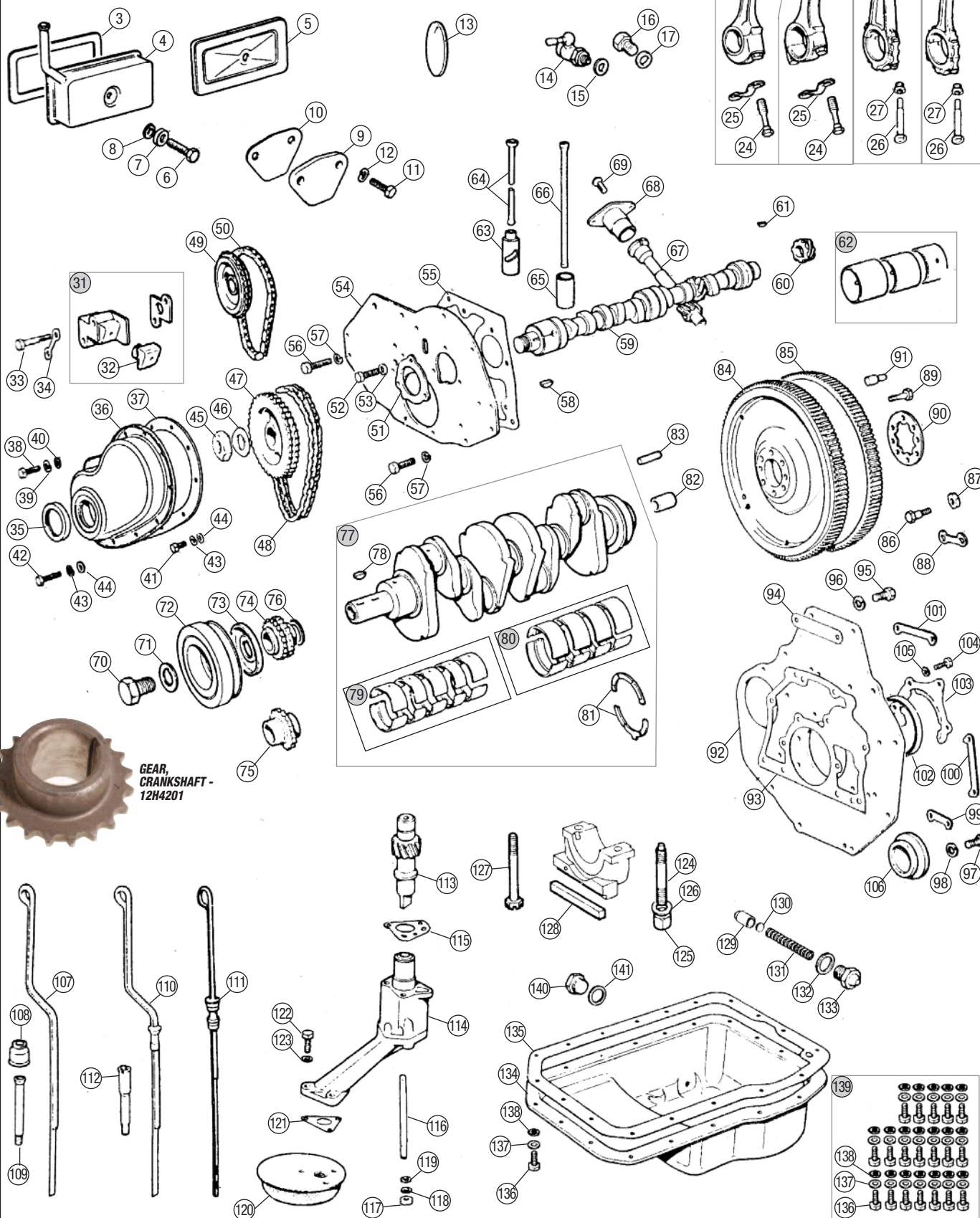
Paints

Accessories

Index



CAMSHAFT - 88G303



GEAR,
CRANKSHAFT -
12H4201

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine Backplate & Rear Oil Seal

92	BACKPLATE, engine to gearbox: 18G, GA (3 main bearing)	1	12H752
	18GB (5 main bearing, 3 synchro gearbox) original, steel	1	12H1469
	alloy	1	12H1469A
	18GD, GG, 1 18V 4 synchro and auto gearbox.	1	CAM1003
93	GASKET, engine backplate, lower, large	1	12H768
94	GASKET, engine backplate, upper, small	1	12H762
95	SCREW, backplate, upper	2	GHF105
96	WASHER, spring, backplate upper screw	2	GHF333
97	SCREW, backplate: lower	8	53K1779
	18G, GA, GD, GG, 18V to September 1976.		
	lower	8	GHF105
	18GB (5 main bearing, 3 synchro gearbox).		
	lower	8	SH606071
	18V September 1976 on.		
98	WASHER, spring, backplate lower screw	8	GHF333
	All engines except 18GB.		
99	LOCK TAB, backplate lower screws	2	2K6059
	18GB (5 main bearing, 3 synchro gearbox).		
100	LOCK TAB, backplate side screws	1	1H1020
	18GB (5 main bearing, 3 synchro gearbox).		
101	LOCK TAB, backplate upper screws	1	1H1021
	18GB (5 main bearing, 3 synchro gearbox).		
102	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, rear: 5 bearing engines only.		
	standard	1	AHU2242
	uprated (Viton)	1	AHU2242UR
103	RETAINER, oil seal	1	12H1547
	5 bearing engines only.		
104	SCREW, backplate centre/ oil seal retainer	4	SH605071
105	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	3 bearing engines only.		
106	BLANKING PLUG, engine backplate	1	12H541
	4 synchro and automatic gearbox.		

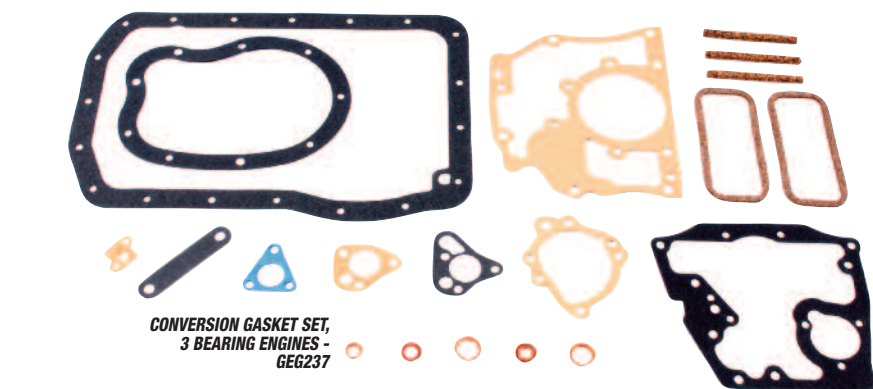


OIL PUMP, 3 BEARING ENGINES - 88G296

Lubrication System

107	DIPSTICK	1	12H74
	18G, GA, GB, GD.		
108	GAITER, dipstick	1	1B1735
	18G, GA, GB, GD.		
109	TUBE, dipstick	1	1B1063
	18G, GA, GB, GD.		
110	DIPSTICK	1	12H2964
	18GG, 18V 581 / 582 / 583 to 1972.		
111	DIPSTICK	1	12H3963
	18V 581 / 582 / 583 1973 on, 18V 779, 780, 846, 847.		
112	TUBE, dipstick	1	12H3351
	For 12H2964 and 12H3963.		
113	SPINDLE, oil pump drive	1	CAM1039
114	OIL PUMP:		
	3 bearing engines	1	88G296
	5 bearing engines	1	GLP143
	uprated, 5 bearing engines	1	GLP143UR
115	GASKET, pump to block: 3 bearing engines	1	88G420
	5 bearing engines	1	12H1018
116	STUD, oil pump	3	51K267
117	NUT, oil pump	3	GHF201
118	WASHER, spring	3	GHF332
119	WASHER, plain	3	GHF301
120	STRAINER, oil	1	JAM2227
121	GASKET, strainer to pump	1	88G421
122	SCREW:		
	short	3/1	SH604071
	Quantity reduced for 5 bearing engines.		
	long	2	SH604121
	5 bearing engines only.		
123	WASHER, spring	3	GHF331

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



CONVERSION GASKET SET,
3 BEARING ENGINES -
GEG237

124	STUD, main bearing cap	6/10	51K1482
	All 18G Series engines.		
	Quantity increased for 5 bearing engines.		
	Some early 3 bearing engines used lock tabs - these should be replaced by ACA5521.		
125	NUT, main bearing cap	6/10	LNZ108
	All 18G Series engines.		
	Quantity increased for 5 bearing engines.		
	Some early 3 bearing engines used lock tabs - these should be replaced by ACA5521.		
126	WASHER, main bearing cap	6/10	ACA5521
	All 18G Series engines.		
	Quantity increased for 5 bearing engines.		
	Some early 3 bearing engines used lock tabs - these should be replaced by ACA5521.		
127	BOLT, main bearing cap	10	12B2356
	18V engines.		
128	CORK SEAL, main bearing cap	2/1	12H1638
	Front/rear for 18G, GA. Front only for 18GB, GD, GG.		
128	CORK SEAL, main bearing cap	2/1	12H1476
	Front/rear for 18V. Rear only for 18GB, GD, GG.		
129	VALVE, oil pressure relief (OPRV)	1	12H865
130	PACKING PIECE, OPRV	1	AEH798
131	SPRING:		
	OPRV	1	1H756
	uprated, OPRV	1	1H756UR
132	WASHER, OPRV cap	1	231578B
133	CAP, OPRV	1	12A1851
134	SUMP, oil:		
	3 bearing engines	1	12H395
	5 bearing engines, standard	1	12H3541
	ALLOY SUMP KIT, finned		
	Inc gasket, bolts.		
	5 bearing engines	1	12H3541AK
135	GASKET, sump:		
	3 bearing engines	1	AJM503
	5 bearing engines	1	AJM504
136	SCREW, sump to engine	19/18	SH604041
	Quantity reduced for 5 bearing engines.		
137	WASHER, shakeproof	19/18	GHF321
	Quantity reduced for 5 bearing engines.		
138	WASHER, plain	18	GHF300
	Fitted Sept 1976 on but can be fitted all years.		
139	SCREW KIT, sump	1	RP1648
	Contains 19 off of items 136, 137, 138.		
140	DRAIN PLUG, sump	1	88G257
141	WASHER, drain plug	1	6K638



SERVICE KIT -
RP1698

Engine Gasket Sets

142	HEAD GASKET SET:		
	OEM	1	AJM1163EVA
	aftermarket	1	AJM1163EVAP
	aftermarket with copper head gasket	1	AJM1163EVAC
143	CONVERSION GASKET SET:		
	3 bearing engines	1	GEG237
	5 bearing engines		
	standard	1	AJM273
	Payen type	1	AJM273PAYEN

Note: When overhauling complete engine use conversion gasket set with head gasket set. Conversion set does not contain front (88G 561) or rear (AHU2242) oil seal. These should be ordered separately.

Service Kits

Kit includes fan belt, air filter, oil filter, fuel filter (not in RP1692), spark plugs, contact set and condenser.

CHROME BUMPER MODELS

NI	SERVICE KIT, engine with 25D distributor:		
	with paper element oil filter	1	RP1692
	Upright or hanging		
	with upright spin-on oil filter	1	RP1693
	with hanging spin-on oil filter	1	RP1694
	with spin-on oil filter conversion	1	RP1695
NI	SERVICE KIT, engine with original 45D distributor:		
	Fixed points.		
	with upright spin-on oil filter	1	RP1696
	with hanging spin-on oil filter	1	RP1697
NI	SERVICE KIT, engine with replacement 45D distributor:		
	Sliding points.		
	with upright spin-on oil filter	1	RP1698
	with hanging spin-on oil filter	1	RP1699

RUBBER BUMPER MODELS

NI	SERVICE KIT, engine with original 45D distributor:		
	Fixed points.		
	with upright spin-on oil filter	1	RP1700
	with hanging spin-on oil filter	1	RP1701
NI	SERVICE KIT, engine with replacement 45D distributor:		
	Sliding points.		
	with upright spin-on oil filter	1	RP1702
	with hanging spin-on oil filter	1	RP1703

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

ENGINE - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

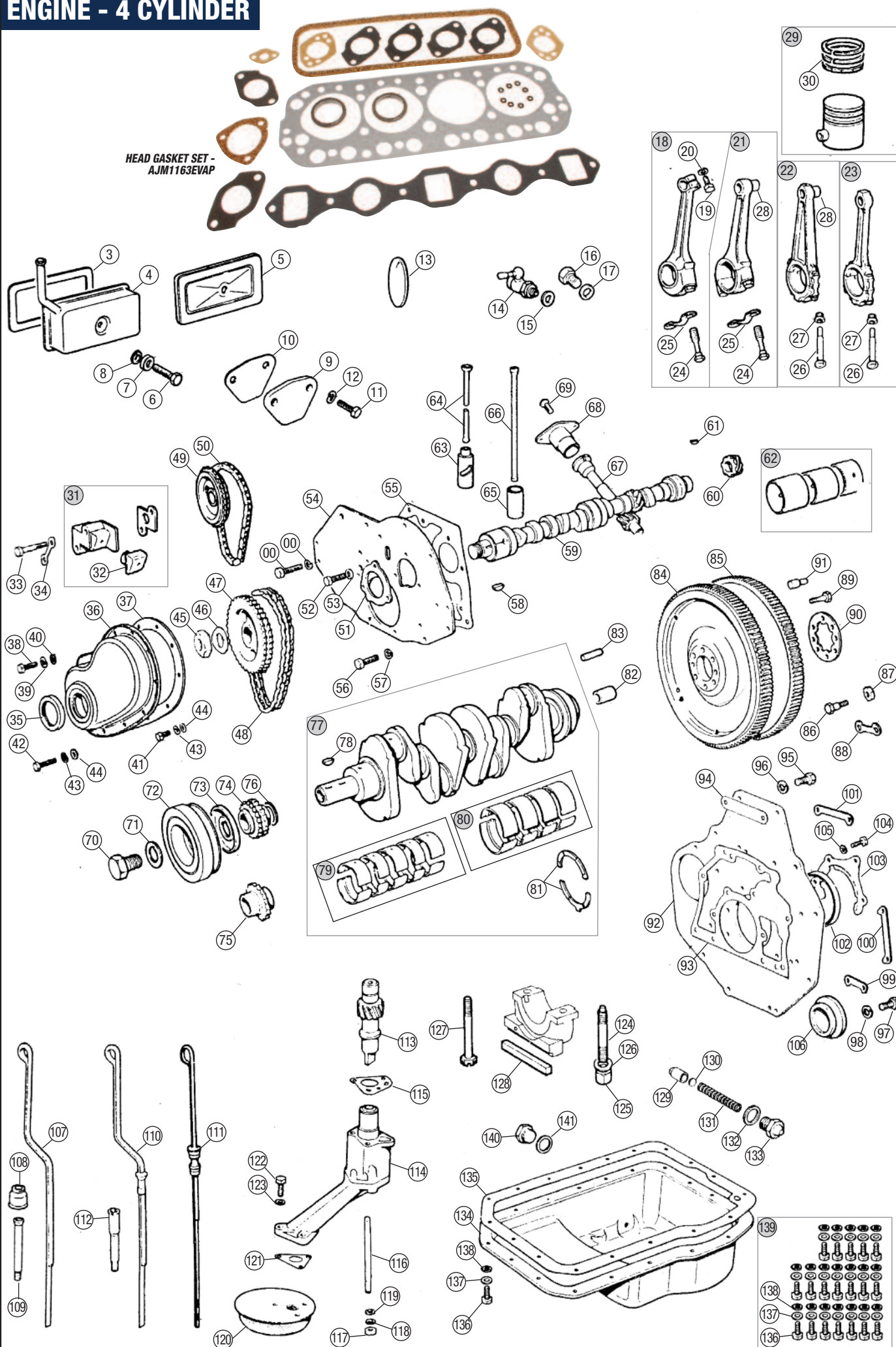
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

HEAD GASKET SET -
AJM1163EVAP



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rocker Cover & Rocker Shaft

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	ROCKER COVER, with breather: 18G.	
		original steel	1 12H1838
	2	ROCKER COVER, without breather 18GA on.	
Engine V8		original steel	1 12H1836
		alloy (Includes cap & fittings)	1 RP1134
		alloy (Cover only)	1 RP1134AC
Oil Cooler			1 RP1134FK
Clutch	NI	FITTING KIT, alloy rocker cover Includes filler cap, seals, chrome spacers, chrome nuts & chrome washers.	1
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	3	OIL FILLER CAP:	
		non vented 18G.	1 12A402
		vented, black, OEM Alternatives, 18GA on.	1 13H2296EVA
Cooling		vented, black, aftermarket Alternatives, 18GA on.	1 13H2296EVP
		vented, red Alternatives, 18GA on.	1 GFE6007
		chrome (for alloy cover)	1 214814C
Heater & Controls	4	NUT, rocker cover: 18G, GA, GB	
		standard style	2 2A150
		chromed Alternative to 2A150.	2 CAM6823
Fuel System		solid brass with MG logo Can be used for all applications.	2 2A150MG
	5	NUT, rocker cover, with stud 18GD on.	2 12H2557
	6	SPACER, nut:	
Exhaust		standard style	2 1B2925
		chromed Alternative to 1B2925.	2 CAM6921
	7	WASHER, cup	
Gearbox		standard style	2 1A2156
		chromed Alternative to 1A2156.	2 12G679
	8	BUSH, rocker cover	2 12A1358
Propshaft	9	GASKET, rocker cover;	
		standard	1 12H3700EVAP
		silicone For standard cover.	1 12H3700EVAUR
Rear Axle		silicone, thin For alloy cover.	1 12H3700EVAURT
	10	ROCKER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, reconditioned:	
		with offset oil feed type pillar	1 11G62J
Front Suspension		with centre oil feed type pillar	1 11G62K
	11	ROCKER ARM	8 12H3377
	12	BUSH, rocker arm	8 1G2295
Rear Suspension	13	ADJUSTING SCREW, rocker arm	8 12H3376
	14	NUT, adjusting screw locking	8 57110
	15	WASHER, rocker shaft, double coil	2 44630
Road Wheels	16	WASHER, rocker shaft, plain	2 PWZ110
	17	ROCKER SHAFT:	
		bare	1 11G62
Brakes		Tuftridged Heavy duty alternative to 11G62.	1 11G62T
	18	PILLAR, rocker shaft, plain	3 12H390
	19	PILLAR, rocker shaft:	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics		centre oil feed 18G series, 18V 581/582/583/779/780.	1 12H389
		offset oil feed 18V 846/847 on.	1 12H4737
	20	SPRING, rocker spacing	3 6K871
Steering	NI	SPLIT PIN	2 PC34
	21	GRUB SCREW, rocker shaft locating	1 2A258
	22	LOCK PLATE, grub screw	1 2A259
Electrical	23	STUD, rocker shaft:	
		short	2 TE505241
		long	2 51K893
Bodyshell & Panels	24	WASHER, plain	3 GHF301
	25	WASHER, spring	4 GHF332
	26	NUT	4 GHF201
Body Fittings	27	SHIM, centre pillars	2 12H3960
Interior Trim & Fittings			
Hood & Hardtops			
Chassis Plates & Decals			
Paints			
Accessories			
Index			



OIL FILLER CAP,
VENTED, RED -
GFE6007

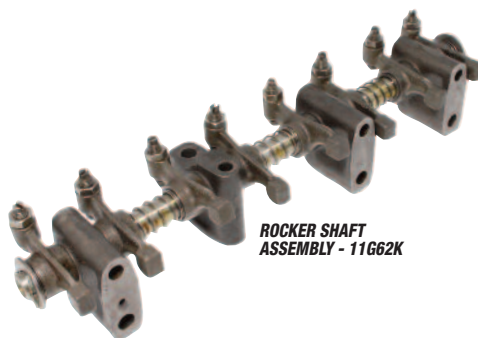
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

ALLOY ROCKER COVER,
INC. FITTINGS -
RP1134



Cylinder Head Fixings

28	STUD, cylinder head:	
	long	4 51K281
	short	7 51K282
NI	STUD SET, cylinder head:	
	standard	1 51K281SET
	Includes 4 x 51K281 & 7 x 51K282.	
	uprated	1 51K281SETUR
	Includes 4 x uprated 51K281 & 7 x uprated 51K283.	
29	NUT, cylinder head:	
	not flanged	11 51K1193
	Use with washer 12H2178.	
	heavy duty, flanged	11 CAM4545
	Use without washer.	
30	WASHER, cylinder head nut	11 12H2178



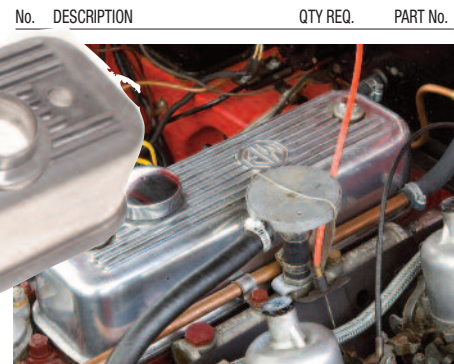
ROCKER SHAFT
ASSEMBLY - 11G62K

Cylinder Head & Build Kits

31	CYLINDER HEAD ASS'Y, lead free:	
	18G series	
	Small inlet, double valve springs.	
	reconditioned	1 48G318R
	18V 581/582/583/779/780	
	Large inlet (chrome bumper).	
	new	1 12H2708N
	reconditioned	1 12H2708R
	18V 846/847 on	
	Small inlet, offset oil feed (rubber bumper).	
	new	1 12H4735N
	reconditioned	1 12H4735R
	all 18V engines	
	reconditioned, Stage 2	1 12H4735RS2
NI	CYLINDER HEAD BUILD KIT:	
	18G, GA, GB, early 18GD	48G318RBKEARLY
	Small inlet, double valve springs (slot type cotter groove valves).	
	late 18GD on, 18GG	48G318RBKLATE
	Small inlet, double valve springs (circular cotter groove valves).	
	18V 581/582/583/779/780	12H2708BK
	Large inlet (chrome bumper).	
	18V 846/847 on	12H4735BK
	Small inlet, offset oil feed (rubber bumper).	



S/STEEL EXHAUST
VALVE SET -
RP1684



Valves & Valve Springs

32	VALVE GUIDE, exhaust;	
	standard	4 12B1339
	bronze	4 12B1339UR
33	VALVE GUIDE, inlet;	
	standard	4 12H2222
	bronze	4 12H2222UR
34	VALVE:	
	inlet, 1.56 dia.	4 12H435
	Slot type cotter groove.	
	18G, GA, GB, early 18GD engines.	
	inlet, 1.56 dia.	4 12H4211
	Circular cotter groove.	
	Late 18GD, 18GG. Also 18V 846/847 on (rubber bumper).	
	inlet, 1.62 dia.	4 12H2520
	Circular cotter groove.	
	18V 581/582/583/779/780 (chrome bumper).	
	inlet valve set, performance s/s	
	Set of 4 stainless steel inlet valves with waisted stem.	
	1.56 dia.	1 RP1682
	1.62 dia.	1 RP1683
	inlet, competition, each	
	42.9mm	4 TMG10734
	exhaust, 1.34 dia.	4 12H436
	Slot type cotter groove.	
	18G, GA, GB, early 18GD engines.	
	exhaust, 1.34 dia.	4 CAM1717
	Circular cotter groove.	
	Late 18GD, 18GG, 18V.	
	exhaust valve set, performance s/s	
	Set of 4 stainless steel inlet valves with waisted stem.	
	1.34 dia.	1 RP1684
	exhaust, competition, each	
	36.6mm dia.	4 TMG10735
35	SEAT, valve spring:	
	double valve spring 18G series	8 1H1321
	single valve spring 18V series	8 12H3354
36	VALVE SPRING:	
	double valve springs, outer 18G series.	8 12H1679
	single valve springs 18V series.	8 12H3352
37	VALVE SPRING, inner	
	Double valve springs 18G series.	8 602241
38	CAP, valve:	
	double valve springs	
	slot type cotter groove	8 12H992
	18G, GA, GB, early 18GD.	
	circular cotter groove	
	Late 18GD, 18GG.	
	steel	8 12H3309
	alloy alternative	8 12H3309A
	single valve springs	8 12H3353
	18V series.	
39	COTTER, valve:	
	slot type cotter groove	16 1K800
	circular cotter groove	16 AHU1709A
40	OIL SEAL, valve stem:	
	standard	8 AEK113
	uprated	8 AEK113UR



S/STEEL
INLET VALVE
SET -
RP1683

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

CYLINDER HEAD - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

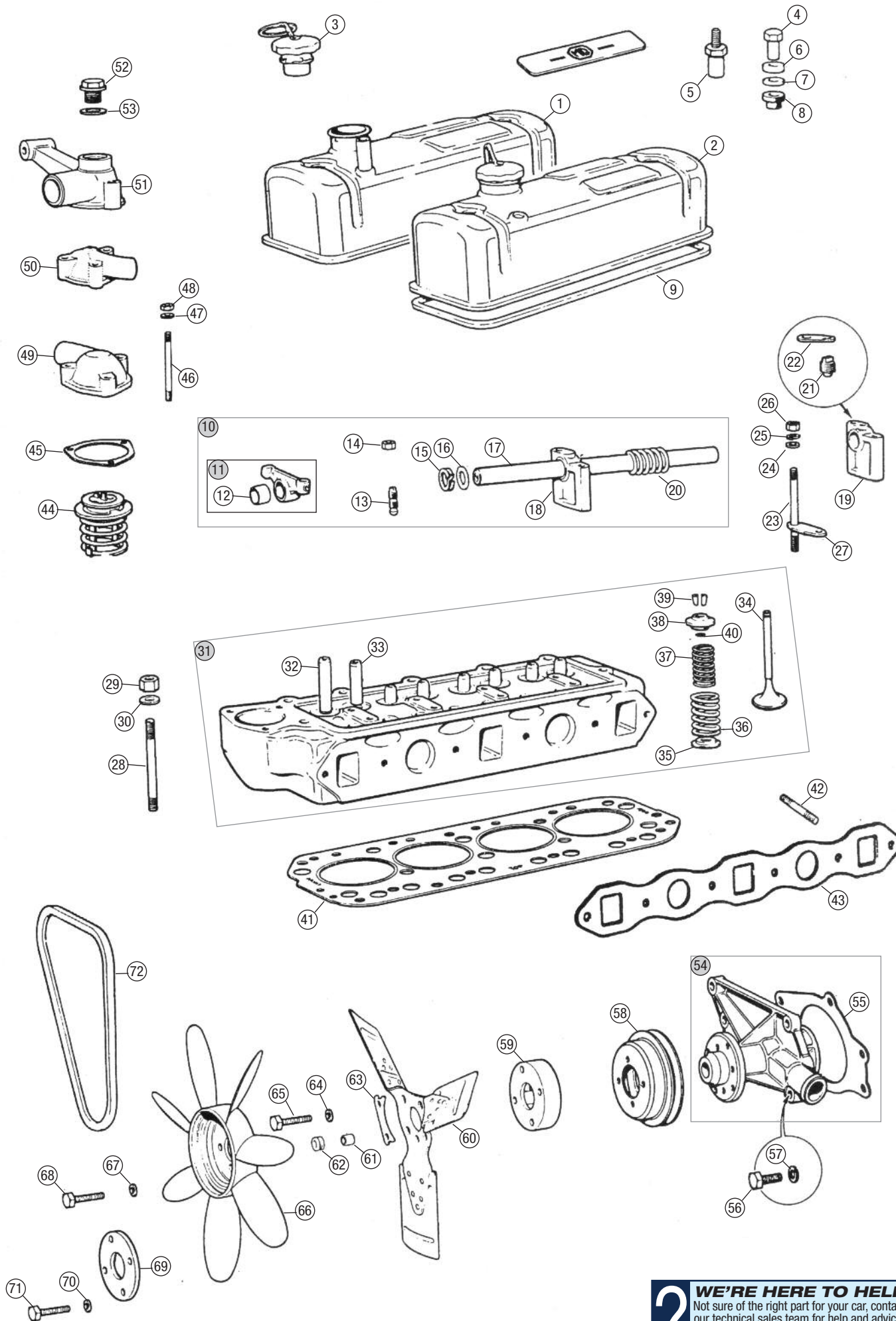
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Head Gaskets & Sets

Engine 4 Cylinder	41 HEAD GASKET:		
	OEM	1	AJM377
	Payen	1	AJM377PAYEN
	aftermarket	1	AJM377P
Engine V8	copper	1	AJM377C
	solid copper	1	AJM377CUR
Oil Cooler	NI HEAD GASKET SET:		
	Payen	1	AJM1163EVA
Clutch	aftermarket	1	AJM1163EVAP
	aftermarket, with copper head gasket	1	AJM1163EVAC

Manifold Fixings

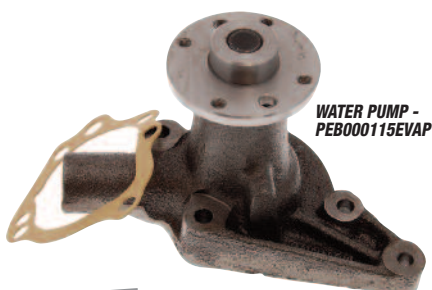
42 STUD, manifold to head:		
18G series (<i>thick flange manifolds</i>)		
outer	2	112907
inner	4	TE605151
18V series (<i>thin flange manifolds</i>)	6	112907
43 GASKET, manifold	1	GEG602



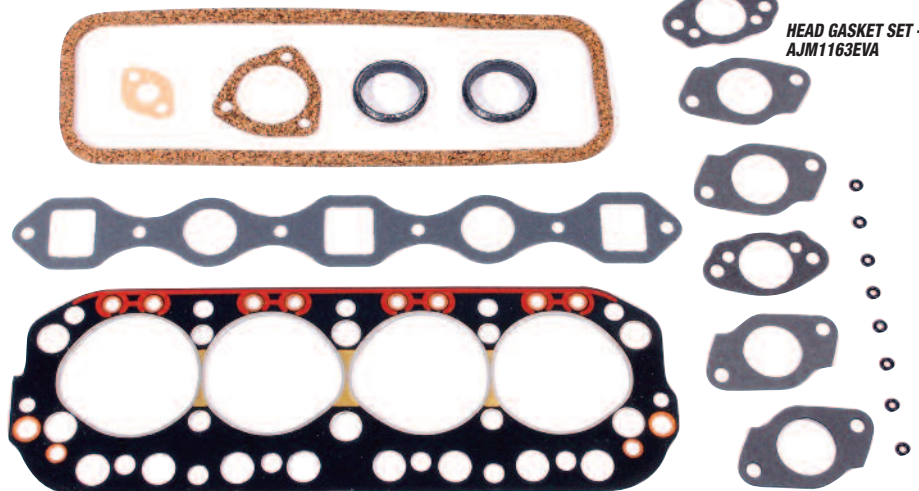
THERMOSTAT, 74°C - GTS102

Thermostat, Water Pump, Fan & Fan Belt

Front Suspension	44 THERMOSTAT:		
	74°C	1	GTS102
	82°C	1	GTS104
	88°C	1	GTS106
Rear Suspension	45 THERMOSTAT GASKET:		
	OEM	1	12G330EVA
	aftermarket	1	12G330EVAP
	uprated	1	12G330EVAUR
Road Wheels	original shape	1	12G330EVAMS
Brakes	46 STUD, thermostat	3	TE505151
	47 WASHER, plain	3	GHF301
	48 NUT	4	GHF201
	49 THERMOSTAT COVER	1	12H797
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	18G, GA, GB. Radiator with rear filler.		
	50 THERMOSTAT COVER	1	12H2556
	18GD to September 1976. Radiator with centre filler.		
	51 THERMOSTAT COVER	1	CAM1577
Steering	September 1976 on. (Electric fans).		
	52 FILLER PLUG:		
	Alternatives. September 1976 on. (Electric fans).		
	brass	1	ARA2634B
Electrical	plastic	1	ARA2634PLASTIC
Bodyshell & Panels	53 'O' RING, filler plug	1	TRS1418
	September 1976 on. (Electric fans).		
	54 WATER PUMP:		
	18G, GA (3 Main bearing)		
Body Fittings	OEM	1	PEB000115EVA
	aftermarket	1	PEB000115EVAP
	18GB, GD, GG (5 Main bearing)	1	GWP114P
	18V engines		
Interior Trim & Fittings	standard	1	GWP130P
	alloy	1	GWP130PA
Hood & Hardtops	When replacing an original pump on a chrome bumper engine the original fixing screws and bolts must also be replaced with 3 off GHF103 screws and 1 off BH605141 bolt, see below.		



WATER PUMP - PEB000115EVAP



HEAD GASKET SET - AJM1163EVA

55 GASKET, water pump	1	JAM2036	59 SPACER, fan to pulley	1	12H3910
56 SCREW, short:			18V engines with 3 blade metal fan.		
18G series	2	SH605101	60 FAN, metal, 3 blade	1	12H1058
18V chrome bumper	2	SH605111	All cars to GHN5 - 345390 and GHD5 - 345803.		
With original water pump.			61 DISTANCE TUBE, 3 blade fan	4	12H1062
18V rubber bumper, plus 18V chrome bumper			All cars to GHN5 - 345390 and GHD5 - 345803.		
with replacement water pump	3	GHF103	62 GROMMET, 3 blade fan	4	616925
56 BOLT, long:			All cars to GHN5 - 345390 and GHD5 - 345803.		
18G series	2	BH605141	63 LOCK TAB, 3 blade fan	3	12H1388
18V chrome bumper	2	BH605151	All cars to GHN5 - 345390 and GHD5 - 345803.		
With original water pump.			64 WASHER, plain, 3 blade fan	4	WP167
18V rubber bumper, plus 18V chrome bumper			All cars to GHN5 - 345390 and GHD5 - 345803.		
with replacement water pump	1	BH605141	65 SCREW, 3 blade fan:		
57 WASHER, spring	4	GHF332	18G series (<i>no fan spacer fitted</i>)	4	GHF101
58 PULLEY, water pump:			18V series (<i>fan spacer fitted</i>)	4	BH604151L
18G series			66 FAN, plastic, 7 blade	1	12H4744
original style	1	12B174	GHN5 - 345391 and GHD5 - 345804 to Sept 1976.		
alloy alternative	1	12B174LW	67 WASHER, spring, 7 blade fan	4	GHF331
18V 581/582/583/779/780			GHN5 - 345391 and GHD5 - 345804 to Sept 1976.		
Chrome bumper.			68 SCREW, 7 blade fan	4	GHF117
original style	1	12H3696	GHN5 - 345391 and GHD5 - 345804 to Sept 1976.		
alloy alternative	1	12H3696A	69 CLAMPING RING	1	CAM1599
18V 846/847			Sept 1976 on (<i>electrical fan fitted</i>).		
Rubber bumper.			70 WASHER, spring, clamping ring	4	GHF331
original style	1	CHM56	Sept 1976 on (<i>electrical fan fitted</i>).		
alloy alternative	1	CHM56A	71 SCREW, clamping ring	4	GHF117
			Sept 1976 on (<i>electrical fan fitted</i>).		
			72 FAN BELT:		
			chrome bumper cars	1	GCB10900
			rubber bumper cars	1	GCB10950



PULLEY, WATER PUMP - CHM56A



FAN BELT - GCB10900



CYLINDER HEAD - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

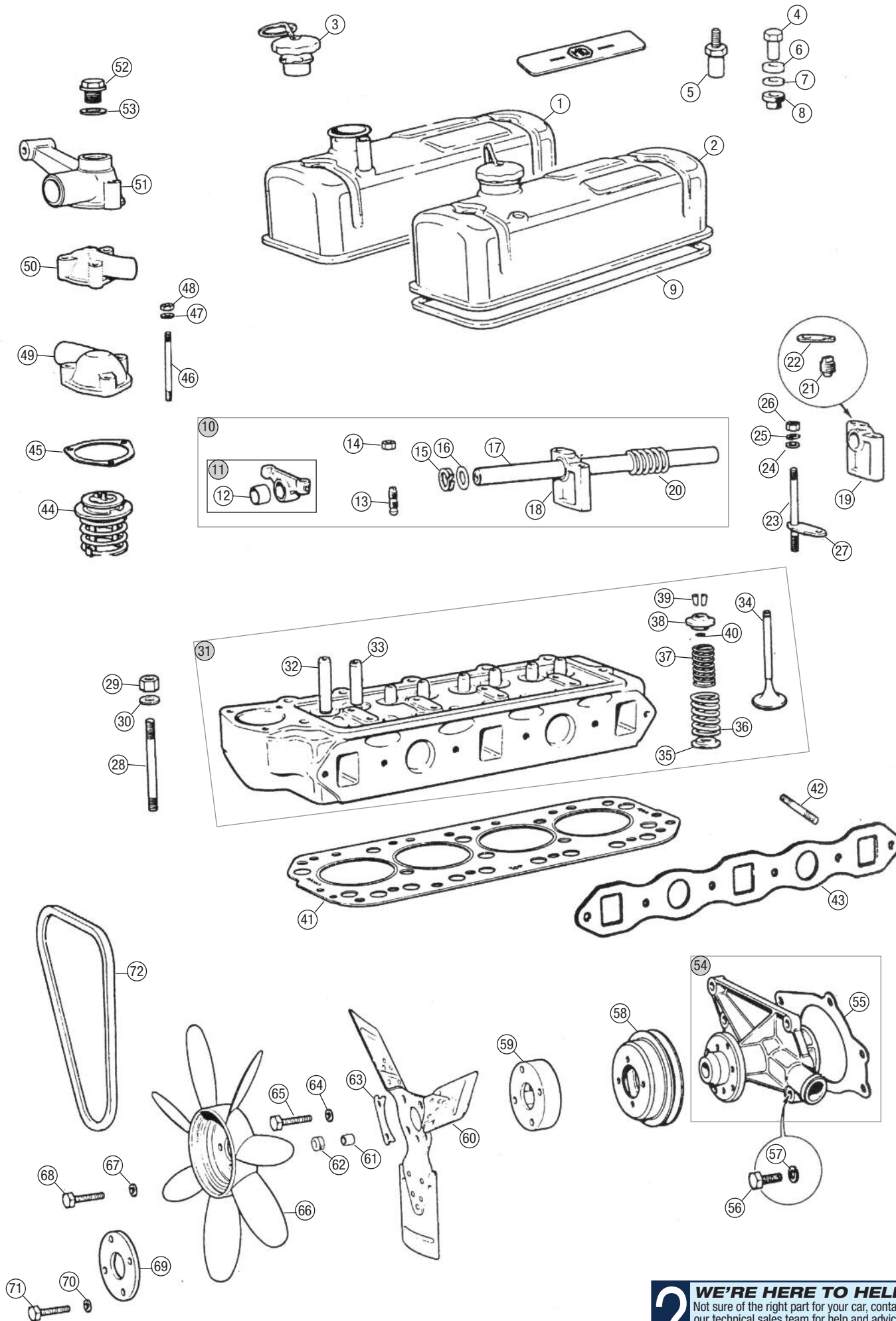
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 - Engine Build Kits

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|------------------|
| 1 | FULL ENGINE BUILD KIT
<i>Includes:- Pistons (including rings & pins) compression ratio 8.13, big end & main bearings, sump gasket set (including seals), oil filter, core plugs timing chain, camshaft sprocket, crankshaft sprocket, camshaft, cam followers, rocker shafts, rocker arms, head gaskets, rocker cover gaskets, exhaust manifold gaskets, inlet manifold gasket (composite), inlet manifold end seals & clamps, thermostat gasket, oil pump service kit, inlet valves, exhaust valves, valve guides, valve stem oil seals valve springs.</i> | 1 | RB8100RBK |
| NI | SHORT ENGINE BUILD KIT
<i>Includes:- Pistons (including rings & pins) compression ratio 8.13, big end & main bearings, sump gasket set (including seals), oil filter, core plugs, oil pump service kit.</i> | 1 | RB8141RBK |

V8 - Cylinder Block Components

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------|
| 2 | WELCH PLUG, cup: | | |
| | 1 1/2" | 8 | 602152A |
| | 5/8" | 4 | 602147A |
| | 1 13/16" (for rear of camshaft bore) | 1 | 602146A |
| 3 | CORE PLUG, threaded, oil feedway | 2 | 602212 |
| 4 | DRAIN TAP, LH cylinder bank: | | |
| | OEM | 1 | 602915 |
| | aftermarket | 1 | 602915P |
| 5 | DRAIN PLUG, RH cylinder bank | 1 | 53K2853 |
| 6 | WASHER, plug | 1 | 6K638 |
| 7 | BREATHER PIPE, crank case | 1 | 603143 |

V8 - Water Pump & Fan Belt

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------------|
| 8 | WATER PUMP & GASKET | 1 | GWP310 |
| 9 | GASKET, water pump | 1 | 610756 |
| 10 | SCREW, water pump to front cover | 5 | SH504091 |
| 11 | WASHER, plain, water pump screw | 5 | GHF300 |
| 12 | BOLT, water pump & front cover to block, 4 3/4" long | 3 | BH505381 |
| 13 | BOLT, water pump & front cover to block, 5 1/2" long | 1 | BH505441 |
| 14 | WASHER, plain, water pump bolt | 4 | 2920 |
| 15 | PULLEY, water pump | 1 | 602582A |
| 16 | SCREW, water pump pulley | 3 | HU755 |
| 17 | WASHER, spring, pulley screw | 3 | GHF331 |
| 18 | FAN BELT | 1 | GCB11125 |
| 19 | HOSE, heater return | 1 | ERC2279 |
| 20 | CLIP, hose | 2 | GHC709 |

V8 - Timing Cover

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------------------|
| 21 | FRONT TIMING COVER ASS'Y: | | |
| | with std oil pump gears | 1 | 610391 |
| | with uprated oil pump kit | 1 | 610391UR |
| | <i>Specially cast cover to accommodate larger oil pump gears - includes gears, gaskets & seal. Use 10W/40 oil.</i> | | |
| - | SEAL, front timing cover, uprated | 1 | 610391SEAL |
| | <i>Not illustrated.</i> | | |
| 22 | GASKET, front timing cover | 1 | 603775A |
| 23 | POINTER, timing | 1 | 602690 |
| 24 | SCREW, pointer | 2 | HU755 |
| 25 | WASHER, plain | 2 | WP167 |
| 26 | BOLT, front cover to block: | | |
| | 3 13/16" long | 1 | 602388 |
| | 3" long | 1 | BH505241 |
| 27 | WASHER, plain, for 3 13/16" bolt | 1 | 4075L |
| 27 | WASHER, plain, for 3" bolt | 1 | 2920 |
| 28 | SCREW, front cover to block | 3 | SH505091 |
| 29 | WASHER, plain, front cover screw | 3 | 2920 |
| 30 | BLANKING PLATE, fuel pump | 1 | 610030A |
| 31 | GASKET, blanking plate | 1 | 602180A |
| 32 | SCREW, blanking plate | 2 | SH505091 |
| 33 | WASHER, plain | 2 | 2920 |

FRONT TIMING COVER ASSEMBLY, UPRATED - 610391UR



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

FULL ENGINE BUILD KIT - RB8100RBK



SHORT ENGINE BUILD KIT - RB8141RBK



V8 - Camshaft & Followers

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------------------|
| 34 | BEARING SET, camshaft | 1 | RTC5918A |
| 35 | CAMSHAFT: | | |
| | standard | 1 | ERC2003A |
| | uprated | | |
| | Kent Sportstorkue H180 | | |
| | <i>Designed to give maximum benefits without further modifications when fitted to a standard vehicle.</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7444 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7444GEMS |
| | Kent Fast Road H218 | | |
| | <i>Designed with the spirited driver in mind and requires further upgrades to extract the maximum performance (machining of the valve spring platforms IS NOT required).</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7718 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7718GEMS |
| | Kent Fast Road H214 | | |
| | <i>Designed with the spirited driver in mind and requires further upgrades to extract the maximum performance (machining of the valve spring platforms IS required).</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7445 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7445GEMS |
| | Kent Competition H224 | | |
| | <i>Designed for competition use and requires further engine modifications including machining of the valve spring platforms to enable fitment.</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7446 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7446GEMS |
| NI | CAMSHAFT & FOLLOWERS KIT, | | |
| | std. cam | 1 | ERC2003AK1 |
| | <i>Includes camshaft & 16 followers.</i> | | |
| NI | CAMSHAFT & INSTALLATION KIT, | | |
| | std. cam | 1 | ERC2003AK2 |
| | <i>Includes camshaft, 16 standard followers, timing chain, timing cover gasket & oil seal, 2 x rocker cover gaskets, inlet manifold gasket & 2 x inlet manifold seals.</i> | | |



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

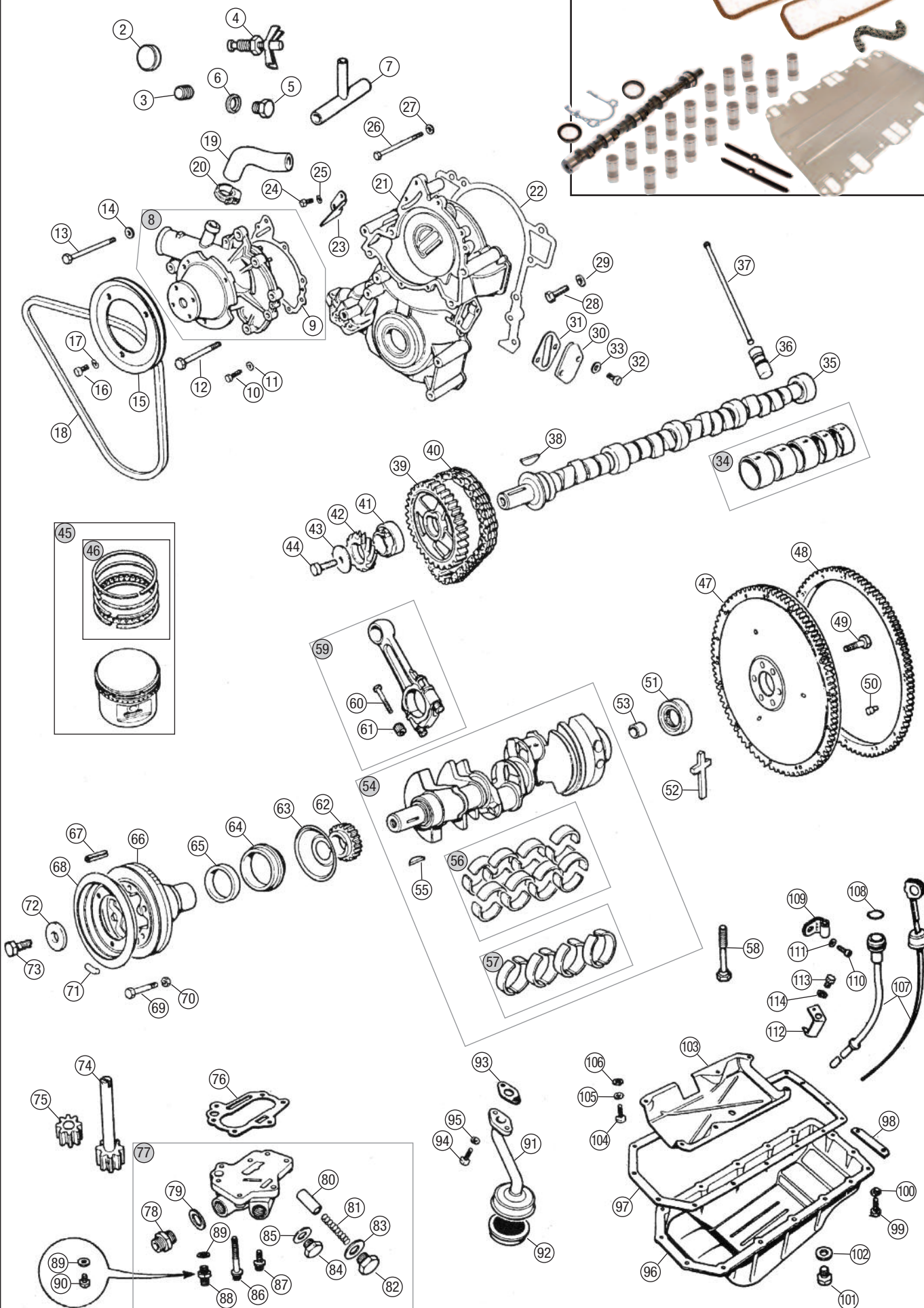
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--------------------|
| NI | CAMSHAFT KIT: | | |
| | Kent Sportstorkue H180 | | |
| | <i>Includes H180 cam, cam lube, uprated followers & uprated single type valve springs.</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7441 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7441GEMS |
| | Kent Fast Road H218 | | |
| | <i>Includes H218 cam, cam lube, uprated followers & uprated single type valve springs.</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7719 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7719GEMS |
| | Kent Fast Road H214 | | |
| | <i>Includes H214 cam, cam lube, uprated followers, uprated double type valve springs & special spring retainers.</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7442 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7442GEMS |
| | Kent Competition H224 | | |
| | <i>Includes H224 cam, cam lube, uprated followers, uprated double type valve springs & special spring retainers.</i> | | |
| | non Gems type | 1 | RB7443 |
| | Gems type | 1 | RB7443GEMS |
| NI | INSTALLATION KIT: | | |
| | <i>Includes head gasket set, standard timing chain, timing cover gasket & oil seal.</i> | | |
| | non Kent cams | 1 | RB7488 |
| | Kent cams | 1 | RB7488KENT |
| 36 | CAM FOLLOWER: | | |
| | genuine Land Rover | 16 | ERC4949 |
| | aftermarket | 16 | ERC4949P |
| NI | CAM FOLLOWER KIT: | | |
| | genuine Land Rover | 1 | ERC4949K |
| | <i>Includes 16 genuine cam followers.</i> | | |
| | aftermarket | 1 | ERC4949PK |
| | <i>Includes 16 cam followers.</i> | | |
| | Kent uprated | 1 | ERC4949KENT |
| | <i>Includes 16 Kent high rev. cam followers.</i> | | |
| 37 | PUSHROD: | | |
| | genuine Land Rover | 16 | 603378 |
| | aftermarket | 16 | 603378P |
| | heavy duty | 16 | 603378HD |
| | <i>Larger diameter shaft (cylinder head guide holes may need enlarging).</i> | | |
| NI | PUSHROD KIT, adjustable | 1 | 603378ADJ |
| | <i>Includes 16 adjustable pushrods (adjustable at the rocker end, allowing preload to be precisely set without shims - 5/16" tube).</i> | | |

CAMSHAFT & INSTALLATION KIT - ERC2003AK2





	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	38	KEY, Woodruff	1	90602025A
	39	TIMING GEAR, camshaft		
		original Land Rover	1	610289
Engine V8		standard	1	610289A
		aftermarket	1	610289AP
		Vernier (steel teeth)	1	610289V
Oil Cooler	40	TIMING CHAIN:		
		genuine Land Rover	1	ERC7929
Clutch		aftermarket	1	ERC7929P
	41	CAM, fuel pump	1	ERC2839A
	42	DRIVE GEAR, distributor	1	602159A
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	43	WASHER, camshaft gear bolt	1	ERC6552
	44	BOLT, gear to camshaft	1	602227A

V8 - Pistons, Crankshaft & Oil Seals

Heater & Controls	45	PISTONS, engine set, compression ratio 8.13:		
		standard size	1	RB7104
		oversize + 0.020	1	RB7104020
Fuel System		oversize + 0.040	1	RB7104040
	46	PISTON RINGS, engine set:		
		standard size	1	RB7358
Exhaust		oversize + 0.020	1	RB7358020
		oversize + 0.040	1	RB7358040
Gearbox	47	FLYWHEEL:		
		standard	1	612368
Propshaft		McLeod lightened steel	1	612368LIGHT
	48	RING GEAR:		
		genuine Land Rover	1	611323
Rear Axle		aftermarket	1	611323P
	49	BOLT, flywheel	6	SH607081
	50	DOWEL, clutch cover	3	502116A
Front Suspension	51	REAR OIL SEAL, crankshaft:		
		genuine Land Rover	1	ERR2640
		OEM	1	ERR2640P1
Rear Suspension		aftermarket	1	ERR2640P
	52	CRUCIFORM SEAL, rear main bearing cap:		
		OEM	2	611089A
Road Wheels		aftermarket	2	LUN000010P
	53	SPIGOT BUSH, crankshaft:		
		genuine Land Rover	1	549911
Brakes		aftermarket	1	549911P
	54	CRANKSHAFT ASSY, reground	1	612989R
	55	KEY, Woodruff	1	90602025A
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	56	BEARING SET, big end:		
		standard size		
		OEM	1	RTC2117
Steering		aftermarket	1	RTC2117P
		oversize +0.010		
		OEM	1	RTC2117010
Electrical		aftermarket	1	RTC2117010P
		oversize +0.020		
		OEM	1	RTC2117020
Bodyshell & Panels		aftermarket	1	RTC2117020P
		oversize +0.030		
		OEM	1	RTC2117030
Body Fittings		aftermarket	1	RTC2117030P
		oversize +0.040		
		OEM	1	RTC2117040
Interior Trim & Fittings		aftermarket	1	RTC2117040P
		oversize +0.060		
		aftermarket	1	RTC2117060P

SUMP DRAIN PLUG

This revolutionary system has been developed to allow you to perform an oil change easily without any of that unnecessary mess.

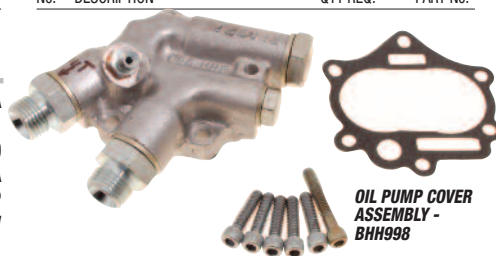
AS USED BY CURRENT MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

STAHLBUS, SUMP DRAIN PLUG

The Stahlbus oil drain valve replaces the existing drain plug. When changing the oil, you simply unscrew the dust cap and lock the quick release bayonet adaptor into place by hand. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container using the hose provided. Upon disconnecting the hose adaptor, the valve closes immediately. Simply replace the dust cap and the engine is ready to be refilled with oil.



603659A0DV



57 BEARING SET, main:

	standard size		
	OEM	1	RTC1718
	aftermarket	1	RTC1718P
	oversize +0.010		
	OEM	1	RTC1718010
	aftermarket	1	RTC1718010P
	oversize +0.020		
	OEM	1	RTC1718020
	aftermarket	1	RTC1718020P
	oversize +0.030		
	OEM	1	RTC1718030
	aftermarket	1	RTC1718030P
	oversize +0.040		
	OEM	1	RTC1718040
	aftermarket	1	RTC1718040P
	oversize +0.060		
	OEM	1	RTC1718060
58	BOLT, main bearing cap	10	602130L
59	CONNECTING ROD:		
	each	8	602082
	set of 8	1	602082K
	reconditioned, each	8	602082R
60	BOLT, connecting rod	16	602609A
61	NUT, connecting rod	16	602061A
62	TIMING GEAR, crankshaft:		
	OEM	1	90602372A
	aftermarket	1	90602372AP
63	OIL THROWER	1	602046
64	RETAINER, oil seal (oil thrower)	1	602158A
65	OIL SEAL, front cover, rope type	1	602178
66	PULLEY, crankshaft	1	612421
67	ROLL PIN, pulley	1	612422
68	RIM, balancing	1	603301
69	BOLT, rim to pulley	3	GHF104
70	NUT, rim to pulley bolt	3	GHF201
71	WEIGHT, balancing:		
	5g	A/R	ERC4877
	10g	A/R	ERC4878
	15g	A/R	ERC4879
72	WASHER, crankshaft pulley bolt	1	602411
73	BOLT, crankshaft pulley	1	ERC417A

V8 - Lubrication System

74	GEAR & SHAFT, oil pump	1	602018A
75	IDLER GEAR, oil pump	1	602017A
76	GASKET, oil pump cover:		
	OEM	1	90602072A
	aftermarket	1	90602072AP
77	OIL PUMP COVER ASSEMBLY	1	BHH998
78	ADAPTOR, oil hose union	2	AHH6701
79	WASHER, adaptor	2	231578B
80	VALVE, oil pressure relief (OPRV)	1	90602064
81	SPRING, OPRV	1	BHH1348
82	CAP, OPRV	1	602071
83	WASHER, OPRV cap	1	ETC8833
84	PLUG, oil pump cover	1	88G257
85	WASHER, plug	1	6K638
86	SCREW, pump cover to pump long	1	602913A
87	SCREW, pump cover to pump short	5	ERR7370P
88	ADAPTOR, oil gauge pipe union	1	143943
	From GD201 - 1149 onwards the oil gauge take off was from the oil pump base. For earlier cars plug BHH1349 should be fitted to the pump base and union 143943 transferred to the remote oil filter BHA5286 (where it may be necessary to tap a 1/8 in BSP hole in the housing on the side fed by the oil cooler pipe).		
89	WASHER, adaptor	1	6K464B
	From GD201 - 1149 onwards the oil gauge take off was from the oil pump base. For earlier cars plug BHH1349 should be fitted to the pump base and union 143943 transferred to the remote oil filter BHA5286 (where it may be necessary to tap a 1/8 in BSP hole in the housing on the side fed by the oil cooler pipe).		
90	PLUG, oil gauge pipe tapping in cover 1		BHH1349
	From GD201 - 1149 onwards the oil gauge take off was from the oil pump base. For earlier cars plug BHH1349 should be fitted to the pump base and union 143943 transferred to the remote oil filter BHA5286 (where it may be necessary to tap a 1/8 in BSP hole in the housing on the side fed by the oil cooler pipe).		
91	PIPE, oil pick up	1	612708
92	STRAINER, oil	1	602070
93	GASKET, oil pick up pipe:		
	genuine Land Rover	1	ERR3788
	aftermarket	1	ERR3788P
94	SCREW, oil pick up pipe	2	253407
95	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
96	OIL SUMP	1	603434
97	GASKET, oil sump:		
	OEM	1	AJM539
	aftermarket	1	AJM539P
98	STRIP, sump reinforcing	1	603943
99	SCREW:		
	strip and sump to block	2	HU857
	sump to block	14	SH505051
100	WASHER, spring	16	GHF332
101	DRAIN PLUG, sump	1	603659A
NI	OIL DRAIN VALVE	1	603659A0DV
	Replaces standard drain plug - see feature panel on this page for details		
102	WASHER, drain plug	1	213961A
103	BAFFLE, oil sump	1	ERC1506
104	SCREW, baffle	6	HU755
105	WASHER, spring	6	GHF331
106	WASHER, plain	6	WP167
107	DIPSTICK & TUBE KIT, oil level	1	614293KIT1
108	'O' RING, dipstick tube	1	532319A
109	CLIP, dipstick tube to LH rocker cover	1	610489
110	SCREW, clip fixing	1	78862
111	WASHER, spring	1	WL105001
112	BRACKET, dipstick tube to cylinder head bolt	1	BHH1179
113	SCREW, bracket fixing	1	SH604031
114	WASHER, spring	1	GHF331

V8 - Engine Gasket Sets

NI	HEAD GASKET SET	1	GEG165
NI	CONVERSION GASKET SET	1	GUG1538CS
	Note: When overhauling complete engine use conversion gasket set with head gasket set. Conversion set contains a front cover seal and rear crankshaft seal.		

V8 - Service Kit

Kit includes fan belt, air filters, oil filter, fuel filter, breather filter, spark plugs, contact set and condenser.

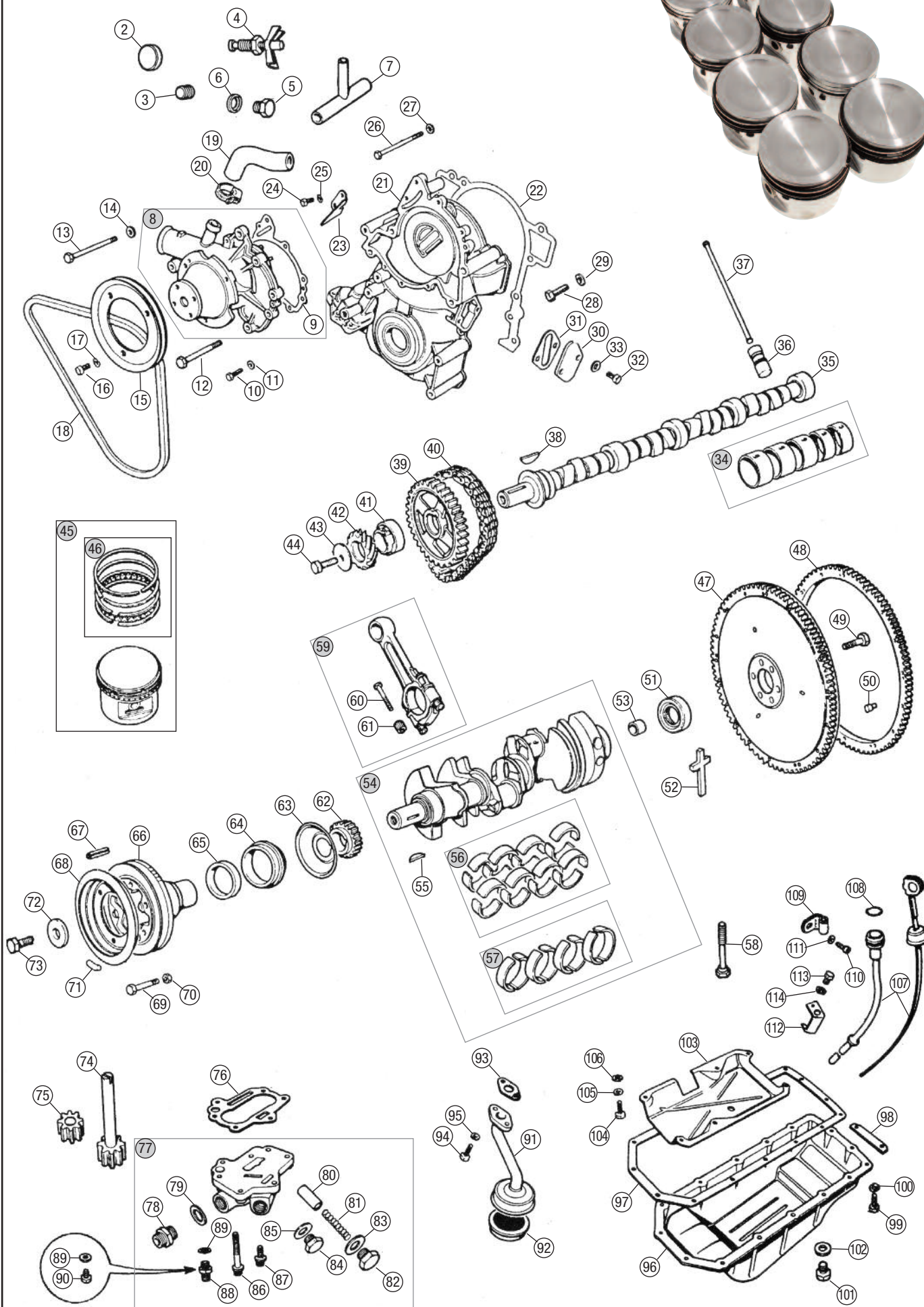
NI	SERVICE KIT, engine with original 35D distributor	1	RP1704
	With remote spin-on oil filter.		



DIPSTICK & TUBE KIT, OIL LEVEL - 614293KIT1

ENGINE - V8

PISTONS (8.13 CR),
ENGINE SET, OVERSIZE +
0.020 - RB7104020



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 - Rocker Cover & Rocker Shaft

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	ROCKER COVER, standard:		
		RH	1	BHH1208
Engine V8		LH	1	BHH1209
	NI	ROCKER COVER, All models, 4 barrel carb applications:		
Oil Cooler		RH	1	BHH1208FB
		LH	1	BHH1209FB
Clutch	2	GASKET, rocker cover:		
		standard	2	GEG436
		uprated rubber	2	GEG436UPRATED
	3	RETAINER, HT leads, multiple	2	603672A
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	4	RETAINER, HT lead, single,		
		RH rocker cover	1	610402
Cooling	5	SCREW, HT lead retainer	3	78862
	6	CAP, oil filler	1	625038A
	7	'O' RING, filler cap	1	564258A
	8	SCREW, rocker cover, long:		
Heater & Controls		genuine LR (<i>X head drive</i>)	4	603127
		aftermarket (<i>not X head drive</i>)	4	603127P
Fuel System	9	SCREW, rocker cover, short	4	602530A
		<i>X head drive.</i>		
	10	WASHER, spring	8	GHF331
	11	PEDESTAL, rocker shaft	8	603734A
Exhaust	NI	SHIM SET, rocker pedestal	1	603734ASH
		<i>Includes 3 sets of shims of varying thickness for setting lifter pre-load when fitting a non standard cam.</i>		
Gearbox	12	ROCKER ARM:		
		RH		
		steel	8	602153P
		alloy, genuine Land Rover	8	602153
Propshaft		alloy, aftermarket	8	602153PA
		LH		
Rear Axle		steel	8	602154P
		alloy, genuine Land Rover	8	602154
Front Suspension		alloy, aftermarket	8	602154PA
	13	SPRING, rocker arm spacing	6	602142A
	14	ROCKER SHAFT	2	606661P
	15	BOLT, rocker shaft	8	602097
Rear Suspension	16	WASHER, Belleville	4	602148A
	17	WASHER, plain	4	602186
Road Wheels	18	SPLIT PIN	4	PC15
	19	ROCKER SHAFT BUILD KIT	2	611660K
		<i>Includes rocker shaft, 8 rocker arms, 4 pedestals, springs washers & split pins (per head).</i>		

V8 - Cylinder Head Rebuild Kit

20	CYLINDER HEAD REBUILD KIT	1	RB8180RBK
	<i>Includes inlet valves, exhaust valves, valve springs, valve guides and valve stem oil seals (for 2 heads).</i>		

V8 - Cylinder Head Core Plugs

21	CORE PLUG, threaded	4	602123A
22	WELCH PLUG, cup, 3/4"	4	602289A

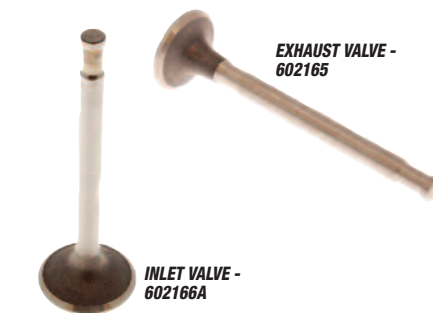
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

ROCKER COVER - BHH1208FB



V8 - Valves & Valve Springs

23	VALVE GUIDE	16	603554P
24	VALVE:		
	inlet	8	602166A
	exhaust	8	602165
25	VALVE SPRING, inner	16	602241
26	VALVE SPRING, outer		
	genuine Land Rover	16	602240
	aftermarket	16	602240A
27	CAP, valve	16	90602451
28	COTTER, half, valve cap	32	ERC1637A



V8 - Cylinder Head Gasket & Fixings

29	GASKET, cylinder head:		
	tin (<i>original material</i>)	2	GEG340
	composite (<i>improved material</i>)	2	GEG340COM
NI	HEAD GASKET SET	1	GEG165
30	BOLT, cylinder head:		
	outer		
	2 1/4"	8	602191A
	2 11/16", tapped	1	BHH1181
	<i>Tapped for screw securing dipstick tube bracket.</i>		
	<i>Use 602192 if not available.</i>		
	2 11/16", not tapped	13	602192A
	centre, 3 7/8"	6	602193
31	WASHER, cylinder head bolt:		
	standard	28	602098A
	Moroso uprated	28	602098AUR

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 - Inlet Manifold & Components

32	HOSE, bypass	1	ERC2278
33	CLIP, hose	2	GHC709
34	PIPE, bypass	1	90611532
35	NON-RETURN VALVE, servo vacuum	1	ADU1402
36	WASHER, valve	1	232043
37	SWITCH, thermostatic, fan control	1	BHA5252
38	GASKET, switch	3	236022
39	SCREW, switch to manifold	2	257064A
40	WASHER, spring	3	WL105001
41	THERMOSTAT, 82°C	1	GTS104
42	HOUSING, thermostat	1	BHH1005
43	GASKET, thermostat housing	1	GTG125
44	SCREW, housing to manifold	2	HU857
45	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
46	HOSE, housing to manifold	1	BHH1064
NI	CLIP, hose	2	GHC304
47	ADAPTOR, temperature sender	1	11K2846
48	WASHER, adaptor	12	AED172
49	MANIFOLD, inlet	1	BHH1017
50	WELCH PLUG, cup	1	602152A

V8 - Inlet Manifold Fixings & Gaskets

51	BOLT, manifold to head, 1 1/2"	9	BH506121
52	BOLT, manifold to head, 2"	3	BH506161
53	WASHER, manifold bolt	12	2204
NI	BOLT SET, manifold to head, uprated,		
	ARP	1	RB7314B
	<i>ARP manufacture, flanged, 12 - point headed bolts and washers.</i>		
54	GASKET, inlet manifold:		
	tin (<i>original material</i>)	1	ERC3990P
	composite (<i>improved material</i>)		
	genuine Land Rover	1	LKJ500020
	OEM	1	LKJ500020P1
	aftermarket	1	LKJ500020P
55	SEAL, manifold gasket ends:		
	original type		
	<i>For tin manifold gasket only. Use with 602076 clamp only.</i>		
	OEM	2	AJM645
	later type,		
	<i>For tin or composite gasket. Use with ERR7282 clamp only.</i>		
	genuine Land Rover	2	ERR7283
	OEM	2	ERR7283P1
	aftermarket	2	ERR7283P
56	CLAMP, manifold gasket seal:		
	original type		
	<i>Use with AJM645 seal only.</i>		
	later type,		
	<i>Use with ERR7283 seal only.</i>		
	genuine Land Rover	2	ERR7282
	aftermarket	2	ERR7282P
57	SCREW, clamp	1	HU857
58	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332

V8 - Inlet Manifold Heater Pipe

59	PIPE, heater outlet	1	BHH1065
60	GASKET, pipe to manifold:		
	OEM	2	ERR4935P1
	aftermarket	2	ERR4935P
61	SCREW, pipe to manifold	2	253407
62	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331



CYLINDER HEAD REBUILD KIT - RB8180RBK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

CYLINDER HEAD & INLET MANIFOLD - V8



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

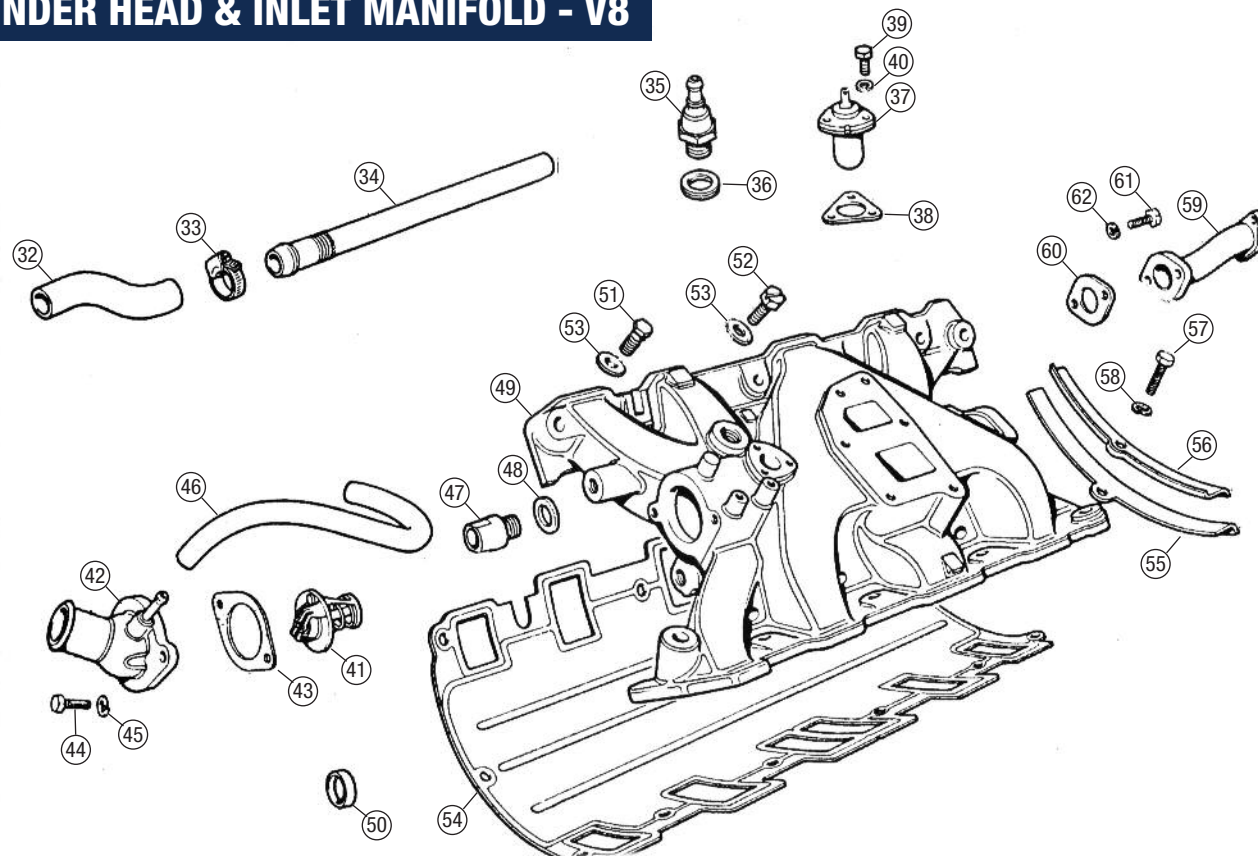
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

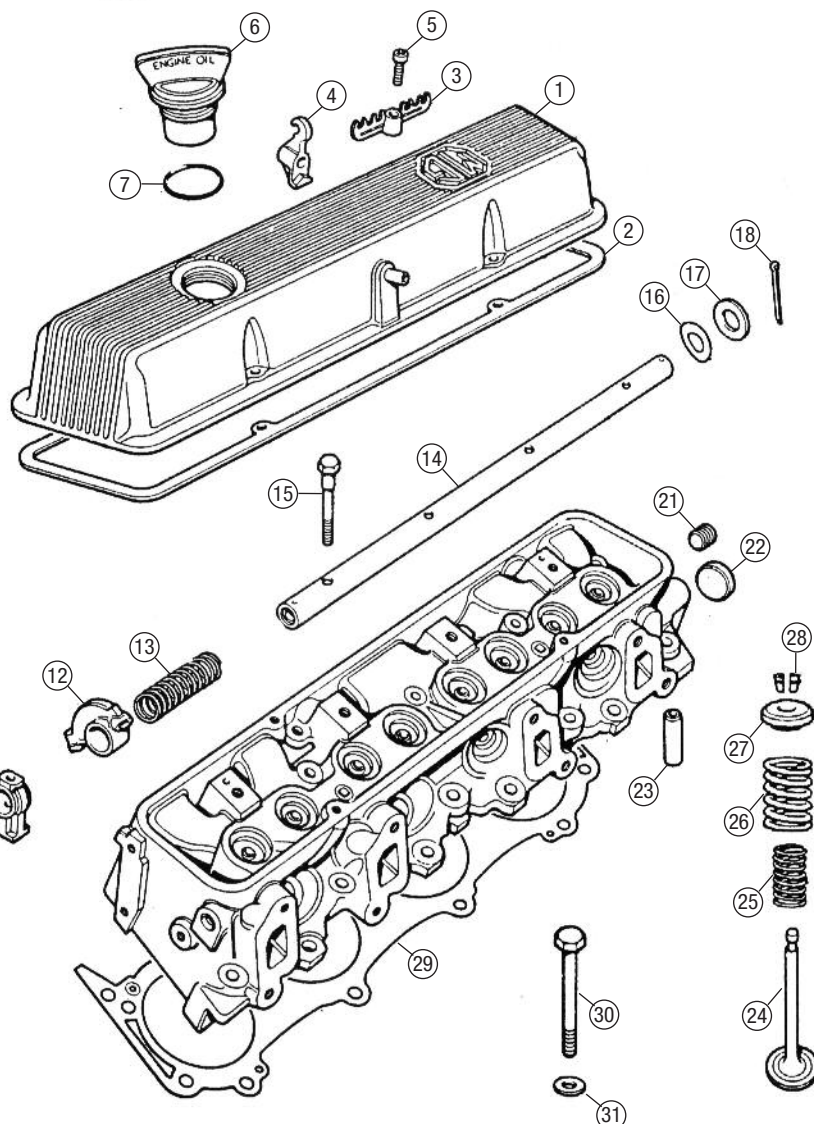
Paints

Accessories

Index



**THERMOSTAT -
GTS104**



ROCKER SHAFT BUILD KIT - 611660K



? WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

CYLINDER HEAD REBUILD KIT - RB8180RBK



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Oil Coolers

ALL MODELS

Engine 4 Cylinder	1 OIL COOLER:		
	13 row Chrome bumper, 4 cylinder.	1	ARA221
	10 row Rubber bumper, 4 cylinder. All V8 models.	1	ARH185
Oil Cooler	16 row For tuned engines or very hot climates.	1	ARO9875
	NI THERMOSTAT - oil Helps avoid overcooling of engine oil in cold weather. Note: It is necessary to cut the oil cooler pipes to fit the thermostat.	1	RS1456
Clutch	2 SCREW, oil cooler fixing	4	GHF117
	3 WASHER, spring	4	GHF331
	4 WASHER, plain	4	GHF300

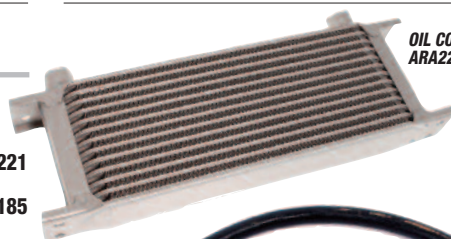
Oil Thermostat & Oil Pipe Kits - 4 Cylinder

Maintains the optimum engine oil operating temperature and avoids overcooling during in cold weather.

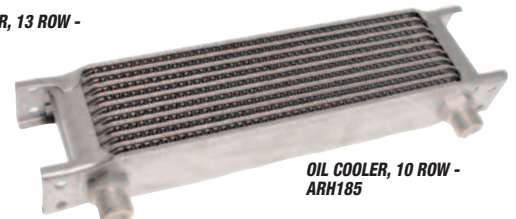
NI	OIL THERMOSTAT & OIL PIPE KITS - 4 cylinder: Rubber hose kits include: 2 rubber oil cooler hoses & push fit thermostat. Braided hose kits include: 4 stainless steel braided oil cooler hoses & compression fit thermostat.		
	GHN3, GHD (3 synchro models) with rubber hoses	1	RP1769RBR
Gearbox	GHN4/5, GHD4/5 (4 synchro Chrome Bumper models) with rubber hoses	1	RP1408RBR
	with braided hoses	1	RP1408BR
Propshaft	GHN5, GHD5 (Rubber Bumper models) with rubber hoses	1	RP1409RBR
	with braided hoses	1	RP1409BR

Oil Cooler Pipes & Oil Filters - 4 Cylinder

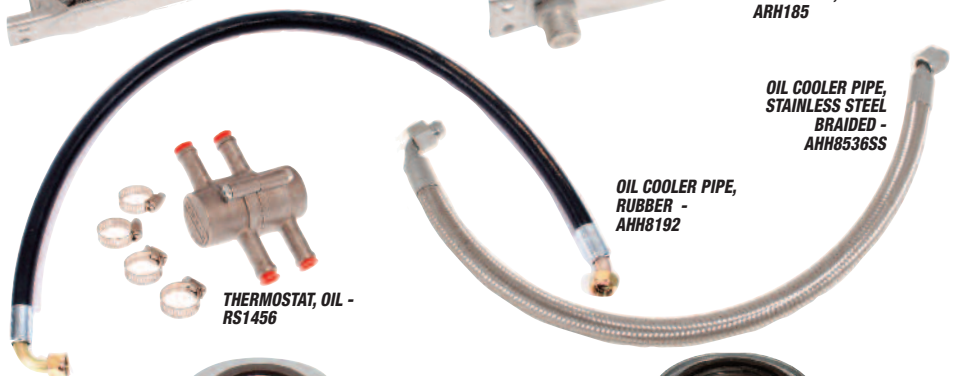
5	OIL COOLER PIPE:		
	GHN3, GHD3 (3 synchro gearbox) rubber	2	AHH8192
Road Wheels	stainless steel braided	2	AHH8192SS
	GHN4/5, GHD4/5 (4 synchro gearbox, chrome bumper) to filter		
Brakes	rubber	1	AHH8536
	stainless steel braided	1	AHH8536SS
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	to block		
	rubber	1	AHH8537
Steering	stainless steel braided	1	AHH8537SS
	GHN5, GHD5 (rubber bumper). rubber	2	BHH1610
5	stainless steel braided	2	BHH1610SS
	OIL BYPASS PIPE, filter to block Use when oil cooler is not fitted.	1	BHH1809
Electrical	6 ADAPTOR, oil pipe to block	1	1H922
	7 WASHER, adaptor	1	6K501
Bodyshell & Panels	8 GROMMET, oil cooler pipe	2	AHA8401
	9 STRAP, oil pipe steady, rubber Quantity reduced for 4 synchro cars.	3/2	AHH6865
Body Fittings	10 CLAMP PLATE, rubber strap Quantity reduced for 4 synchro cars.	6/4	AHH6866
	NI STRAP KIT, oil pipe steady Quantity reduced for 4 synchro cars. Includes strap, 2 clamp plates, screw, washer & nut.	3/2	AHH6866K
Interior Trim & Fittings	11 SCREW, oil pipe steady strap Quantity reduced for 4 synchro cars.	3/2	PX506
	12 WASHER, spring Quantity reduced for 4 synchro cars.	3/2	WL105001
Hood & Hardtops	13 NUT, steady strap screw Quantity reduced for 4 synchro cars.	3/2	HN2005
	14 SEALING RING, oil filter head to block	1	8G619
Chassis Plates & Decals	15 ADAPTOR, oil pipe to oil filter head	1	AHH6701
	16 WASHER, adaptor	1	231578B
Paints	17 OIL FILTER, paper element For Tecalemit & Purolator hanging & upright filters.	1	GFE102
	18 BOLT, filter bowl centre Tecalemit hanging filter.	1	7H1965
Accessories	19 SEALING RING, centre bolt to filter bowl: Tecalemit hanging filter	1	7H1948
	Purolator hanging filter	1	17H1556
Index	20 SPRING, pressure plate Tecalemit hanging filter.	1	7H1764



OIL COOLER, 13 ROW - ARA221



OIL COOLER, 10 ROW - ARH185



OIL COOLER PIPE, STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED - AHH8536SS



THERMOSTAT, OIL - RS1456



OIL FILTER, PAPER ELEMENT - GFE102

OIL FILTER, SPIN-ON - 12G2400SLPP



OIL FILTER, SPIN-ON - 12H3274EVAP

OIL FILTER HEAD, REMOTE - BHA5286

21	WASHER, pressure plate, steel Tecalemit hanging filter.	1	7H1969
22	WASHER, pressure plate, felt Tecalemit hanging filter.	1	2K5820
23	PRESSURE PLATE Tecalemit hanging filter.	1	17H846
24	CIRCLIP, pressure plate Tecalemit hanging filter.	1	1K372
25	SEALING RING, filter bowl to filter head:		
	Tecalemit hanging filter	1	13H998
26	BOLT, filter bowl centre Tecalemit upright filter.		
	Purolator hanging filter	1	8G619
27	SEALING RING, centre bolt to filter bowl Tecalemit upright filter.	1	37H1173
28	SPRING, pressure plate Tecalemit upright filter.	1	7H1764
29	WASHER, pressure plate, steel Tecalemit upright filter.	1	7H1765
30	WASHER, pressure plate, felt Tecalemit upright filter.	1	7H1758
31	PRESSURE PLATE Tecalemit upright filter.	1	17H846
32	CIRCLIP, pressure plate Tecalemit upright filter.	1	1K372
33	SEALING RING, filter bowl to filter head Tecalemit upright filter.	1	13H998
34	PLUG, filter head drain Tecalemit upright filter.	1	53K2853
35	WASHER, drain plug Tecalemit upright filter.	1	6K638
36	BOLT, filter head to cylinder block Tecalemit upright filter and spin-on filter types.	1	BH508241
37	WASHER, sealing Tecalemit upright filter and spin-on filter types.	1	3H693
38	OIL FILTER HEAD Upright spin-on filter type.	1	12H3273
39	OIL FILTER, spin-on Upright spin-on filter type.	1	12H3274EVAP
40	OIL FILTER HEAD Hanging spin-on filter type.	1	12H4405
41	OIL FILTER, spin-on: Hanging spin-on filter type.		
	OEM	1	12G2400SLP
NI	aftermarket	1	12G2400SLPP
	ADAPTOR (spin-on oil filter conversion) 18G/GA/GB/GD/GG engines (vehicles to approx 1969 with Tecalemit or Purolator hanging or upright oil filter).	1	RP1361
NI	OIL FILTER, spin-on: For use with spin-on conversion adaptor.		
	each	1	RR1243
20	set of 3	1	RR1243K

Oil Cooler Pipes & Oil Filters - V8

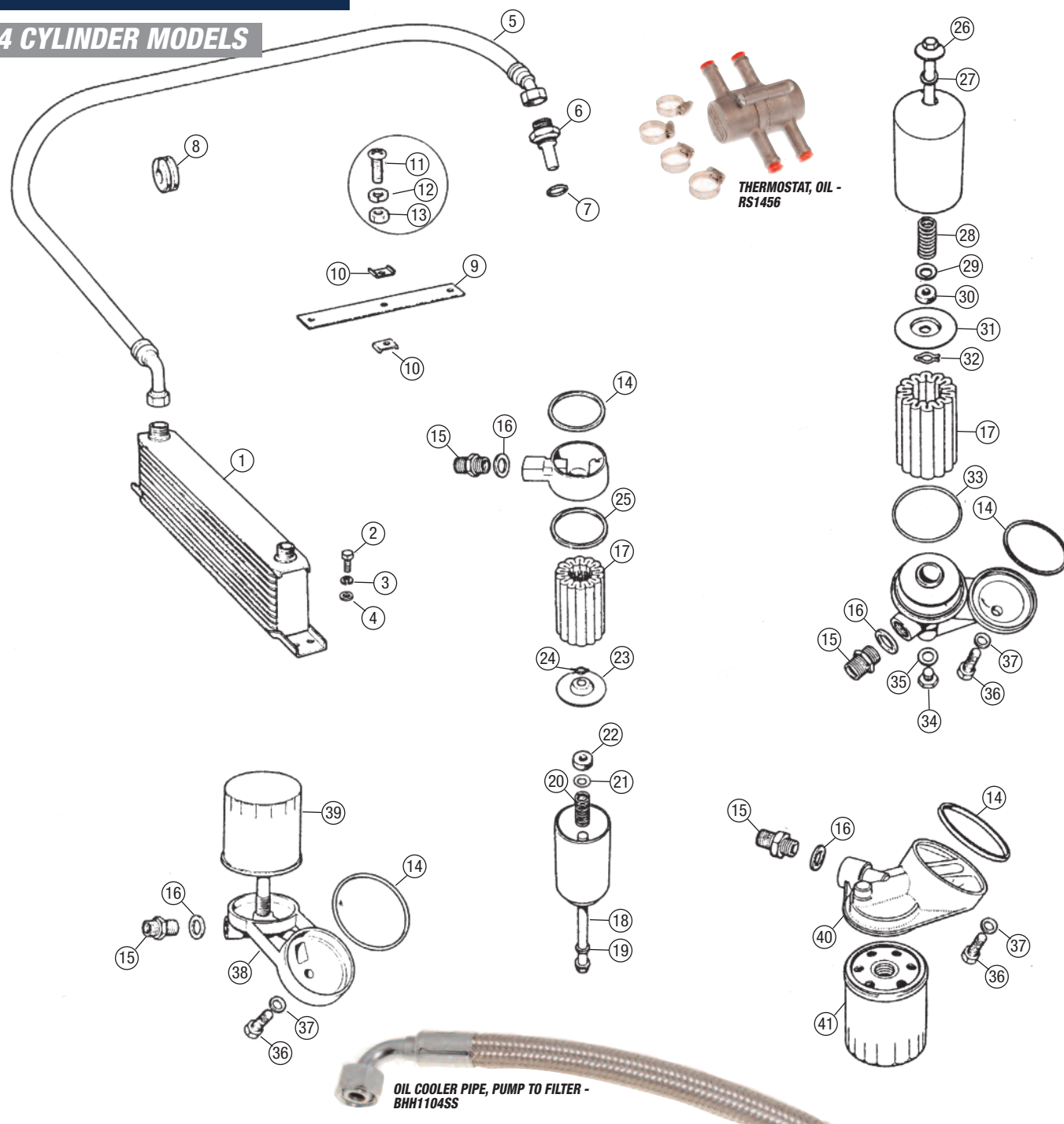
42	OIL FILTER HEAD, remote Replica of original.	1	BHA5286
43	SCREW, oil filter head to body	3	SH605071
44	WASHER, spring	3	GHF332
45	WASHER, plain	3	GHF301
46	ADAPTOR, oil pipe to oil filter head	2	AHH6701
47	WASHER, adaptor	2	231578B
48	ADAPTOR, oil gauge pipe union Up to GD2D1 - 1148 the oil gauge take off was from the remote oil filter head. For later cars plug BHH1349 should be fitted to the remote oil filter head (if a tapped hole in the filter head is present) and union 143943 transferred to the oil pump cover on the engine.	1	143943
49	WASHER, adaptor Up to GD2D1 - 1148 the oil gauge take off was from the remote oil filter head. For later cars plug BHH1349 should be fitted to the remote oil filter head (if a tapped hole in the filter head is present) and union 143943 transferred to the oil pump cover on the engine.	1	6K464B
50	PLUG, oil gauge pipe tapping in filter head Up to GD2D1 - 1148 the oil gauge take off was from the remote oil filter head. For later cars plug BHH1349 should be fitted to the remote oil filter head (if a tapped hole in the filter head is present) and union 143943 transferred to the oil pump cover on the engine.	1	BHH1349
51	OIL FILTER, spin-on	1	12H3274EVAP
52	OIL COOLER PIPE, pump to filter:		
	rubber	1	BHH1104
53	braided stainless steel		
	Chrome bumper.	1	BHH1104SS
54	OIL COOLER PIPE, pump to cooler:		
	rubber	1	BHH1103
55	braided stainless steel		
	Chrome bumper.	1	BHH1103SS
56	OIL COOLER PIPE, filter to cooler:		
	rubber	1	BHH1341
57	braided stainless steel		
	Rubber bumper.	1	BHH1341SS
58	OIL COOLER PIPE, pump to cooler:		
	rubber	1	BHH1613
59	braided stainless steel		
	Rubber bumper.	1	BHH1613SS
60	OIL COOLER PIPE, filter to cooler:		
	rubber	1	BHH1612
61	braided stainless steel		
	GROMMET, oil cooler pipe	1	BHH1612SS
62			
			AHA8401

ORDER

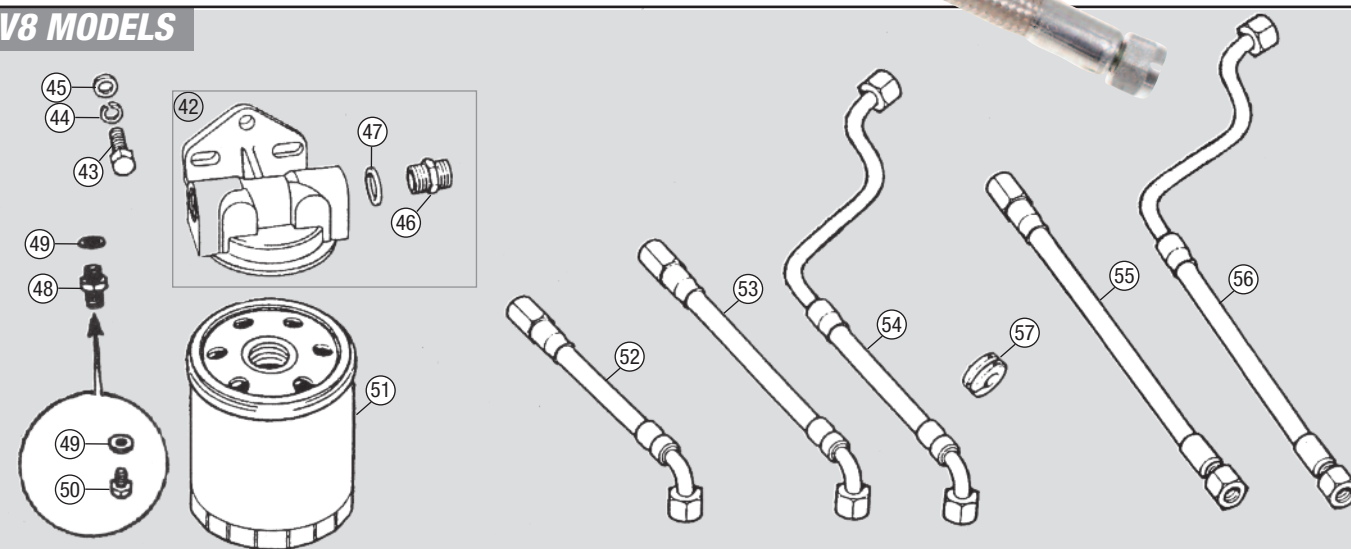
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

OIL COOLER & OIL FILTER

4 CYLINDER MODELS



V8 MODELS



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Clutch Assembly

For clutch pedal & hydraulics refer to pages 83, 85 & 87.

4 CYLINDER MODELS

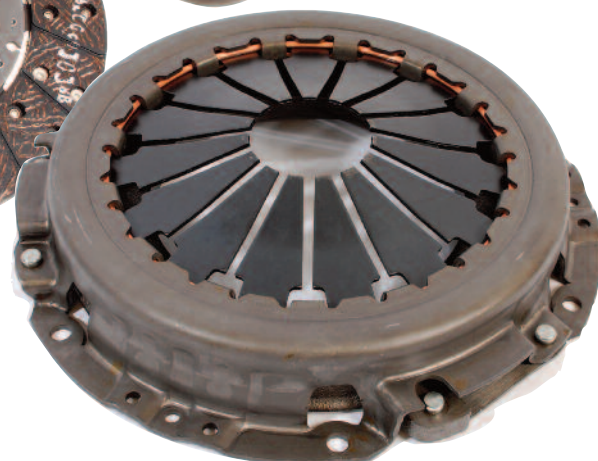
1	PLATE, clutch:		
	standard	1	GCP116
	heavy duty	1	GCP116UR
2	COVER, clutch:		
	standard	1	GCC118
	heavy duty	1	GCC118UR
3	RELEASE BEARING, clutch:		
	standard	1	GRB106
	roller type	1	GRB106R
NI	CLUTCH KIT, 3 piece:		
	<i>Includes std. clutch plate, cover & release bearing.</i>		
	OEM	1	GCK109BB
	aftermarket	1	GCK109P
4	CLIP, release bearing to arm	2	22B66
5	SCREW, clutch cover to flywheel	6	SH605071
6	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
NI	CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL:		
	18G & 18GA	1	RP1447EARLY
	<i>3 main bearing engines.</i>		
	18GB onwards	1	RP1447LATE
	<i>5 main bearing engines.</i>		

V8 MODELS

7	PLATE, clutch	1	GCP208
8	COVER, clutch	1	GCC180
9	RELEASE BEARING, clutch	1	GRB224
NI	CLUTCH KIT, 3 piece:		
	<i>Includes clutch plate, cover & release bearing.</i>		
	OEM	1	RP1479P1
	aftermarket	1	RP1479P
10	CLIP, release bearing to arm	2	22B725
11	SCREW, clutch cover to flywheel	6	SH605071
12	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
13	COVER, gearbox bell housing,		
	lower	1	599895
14	SCREW, cover to engine	2	SH505051
15	WASHER, spring, screw to engine	2	GHF332
16	SCREW, cover to gearbox	4	HU754
17	WASHER, spring, screw to gearbox	4	GHF331



V8 CLUTCH KIT, 3 PIECE -
RP1479P



Clutch Release Arm

ALL MODELS

18	RELEASE ARM, clutch, 4 cylinder models,		
	reconditioned:		
	3 synchro gearbox	1	22B56R
	4 synchro gearbox	1	22H1056SR
19	GAITER, release arm, oval	1	22H1337
	<i>4 cylinder models, chrome bumper.</i>		
20	GAITER, release arm, rectangular	1	22H1693
	<i>4 cylinder models, rubber bumper.</i>		
21	RELEASE ARM, clutch	1	22B685
	<i>V8 models.</i>		
22	GAITER, release arm	1	22B450
	<i>V8 models.</i>		
23	BUSH, release arm pivot	1	11G3195
24	BOLT, release arm pivot	1	11G3196
25	WASHER, plain	1	12H2178
26	NUT, nyloc	1	GHF223



RELEASE ARM, CLUTCH -
22H1056SR



CLUTCH



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

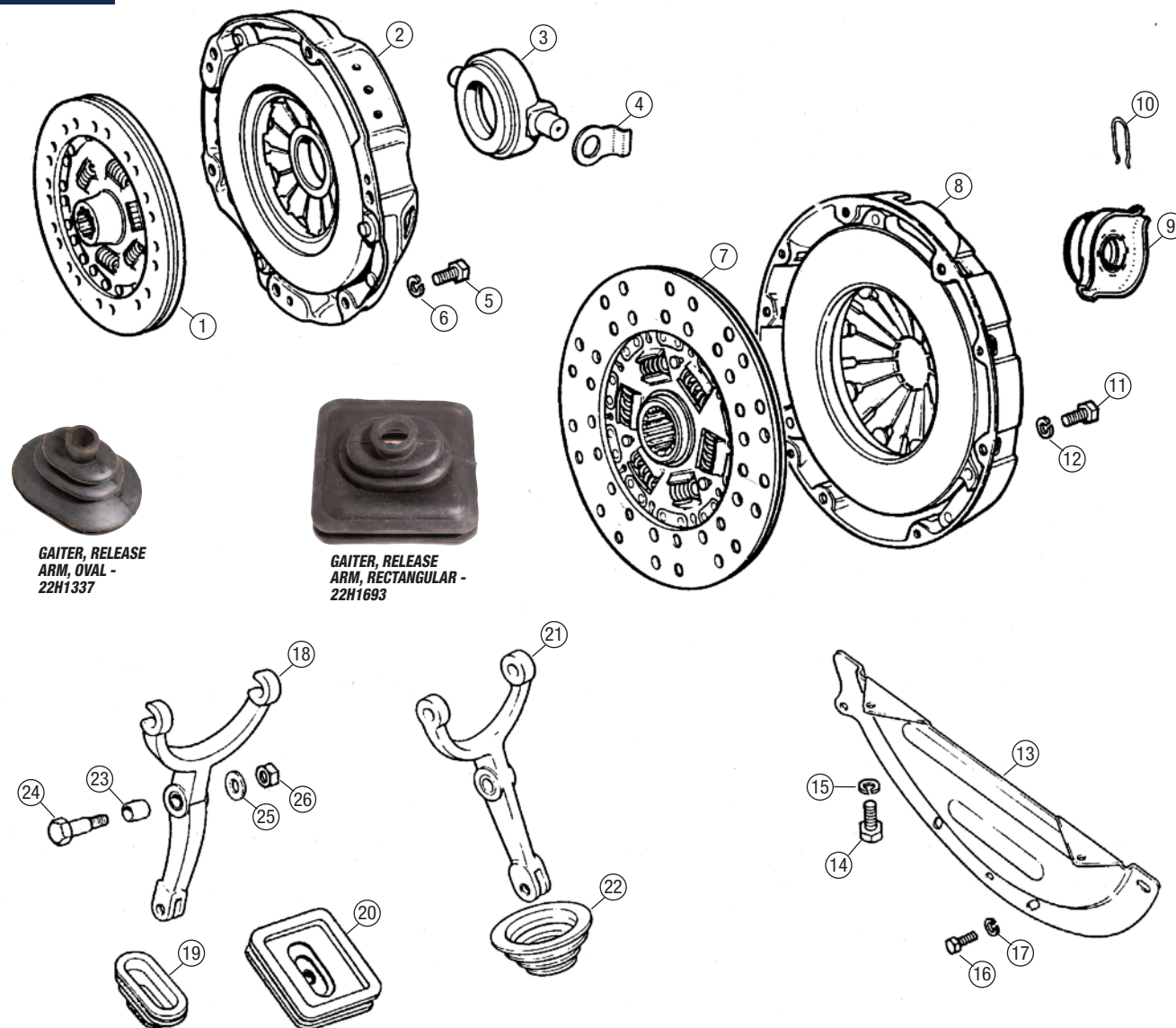
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

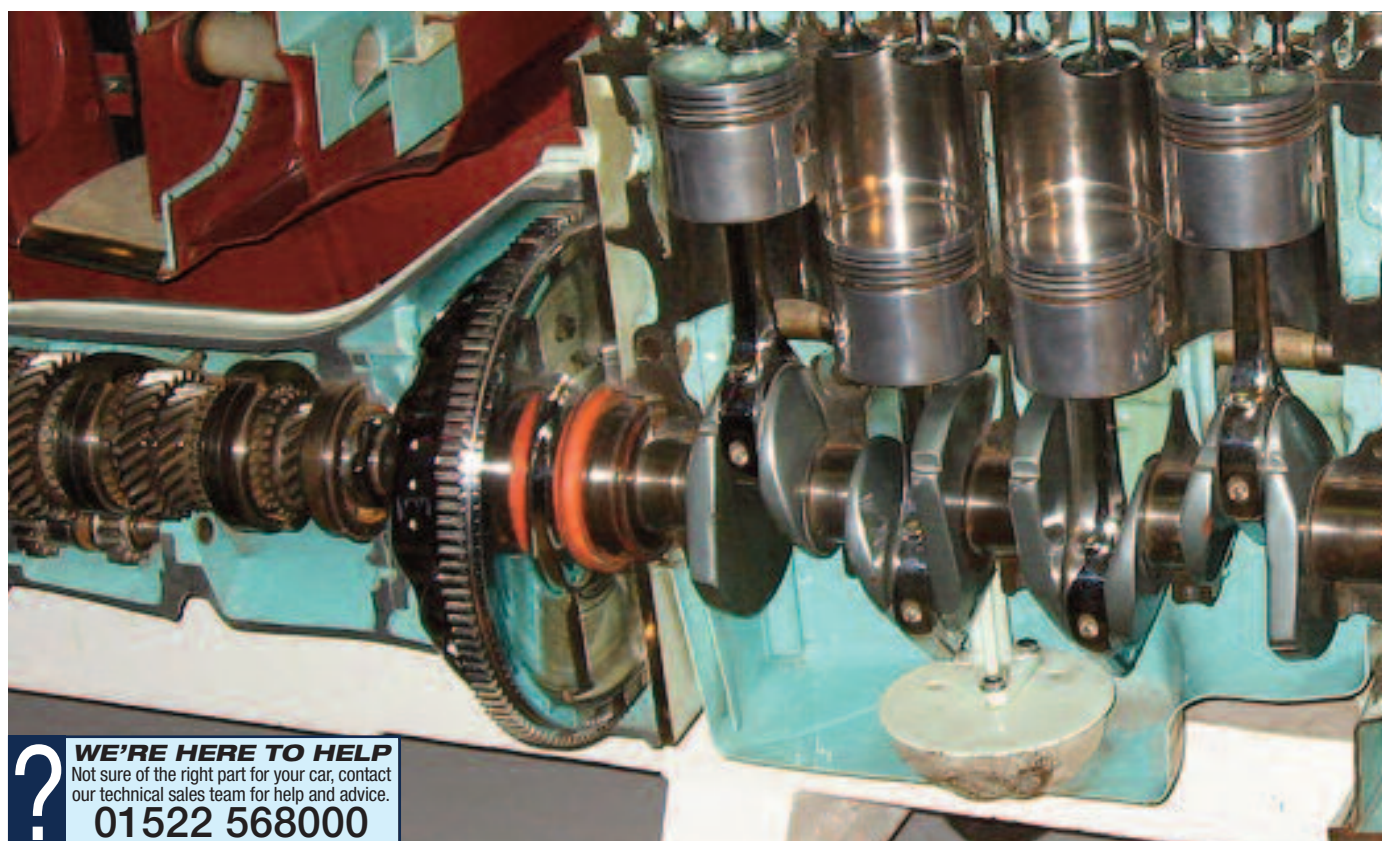
Index

26



GAITER, RELEASE
ARM, OVAL -
22H1337

GAITER, RELEASE
ARM, RECTANGULAR -
22H1693



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine Mountings

4 CYLINDER CHROME BUMPER MODELS

Engine 4 Cylinder	1 ENGINE MOUNTING:		
	RH		
Engine V8	OEM	1	BHH1351
	aftermarket	1	BHH1351P
Oil Cooler	LH		
	OEM	1	BHH1352
Clutch	aftermarket	1	BHH1352P
		A/R	AHH6992
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	2 SHIM, engine mounting		
	Start with one on the LH side.		
	3 SCREW, mounting to body	8	GHF120
	4 WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
	5 NUT, mounting to body screw	8	GHF201
	6 NUT, mounting to bracket	4	GHF201
Cooling	7 WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	8 BRACKET, mounting:		
Heater & Controls	RH	1	AHH5065
	LH	1	AHH5066
Fuel System	9 SCREW, bracket to engine plate, RH	2	GHF103
	Hex head.		
	10 SCREW, bracket to engine plate, LH	2	SF605081
	Countersunk head.		
Exhaust	11 WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	12 NUT, nyloc	4	GHF272
Gearbox	13 SCREW, bracket to engine	2	SH606061
	14 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
Propshaft	15 BRACKET, engine surge	2/1	AHH7890
	Fits both sides on models with HS4 carbs, RH side only on models with HIF carbs. Brackets not fitted at all to 3 synchro. roadsters.		
Rear Axle	16 BRACKET, engine surge	1	BHH640
	Models with HIF carbs, LH side only.		

4 CYLINDER RUBBER BUMPER MODELS

Front Suspension	17 ENGINE MOUNTING:		
	OEM	2	BHH1621
	aftermarket	2	BHH1621P
	heavy duty	2	BHH1318
Rear Suspension	18 SHIM, engine mounting	A/R	BHH1528
	Start with one on the LH side.		
Road Wheels	19 NUT, mounting to body	2	GHF202
	20 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
Brakes	21 SCREW, mounting to bracket	4	GHF120
	22 WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	23 NUT, mounting to bracket screw	4	GHF201
	24 BRACKET, engine mounting:		
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	RH	1	BHH1619
	LH	1	BHH1620
Steering	25 SCREW, bracket to engine plate	4	SH605071
	26 WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	27 NUT, bracket to engine plate screw	4	GHF201
	28 SCREW, bracket to engine	2	SH606061
	29 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333

V8 MODELS

Electrical	30 ENGINE MOUNTING	2	BHH1318
	31 SHIM, engine mounting	A/R	BHH1528
Bodyshell & Panels	Start with one on the RH side.		
	32 NUT, mounting to body	2	GHF202
Body Fittings	33 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
	34 SCREW, mounting to bracket	4	GHF120
Interior Trim & Fittings	35 WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
	36 NUT, mounting to bracket screw	4	GHF201
Hood & Hardtops	37 MOUNTING BRACKETS, engine, pair	1	BHH9912
	38 SCREW, bracket to engine, small	2	HU857
Chassis Plates & Decals	39 WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
	40 SCREW, bracket to engine, large	2	SH507101
Paints	41 WASHER, spring	2	WL600071
	42 MOUNTING BRACKET, chassis leg:		
Accessories	Required when converting 4 cylinder chrome bumper models to V8.		
	RH	1	HZA4504
Index	LH	1	HZA4505

Gearbox Crossmember

3 SYNCHRO ROADSTER & GT (GHN3/GHD3)

43	CROSSMEMBER, gearbox	1	AHH6134
44	SCREW, crossmember to body	4	SH606071
45	WASHER, spring	4	GHF333

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Gearbox Mountings

3 SYNCHRO ROADSTER (GHN3)

46	MOUNTING, gearbox	2	GEX7453
47	SCREW, mounting to gearbox	4	SH505051
48	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
49	NUT, mounting to crossmember	2	GHF201
50	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
51	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
52	PIN, steady rod	1	1G9384
53	BUSH, steady rod	2	1B8347
54	NUT, pin to steady rod	1	GHF202
55	WASHER, spring	1	GHF333
56	STEADY ROD, gearbox	1	AHH6056
57	NUT, steady rod to buffer bracket	2	GHF202
58	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
59	SPACER TUBE, steady rod	1	1G8775
60	BRACKET, steady rod to crossmember	1	AHH6298
61	SCREW, bracket to crossmember	2	SH604051
62	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
63	BUFFER, steady rod	2	1G8781
64	PLATE, steady rod buffer	2	1G8782

3 SYNCHRO GT (GHD3)

65	MOUNTING, gearbox	2	GEX7422
66	SCREW, mounting to gearbox	4	SH505051
67	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
68	NUT, mounting to crossmember	2	GHF201
69	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
70	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
71	BRACKET, steady, lower	1	AHH7853
72	SCREW, lower bracket to crossmember	2	GHF120
73	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
74	BRACKET, steady, upper	1	AHH7852
75	STEADY PIN, centre	1	AHH7855
76	BUSH, steady pin	2	AHH7854
77	NUT, steady pin to brackets	1	GHF201
78	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
79	WASHER, plain	1	GHF315



4 CYLINDER CHROME BUMPER
MODELS, ENGINE MOUNTING -
BHH1351P



4 CYLINDER RUBBER BUMPER
MODELS, ENGINE MOUNTING -
BHH1621P



V8 MODELS, ENGINE MOUNTING -
BHH1318

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Gearbox Crossmember

4 SYNCHRO ROADSTER & GT, 4 CYLINDER & V8

80	CROSSMEMBER, gearbox	1	AHH8430
4 cylinder models, chrome bumper. V8 models, chrome & rubber bumper.			
81	CROSSMEMBER, gearbox	1	BHH1543
4 cylinder, rubber bumper			
82	SCREW, crossmember to body	4	SH606071
83	WASHER, spring	4	GHF333

Gearbox Mountings

4 SYNCHRO ROADSTER & GT, 4 CYLINDER & V8

84	MOUNTING, gearbox	2	GEX7453
85	SCREW, mounting to gearbox	4	SH505061
86	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
87	NUT, mounting to crossmember	2	GHF201
88	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
89	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
90	BRACKET, steady, lower	1	AHH8432
91	SCREW, lower bracket to crossmember	2	GHF120
92	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
93	BRACKET, steady, upper	1	AHH8431
94	STEADY PIN, centre	1	AHH7855
95	BUSH, steady pin	2	AHH7854
96	NUT, steady pin to brackets	1	GHF201
97	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
98	WASHER, plain	1	GHF315

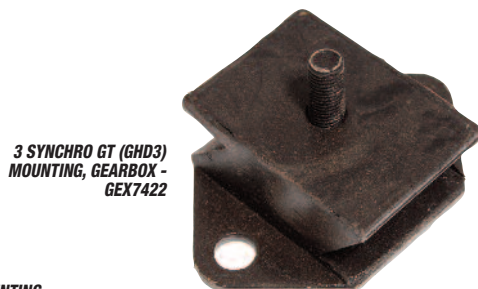
Engine Steady Rod

4 SYNCHRO ROADSTER & GT, 4 CYLINDER RUBBER BUMPER

99	BRACKET, steady rod to engine	1	BHH1542
100	SCREW, steady rod to bracket	1	SH605101
101	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
102	NUT, Nyloc	1	GHF222
103	STEADY ROD, engine	1	BHH1540
104	NUT, steady rod to buffer bracket	2	GHF202
105	WASHER, plain	1	GHF302
106	SPACER TUBE, steady rod	1	1G8775
107	BUFFER, steady rod	2	1G8781
108	PLATE, steady rod buffer	2	1G8782
109	WASHER, spring	1	GHF333



ALL MODELS EXCEPT
3 SYNCHRO GT
GEARBOX MOUNTING -
GEX7453



3 SYNCHRO GT (GHD3)
MOUNTING, GEARBOX -
GEX7422

ENGINE & GEARBOX MOUNTINGS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

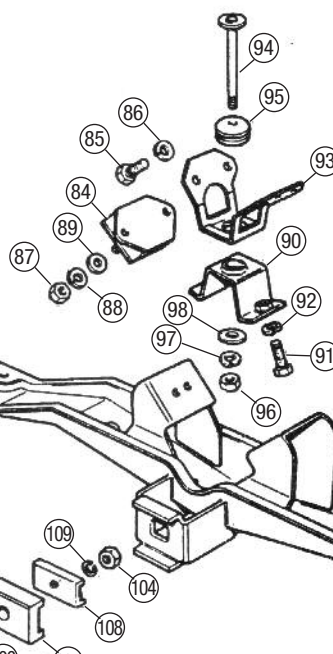
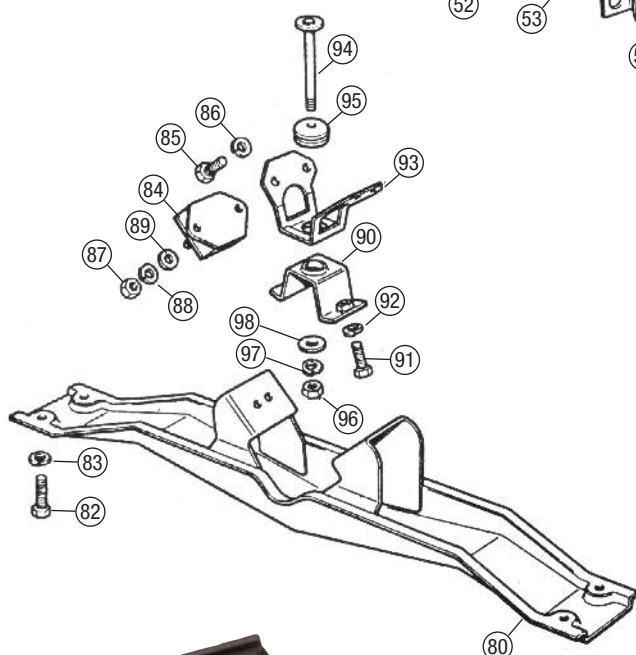
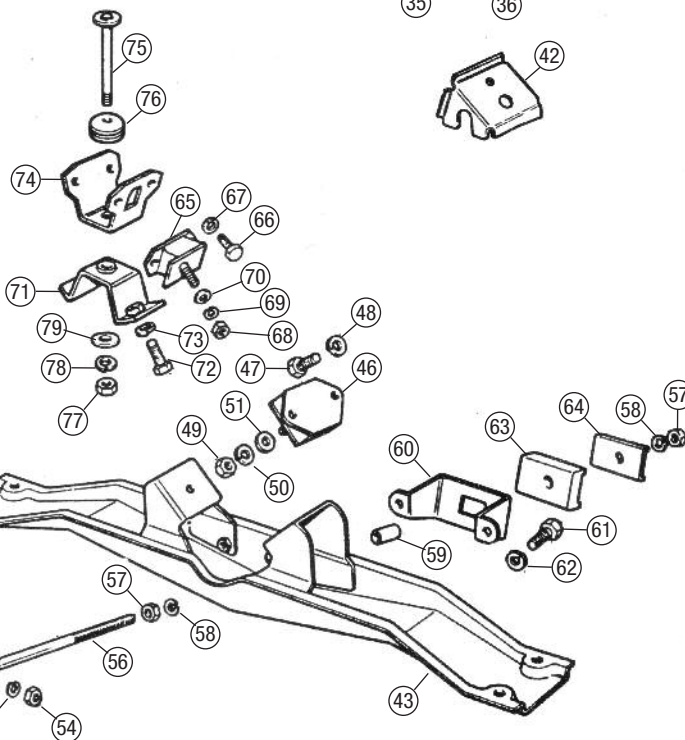
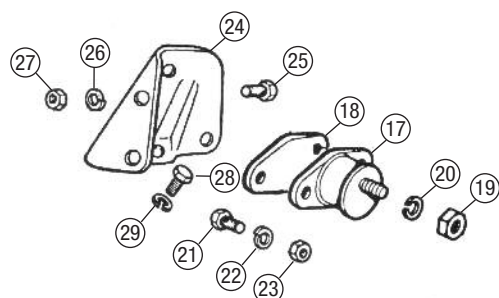
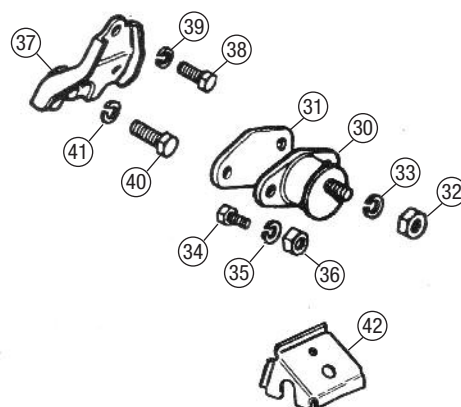
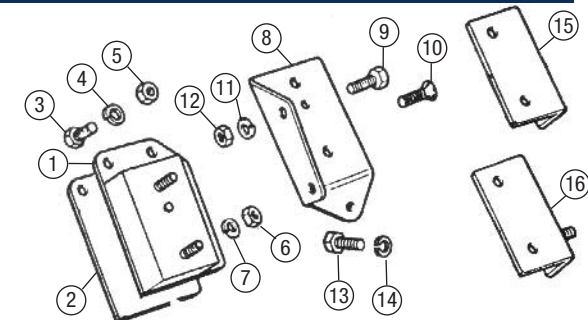
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

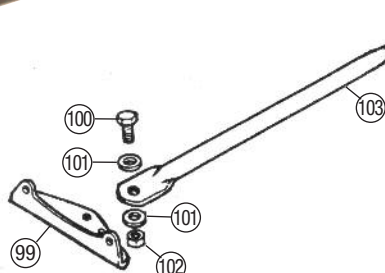
Paints

Accessories

Index



**BUFFER, STEADY ROD -
168781**



? WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Radiator & Hoses

4 CYLINDER MODELS UP TO SEPTEMBER 1976

1	DIAPHRAGM, radiator mounting	1	HZA2327
2	SEAL, diaphragm	1	AHH7205
3	SCREW, diaphragm to body	8	SH605051
4	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
5	WASHER, plain	8	GHF301
6	TIE, radiator:		
	RH	1	AHH6321
	LH	1	AHH6322
7	NUT, tie securing	4	GHF201
8	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
9	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
10	RADIATOR, with rear filler: <i>3 synchro (GHN3/GHD3) models.</i>		
	standard	1	ARH260
	alloy	1	ARH260ALI
	high flow	1	ARH260UR
NI	AIR DUCT, radiator & fan <i>Retro fit cooling air flow improvement option for 3 synchro (GHN3/GHD3) models only.</i>	1	RP1438
11	RADIATOR, with centre filler: <i>4 synchro (GHN4/5, GHD4/5) models up to September 1976.</i>		
	standard	1	NRP1142
	alloy	1	NRP1142ALI
	high flow	1	NRP1142UR
12	RADIATOR CAP:		
	7lbs <i>3 synchro (GHN3/GHD3) models.</i>	1	GRC112
	10lbs <i>4 synchro (GHN4/5, GHD4/5) chrome bumper models.</i>	1	GRC109
	13lbs <i>4 synchro (GHN5, GHD5) rubber bumper models.</i>	1	GRC111
13	SCREW, radiator mounting:		
	top	2	SH605101
	Long.		
	middle & lower <i>Short. Middle nut deleted on replacement radiators.</i>	4/2	GHF120
14	WASHER, spring	6/4	GHF332
15	PACKING, radiator <i>Quantity reduced from GHN4, GHD4-146506 on.</i>	4/2	AHH6320
16	HOSE, overflow <i>Sold per metre.</i>	A/R	GRH1001M
17	CLIP, 'P', hose	2	PCR611
18	TAP, radiator drain <i>Deleted on later radiators.</i>	1	61864
19	WASHER, tap	1	WF511A
20	HOSE, top & bottom <i>18G series engines.</i>	2	GRH305
21	ELBOW, bottom hose <i>18G series engines.</i>	1	ACH5031
22	HOSE, water pump to elbow <i>18G series engines.</i>	1	FMK8859
23	UNION, heater outlet <i>18G series engines.</i>	1	AMK8847
24	WASHER, union <i>18G series engines.</i>	1	6K638
25	HOSE, heater, 1/2" bore, 8" long <i>18G series engines.</i>	1	GRH105
26	HOSE, top <i>18V engines up to September 1976.</i>	1	GRH305
27	HOSE, bottom <i>18V engines up to September 1976.</i>	1	GRH498
28	CLIP, top & bottom hose: <i>Quantities reduced for 18V engines.</i>		
	worm type	6/4	GHC913
	wire type	6/5	CS4026
29	CLIP, heater take off hose: <i>Quantities reduced for 18V engines.</i>		
	worm type	2/1	GHC406
	wire type	2/2	CS4012



STANDARD RADIATOR,
WITH CENTRE FILLER -
NRP1142



UPGRADED RADIATOR,
WITH CENTRE FILLER -
NRP1142UR



RADIATOR, ELECTRIC FAN TYPE -
NRP1154



V8 RADIATOR - NRP1059

4 CYLINDER MODELS SEPTEMBER 1976 ON

30	RADIATOR, electric fan type:		
	standard	1	NRP1154
	alloy	1	NRP1154ALI
	high flow	1	NRP1154UR
31	HOSE, top	1	GRH592
32	HOSE, bottom	1	GRH641
33	CLIP, top & bottom hose:		
	worm type	4	GHC913
	wire type	5	CS4026
34	CLIP, heater take off hose:		
	worm type	1	GHC406
	wire type	2	CS4012
35	SWITCH, thermostatic, fan control <i>Up to GHN5-511519, GHD5-512407. With pin type electrical connections.</i>	1	BHM7285
36	SEAL, fan control switch <i>For BHM7285 switch with pin type connections.</i>	1	URP1027
37	SWITCH, thermostatic, fan control <i>GHN5-511520 on, GHD5-512408 on. With spade type electrical connections.</i>	1	KTP9003
38	SEAL, fan control switch <i>For KTP9003 switch with spade type connections.</i>	1	KTP9005
39	CLIP, switch & seal <i>For KTP9003 switch with spade type connections.</i>	1	KTP9006

V8 MODELS

40	RADIATOR:		
	standard	1	NRP1059
	alloy	1	NRP1059ALI
41	FILLER PLUG:		
	brass	1	ARA2634B
	plastic	1	ARA2634PLASTIC
42	'O' RING, filler plug	1	TRS1418
43	HOSE, top	1	GRH512
44	HOSE, bottom	1	GRH511
45	CLIP, hose:		
	worm type	4	GHC1015
	wire type	4	CS4027

Radiator Hose Kits

STANDARD

-	RADIATOR HOSE KIT: <i>Including band type clips.</i>		
	MGB to 1972	1	RP1754
	MGB 1972- Sept 1976	1	RP1196
	MGB 1976 on	1	RP1197
	MGB V8	1	RP1198

SAMCO

-	SAMCO SILICONE RADIATOR HOSE KIT:		
	MGB 1967-74, Chrome bumper		
	black	1	RP1196S
	blue	1	RP1196SBLUE
	MGB, Rubber bumper		
	black	1	RP1197S
	MGB V8		
	black	1	RP1198S
	blue	1	RP1198SBLUE
	red	1	RP1198SRED
-	SAMCO CLIP KIT, Stainless steel		
	MGB 1967-74, Chrome bumper	1	RP1196CK
	MGB, Rubber bumper	1	RP1197CK
	MGB V8	1	RP1198CK



CLIP, HOSE, WIRE TYPE -
CS4026



HOSE - GRH305

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

RADIATOR & HOSES



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

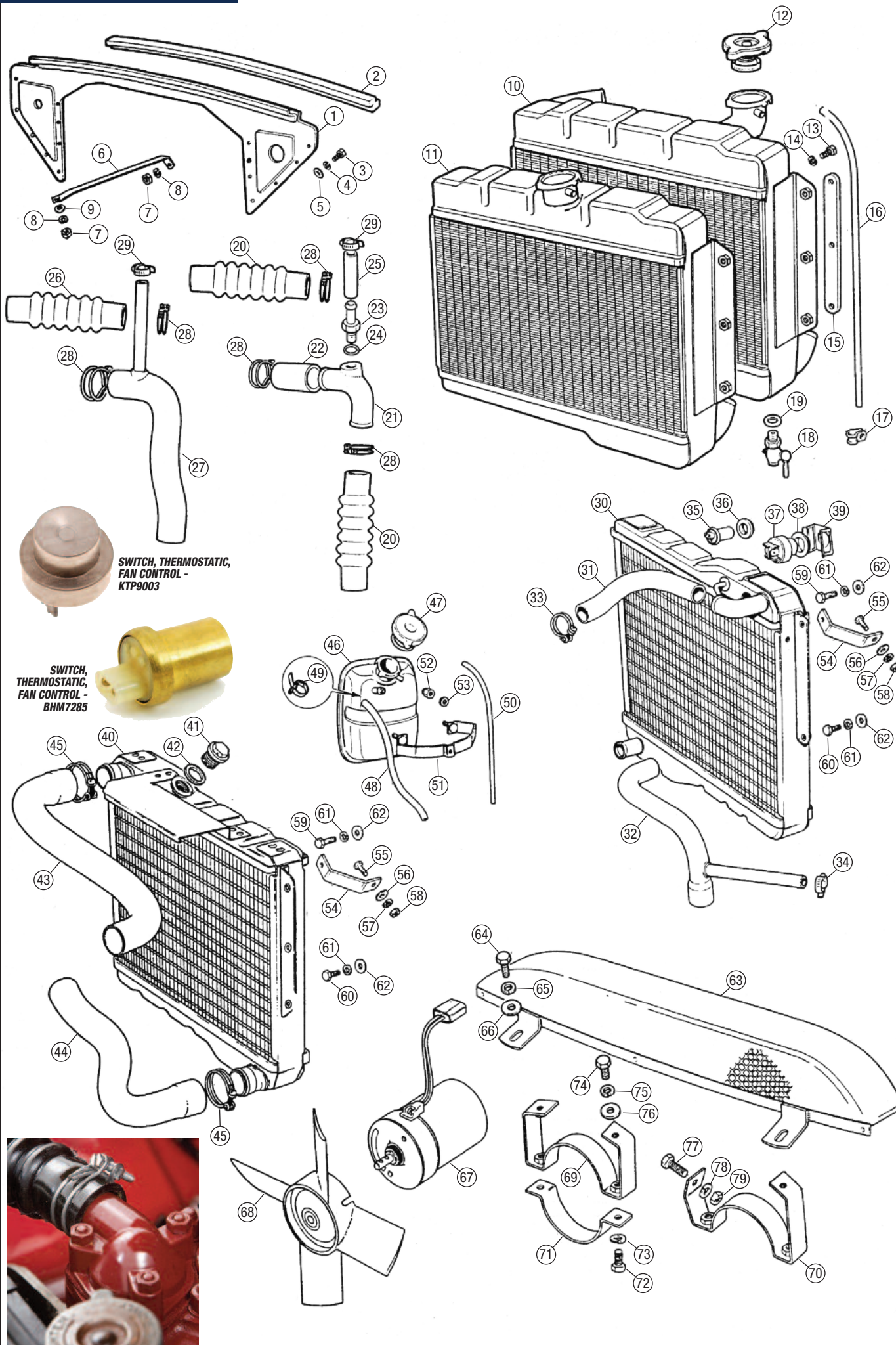
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



REVOTEC ELECTRONIC
FAN CONVERSION,
4 CYLINDER MODELS TO
SEPT 1976 -
RP1556

Expansion Tank & Radiator Mountings

4 CYLINDER MODELS

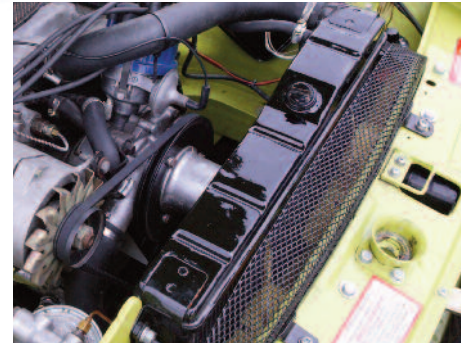
SEPTEMBER 1976 ON, PLUS ALL V8 MODELS

46	TANK, expansion	1	ARH250
47	RADIATOR CAP, 15lbs	1	GRC110
48	HOSE, tank to radiator, 13"	1	GRH1005
49	CLIP, hose	2	21K8341
50	HOSE, overflow <i>Sold per metre.</i>	A/R	GRH1001M
51	STRAP, expansion tank	1	BHH2132
52	NUT, Nyloc	2	GHF222
53	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
54	TIE, radiator: RH	1	BHH1052
	LH	1	BHH1304
55	SCREW, radiator tie to body	2	SH605051
56	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
57	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
58	NUT, tie to body screw	2	GHF201
59	SCREW, radiator mounting, upper <i>Long.</i>	2	SH605071
60	SCREW, radiator mounting, middle & lower <i>Short. Quantity increased for V8.</i>	2/4	SH605051
61	WASHER, spring <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	4/6	GHF332
62	WASHER, plain <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	4/6	GHF301

Electric Radiator Fans

ORIGINAL FITMENT 4 CYLINDER MODELS SEPTEMBER 1976 ON, PLUS ALL V8 MODELS

63	GUARD, fan	1	BHH1305
64	SCREW, fan guard to body	2	SH604041
65	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
66	WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
67	MOTOR, fan <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	1/2	BHA5256
68	FAN BLADE <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	1/2	13H8238
69	BRACKET, fan motor, RH position <i>4 cylinder & V8 models.</i>	1	BHH1028
70	BRACKET, fan motor, LH position <i>V8 models only.</i>	1	BHH1306
71	CLAMP, fan motor bracket <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	1/2	BHH1029
72	SCREW, clamp to bracket <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	2/4	SH604041
73	WASHER, spring <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	2/4	GHF331
74	SCREW, bracket to body <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	2/3	SH604041
75	WASHER, spring <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	2/3	GHF331
76	WASHER, plain <i>Quantity increased for V8.</i>	2/3	GHF300
77	SCREW, bracket to body <i>V8 models only (inner screw for LH bracket).</i>	1	GHF117
78	WASHER, spring <i>V8 models only.</i>	1	GHF331
79	NUT, bracket to body screw <i>V8 models only.</i>	1	GHF200



ACCESSORY FITMENT ALL MODELS

NI ELECTRONIC FAN CONVERSION:

4 cylinder models (positive earth) to 1970

Revotec 1 **RP1556PE**
Kit contains 10" blowing fan, Laser cut aluminium fan mounting brackets, 28mm electronic fan controller, top hose replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

4 cylinder models (negative earth) up to Sept. 1976

Revotec 1 **RP1556**
Kit contains 10" blowing fan, Laser cut aluminium fan mounting brackets, 28mm electronic fan controller, top hose replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

As above but black brackets 1 **RP1556BLK**

4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on

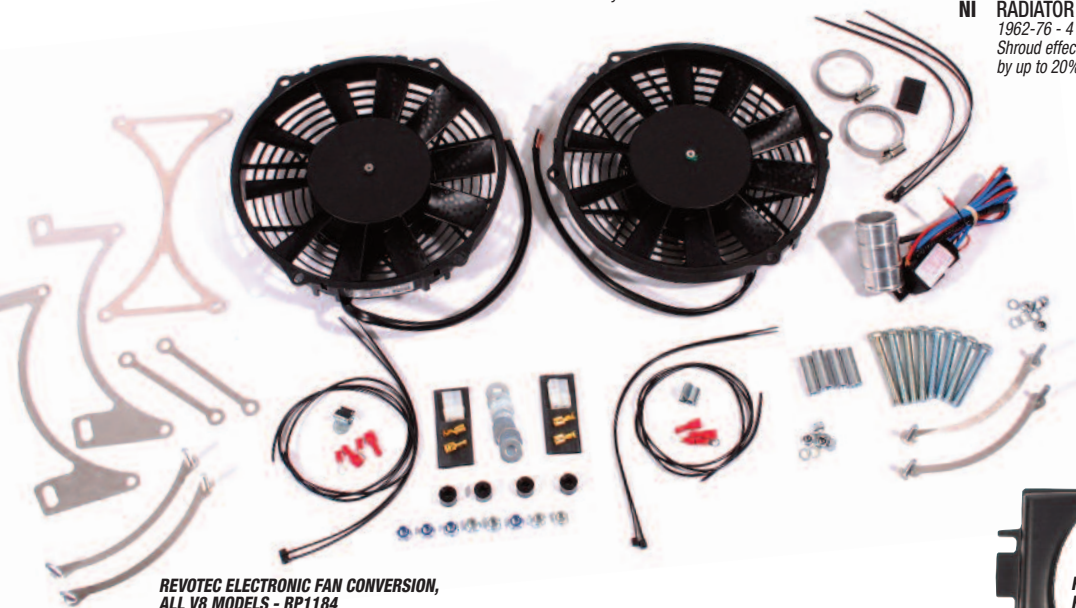
Revotec 1 **RP1557**
Kit contains 12" sucking fan, laser cut zinc plated steel fan mounting brackets, 28mm electronic fan controller, top hose replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

All V8 models

Revotec 1 **RP1184**
Kit contains pair of 9" blowing fans, laser cut aluminium fan mounting brackets, 32mm electronic fan controller, top hose replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

NI RADIATOR SHROUD (3 or 7 blade fan) 1 **RP1675**

1962-76 - 4 cylinder.
Shroud effectively increases air speed through the radiator core by up to 20%, improving the efficiency of the coolant system.



REVOTEC ELECTRONIC FAN CONVERSION,
ALL V8 MODELS - RP1184



RADIATOR SHROUD -
RP1675

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

RADIATOR & HOSES



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

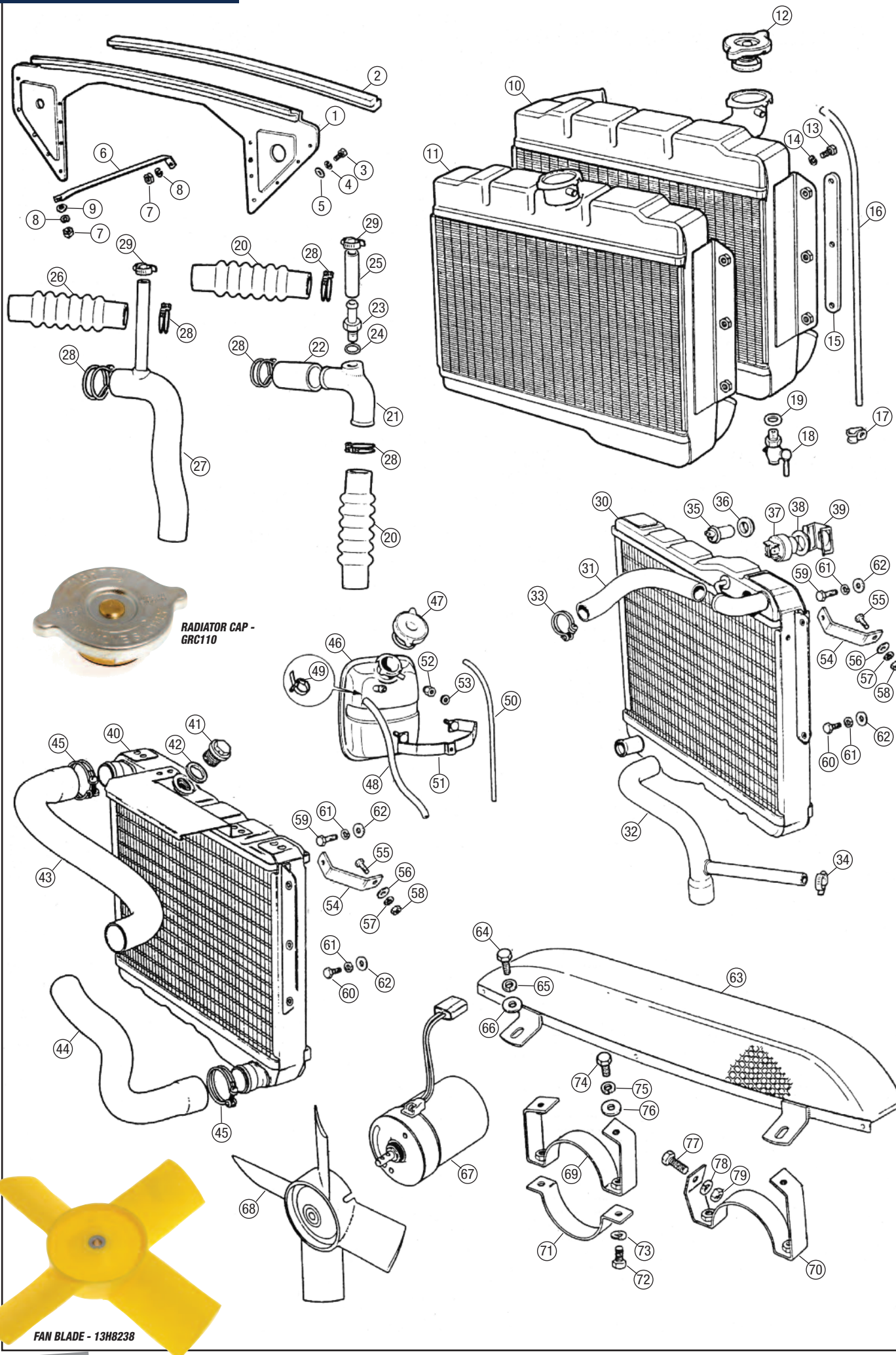
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	1 DUCT, fascia vent 4 cylinder GHN5, GHD5-258001 on, plus all V8 models.	2	BHH609
Engine V8	2 FASCIA VENT: RH, with silver rim	1	BHH501
Oil Cooler	4 cylinder GHN5, GHD5-258001 to Sept. 1976, plus all V8 models.	1	BHH502
Clutch	LH, with silver rim 4 cylinder GHN5, GHD5-258001 to Sept. 1976, plus all V8 models.	1	HZA5128
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	RH, with black rim September 1976 on.	1	HZA5129
Cooling	LH, with black rim September 1976 on.	1	



Heater Controls

3	ROTARY CONTROL: heat		
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models	1	BHA4326
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models to Sept. 1976, plus all V8 models	1	BHA5226
	September 1976 on	1	AAU1995
	air		
	4 cylinder models to Sept. 1976, plus all V8 models	1	BHA4327
	September 1976 on	1	AAU1996
4	CABLE: heat control	1	BHH679
	air control		
	4 cylinder models to GHN5, GHD5-303703	1	BHH679
	GHD5-303704 on, plus all V8 models	1	BHH1230
5	GROMMET, cable	1	RFR503
	Heat control cable.		
6	SLEEVE, cable	A/R	GRH1001M
	Heat control cable. Sold per metre.		
7	NIPPLE ASSEMBLY, cable	4	609123K
8	CLAMP, control cable	3	27H1193
9	SCREW, clamp to rotary control/ heater valve	3	HU504
10	WASHER, shakeproof	3	WF702101
11	CLIP, knob to rotary control shaft	2	17H1601
12	PIN, knob to rotary control shaft	2	17H1603
13	KNOB, heat: 4 cylinder chrome bumper models	1	BHA4328
	V8 chrome bumper models	1	BHA4334
14	KNOB, air: 'On-Screen-Interior'	1	BHA4329
	4 cylinder chrome bumper GHN3/4, GHD3/4 models.		
	'On-Defrost-Interior'	1	BHH738
	4 cylinder chrome bumper GHN5, GHD5 models, plus V8 chrome bumper models.		
15	KNOB, heat	1	BHH1687
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models to Sept. 1976, plus V8 rubber bumper models.		
16	KNOB, air	1	BHH1688
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models to Sept. 1976, plus V8 rubber bumper models.		
17	ILLUMINATED DIAL, heat	1	BHH1870
	September 1976 on.		
18	ILLUMINATED DIAL, air	1	BHH1873
	September 1976 on.		
19	KNOB, control	2	BHH1866
	September 1976 on.		



KNOB, HEAT - BHA4328



KNOB, AIR- BHA4329

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
20	HEATER VALVE	1	BHA5298P
21	GASKET, heater valve	1	12H3868
22	SCREW: upper or upper/lower 2 required from September 1976 on.	1/2	GHF117
	lower Up to September 1976.	1	SH604071
23	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
24	PIPE, heater to bottom hose 18G, 18GA, 18GB engines.	1	AHH5435
25	PIPE, heater to bottom hose 18GD, 18GG, 18V engines.	1	AHH9498
26	CLIP, pipe to inlet manifold 18G, 18GA, 18GB engines.	1	PCR811
27	NUT, pipe securing 18GD, 18GG, 18V engines.	2	GHF201
28	WASHER, spring 18GD, 18GG, 18V engines.	2	GHF332
29	WASHER, plain 18GD, 18GG, 18V engines.	2	GHF301
30	HOSE, heater to pipe	1	GRH903
31	HOSE, heater to valve	1	GRH903
32	CLIP, hose: worm type	4	GHC507
	wire type	4	HCS507

33	HEATER VALVE	1	BHA5297
34	GASKET, heater valve	1	12H3868
35	SCREW, heater valve	2	GHF117
36	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
37	HOSE, heater to tube	1	BHH1083
38	HOSE, heater to valve	1	GZA2052
39	CLIP, hose: hose to tube on engine		
	worm type	1	GHC709
	wire type	1	CS4017
	hose to heater & valve		
	worm type	3	GHC507
	wire type	3	HCS507

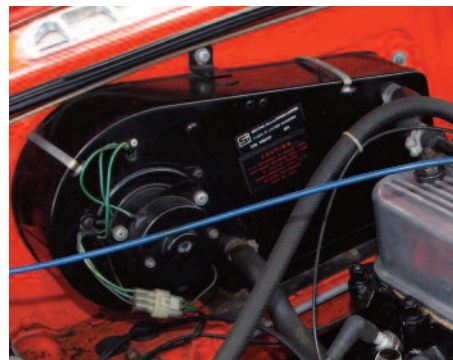
V8 MODELS

33	HEATER VALVE	1	BHA5297
34	GASKET, heater valve	1	12H3868
35	SCREW, heater valve	2	GHF117
36	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
37	HOSE, heater to tube	1	BHH1083
38	HOSE, heater to valve	1	GZA2052
39	CLIP, hose: hose to tube on engine		
	worm type	1	GHC709
	wire type	1	CS4017
	hose to heater & valve		
	worm type	3	GHC507
	wire type	3	HCS507

Heater Assembly

40	MATRIX, heater: standard	1	37H7914
	high efficiency 40% uprated	1	37H7914UR
41	HEATER ASSEMBLY: single speed	1	BHH1010A
	4 cylinder models to September 1976. All V8 models		
	two speed	1	BHH1865
	4 cylinder models September 1976 on.		
	uprated, three speed	1	BHH1865UR
42	CLIP, heater case	5	17H1595
43	SCREW, heater securing, upper	1	SE604051
44	WASHER, spring	1	GHF331
45	WASHER, plain	1	GHF300
46	SCREW, heater securing, lower	4	PX505
47	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
48	WASHER, plain	4	WP5
49	CLIP, heater cables to bulkhead	1	PCR411
50	MOTOR, heater 4 cylinder 3 synchro models (GHN3, GHD3).	1	17H2288
51	MOTOR, heater 4 cylinder 4 synchro models (GHN4/5, GHD4/5). All V8 models.	1	37H7913
52	SCREW, motor securing	3	HU504
	4 cylinder models up to GHN5, GHD5-303703.		
53	WASHER, spring	3	WL105001
	4 cylinder models up to GHN5, GHD5-303703.		
54	WASHER, plain	3	WP5
	4 cylinder models up to GHN5, GHD5-303703.		
55	SCREW, motor securing	3	AB610051
	4 cylinder models GHN5, GHD5-303704 on. All V8 models.		
56	SCREW, air duct	4	PJZ602
57	TUBE, drain	1	AHC321
58	CLIP, hose, worm type	1	GHC709
59	CLAMP, control cable	1	27H1193
60	SCREW, clamp	1	HU504
61	WASHER, shakeproof	1	WF702101
62	SEAL, heater intake	1	17H3714
NI	HEATER BASE FOAM SEAL KIT	1	AHH6290K

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
63	OUTLET DOOR, heater Stainless Steel. 4 cylinder models up to GHN3/4/5, GHD3/4/5-258000	2	13H595S
64	SCREW, outlet door 4 cylinder models up to GHN3/4/5, GHD3/4/5-258000	8	AB606039
65	TUBE, heater to demister elbow 4 cylinder models up to GHN3/4/5, GHD3/4/5-258000	2	AHH6527
66	ELBOW, demister 4 cylinder models up to GHN3/4/5, GHD3/4/5-258000	2	14G3499
67	HOSE, demister 4 cylinder models up to GHN3/4/5, GHD3/4/5-258000	2	AHH8394
68	OUTLET, heater 4 cylinder models GHN5, GHD5-258001 on. All V8 models.	2	BHH391
69	SCREW, outlet 4 cylinder models GHN5, GHD5-258001 on. All V8 models.	8	AB606039
70	SEAL, heater cover 4 cylinder models GHN5, GHD5-258001 on. All V8 models.	1	BHH389
71	HOSE, demister 4 cylinder models GHN5, GHD5-258001 on. All V8 models.	2	AHH8394
72	CLIP, demister hose to body	2	AHC865
73	SCREW, clip to body	2	AD606064
74	WASHER, cup	2	FWP906
75	VENT, demister: chrome bumper models		
	RH	1	HZA546
	LH	1	HZA547
	rubber bumper models		
	RH	1	AHH8743
	LH	1	AHH8744
76	ESCUTCHEON, demister vent: black		
	chrome bumper models	2	AHH6190
	rubber bumper models	2	AHH8566
	chrome alternative Chrome bumper models.	2	AHH6190CHR
77	NUT, vent & escutcheon to fascia	4	HN2005
78	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
79	DOOR, fresh air vent	1	HZA3924
80	KNOB, door	1	BHH828
81	SCREW, door hinge	4	AB606039
82	SEAL, door	1	AHH6166
83	CATCH, fresh air vent door	1	AHH6192
84	SCREW, catch	1	SH604051
85	WASHER, spring	1	GHF331
86	WASHER, plain	1	GHF300

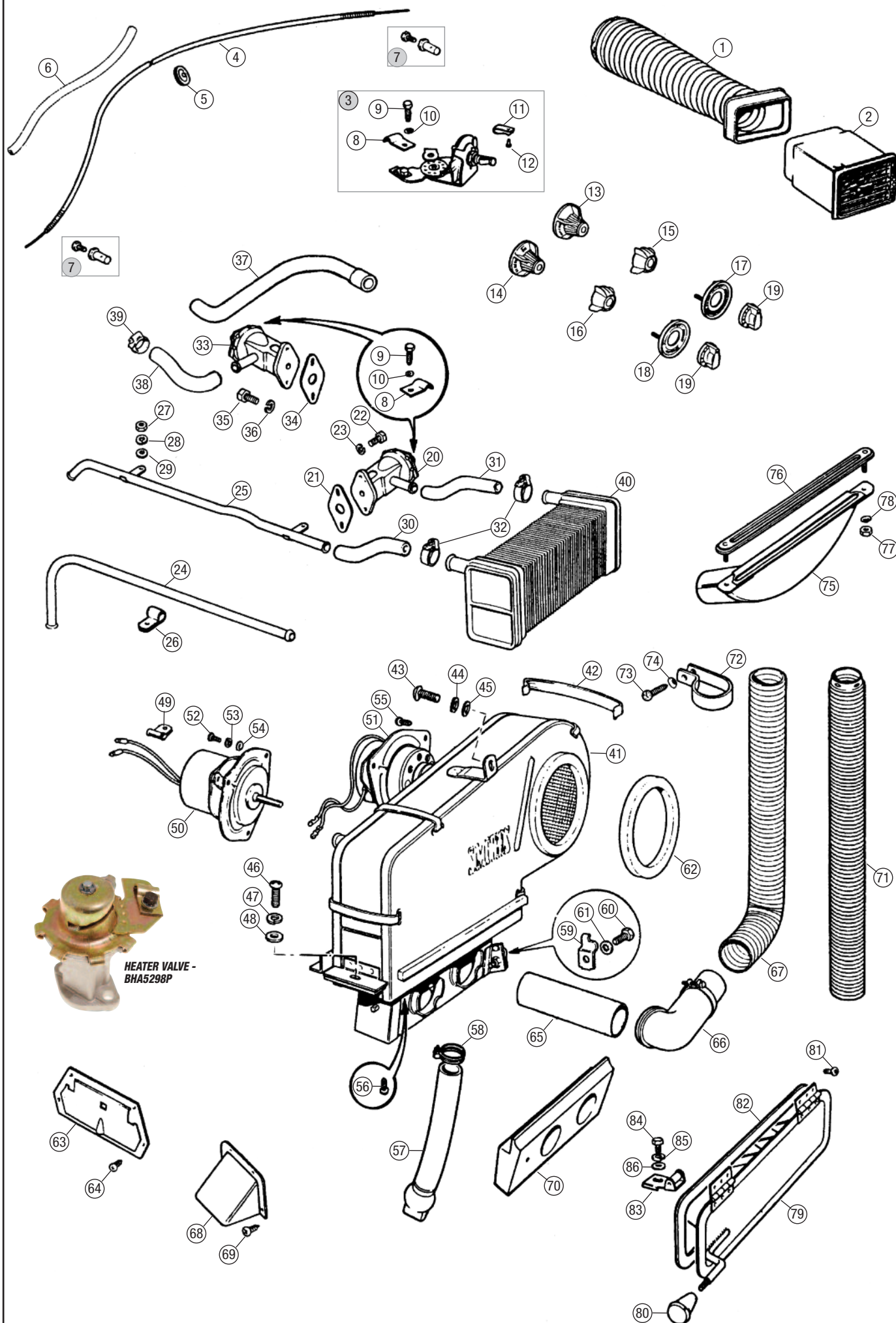


MATRIX, HEATER -
37H7914

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

HEATER & CONTROLS



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	1	GASKET, manifold	1	GEG602
	2	STUD, manifold: 18G series engines		
Engine V8		outer	2	112907
		inner	4	TE605151
Oil Cooler	3	WASHER, thick	6	112907
	4	WASHER, spring	6	1G2418
Clutch	5	NUT, brass	6	GHF332
	6	MANIFOLD, inlet, thick flange type: 18G engines.	6	515369
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		new	1	12H911
		reconditioned	1	12H911R
Cooling	7	MANIFOLD, inlet, thick flange type 1 18GA, 18GB, early 18GD engines.		12H1397
	8	MANIFOLD, inlet, thick flange type 1 Late 18GD, 18GG engines.		8G767
Heater & Controls	9	MANIFOLD, inlet, thin flange type 1 18V series engines.		CHM171
	10	PLUG, screwed, large To suit large threaded holes.	A/R	ADP210
Fuel System	11	WASHER, plug To suit large threaded holes.	A/R	232043
	12	ADAPTOR, overdrive vacuum switch 3 synchro models (GHN3, GHD3) with overdrive gearbox.	1	AHH6962
Exhaust	13	SCREW, blanking vacuum adaptor boss2/1 Quantity reduced when overdrive adaptor fitted.		SH605051
	14	WASHER, spring Quantity reduced when overdrive adaptor fitted.	2/1	GHF332
Gearbox	15	WASHER, plain Quantity reduced when overdrive adaptor fitted.	2/1	PWZ205
	16	PLUG, screwed, small To suit small threaded holes.	A/R	12H2572
Propshaft	17	WASHER, plug To suit small threaded holes.	A/R	AEC435
	18	PLUG, brass To suit large unthreaded holes.	1	12G3503
Front Suspension	19	ADAPTOR, vacuum advance pipe Rubber bumper models.	1	12H3574
	20	ADAPTOR, brake servo When brake servo fitted.	1	ADU1402
Rear Suspension	21	WASHER, adaptor When brake servo fitted.	1	267604
	22	WELCH PLUG: dished Up to 1977 approx.	2	2K8159
Road Wheels		cup 1977 approx. onwards.	2	144687
Brakes				
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics				
Steering	23	VALVE ASS'Y, emission control (‘PCV valve’) 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	151658
	24	DIAPHRAGM, valve 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	27H7758
Electrical	25	COVER, valve 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	27H7759
	26	HOSE, breather, per metre 18GA, GB, GD engines.	A/R	BAU5065M
Bodyshell & Panels	27	CLIP, hose, worm type 18GA, GB, GD engines.	4	GHC406
	28	ADAPTOR, hose to manifold 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	12H1405
Body Fittings	29	WASHER, adaptor 18GA, GB, GD engines.	2	232043
	30	BRACKET, valve support 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	12H1406
Interior Trim & Fittings	31	SCREW, valve to bracket 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	GHF117
	32	WASHER, spring 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	GHF331
Hood & Hardtops	33	NUT, valve to bracket screw 18GA, GB, GD engines.	1	GHF200
	34	‘Y’ PIECE, breather hose 18GG, 18V engines.	1	156605
Chassis Plates & Decals	35	HOSE, Y piece to tappet chest 18GG, 18V engines.	1	CAM1818
	36	CLIP, hose to tappet chest 18GG, 18V engines.	1	GHC406
Paints	37	HOSE, Y piece to front carburettor 18GG, 18V engines.	1	CAM5226
	38	HOSE, Y piece to rear carburettor 18GG, 18V engines.	1	CAM5227
Accessories	39	CLIP, hose to carburettor 18GG, 18V engines.	2	ACH5854
Index				

Inlet Manifold - 4 Cylinder

Heatshield & Carburettor Mountings - 4 Cylinder

40	HEATSHIELD, carburettors: manual models with HS4 carburettors. with HIF carburettors Up to Sept 1976.	1	12H719
		1	12H3607
	all automatic models all models September 1976 on	1	12H3607
		1	CAM1194
41	STUD, carburettor to manifold	4	TE505221
42	GASKET, carburettor to manifold	6	AEC2083EVA
43	INSULATOR, carburettor to manifold	2	12H712
44	NUT, carburettor to manifold	4	NT605041
45	WASHER, spring	4	GHF301

Air Filters - 4 Cylinder

46	BRACKET - Front filter For cars fitted with HS4 carburettors	1	AHH6731
47	BRACKET - Rear filter For cars fitted with HS4 carburettors	1	AHH6732
48	GASKET- Carburettor to filter	2	102488
49	SEAL - Air filter coupling	1	AHH6465
50	FILTER ASS'Y: front, with straight intake tubes 18G engines Filter case features breather union. 18GA, GB, GD, GG engines Filter case has no breather union.	1	AHH6447
		1	AHH7354
	front, with curved intake tubes 18V engines	1	BHH546
	rear, with straight intake tubes 18G series engines	1	BHH154
	rear, with curved intake tubes 18V engines	1	BHH547
51	BASEPLATE, air filter, alloy	2	17H2545
52	SEALING RING, baseplate	2	17H2544
53	FILTER ELEMENT: OEM aftermarket K&N, direct replacement Fits inside standard air filter casings. May be cleaned & re-used.	2	2PHE001003EVA
		2	PHE001003EVAP
		2	PHE001003EVAKN
54	BOLT, air filter to carburettor: fine thread For HS4 carburettors. coarse thread For HIF carburettors.	4	BH605401A
		4	254035
55	GROMMET, sealing, bolt to casing: rubber polyurethane	4	108496
		4	108496PL
56	WASHER, plain	4	PWZ205

K&N Air Filters - 4 Cylinder

NI	K&N CUSTOM AIR FILTER, ‘pancake’ 2 Replaces standard filter & filter box (2 required)	2	RL1377
NI	K&N CUSTOM FILTER KIT, with ribbed aluminium cover Includes ribbed aluminium outer plate and two filters. Requires baseplates and fixing bolts from original air filter installation. Note: After fitting the K&N filter kit it may be necessary to fit a richer needle. On fixed needle carburettors a No5 (AUD1004) or 6 (AUD1005) should work. For biased needle carburettors, if the AAU needle (CUD 1018) is insufficient a richer needle, AAA (CUD1000), can be used.	1	RP1140
NI	K&N STUB STACK Recommended with K&N air filters.	2	RL1396
NI	BILLET ALUMINIUM STUB STACK, HS4 Carbs, pair, alternative For use with K&N custom filters (& other pancake type filters). Reduces turbulence, improves air flow & increases performance.	1	RL1396ALT
NI	RAM PIPE, period style: short, each 1 1/2", HS4 or HIF4 carburettors. long, each 1 1/2", HS4 or HIF4 carburettors.	2	RP1378S
		2	RP1378L
NI	K&N POWER KLEEN, air filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre	A/R	RX1346
NI	K&N AIR FILTER OIL: 57cc sachet 240ml bottle 400ml aerosol	A/R	RX1347
		A/R	RX1348
		A/R	RX1349

K&N CUSTOM
AIR FILTER,
‘PANCAKE’ -
RL1377



K&N CUSTOM FILTER KIT,
WITH RIBBED ALUMINIUM
COVER - RP1140



K&N STUB STACK -
RL1396



BILLET ALUMINIUM STUB STACK -
RL1396ALT



RAM PIPE, SHORT -
RP1378S



RAM PIPE, LONG -
RP1378L

FILTER ELEMENT,
GENUINE -
PHE001003EVA



FILTER ELEMENT,
K&N, DIRECT
REPLACEMENT -
PHE001003EVAKN

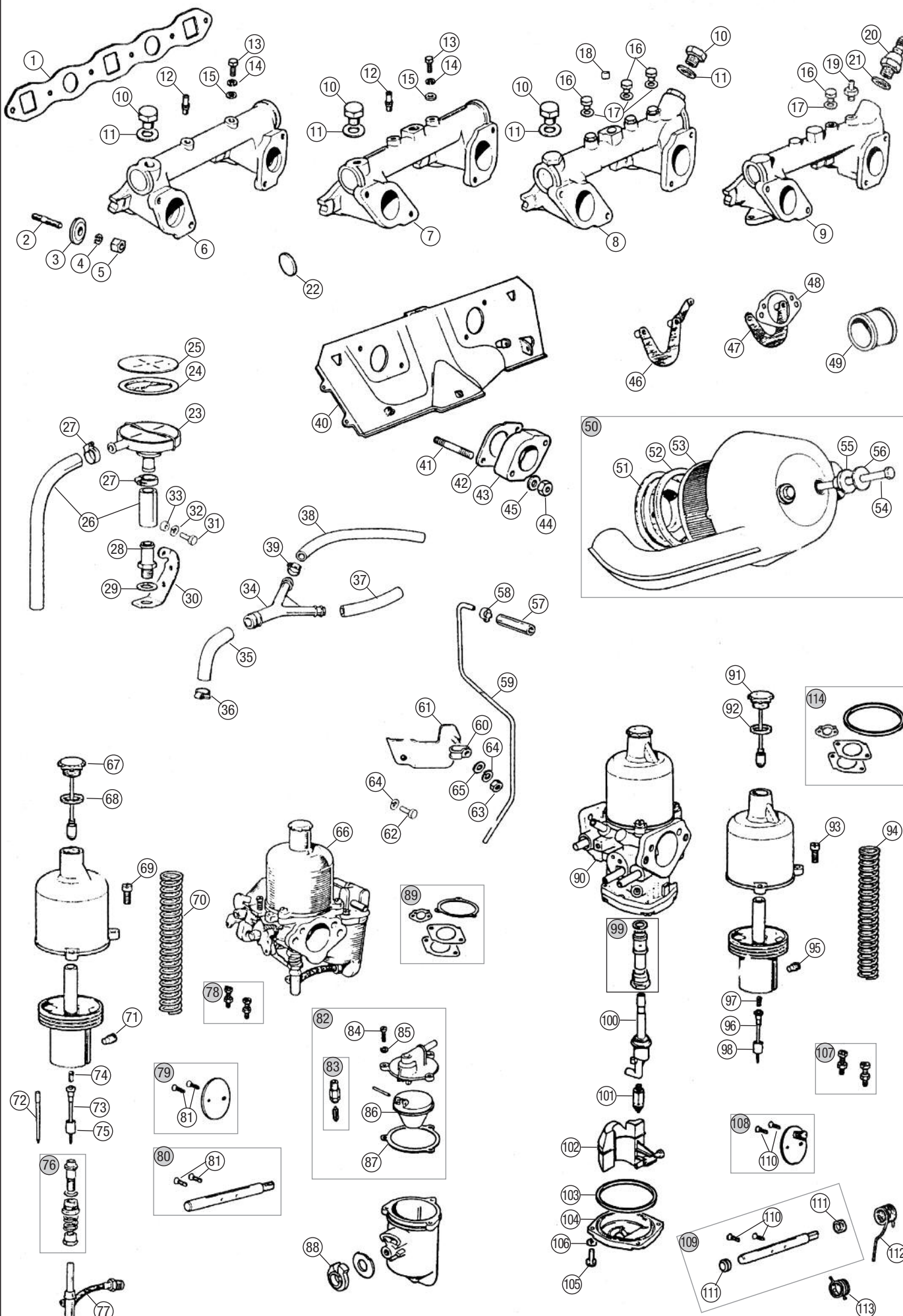


VALVE ASS'Y,
EMISSION CONTROL
(‘PCV VALVE’) -
151658

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

CARBS & INLET MANIFOLD - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	57	HOSE, carb to overflow pipe	2	AHH9950
	58	CLIP, hose	4	88G308
	59	PIPE, overflow 1/4" x 25ft long.	A/R	MPKF225
Engine V8	60	CLIP, overflow pipe to engine: early GHN3 models	2	12H853
		except early GHN3 models	1	AHH7355
Oil Cooler	61	BRACKET, overflow pipe clip HS4 carburetors except early GHN3 models.	1	AHH7382
	62	SCREW, clip	1	SH605041
Clutch		Early GHN3 models.		
	62	SCREW, clip & fuel pump blanking plate	1	SH605041
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Rubber bumper models.		
	63	NUT, clip	1	GHF201
Cooling		Chrome bumper models except early GHN3.		
	64	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
Heater & Controls	65	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
		Chrome bumper models except early GHN3.		

HS4 Carburetors - 4 Cylinder

Fuel System	66	CARBURETTORS, HS4, pair: 18G, 18GA engines (1962 to 1964) Fixed needle type carbs.		
		new	1	AUD52
		18GB engines (1965 to 1966) Fixed needle type carbs.		
Exhaust		new	1	AUD135N
		reconditioned	1	AUD135PR
Gearbox		18GD engines (1967 to 1968) Fixed needle type carbs.		
		new	1	AUD278N
Propshaft		reconditioned	1	AUD278PR
		18GG engines (1969 to 1971) Fixed needle type carbs.		
Rear Axle		new	1	AUD325N
		reconditioned	1	AUD325PR
Front Suspension		18V 581F/582F/583F engines (1972)	1	AUD492
		Biased needle type carbs.		
Rear Suspension	NI	DASHPOT COVER, carburetter: chrome, each	2	RL1345
		polished alloy, each	2	RL1345P
Road Wheels	67	DAMPER, piston: plastic cap, each	2	AUC8114A
		Replacement type - does not require sealing washer.		
Brakes		brass cap, 'MG', pair	1	RP1220
	68	WASHER, damper	2	AUC4900A
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics		Not required with replacement damper.		
	69	SCREW, dash pot	6	JZX1394
Steering	70	SPRING, piston, red	2	AUC4387
	71	SCREW, needle locking: fixed needle carburetors	2	AUC2057
Electrical		biased needle carburetors	2	AUD4251
	72	NEEDLE, fixed needle carbs: No. 6, rich	2	AUD1005
Bodyshell & Panels		For AUD52 carbs & AUD135 carbs.		
		No. 5, standard	2	AUD1004
Body Fittings		For AUD52 carbs & AUD135 carbs.		
		No. 21, weak	2	AUD1008
Interior Trim & Fittings		For AUD52 carbs & AUD135 carbs.		
		No. 5, rich	2	AUD1004
Hood & Hardtops		For AUD278 carbs & AUD325 carbs.		
		FX, standard	2	AUD1530
Chassis Plates & Decals		For AUD278 carbs & AUD325 carbs.		
		GZ, weak	2	AUD1473
Paints	73	NEEDLE, biased needle carbs: For AUD492 carbs.		
		AAA, rich	2	CUD1000
Accessories		AAU, standard	2	CUD1018



DASHPOT COVER,
CARBURETTER,
CHROME -
RL1345

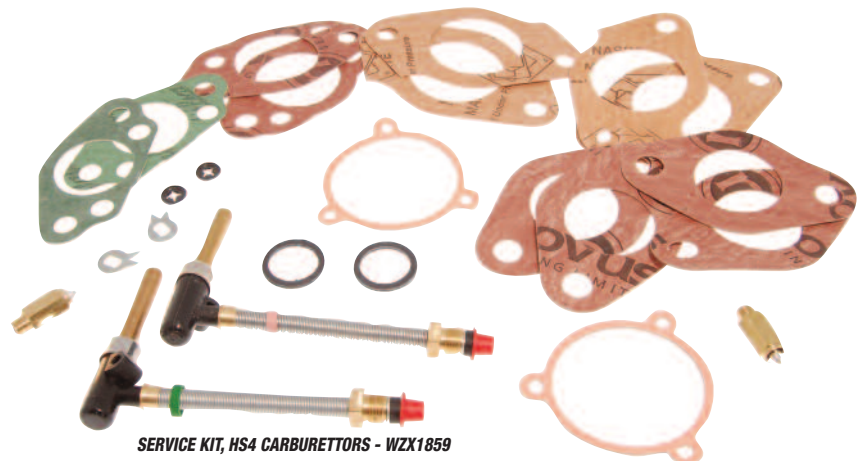
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
74	SPRING, needle For biased needle type carburetors.	2	AUD3306
75	GUIDE, needle For biased needle type carburetors.	2	AUD4288
76	BEARING KIT, jet: fixed needle type carburetors	2	WZX1341
	biased needle carburetors	2	WZX1442
77	JET: front	1	AUD9141A
	rear	1	AUD9142A
78	SLOW RUN/FAST IDLE KIT	2	WZX1140
79	THROTTLE DISC KIT	2	WZX1323
80	THROTTLE SPINDLE KIT: standard size	2	WZX1177
	oversize	2	WZX1177RP
81	SCREW, throttle disc	4	AUC1358
82	FLOAT LID ASS'Y: front	1	AUE278
	rear	1	AUE279
83	NEEDLE & SEAT KIT, float lid	2	WZX1100
NI	NEEDLE & SEAT KIT, float lid With float lid gasket.	2	WZX1100A
84	SCREW, float lid cover	6	JZX1394
85	WASHER, spring	6	WL105001
86	FLOAT	2	WZX1300
87	GASKET, float lid	2	AUC8459A
88	GROMMET, float chamber: rear	1	AUD2676
	front	1	AUD2677
89	GASKET KIT, carburetter	2	AUE811A



NEEDLE & SEAT KIT,
FLOAT LID -
WZX1100A

HIF4 Carburetors - 4 Cylinder

90	CARBURETTORS, HIF4, pair: Replacement for all HIF4 carb types.		
	new	1	FZX1229N
	reconditioned	1	FZX1229RPAIR
NI	DASHPOT COVER, carburetter, chrome, each	2	RL1345
	polished alloy, each	2	RL1345P
	Original MGB HIF4 carburettor identification numbers include AUD434, AUD616, FZX1001, FZX1229 (number shown on identification tag on dash pot screw).		
91	DAMPER, piston: plastic cap, each	2	AUC8114A
	Replacement type - does not require sealing washer.		
	brass cap, 'MG', pair	1	RP1220
92	WASHER, damper	2	AUC4900A
	Not required with replacement damper.		
93	SCREW, dash pot	6	JZX1394
94	SPRING, piston, red	2	AUC4387



SERVICE KIT, HS4 CARBURETTORS - WZX1859

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
95	SCREW, needle locking	2	AUD4251
96	NEEDLE: AAU	2	CUD1018
	Chrome bumper models with HIF carbs.		
	ACD	2	CUD1051
	Rubber bumper models.		
97	SPRING, needle bias	2	AUD3306
98	GUIDE, needle	2	AUD4287
99	BEARING KIT, jet	2	WZX1441
100	JET: front	1	WZX1454A
	rear	1	WZX1455A
101	NEEDLE & SEAT KIT	2	WZX1100
NI	NEEDLE & SEAT KIT, float lid With float lid gasket.	2	WZX1100A
102	FLOAT: front	1	WZX1510
	rear	1	WZX1509A
103	SEAL, float chamber	2	AUD3588A
104	COVER, float chamber	2	JZX1005
105	SCREW, float chamber cover	8	AUD3590
106	WASHER, spring	8	WL105001
107	SLOW RUN/FAST IDLE KIT: for original AUD434 carbs	2	WZX1436
	for original AUD616		
	& FZX1001 carbs	2	WZX1435
	for original & replacement		
	FZX1229 carbs	2	WZX1439
108	THROTTLE DISC KIT: original AUD434 carbs	2	WZX1323
	original AUD616 & FZX1001 carbs, original & replacement		
	FZX1229 carbs	2	WZX1329
109	THROTTLE SPINDLE KIT	2	WZX1170
NI	BUSH KIT, throttle spindle	1	WZX1170B
110	SCREW, throttle disc	4	AUC1358
111	SEAL, throttle spindle	4	AUD3577
112	RETURN SPRING, throttle: front	1	AUD4273
	rear	1	AUD4272
113	RETURN SPRING, choke: front	1	AUD4418
	rear	1	AUD4417
114	GASKET KIT, carburetter	2	WZX1505A

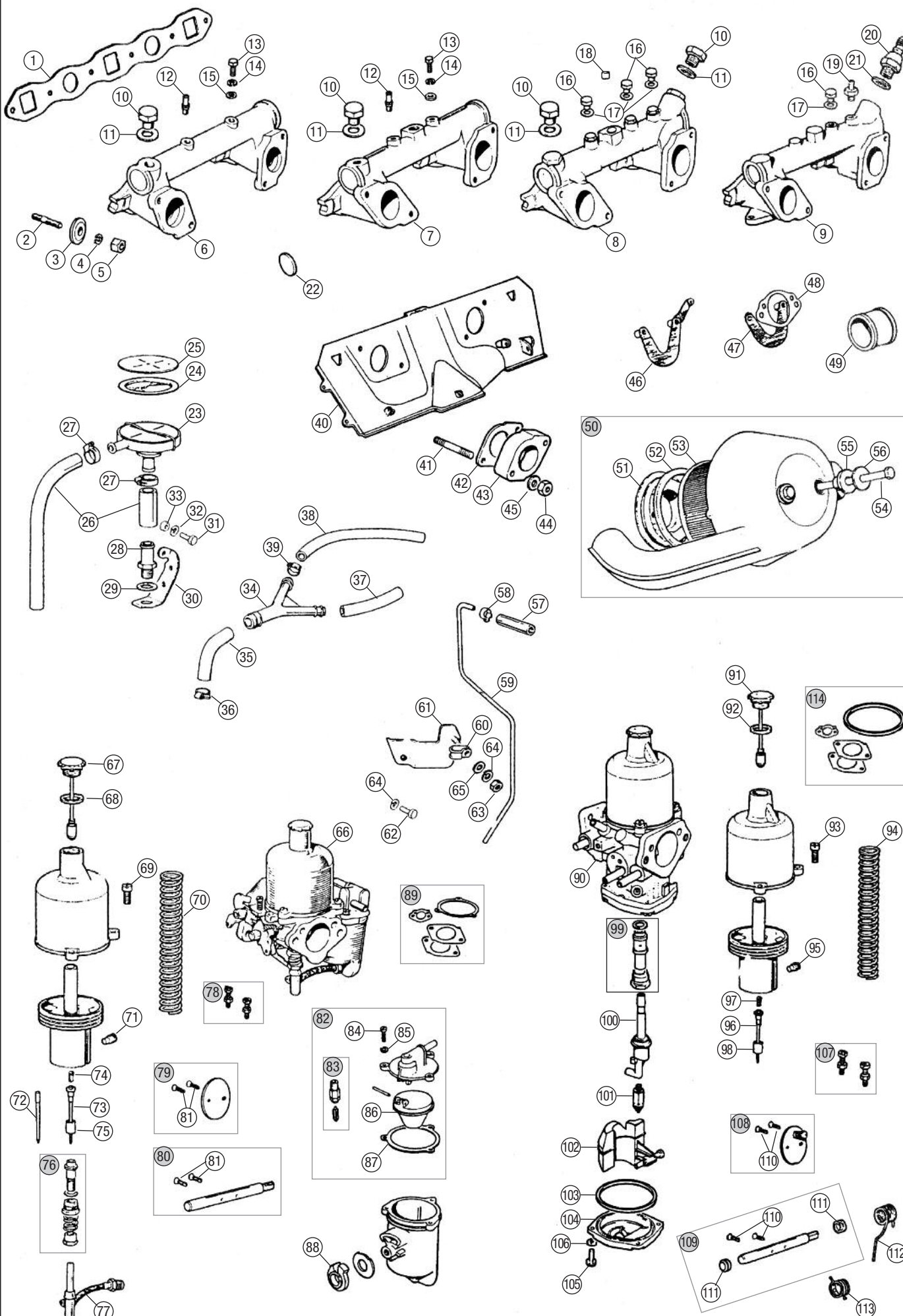


BUSH KIT, THROTTLE SPINDLE - WZX1170B

Carburettor Service & Rebuild Kits - 4 Cylinder

NI	SERVICE KIT: HS4 carburetors	1	WZX1859
	Contains 77, 83, 89. Order needles (72 or 73) separately.		
	HIF4 carburetors	1	WZX1850
	Contains 100, 101, 114. Order needles (96) separately.		
NI	REBUILD KIT (2 Carbs): HS4 carburetors	1	CRK254
	HIF4 carburetors	1	CRK116

CARBS & INLET MANIFOLD - 4 CYLINDER



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

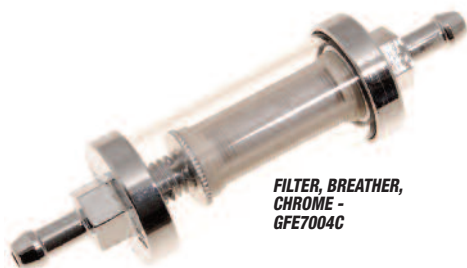
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 - Inlet Manifold Adaptor & Carb Mountings

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	ADAPTOR, inlet manifold	1	BHH988
	2	STUD, adaptor to manifold	6	TE505221
Engine V8	3	NUT, adaptor to manifold	6	GHF201
	4	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
	5	WASHER, plain	6	WC108051L
Oil Cooler	6	STUD, carburettor to adaptor	8	252514A
	7	GASKET, carburettor to adaptor:		
Clutch		genuine Land Rover	2	ERR4381
		aftermarket	2	ERR4381P
	8	INSULATOR, carburettor	2	ERC1102A
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	9	NUT, carburettor to adaptor	8	GHF201
	10	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332



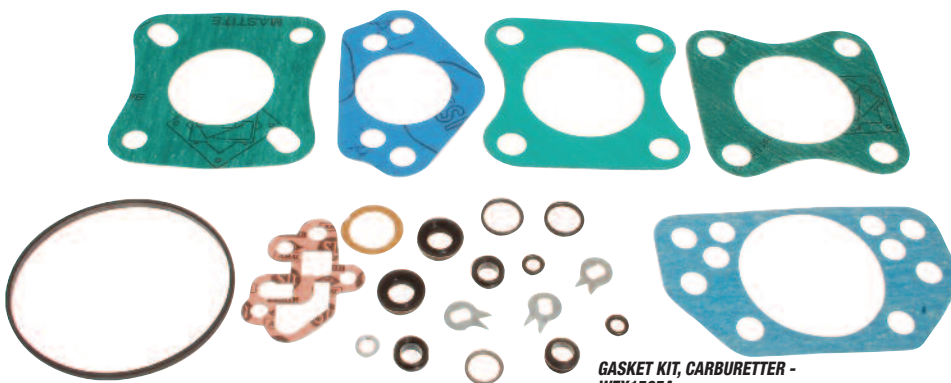
FILTER, BREATHER,
CHROME -
GFE7004C

V8 - Emission Controls

	11	FILTER, breather:		
		standard (inc. fittings)	1	GFE7004RV8
		chrome	1	GFE7004C
Rear Axle	12	CLIP, filter to airbox	1	603185
	13	NUT, clip to airbox	1	GHF200
Front Suspension	14	WASHER, spring	1	GHF331
	15	WASHER, plain	1	WP167
Rear Suspension	16	HOSE, filter outlet	1	BHH1213
	17	HOSE, crankcase to filter	1	BHH1172
	18	FLAME TRAP	2	603330A
Road Wheels	19	HOSE, trap to cover	2	BHH1237
	20	HOSE, trap to carburettor	1	BHH1238
	21	'T' PIECE	1	DMC000401EVAP
Brakes	22	HOSE, carburettor overflow	A/R	CDU2283M
		Sold per metre.		



FLAME TRAP -
603330A



GASKET KIT, CARBURETTOR -
WZX1505A

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 - Air Filters

	23	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY	2	BHH1161
	24	ELEMENT, air filter	2	GFE1054
	25	BOLT, filter centre	2	BH605281
	26	WASHER, plain	2	PWZ205
	27	GROMMET, sealing bolt in air filter case:		
		rubber	2	108496
		polyurethane	2	108496P
	28	CLIP, air filter to air box	4	PYC102340
	29	SLEEVE, air filter to air box	2	BHH1162
	30	BRACKET, air filter ass'y to		
		rocker cover	2	BHH1152
	31	SCREW, bracket to rocker cover	4	SH505051
	32	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	33	CONTROL, air intake temperature	2	CAM2864
	34	DUCT, hot air	2	BHH1255
	35	SHROUD, hot air, top:		
		RH	1	BHH1297
		LH	1	BHH1298
	36	SHROUD, hot air, bottom:		
		RH	1	BHH1247
		LH	1	BHH1248
	37	SCREW, shroud to manifold	4	SH505051
	38	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
	39	WASHER, plain	4	GHF301
	40	AIR BOX ASSEMBLY	1	BHH885
	41	BOLT, carb to air box, inner fixing	2	BH505181
	42	WASHER, plain	2	PWZ205
	43	GROMMET, sealing bolt in air box	2	108496
	27	GROMMET, sealing bolt in air filter case:		
		rubber	2	108496
		polyurethane	2	108496P
	44	DISTANCE TUBE, bolt	2	BHH1173
	45	SCREW, carb to air box,		
		outer fixing	2	GHF103
	46	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
	47	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
	48	GASKET, carburettor to air box	2	612435
NI		RAM PIPE, period style:		
		short, each	2	RP1379S
		1 3/4", HS6 or HIF6 carburettors.		
		long, each	2	RP1379L
		1 3/4", HS6 or HIF6 carburettors.		



ELEMENT, AIR FILTER -
GFE1054

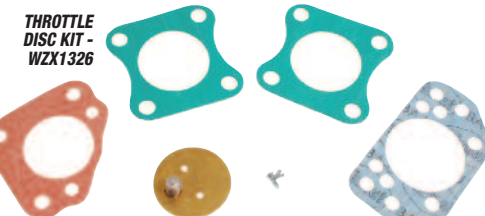
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



BEARING KIT, JET -
WZX1441



JET, FRONT -
WZX1453A



THROTTLE
DISC KIT -
WZX1326

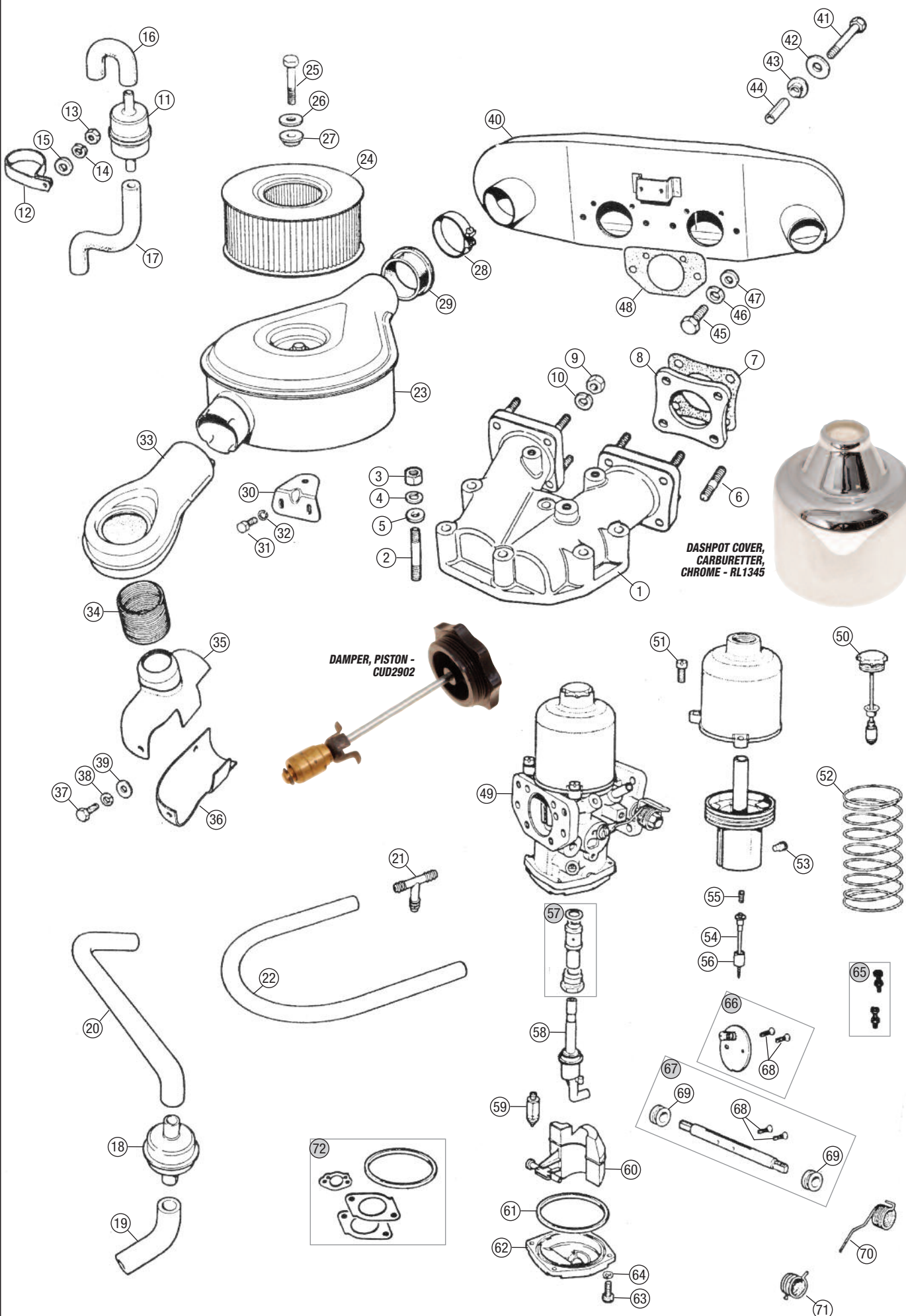
V8 - Carburettors

49	CARBURETTORS, HIF6, pair:		
	new	1	AUD613N
	reconditioned	1	AUD613RPAIR
NI	DASHPOT COVER, carburettor, each:		
	chrome,	2	RL1345
	polished alloy	2	RL1345P
50	DAMPER, piston	2	CUD2902
51	SCREW, dash pot	6	JZX1394
52	SPRING, piston, red	2	AUD4398
53	SCREW, needle locking	2	AUD3308
54	NEEDLE, BBU	2	CUD1142
55	SPRING, needle bias	2	AUD3306
56	GUIDE, Needle	2	AUD4288
57	BEARING KIT, jet	2	WZX1441
58	JET:		
	Includes carb fitting gaskets & float chamber lid seal.		
	front	1	WZX1453A
	rear	1	WZX1452A
59	NEEDLE & SEAT KIT	2	WZX1100
NI	NEEDLE & SEAT KIT, float lid	2	WZX1100A
	With float lid gasket.		
60	FLOAT:		
	RH	1	WZX1509A
	LH	1	WZX1510
61	SEAL, float chamber	2	AUD3588A
62	COVER, float chamber	2	JZX1005
63	SCREW, float chamber cover	8	AUD3590
64	WASHER, spring	8	WL105001
65	SLOW RUN/FAST IDLE KIT	2	WZX1435
66	THROTTLE DISC KIT	2	WZX1326
67	THROTTLE SPINDLE KIT	2	WZX1171
68	SCREW, throttle disc	4	AUC1358
69	SEAL, throttle spindle	4	AUD3577
70	RETURN SPRING, throttle:		
	RH	1	AUD4273
	LH	1	AUD4272
71	RETURN SPRING, choke:		
	RH	1	AUD4418
	LH	1	AUD4417
72	GASKET KIT, carburettor	2	WZX1505A

V8 - Carburettor Service & Rebuild Kits

NI	SERVICE KIT, HIF4 carburettors	1	WZX1858
NI	REBUILD KIT, HIF4 (2 carburettors)	1	CRK228

CARBS & INLET MANIFOLD - V8



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 - 4 Barrel Carb Conversion

The simple, cost effective, bolt-on performance upgrade that is a direct replacement for the twin SU carbs, offering easy starting, smooth running, transformed drive-ability and enhanced fuel economy. A 4 barrel conversion will work well on its own, or in conjunction with an uprated cam or cylinder heads and can be re-jetted to suit if required. Often the ideal solution for V8 conversions too, where under bonnet space is at a premium.

We offer several conversion kits for just about all applications and engine sizes, utilising either the Holley 390 or Edelbrock 500 carb paired with an inlet manifold and air cleaner to suit your requirements. Our conversion kits also include accelerator / choke cable kits and thermostat housing, please see below.

To decide on what suits, select a carb, inlet manifold and air cleaner from the options below, then refer to the list of kits on the opposite page. Also, refer to the list of optional parts below, to include fuel pump, heater hose connector etc.

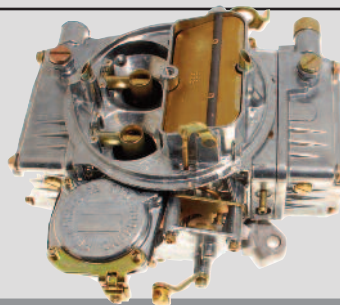


4 Barrel Carb Conversion Options

Choose a Carb:

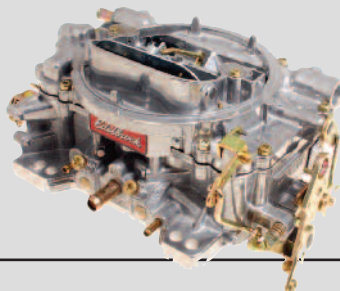
Holley 390 cfm - RB7254

The legendary Holley is an ideal choice for all engines up to 4.6 litres. Supplied jetted to suit the standard 3.5 litre engine (primary jet 51, secondary equivalent to 53 jet), it can be re-jetted to suit modified engines (cam and/or heads) or larger capacities (see options under Holley carb components). Supplied with manual choke, vacuum secondary, power valve blow-out protection and polished body finish. Adaptor plate kit also available for enlarging secondary jets. Accelerator and choke cable kits available separately (supplied if purchasing conversion kit). Recommended: Facet 'Red Top' fuel pump kit RB7259.



Edelbrock 500 cfm - RA1335

Previously marketed as Weber, this increased capacity 4 barrel carb is best suited to larger capacity engines (4.6 litres +) but can be fitted to any Rover V8. Supplied jetted to suit the standard 3.5 / 3.9 litre engine (primary jet .086, secondary .095, metering rods .065x.052 jet), a tuning / calibration kit is also available for larger capacity and / or modified engines, which includes assorted jets and metering rods (see options under Edelbrock carb components). Supplied with manual choke and polished body finish. Accelerator / choke cable kits and fuel feed banjo / bolt available separately (supplied if purchasing conversion kit). Recommended: Facet 'Red Top' fuel pump kit RB7259.



Choose an Inlet Manifold:

Both the Holley and Edelbrock carbs will fit any of the inlet manifolds listed below, as they have the same footprint. However, the height of the manifold affects the performance proportionally, and this will be dictated by the available clearance under the bonnet.

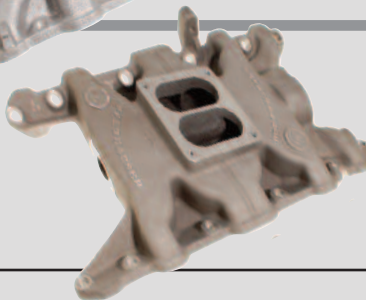
Edelbrock Performer Dual Plane Inlet Manifold - RA1337

Due to its design, this manifold offers up to 10 BHP over other 4 barrel manifold options at high mid-range, with increased torque over a wide RPM range, especially from idle to mid-range. It also offers excellent throttle response. Due to its height, it may not offer sufficient under bonnet clearance where space is tight. Select the correct air cleaner to ensure sufficient under bonnet clearance when suitable. A spacer may also be required to allow clearance for the pancake filter and carb throttle linkages. A thermostat housing, air cleaner and carb levelling plate (for 4x4 and certain other applications), are all available separately (supplied if purchasing conversion kit).



Offenhauser 360 Dual Plane Inlet Manifold - RB7314

Sitting slightly lower than the Edelbrock manifold, this unit is a compromise between the Offenhauser JWR manifold (which offers the lowest profile) and the Edelbrock. Select the correct air cleaner to ensure under bonnet clearance. A thermostat housing, air cleaner and carb levelling plate (for 4x4 and certain other applications), are all available separately (supplied if purchasing conversion kit).



Choose an Air Cleaner:

Dependent on the height available under the bonnet, select the most suitable air cleaner for your application. If clearance is not an issue, the 3" deep filter will offer the best performance, as will the K&N (at extra cost) air cleaner and X-Stream air flow lid - see listings for details.

14" Chrome Pancake Air Cleaner Kit

Included in conversion kits.

3" Deep (standard applications)

RB7438

2" Deep (for extra bonnet clearance)

RB7439



Conversion Kits also include (where relevant):



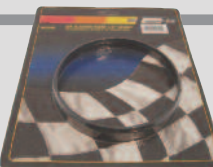
ACCELERATOR CABLE KIT - RB7278B for MGB



THERMOSTAT HOUSING
2WD APPLICATIONS - RB7322A



CHOKE CABLE KIT - RB7290



AIR CLEANER SPACER
(WHEN FITTED)
1/2" SPACER - BY9340
1" SPACER - BY9341



FUEL FEED BANJO & BOLT
(EDELBRICK) - RA1335B

Optional Parts:



FACET 'RED TOP' FUEL
PUMP KIT - RB7259
MOUNTS IN ENGINE BAY



HEATER HOSE CONNECTOR - 603440
(REAR OF MANIFOLD)



GASKET - ERR4935P



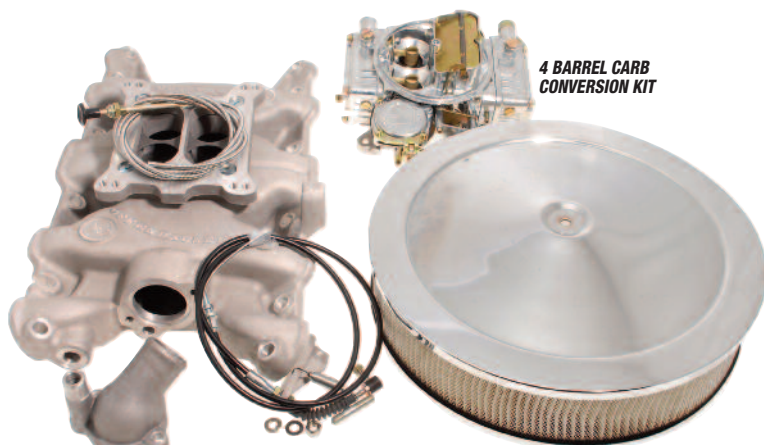
BREATHER PIPE ADAPTOR - RB7654



INLET MANIFOLD BOLT
KIT, ARP STAINLESS,
FLANGED, 12-POINT
HEADED BOLTS &
WASHERS - RB7314B

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



**4 BARREL CARB
CONVERSION KIT**

V8 - Holley 390cfm 4 Barrel Carb Conversion Kits

Kits include; carb, inlet manifold, 14" chromed air cleaner (K&N at extra cost), thermostat housing, accelerator and choke cable kits, and 5° carb levelling plate/accelerator cable adaptor for 4x4 applications.
Note: a 1/2" spacer is included with the 2" filters to allow clearance for linkages. See also 'Optional Parts' such as fuel pump which may be required in addition to the conversion kit.

MGB & MGB GT:

- with Edelbrock dual plane inlet manifold including 3" air cleaner **RB7722 2WD**
- including 2" air cleaner **RB77222WDLOW**
- with Offenhauser 360 dual plane inlet manifold including 3" air cleaner **RB72622WD**
- including 2" air cleaner **RB72622WDLOW**

V8 - Edelbrock 500cfm 4 Barrel Carb Conversion Kits

Kits include; carb, inlet manifold, 14" chromed air cleaner (K&N at extra cost), thermostat housing, fuel feed banjo and bolt, accelerator and choke cable kits, and 5° carb levelling plate/accelerator cable adaptor for 4x4 applications.
Note: a 1/2" spacer is included with the 2" filters to allow clearance for linkages. See also 'Optional Parts' such as fuel pump which may be required in addition to the conversion kit.

MGB & MGB GT:

- with Offenhauser 360 dual plane inlet manifold including 2" air cleaner **RA13232WD**
- with Offenhauser JWR dual port inlet manifold including 2" air cleaner **RA13232WDLOW**

**K&N RECESSED
TYPE
AIR CLEANER
KIT - RA1397**



**K&N FLAT TYPE
AIR CLEANER KIT -
RA1398**



**K&N X-STREAM
AIR FLOW LID -
RA1399RED**



V8 - Holley 390 Carb & Components

See panel opposite for further details.

- | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
| CARBURETTOR ONLY, 390cfm | 1 | RB7254 |
| <i>Manual choke. Vacuum secondary. Supplied jetted for 3.5 litre. Primary jet 51, secondary 53.</i> | | |
| JETS, replacement, supplied as a pair: | | |
| <i>For tuning larger capacity/modified engines.</i> | | |
| 48 jets | 1 | RB7254JET48 |
| 51 jets | 1 | RB7254JET51 |
| 53 jets | 1 | RB7254JET53 |
| 55 jets | 1 | RB7254JET55 |
| 56 jets | 1 | RB7254JET56 |

ADAPTOR PLATE KIT, secondary jet

Replaces existing secondary jet mounting plate. The standard plate on the Holley 390 has a single 53 jet. This kit allows the fitting of a pair of jets to increase performance. Jets sold separately.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------|
| OVERHAUL KIT | 1 | RB7254H |
|---------------------|---|----------------|

STUD, NUT & WASHER MOUNTING KIT:

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| supplied with 2WD carb kit | 1 | RB7254S |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| GASKET, carb to manifold | 1 | RB7181 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| SECONDARY DIAPHRAGM | 2 | QJ130465 |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| CARB FLOAT | 1 | QJ123140 |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| FLOAT ADJUSTER REPAIR KIT | 1 | QJ123050 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| CAM KIT (includes 5 cams) | 1 | QJ130610 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| SCREW - BUTTERFLY | A/R | QJ140865 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| ELECTRIC CHOKE | 1 | QJ130880S |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| MANUAL CHOKE CONVERSION | 1 | RB7184 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|

Excludes cable.

ACCELERATOR CABLE KIT:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Holley & Edelbrock, 4 barrel carb | 1 | RB7278 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|
| Universal, Holley | 1 | RB7278B |
|-------------------|---|----------------|

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| ACCELERATOR CABLE ADAPTOR | 1 | RB7278A |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|

Adapts ball end to pedal.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| KICKDOWN KIT - Holley 390 | 1 | RTC117HOLLEY |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|

SD1 Borg Warner auto.

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| CHOKE CABLE KIT | 1 | RB7290 |
|------------------------|---|---------------|

V8 - Edelbrock 500 Carb & Components

See panel opposite for further details.

- | | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| CARBURETTOR ONLY, 500cfm | 1 | RA1335 |
| <i>Manual choke. Supplied jetted for 3.5/3.9 litre. Primary jet 0.086, secondary 0.095, metering rods 0.065 x 0.052 jet.</i> | | |
| TUNING/CALIBRATION KIT | 1 | RA1335C |
| <i>Includes 4 assorted jets and 5 metering rods for tuning larger capacity/modified engines.</i> | | |
| FUEL FEED BANJO & BOLT | 1 | RA1335B |
| GASKET KIT | 1 | RA1335D |
| STUD, NUT & WASHER MOUNTING KIT: | | |
| supplied with 2WD carb kit | 1 | RB7254S |
| GASKET, carb to manifold | 1 | RB7181 |
| ACCELERATOR CABLE KIT | 1 | RB7278 |
| ACCELERATOR CABLE ADAPTOR | 1 | RB7278A |
| CHOKE CABLE KIT | 1 | RB7290 |
| AUTO CHOKE ASSEMBLY | 1 | RA1323ACH |

V8 - Inlet Manifold & Components - 4 Barrel Carb

See panel opposite for further details.

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| EDELBROCK PERFORMER DUAL PLANE | 1 | RA1337 |
| <i>High profile, maximum performance.</i> | | |
| OFFENHAUSER 360 DUAL PLANE | 1 | RB7314 |
| <i>Medium profile.</i> | | |
| BOLT KIT, inlet manifold to heads | 1 | RB7314B |
| <i>ARP stainless, flanged, 12 point headed bolts & washers.</i> | | |
| THERMOSTAT HOUSING, alloy | | |
| 2-wheel drive (inc. by-pass outlet) | 1 | RB7322A |
| GASKET, thermostat housing | 1 | GTG116 |
| CONNECTOR, heater hose | 1 | 603440 |
| <i>Rear of manifold.</i> | | |
| GASKET, heater hose connector | 1 | ERR4935P |
| GASKET, inlet manifold, all engines: | | |
| tin | 1 | ERC3990 |
| composite | 1 | LKJ500020 |

Note: The improved composite inlet manifold gasket was first introduced on engines from 1992 approx. onwards, but is often used as a sensible upgrade on earlier engines originally fitted with the tin item. The composite gasket type end seals ERR7283 may in fact be used with either a tin or composite manifold gasket, but whichever the case they must be used with their matching ERR7282 clamps (the different types of end seals and clamps should not be mixed and matched).

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| END SEAL, manifold gasket: | | |
| for tin gasket | 2 | AJM645 |
| for composite gasket | 2 | ERR7283 |
| <i>See note on end seals and clamps above.</i> | | |

CLAMP, end seal:

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| for tin gasket end seal | 2 | 602076A |
| for composite gasket end seal | 2 | ERR7282 |
| <i>See note on end seals and clamps above.</i> | | |
| SCREW, end seal clamp | 2 | 602236 |

V8 - Fuel Pump

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| FACET 'RED TOP' FUEL PUMP KIT | 1 | RB7259 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|

High capacity electric pump suitable for 4 barrel carb conversions. Includes unions. Mount remotely in engine bay.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| FACET 'RED TOP' FUEL PUMP ONLY | 1 | RB7259B |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| FACET 'RED TOP' UNIONS ONLY | 1 | RB7259A |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|

Pair.

V8 - 4 Barrel Carb Air Cleaners

AIR CLEANER KIT:

14" diameter chromed 'pancake' type air cleaner, complete with element, suitable for Holley & Edelbrock carbs. See also K&N filter assys.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|
| standard (3" deep) | 1 | RB7438 |
|--------------------|---|---------------|

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| low-profile (2" deep) | 1 | RB7439 |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|

For extra bonnet clearance.

REPLACEMENT ELEMENT, air cleaner:

- | | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| standard element | | |
|------------------|--|--|

- | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| 3" deep | 1 | RB7438EL |
|---------|---|-----------------|

- | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| 2" deep | 1 | RB7439EL |
|---------|---|-----------------|

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| K&N element (re-useable) | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|

- | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------|
| 3" deep | 1 | RB7438ELKN |
|---------|---|-------------------|

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|
| 2 1/4" deep | 1 | RB7439ELKN |
|-------------|---|-------------------|

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| ADAPTOR, breather pipe | 1 | RB7654 |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|

Connects air cleaner base to engine flame trap/breather.

AIR CLEANER SPACER:

Allows clearance over linkages when using 2" filter.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| 1/2" spacer | 1 | BY9340 |
|-------------|---|---------------|

- | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| 1" spacer | 1 | BY9341 |
|-----------|---|---------------|



V8 - K&N 4 Barrel Carb Air Cleaners

K&N FILTER, Holley & Edelbrock 4 barrel carbs:

Pancake (14") filter assembly, bolts directly on to carb.

May also be fitted with 'X-stream' filter top (lid).

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| recessed type (assembly) | 1 | RA1397 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|

3" deep. Sits low on carb for extra bonnet clearance.

N.B. for use with manual choke only.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|
| flat type (assembly) | 1 | RA1398 |
|----------------------|---|---------------|

2 1/4" deep, fits either manual or automatic choke.

'X-stream' air flow (lid only)

For maximum air flow. Replaces standard pancake

K&N lid. Available in black, red or polished.

N.B. K&N filter assembly (recessed or flat type) must be purchased separately.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| 'X-stream', black | 1 | RA1399BLACK |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------|
| 'X-stream', red | 1 | RA1399RED |
|-----------------|---|------------------|

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 'X-stream', polished | 1 | RA1399POLISHED |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Fuel Tank & Sender Unit

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	FILLER CAP, non-locking: mild steel	1	18G8601A
		stainless steel	1	18G8601SS
	2	FILLER CAP, locking: black <i>Flat profile.</i>	1	GSS196A
Engine V8		stainless steel <i>Flat profile.</i>	1	GSS154
		chrome <i>Domed profile.</i>	1	AKF1439
Oil Cooler	3	SEAL, filler neck: up to GHN5/GHD5-386600 and up to GD2D1-2712	1	AHH6268
		GHN5/GHD5-386601 on and GD2D1-2713 on <i>Also see note under item 22 below.</i>	1	BHH2205
Clutch	4	PIPE, filler: up to GHN5/GHD5-386600 and up to GD2D1-2712	1	AHH6281
		GHN5/GHD5-386601 on and GD2D1-2713 on <i>Also see note under item 22 below.</i>	1	CHA444
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	5	HOSE, tank to filler pipe: up to GHN5/GHD5-386600 and up to GD2D1-2712	1	BHH191
		GHN5/GHD5-386601 on and GD2D1-2713 on <i>Also see note under item 22 below.</i>	1	BHH2206
Cooling	6	CLIP, hose, worm type	2	GHC1622
	7	SEAL, foam, tank to boot floor	1	AHH7388
Heater & Controls	8	FUEL TANK, 'Strap-On' type <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	1	ARH176
	9	PLUG, drain <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	1	53K2853
Fuel System	10	WASHER, plug <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	1	ARH1499
	11	SENDER UNIT, tank: Jaeger gauge, to GHN3-47462 Smith gauge, GHN3-47463 on	1	BHA4292
Exhaust			1	BHA4471R
	12	GASKET, sender unit to tank <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	1	2H1082
Gearbox	13	SCREW, sender unit to tank <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	6	PX454
	14	PACKING STRIP, tank mounting <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	2	AHH5115
Propshaft	15	STRAP, tank mounting <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	2	AHH6253
	16	BOLT, strap clamping <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	2	BH604181
Rear Axle	17	NUT, Nyloc <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	2	GHF221
	18	WASHER, plain <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	2	GHF300
Front Suspension	19	HANGER, rear <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	2	AHH6257
	20	CLEVIS PIN <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	4	CLZ427
Rear Suspension	21	WASHER, plain <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	4	GHF300
	NI	SPLIT PIN <i>GHN3-101 to 48765.</i>	4	GHF500
Road Wheels	22	FUEL TANK: early 'Bolt-On' type <i>Fitted up to GHN5/GHD5-386600 and GD2D1-2700.</i>	1	NRP2
		OEM	1	NRP2P
Brakes		aftermarket	1	NRP1132
		late 'Bolt-On' type <i>Fitted from GHN5-386601 to 415000, GHD5-386601 to 4123000 and GD2D1-2701 onwards.</i>	1	NRP1174P
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics			1	NRP1174P
		<i>Fitted from GHN5-415001 on and GHD5-412301 on.</i>		
Steering		Note: From GHN5-386601 to GHN5-415000, GHD5-386601 to GHD5-412300 and GD2D1-2701 onwards, fuel tank NRP1132 was fitted. This tank is no longer available and should be replaced by NRP2 or NRP2P together with hose BHH191 and filler pipe AHH6268.		
Electrical				
Bodyshell & Panels				
Body Fittings				
Interior Trim & Fittings				
Hood & Hardtops				
Chassis Plates & Decals				
Paints				
Accessories				
Index				

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



FILLER CAP,
LOCKING, BLACK -
GSS196A

FILLER CAP,
LOCKING,
STAINLESS STEEL -
GSS154

FILLER CAP,
LOCKING, CHROME -
AKF1439

23	PACKING STRIP, tank to floor <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	4	AHH7386
24	NUT, Nyloc <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	4	GHF222
25	WASHER, plain <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	4	GHF315
26	SCREW, tank to floor <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	5	GHF120
27	WASHER, plain <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	5	GHF315
28	WASHER, fibre <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	5	AHC442
29	NUT, caged <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	5	346071A
30	PLUG, drain <i>Fitted to early NRP2 only. Not fitted to replacement tanks.</i>	1	ARH672
31	WASHER, plug <i>Fitted to early NRP2 only. Not fitted to replacement tanks.</i>	1	ARA967
32	SENDER UNIT, tank: for use with NRP2, NRP2P and NRP1132 tanks	1	AHU1027
	for use with NRP1174 tank	1	ADU3218
33	SEAL, rubber, sender unit to tank <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	1	ARA1502
34	LOCKING RING, sender unit to tank <i>GHN3-48766 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	1	ARA1501



SEAL, RUBBER,
SENDER UNIT TO TANK -
ARA1502

LOCKING RING,
SENDER UNIT TO TANK -
ARA1501

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



OEM FUEL PUMP, DUAL
POLARITY, POINTS TYPE -
AZX1331

OEM FUEL PUMP,
DUAL POLARITY,
ELECTRONIC -
AZX131ELECT

Fuel Pump

35	FUEL PUMP, dual polarity: <i>GHN 3-101 to 44438 (1962-1964). Note: These models were all originally positive earth but many have been converted to negative earth.</i>		
	OEM, original points type	1	AZX1331
	alternative contactless <i>German made.</i>	1	AZX1331ALT
36	OLIVE, elbow union <i>GHN 3-101 to 44438 (1962-1964).</i>	2	TL8
37	NUT, olive <i>GHN 3-101 to 44438 (1962-1964).</i>	2	AAA17
38	ELBOW UNION <i>GHN 3-101 to 44438 (1962-1964).</i>	2	AUA1478
39	HOSE, flexible, pump to pipe <i>GHN 3-101 to 44438 (1962-1964).</i>	1	AHH6996
40	FUEL PUMP, dual polarity: <i>Roadsters GHN 3 44439 on (1964 on) & all GT's. Note: originally GHN3, GHD3 models were all positive earth. Many have now been converted to negative earth. All GHN4/5, GHD4/5 and V8 models are negative earth.</i>		
	OEM		
	original points type	1	AZX1311
	electronic type	1	AZX1311ELECT
	aftermarket, electronic	1	AZX1311ALT
NI	FUEL PUMP CONVERSION KIT, points to electronic <i>Contains all parts required to convert an SU type points-actuated pump to electronic operation.</i>	1	AZX1311CONV
41	BRACKET, fuel pump <i>Chrome bumper models including V8.</i>	1	AHH6709
42	GROMMET, pump mounting <i>Chrome bumper models including V8.</i>	1	AHH6708
43	NUT, bracket <i>Chrome bumper models including V8.</i>	3	GHF200
44	WASHER, spring <i>Chrome bumper models including V8.</i>	3	GHF331
45	WASHER, plain <i>Chrome bumper models including V8.</i>	3	GHF300
46	SCREW, clamping pump in bracket <i>Chrome bumper models including V8.</i>	1	SH605051
47	GROMMET, pump mounting <i>Rubber bumper models including V8.</i>	1	BHH1635
48	CLIP, grommet, worm drive <i>Rubber bumper models including V8.</i>	1	GHC1622



FUEL TANK, EARLY 'BOLT-ON' TYPE - NRP2P

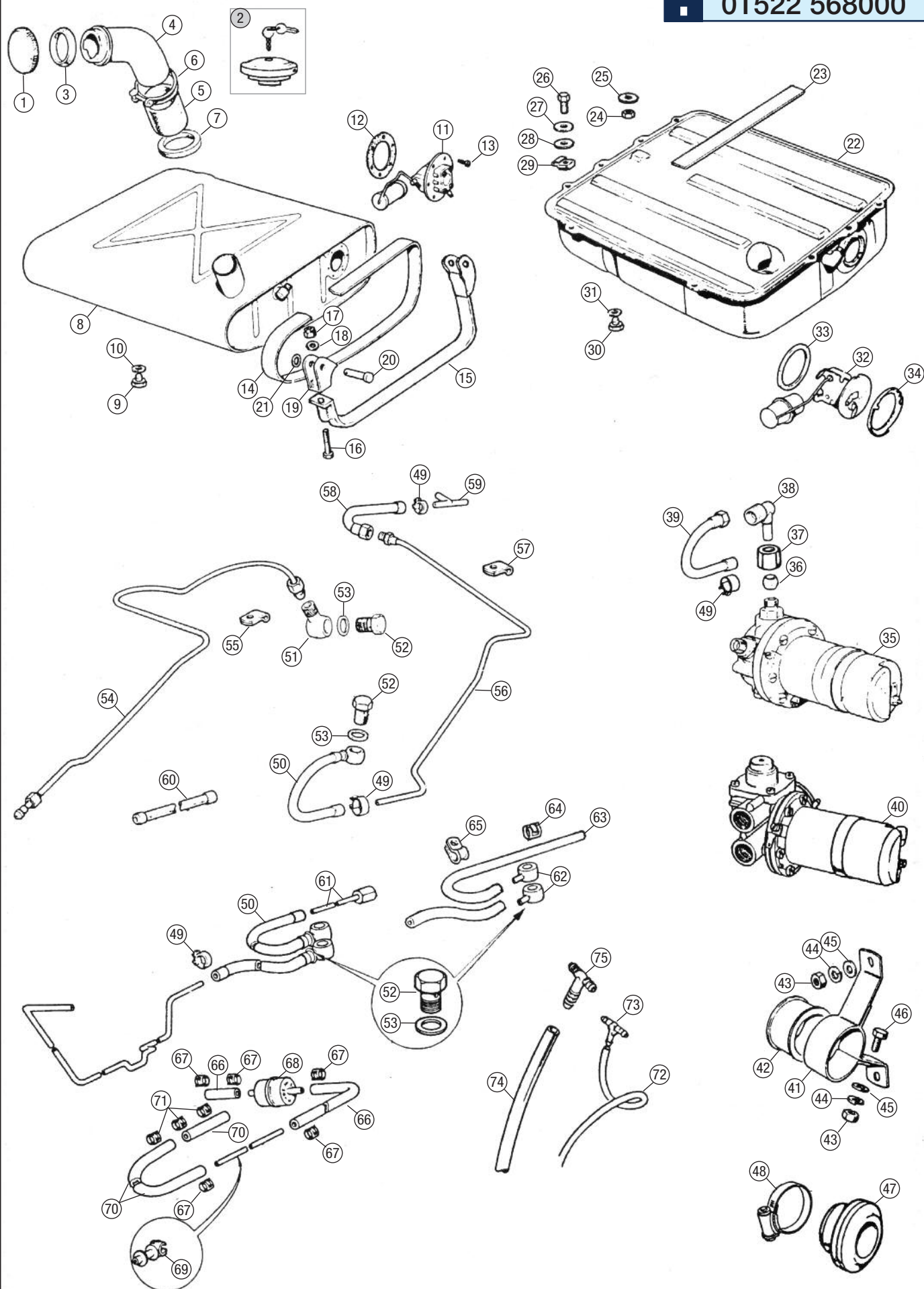


FUEL TANK,
EARLY 'BOLT-ON' TYPE -
NRP2

SENDER UNIT, TANK -
AHU1027

FUEL TANK, PUMP & PIPES

? WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

**Fuel
System**

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

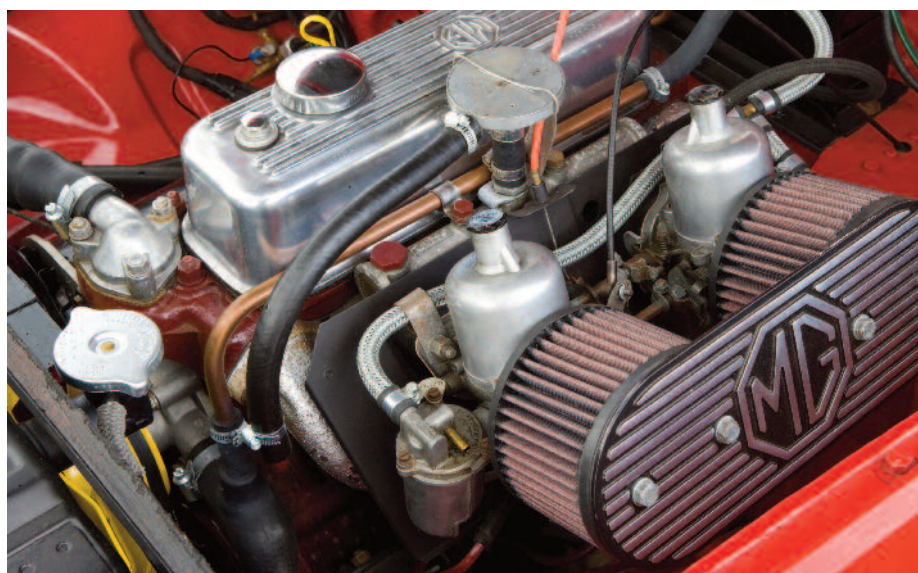


No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Fuel Hoses & Pipes

Engine 4 Cylinder	49	CLIP, fuel hose	A/R	ACH5854
	50	HOSE, fuel pump <i>GHN3-44439 on, GHN4, up to GHN5-415000. GHD3, GHD4, up to GHD5-412300. Qty. increases on rubber bumper models.</i>	1/2	AHH7371
Engine V8	51	UNION, banjo, fuel pump <i>GHN3-44439 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5, chrome bumper models only.</i>	1	AUC1833
Oil Cooler	52	BOLT, banjo union <i>GHN3-44439 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	2	150926
Clutch	53	WASHER, banjo bolt <i>GHN3-44439 on, GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5.</i>	4	WF524
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	54	PIPE, tank to pump <i>Chrome bumper models, including V8.</i>	1	AHH6703
	55	CLIP, pipe to boot floor <i>Chrome bumper models, including V8.</i>	1	PCR509
Cooling	56	PIPE, pump to carburettor <i>Chrome bumper 4 cylinder models cars up to GHN5/GHD5-332033 (HS4 carburettors). Not V8.</i>	1	AHH6995
	57	CLIP: <i>Chrome bumper 4 cylinder models cars up to GHN5/GHD5-332033 (HS4 carburettors). Not V8.</i>		
Heater & Controls		pipe to gearbox tunnel	1	PCR509
		pipe to bulkhead	1	PCR507
Fuel System	58	HOSE, carburettors <i>Chrome bumper 4 cylinder models cars up to GHN5/GHD5-332033 (HS4 carburettors). Not V8.</i>	1	AHH6707
	59	'T' PIECE, carburettors <i>Chrome bumper 4 cylinder models cars up to GHN5/GHD5-332033 (HS4 carburettors). Not V8.</i>	1	157892
Exhaust	60	HOSE, flexible: <i>Chrome bumper models. Cut hose to required length after removing end cover. Note: V8 cars use braided fuel pipes (pipe to filter and filter to carburettor) and flexible fuel hose (143778) - see below.</i>		
		2 1/2"	A/R	GGT101
Gearbox		6 3/4"	A/R	GGT102
		7 1/2"	A/R	GGT103
Propshaft		10"	A/R	GGT104
		11 3/4"	A/R	GGT105
Rear Axle		14"	A/R	GGT106
		16"	A/R	12H722
Front Suspension		22"	A/R	GGT107
				RP1649
Rear Suspension	61	PIPE, tank to hose <i>Rubber bumper models fitted with NRP2, NRP2P or NRP1132 tanks.</i>	1	RP1649
	62	UNION, banjo, fuel pump <i>Rubber bumper models fitted with NRP 1174 tank.</i>	2	BHH1940
Road Wheels	63	HOSE, tank to pump, per metre <i>Rubber bumper models fitted with NRP 1174 tank.</i>	A/R	CDU2283M
	64	CLIP, hose <i>Rubber bumper models fitted with NRP 1174 tank.</i>	4	UKC3794
Brakes	65	CLIP, hose to boot floor <i>Rubber bumper models fitted with NRP 1174 tank.</i>	1	PCR809
	66	HOSE, to and from fuel filter <i>Per metre.</i>	A/R	CDU2283M
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	67	CLIP, hose	5	UKC3794
	68	FILTER, fuel: standard plastic chrome & glass	1 1	GFE7004 GFE7004C
Steering	69	CLIP, pipe to bulkhead and inner wing <i>Qty. 3 for rubber bumper 4 cylinder models, 2 for V8 models.</i>	3/2	150930
	70	HOSE, carburettors, per metre: rubber bumper (4 cylinder models) <i>Per metre.</i>	A/R	37H7615M
Bodyshell & Panels		V8 models	1	143788
	71	CLIP, hose <i>Qty. 3 for rubber bumper 4 cylinder models, 2 for V8 models.</i>	3/2	UKC3793
Body Fittings	72	TUBING, 4.8mm ext. dia. <i>GHN3-44439 on, plus GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5 and all V8 models. Per metre. Tank vapour vent.</i>	A/R	GWW201M
	73	'T' PIECE <i>GHN3-44439 on, plus GHN4/5, GHD3/4/5 and all V8 models.</i>	1	612601
Interior Trim & Fittings	74	TUBING, 6.5mm ext. dia. <i>GHN3-44439 on, plus GHN4/5 (chrome bumper only), GHD3/4/5 (chrome bumper only) and all chrome bumper V8 models. Tank vapour vent.</i>	1	GWW202M
	75	'T' PIECE <i>GHN3-44439 on, plus GHN4/5 (chrome bumper only), GHD3/4/5 (chrome bumper only) and all chrome bumper V8 models.</i>	1	612601
Hood & Hardtops				
Chassis Plates & Decals				
Paints				
Accessories				
Index				

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



FUEL PIPE KIT.
WITH HS4 CARBS -
RP1341CBHS4

Copper Fuel Pipe Kits

We are able to supply fuel pipe kits to fit your car. These contain sufficient copper pipe, hoses and clips to service the complete car. Kit includes a special nut driver for the clips. Please note the kits are not necessarily made up exactly as per original specification in every detail.

NI FUEL PIPE KIT:	chrome bumper models with HS4 carbs 1962 to 1972 approx.	1	RP1341CBHS4
	with HIF carbs, incl. V8 1972 approx. to 1974.	1	RP1341CBHIF
	rubber bumper models, incl. V8 1975 on.	1	RP1341RBPR

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



FUEL PIPE KIT.
HIF CARBS, INCL. V8 -
RP1341CBHIF

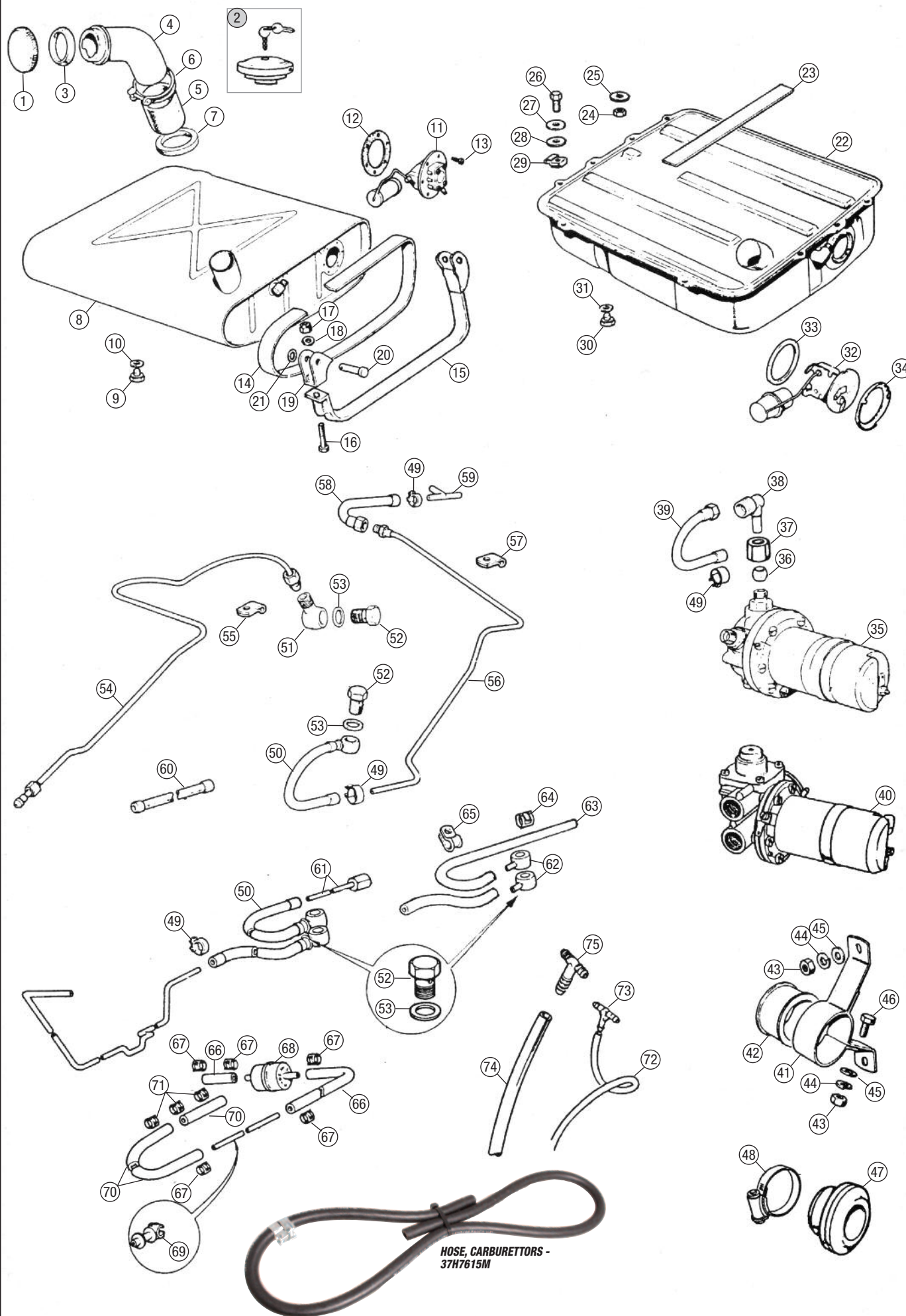


FILTER, FUEL,
CHROME & GLASS -
GFE7004C

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FUEL TANK, PUMP & PIPES



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

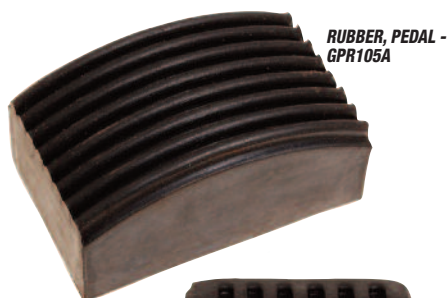
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Accelerator Pedal

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	PEDAL, accelerator 3 synchro models (GHN3, GHD3).	1	AHH6497
	2	RUBBER, pedal 3 synchro models (GHN3, GHD3).	1	GPR105A
Engine V8	3	PEDAL, accelerator chrome bumper 4 synchro models (4 cylinder & V8). & rubber bumper V8 models	1	AHC135
		rubber bumper 4 cylinder models to Sept. 1976.	1	BHH1692
Oil Cooler	4	RUBBER, pedal Not original, but fits nicely.	1	AHH5100
	5	PEDAL, accelerator Rubber bumper 4 cylinder models Sept. 1976 on.	1	BHH1971
Clutch	NI	PEDAL COVER SET, billet aluminium: Not for road use.		
		3 piece set, brake clutch & accelerator 4 synchro manual models, 1968-Sept. 1976	1	RP1434EARLY
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Sept. 1976 on	1	RP1434LATE
		2 piece set, brake & clutch only all manual models	1	RP14342PC
Cooling	6	SCREW, pedal return stop	1	SH604121
	7	NUT, pedal return stop	1	GHF200
Heater & Controls	8	BOLT, pedal pivot	1	BH605111
	9	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
Fuel System	10	DISTANCE TUBE, pedal pivot	1	AHH6504
	11	STOP, pedal	1	AHB7162
Exhaust	12	SCREW, stop to body	2	SE604051
	13	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
Gearbox	14	GUIDE, accelerator cable	1	AHH5308
	15	SEAL, guide	1	ACA5703
Propshaft	16	SCREW, guide to body	2	PMZ308
	17	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001

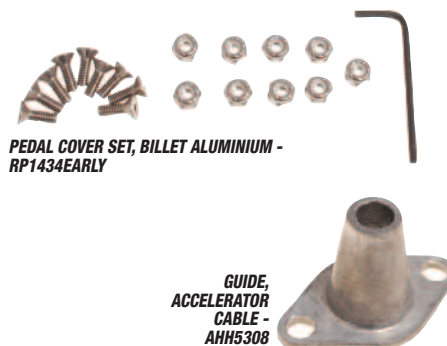


RUBBER, PEDAL -
GPR105A

RUBBER, PEDAL -
AHH5100



PEDAL COVER SET, BILLET ALUMINIUM -
RP1434EARLY



GUIDE,
ACCELERATOR
CABLE -
AHH5308

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Accelerator/Choke Cables & Linkage

4 CYLINDER MODELS

18	CLIP, accel. cable to pedal box cover	1	PCR307
19	SCREW: clip to pedal box cover Models with single circuit brakes.	1	PMZ308
	clip & cover to pedal box Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	YZ3404
20	NUT, clip to pedal box cover Models with single circuit brakes.	1	HN2005
21	WASHER, spring Models with single circuit brakes.	1	WL105001
22	WASHER, plain Models with single circuit brakes.	1	WP5
23	CABLE, accelerator: Chrome bumper models, manual only.		
	RHD	1	AHH8462P
	LHD	1	AHH8463P
24	CABLE, accelerator: Rubber bumper models.		
	RHD	1	BHH1648P
	LHD	1	BHH1649P
25	CABLE, accelerator Chrome bumper models, automatic only.	1	BHH1120
26	PIN, accelerator cable Chrome bumper models, automatic only.	1	AHC284
27	CABLE, choke GHN3/4, GHD3/4 models.	1	AHH6725
28	CABLE, choke GHN5, GHD5 models to September 1976.	1	BHH653
29	CABLE, choke GHN5, GHD5 models September 1976 on.	1	BHH2064
30	GROMMET, choke cable: chrome bumper models	1	14A7033
	rubber bumper models	1	RFN403
31	LEVER & LINK, accelerator	1	12H715
32	PIN ASS'Y, accelerator cable clamping HS4 carburettors and chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	ACC5062K
NI	PIN ONLY, accelerator cable clamping HS4 carburettors and chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	ACC5062
33	WASHER, plain HS4 carburettors and chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	2	GHF301
34	WASHER, anti-rattle HS4 carburettors and chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	ACA5256
35	SPLIT PIN HS4 carburettors and chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	PC34
36	SPRING, carburettor return HS4 carburettors.	3	AEC2075
37	LEVER & LINK KIT, choke HS4 carburettors.	1	WZX1568
38	NIPPLE & SCREW, choke cable HS4 carburettors.	1	AUE34
39	ABUTMENT, choke cable HS4 carburettors.	1	AHH6734
40	WASHER, double coil HS4 carburettors.	1	AJD7721
41	TAB WASHER, return spring HS4 carburettors.	1	12A4
42	SPLIT PIN HS4 carburettors.	1	GHF500
43	BRACKET, choke & accel. cables Chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHH558
44	SCREW, cable clamping Chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	53K3503
45	BRACKET, choke & accel. cables Rubber bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHH1676
46	SCREW, bracket to heatshield HIF4 carburettors.	1	SH604051
47	NUT, bracket to heatshield HIF4 carburettors.	1	GHF200
48	WASHER, spring HIF4 carburettors.	1	GHF331
49	WASHER, plain HIF4 carburettors.	2	WP167
50	SCREW, bracket to inlet manifold HIF4 carburettors.	1	SH605051
51	WASHER, spring HIF4 carburettors.	1	GHF332
52	WASHER, plain HIF4 carburettors.	1	PWZ205
53	LEVER & LINK, accelerator HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHH631
54	PIN & CLIP ASS'Y, accelerator Rubber bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHA5357K

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

-	PIN ONLY, accelerator Rubber bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHA5357
55	WASHER, plain Rubber bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	2	WP5
56	SPRING, accelerator return HIF4 carburettors.	1	AEC2075
57	LEVER, pick up, accelerator, front HIF4 carburettors.	1	AUE496
58	LEVER, pick up, accelerator, rear HIF4 carburettors.	1	AUE685
59	LEVER & LINK, choke HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHH633
60	LEVER, pick up, choke, front HIF4 carburettors.	1	AUE586
61	LEVER, pick up, choke, rear HIF4 carburettors.	1	AUE587
62	ABUTMENT, choke cable Chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	BHH657
63	WASHER, double coil Chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	AJD7721
64	WASHER, plain Chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	WP5
65	SPLIT PIN Chrome bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	PC34
66	PIN, choke cable Rubber bumper models with HIF4 carburettors.	1	AUE34

V8 MODELS

67	CABLE, accelerator	1	BHH1120
68	ADJUSTER, accelerator cable	1	BHH1059
69	NUT, adjuster	1	NT604041
70	BRACKET, accelerator cable	1	BHH1057
71	SCREW, bracket securing	2	SH605041
72	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
73	WASHER, plain	2	GHF200
74	BOLT, accelerator cable	1	AHC281
75	NUT, self locking	1	251345
76	SPRING, carburettor return	1	BHH1781
77	PIN, accelerator cable	1	AHC284
78	CABLE, choke, round handle	1	BHH1121
79	CABLE, choke, 'T' handle	1	BHH1121T
80	SHEATH, choke cable protection Sold per metre.	A/R	GRH1001M
81	GROMMET, choke cable	1	RFR503
82	TRUNNION, choke cable	1	BHH1056
83	CLIP, choke cable to airbox	1	PCR307
84	NUT, clip to airbox	1	GHF203
85	WASHER, spring	1	WL105001



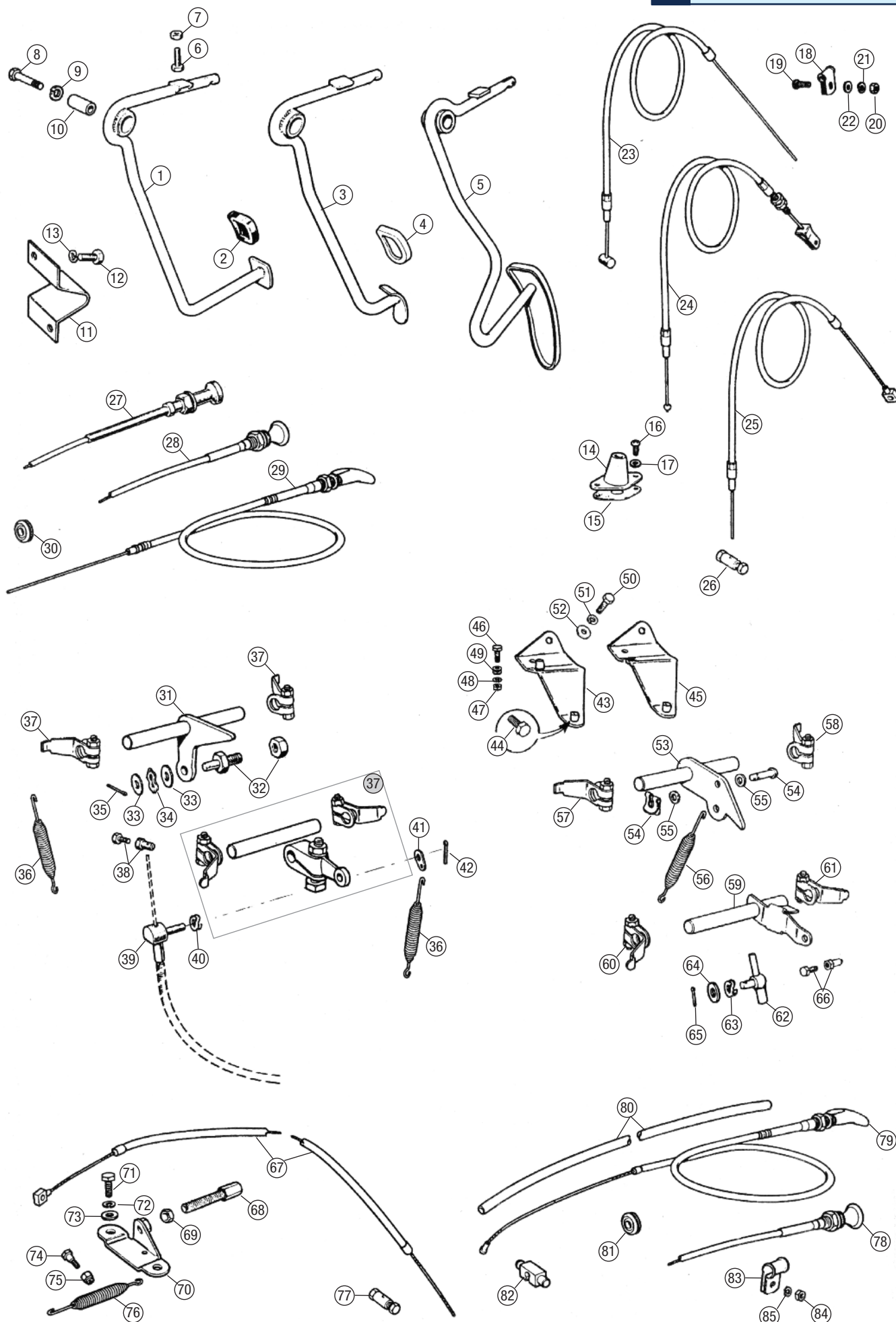
CABLE, CHOKE - AHH6725



CABLE, CHOKE - BHH653



CABLE, CHOKE - BHH2064



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

**Fuel
System**

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

4 CYLINDER MILD STEEL EXHAUSTS

FOR MGB 4 CYLINDER STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEMS AND SPORTS MANIFOLDS, PLEASE SEE THE NEXT SECTION OVERLEAF.

Exhaust Manifolds - Standard

1	MANIFOLD, exhaust:		
	thick flange type, 18G series		
	new, outright	1	12H709
	reconditioned, exchange	1	12H709R
	thin flange type, 18V series		
	new, outright	1	12H3911
	reconditioned, exchange	1	12H3911R
2	GASKET, exhaust manifold	1	GEG602
3	STUD, manifold to head:		
	18G series		
	outer	2	112907
	inner	4	TE605151
	18V series	6	112907
4	WASHER, thick	4	162418
5	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
6	NUT, manifold to head:		
	brass	6	515369
	stainless steel	6	515369S
7	SEAL, downpipe to manifold	2	GUG4804MG
8	STUD, downpipe to manifold	6	TE505131
9	NUT, downpipe to manifold:		
	brass	6	515369
	stainless steel	6	515369S

Exhaust Systems - Standard Mild Steel

ONE PIECE SYSTEMS - MILD STEEL

A one piece system is what your MGB was originally fitted with on the production line at Abingdon. The great advantage is clear: there are no joints to seal or have to reseal later, other than the joint to the manifold. The disadvantages are also self evident: a one piece system is a very unwieldy lump of metal to ship to a customer (or to pick up from our shop) and makes for an expensive replacement if only one part of the system on the car needs replacing (in which case, many customers opt to cut off the damaged part of the one piece system on the car and fit a component from the five or three piece systems available).

	EXHAUST SYSTEM, one piece:		
10	chrome bumper	1	GEX130
11	rubber bumper	1	GEX162

ONE PIECE SYSTEM FITTING KITS

12	EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:		
	Includes downpipe seals, gearbox strap, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings.		
	chrome bumper		
	up to GHN4/GHD4 167815	1	GEX130FKEARLY
	Features pinch clamp type rear mounting.		
	GHN4/GHD4 167816 on,		
	GHN5/GHD5	1	GEX130FKLATE
	Features saddle clamp type rear mounting.		
	rubber bumper	1	GEX162FK

FIVE PIECE SYSTEM - MILD STEEL

(NOTE: REAR SILENCER IS CHROME BUMPER ONLY)

Originally intended as an easier way of shipping otherwise bulky exhaust systems to export markets, the individual components of the five piece system are also useful as a range of repair parts for one and three piece systems. Be aware though that the five piece system was only ever offered in chrome bumper form, so the rear silencer fits chrome bumper models only - the rest of the system will fit chrome or rubber. Also be aware if using part of the five piece system to repair a one or three piece system that all its parts were intended to sleeve together and thus have varying diameters, so some minor adaptation will be required in some circumstances to fit these parts to the other systems.

13	FULL SYSTEM	1	RP1780
	The following parts are included:		
14	DOWNPIPE	1	GEX3263
15	PIPE, downpipe to centre silencer	1	GEX1316
16	SILENCER, centre	1	GEX33448
17	PIPE, centre to rear silencers	1	GEX1321
18	SILENCER & TAIL PIPE, rear	1	GEX3429
	Tail pipe shape is suitable for chrome bumper models only.		
19	CLAMP, exhaust, 1 7/8" dia.	4	GEX9008

FIVE PIECE SYSTEM FITTING KITS

20	EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:		
	Includes downpipe seals, gearbox strap, intermediate mounting and ear mounting plus fixings.		
	up to GHN4/GHD4 167815	1	RP1780FKEARLY
	Features pinch clamp type rear mounting.		
	GHN4/GHD4 167816 on,		
	GHN5/GHD5	1	RP1780FKLATE
	Features saddle clamp type rear mounting.		

THREE PIECE SYSTEMS - MILD STEEL

Three piece systems are generally the norm on MGBs nowadays, whether you opt for one of the mild steel systems on this page or a stainless system listed later.

	FULL SYSTEM:		
21	chrome bumper	1	RP1781
22	rubber bumper	1	RP1786
	The following parts are included:		
23	DOWNPIPE & FRONT PIPE	1	GEX1778
24	SILENCER, centre	1	GEX3393BL
	SILENCER & TAIL PIPE, rear		
25	chrome bumper	1	ARH283
26	rubber bumper	1	GEX3734
27	CLAMP, exhaust, 1 7/8" dia.	2	GEX9008

THREE PIECE SYSTEM FITTING KITS

28	EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:		
	Includes downpipe seals, gearbox strap, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings.		
	chrome bumper		
	up to GHN4/GHD4 167815	1	RP1781FKEARLY
	Features pinch clamp type rear mounting.		
	GHN4/GHD4 167816 on,		
	GHN5/GHD5	1	RP1781FKLATE
	Features saddle clamp type rear mounting.		
	rubber bumper	1	RP1786FK

Exhaust Fittings

DOWNPIPE TO MANIFOLD

29	SEAL, downpipe to manifold	2	GUG4804MG
----	----------------------------	---	-----------

FRONT MOUNTING (DOWNPIPE TO GEARBOX)

30	BRACKET, downpipe to gearbox:		
	3 synchro models	1	GEX7189
	4 synchro models		
	chrome bumper	1	GEX7190
	rubber bumper	1	BHH1542
31	SCREW, bracket to strap	1	GHF120
32	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
33	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
34	NUT, bracket to strap	1	GHF201
35	STRAP, downpipe clip to bracket	1	GEX7194
36	SCREW, strap to clip	1	GHF103
37	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
38	NUT, strap to clip	1	GHF201
39	CLIP, downpipe	1	GEX7074

INTERMEDIATE MOUNTING

NI	MOUNTING KIT, Includes 40-46 & 48-50	1	GEK1002
40	MOUNTING, intermediate	1	GEX7204
41	SCREW, mounting to body	2	SH604041
42	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
43	SCREW, mounting to bracket	2	SH604041
44	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
45	NUT, mounting to bracket	2	GHF200
46	BRACKET & PIVOT BUSH ASS'Y	1	GEX7182K
	Includes bracket and two pivot bushes.		
47	PIVOT BUSH ONLY	2	GEX7182
48	BOLT, pivot bracket to U bracket	1	BH605221
49	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
50	NUT, pivot bracket to U bracket	1	GHF201
51	U BRACKET, exhaust hanger	1	GEX7191

REAR MOUNTING - PINCH CLAMP TYPE UP TO GHN4/GHD4-167815

52	MOUNTING, rear	1	GEX7275
53	SCREW, mounting to body	2	SH604041
54	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
55	BOLT, pinch clamp	1	BH604221
56	WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
57	WASHER, spring	1	GHF331
58	NUT, pinch clamp	1	GHF200

REAR MOUNTING - SADDLE CLAMP TYPE FROM GHN4/GHD4-167816 on, GHN5/GHD5

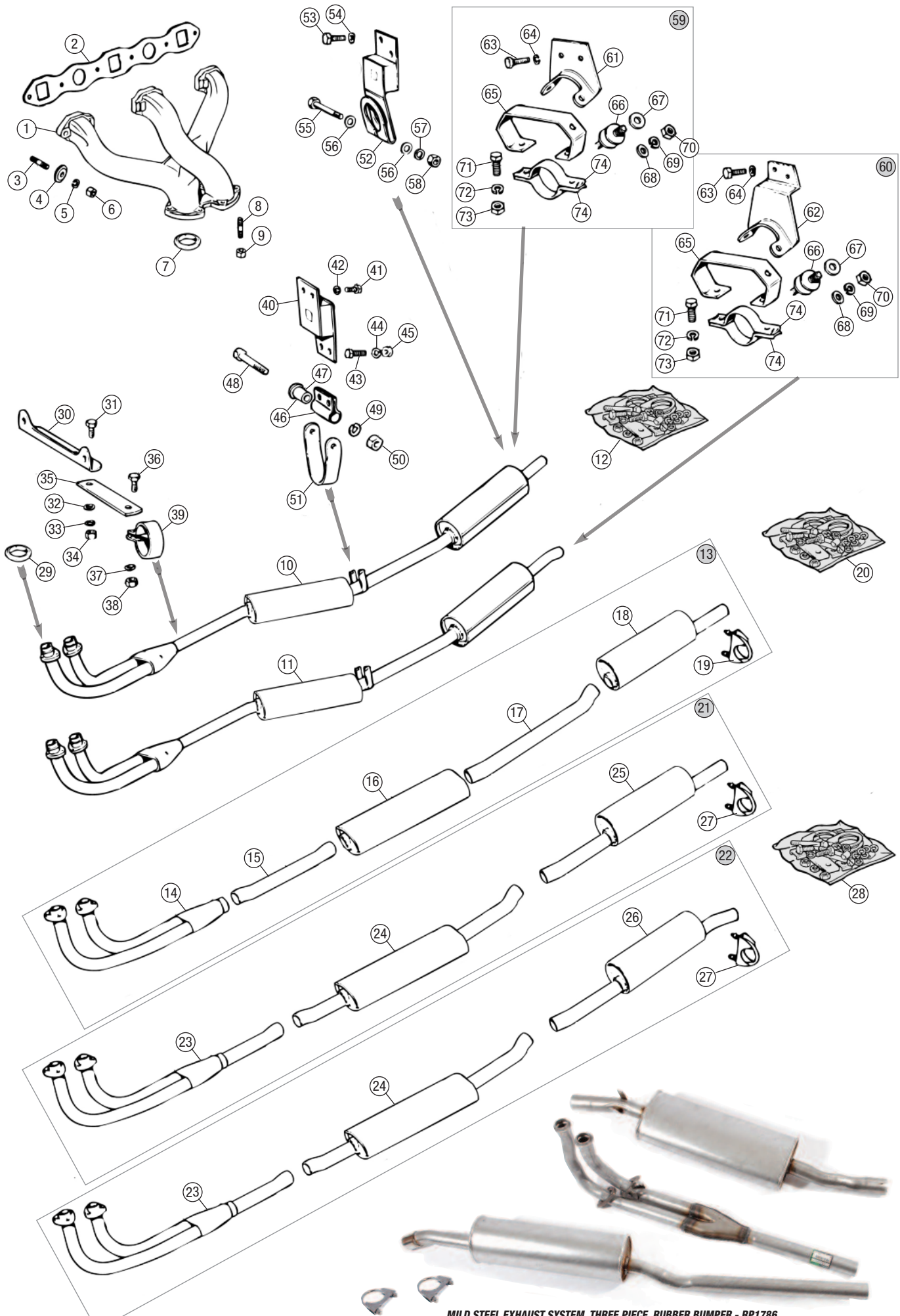
	REAR MOUNTING KIT:		
59	chrome bumper	1	GEX7201K
	Includes bracket 61 plus items 63-74.		
60	rubber bumper	1	GEX7442K
	Includes bracket 62 plus items 63-74.		
	BRACKET, rear mounting to body:		
61	chrome bumper	1	GEX7201
62	rubber bumper	1	GEX7442
63	SCREW, mounting to body	2	SH604041
64	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
65	HANGER, bracket	1	GEX7202
66	MOUNTING, rubber, 'cotton reel'	2	GEX7493
67	WASHER, insulating	4	AHC442
68	WASHER, plain	4	PWZ205
69	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
70	NUT, rubber mounting	4	GHF201
71	SCREW, clamp to hanger bracket	2	GHF103
72	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
73	NUT, clamp to hanger bracket	2	GHF201
74	CLAMP, saddle	2	GEX7252
NI	EXHAUST MOUNTING BRACKET - Rear:		
	Welds to Rear Valance.		
	Heritage	1	HZA479
	Steelcraft	1	HZA479P



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

4 CYLINDER MILD STEEL EXHAUSTS



MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM, THREE PIECE, RUBBER BUMPER - RP1786

Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

4 CYLINDER STAINLESS STEEL & SPORTS EXHAUSTS

FOR MGB 4 CYLINDER MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEMS AND STANDARD CAST IRON MANIFOLDS, PLEASE SEE THE PREVIOUS SECTION.

Exhaust Manifold - Sports Stainless Steel

1	TUBULAR MANIFOLD, sports	1	RP1407SS
<i>Freeflow high efficiency stainless steel tubular manifold to fit chrome and rubber bumper models. Fits directly to (and is included in) Rimmer Bros' stainless steel sports exhaust systems without modification; will work with most other MGB exhaust systems, but probably with some degree of adaptation - anything from simply shortening the exhaust front pipe to finding a sleeve joint to use between the manifold and centre box - to fit it.</i>			
2	GASKET, tubular manifold	1	RP1407GASKET
3	STUD, manifold to head:		
	18G series		
	outer	2	112907
	inner	4	TE605151
	18V series	6	112907
4	WASHER, thick	4	1G2418
5	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
6	NUT, manifold to head:		
	brass	6	515369
	stainless steel	6	515369S

Exhaust Systems - Standard Stainless Steel

WITH STANDARD SIZE CENTRE SILENCER

A choice of three piece systems in stainless steel, equivalent in shape and performance to the original factory mild steel system. Fits directly to the car's original cast iron manifold (see previous section for cast iron manifold details). Likely to give a slightly sportier tone than the mild steel original, of course the other outstanding benefit of the stainless system is its longevity.

EXHAUST SYSTEM, standard stainless three piece:

7	chrome bumper	1	RP1671
8	rubber bumper	1	RP1672
<i>The following parts are included:</i>			
9	DOWNPIPE & FRONT PIPE	1	MG19SS
	SILENCER, centre:		
10	chrome bumper	1	MG20SS
11	rubber bumper	1	MG22SS
	SILENCER & TAIL PIPE, rear		
12	chrome bumper	1	MG21SS
13	rubber bumper	1	MG23SS
14	CLAMP, exhaust, 1 7/8" dia.	2	GEX9008

WITH 'BOMB' CENTRE SILENCER

As with the standard size centre box systems detailed above, these two 'bomb' systems fit directly to the car's original cast iron manifold (see previous section for cast iron manifold details). The 'bomb' centre box (actually more akin to a resonator) offers not only a sportier exhaust note, but also improved ground clearance, particularly on chrome bumper cars where the exhaust is naturally so close to the ground.

EXHAUST SYSTEM, standard stainless three piece:

15	chrome bumper	1	RP1671BOMB
16	rubber bumper	1	RP1672BOMB
<i>The following parts are included:</i>			
17	DOWNPIPE & FRONT PIPE	1	MG19SS
	SILENCER, centre:		
18	chrome bumper	1	MG20SSB
19	rubber bumper	1	MG22SSB
	SILENCER & TAIL PIPE, rear		
20	chrome bumper	1	MG21SS
21	rubber bumper	1	MG23SS
22	CLAMP, exhaust, 1 7/8" dia.	2	GEX9008

STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL SYSTEM FITTING KITS

23	EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:		
<i>Suitable for systems with standard or bomb centre silencer. Includes downpipe seals, gearbox strap, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings.</i>			
	chrome bumper		
	up to GHN4/GHD4 167815	1	RP1671FKEARLY
<i>Features pinch clamp type rear mounting.</i>			
	GHN4/GHD4 167816 on,		
	GHN5/GHD5	1	RP1671FKLATE
<i>Features saddle clamp type rear mounting.</i>			
	rubber bumper	1	RP1672FK

Exhaust Systems - Sports Stainless Steel

WITH STANDARD SIZE CENTRE SILENCER

A variation on the three piece systems in stainless steel listed above, including the RP1407SS tubular manifold which replaces the standard manifold and front pipe and couples straight to the centre box. Overall dimensions and performance of the silencers is similar to the specifications of the car's original mild steel exhaust system, although the note is likely to be sportier and there will be some degree of increase in cabin noise.

EXHAUST SYSTEM, sports stainless three piece:

24	chrome bumper	1	RP1796
25	rubber bumper	1	RP1797
<i>The following parts are included:</i>			
26	TUBULAR MANIFOLD, sports	1	RP1407SS
	SILENCER, centre:		
27	chrome bumper	1	MG20SS
28	rubber bumper	1	MG22SS
	SILENCER & TAIL PIPE, rear		
29	chrome bumper	1	MG21SS
30	rubber bumper	1	MG23SS
31	CLAMP, exhaust, 1 7/8" dia.	2	GEX9008

WITH 'BOMB' CENTRE SILENCER

Also including the RP1407SS tubular manifold are Rimmer Bros' two sports systems with bomb centre boxes. The 'bomb' centre box offers not only a sportier exhaust note - further accentuated by the tubular manifold - but also improved ground clearance, particularly on chrome bumper cars where the exhaust is naturally so close to the ground.

EXHAUST SYSTEM, standard stainless three piece:

32	chrome bumper	1	RP1796BOMB
33	rubber bumper	1	RP1797BOMB
<i>The following parts are included:</i>			
34	TUBULAR MANIFOLD, sports	1	RP1407SS
	SILENCER, centre:		
35	chrome bumper	1	MG20SSB
36	rubber bumper	1	MG22SSB
	SILENCER & TAIL PIPE, rear		
37	chrome bumper	1	MG21SS
38	rubber bumper	1	MG23SS
39	CLAMP, exhaust, 1 7/8" dia.	2	GEX9008

SPORTS STAINLESS STEEL SYSTEM FITTING KITS

40 EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:
Suitable for systems with standard or bomb centre silencer. Includes downpipe seals, gearbox strap, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings.

chrome bumper

up to GHN4/GHD4 167815 1 RP1796FKEARLY
Features pinch clamp type rear mounting.

GHN4/GHD4 167816 on,

GHN5/GHD5 1 RP1796FKLATE
Features saddle clamp type rear mounting.

rubber bumper 1 RP1797FK

STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL THREE PIECE EXHAUST SYSTEMS

WITH STANDARD SILENCER, CHROME BUMPER - RP1671



WITH STANDARD SILENCER, RUBBER BUMPER - RP1672



WITH 'BOMB' SILENCER, CHROME BUMPER - RP1671BOMB



WITH 'BOMB' SILENCER, RUBBER BUMPER - RP1672BOMB



SPORTS STAINLESS STEEL THREE PIECE EXHAUST SYSTEMS

WITH STANDARD SILENCER, CHROME BUMPER - RP1796



WITH STANDARD SILENCER, RUBBER BUMPER - RP1797



WITH 'BOMB' SILENCER, CHROME BUMPER - RP1796BOMB



WITH 'BOMB' SILENCER, RUBBER BUMPER - RP1797BOMB



EXHAUST INSULATION WRAP

Thermo-Tec Insulating Wrap gives safety with performance.

Tubular manifolds, by design, produce a vast amount of heat in the engine compartment. This increases the possibility of electrical/ignition components not working effectively and promotes a higher risk of fire (if any combustible material comes in to contact with the manifold), not to mention the likelihood of severe burns when working on the engine! By wrapping your tubular manifold with Thermo-Tec insulating wrap you can overcome all these risk factors. Thermo-Tec keeps the heat within the manifold so the exhaust gases have a much higher velocity, this induces negative pressure (scavenging) which increases air intake flow, resulting in better performance & economy. It also reduces under bonnet exhaust noise.

Technical Notes:

Thermo-Tec heat wrap - which is race & rally proven - comes in rolls 2" wide x 50ft long and moulds to the contours of the manifold. Being a silica based fabric (it does not contain asbestos or carcinogens), it is unaffected by oil or water, withstands temperatures up to 1000°C and reduces under bonnet temperatures by up to 70%.

Snap-Strap Retaining Kit

We strongly recommend that you use Snap-Straps to retain the insulation. These are stainless steel straps with a narrow profile (for tight spots) that you cut to length and fasten with snap type heads. Alternatively you can skin your knuckles and use hose clips!

High Temperature Paint

This preserves and protects the exhaust wrap after installation. Extra resins and binders seal the pores, toughen the surface and help extend the life of the wrap.

GUIDE TO TYPICAL AMOUNT OF WRAP REQ. BY PIPE SIZE					
PIPE SIZE	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"
INCHES OF WRAP					
PER FT OF PIPE	44"	57"	70"	83"	96"



THERMO-TEC INSULATION WRAP

1 roll required for 4 cylinder, 2 rolls for V8.

2" x 50' ROLL

RX1382

THERMO-TEC SNAP-STRAP KIT STAINLESS STEEL

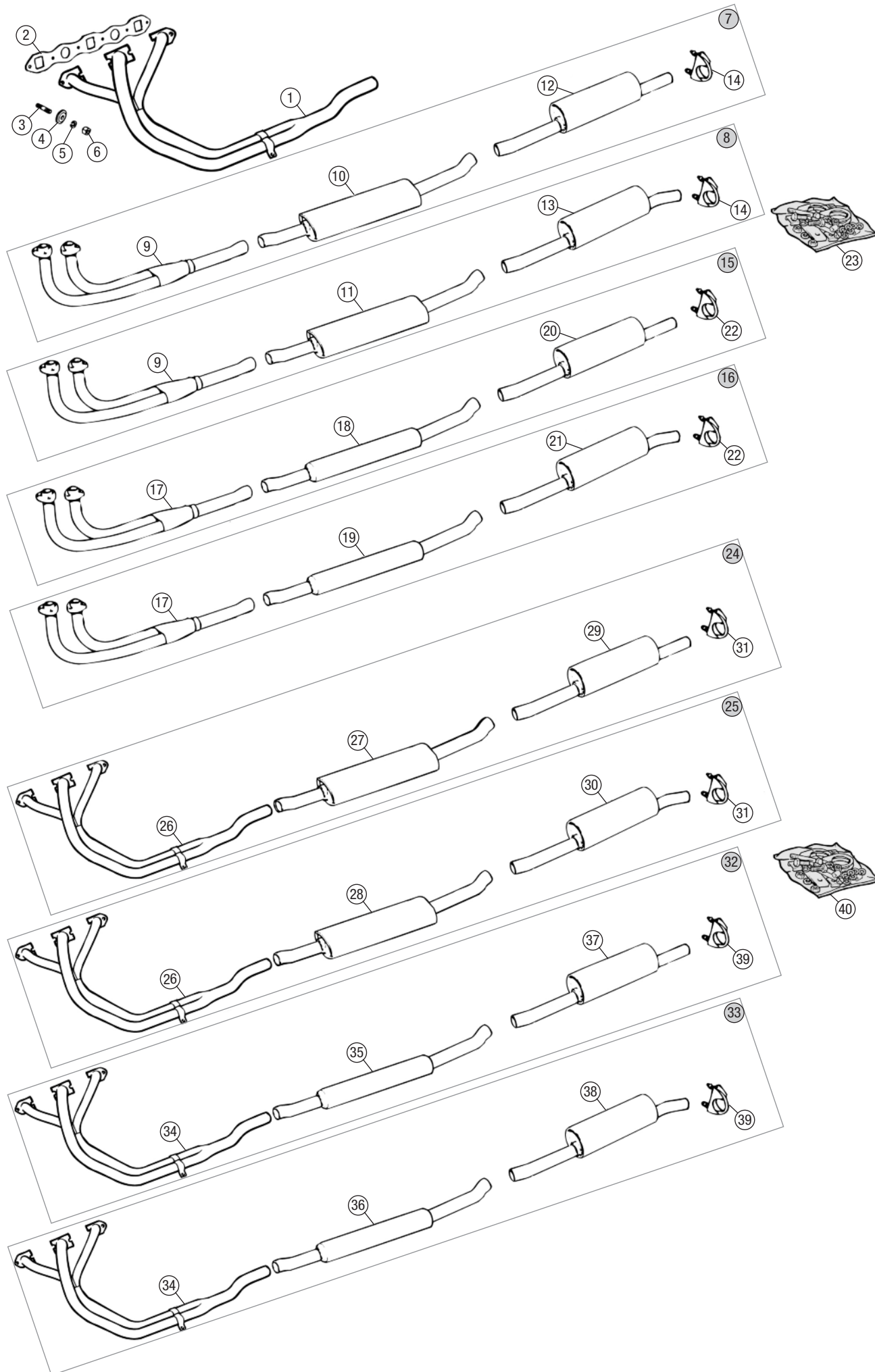
RX1383

HIGH TEMP PAINT, 400ML AEROSOL

Black
Aluminium

S3SPV01
S3SPV02DS

4 CYLINDER STAINLESS STEEL & SPORTS EXHAUSTS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

V8 MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL & SPORTS EXHAUSTS

Exhaust Manifolds

- 1 MANIFOLD**, exhaust, cast iron type:
The original design manifolds for the MGB GT V8, compromised in efficiency because of space restrictions and with a well deserved reputation for cracking. Sought after by those to whom under-bonnet originality matters above all else, otherwise more often than not replaced by fabricated tubular steel manifolds.

RH	1	BHH999
LH	1	BHH1000

- 2 MANIFOLDS**, standard tubular type 1 **BHH1000CSS**
Supplied as a set. For replacement of original MGB GT V8 cast iron manifolds or for Rover V8 transplants into 4 cylinder MGBs. Much improved gas flow over the cast iron originals but still somewhat compromised by the 'Block Hugger' pipework layout dictated by the small space available between the V8 engine and the bodywork through which the manifolds have to tortuously find their way. The big selling points of the standard tubular manifolds are that they're massively more reliable than cast iron manifolds and, unlike the MG V8 manifolds also listed here, they require no bodywork modifications to fit. They include a 'Y' piece and front part of the system intermediate pipe (ext. dia. 60mm), so will couple up to a standard mild or stainless system if the system downpipes and 'Y' piece are cut off.

- 3 MANIFOLDS**, MG V8 tubular type 1 **RP1498**
Supplied as a set. The best-off-the-shelf answer if freeflowing exhaust gases matter above all else. An adaptation of the original MG V8 manifolds, lacking the originals' catalytic converter couplings (Rimmer Bros stock the originals as well, if that's what's desired - see our Rover V8 Engine catalogue and web listings). Good gas flow brought about by exiting the engine bay through the car's inner wings rather than having to work around them. Apertures must be cut through the inner wings and reinforcements welded in place (see below for reinforcements) - not acceptable to most original MGB GT V8 owners but less of a concern to those creating MGB V8 conversions. As with the standard tubular manifolds, the RV8 type set includes a long 'Y' piece (ext. dia. 60mm), so will couple up to a standard mild or stainless system if the system downpipes and 'Y' piece are cut off.

GASKET, exhaust manifold:

- 4** standard 8 **AJM692**
5 sports, uprated 4 **AJM692SPORT**
Twin port gasket with enlarged ports. The ideal gasket design for tubular manifolds and suitable for all engines, including those with modified cylinder heads.

- 6 FITTING KIT**, tubular manifolds 1 **EF1001**
Fitting tubular manifolds to the cylinder heads is made easier by replacing the standard screws with our stud kit. The risk of damaging the threads in the aluminium heads is also lessened. The kit includes 16 studs, washers and brass nuts, sufficient for two manifolds.

- 7 SCREW**, manifold to head 16 **SH506091**
8 WASHER, plain 16 **12H2178**
9 LOCK TAB, screw 8 **90613659A**

- 10 REINFORCEMENT**, inner wing, MG V8 type:
Must be welded in place following cutting of necessary inner wing apertures when using RV8 style manifolds on MGB V8 conversions.

RH	1	RP1424RH
LH	1	RP1424LH

- 11 SEAL**, downpipe to manifold 2 **GUG4804MG**
Cast iron manifolds only.

- 12 STUD**, downpipe to manifold 6 **TE505131**
Cast iron manifolds only.

- 13 NUT**, downpipe to manifold:
Cast iron manifolds only.
- | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| brass | 6 | 515369 |
| stainless steel | 6 | 515369S |

Exhaust Systems - Standard Mild Steel

The original exhaust system for the factory-built MGB GT V8. Includes 'Y' piece and downpipes, both of which will have to be cut off if mating the system to the commonly fitted tubular manifolds rather than the original cast iron items. Usually replaced nowadays by a stainless steel system (see later in section).

EXHAUST SYSTEM, standard mild steel one piece:

- 14** chrome bumper 1 **GEX138**
15 rubber bumper 1 **GEX158**



V8 MANIFOLDS, STANDARD TUBULAR TYPE - BHH1000CSS

Exhaust Systems - Standard Stainless Steel

Two piece systems in stainless steel, equivalent in shape and performance to the original factory mild steel systems. They fit directly to the car's original cast iron manifolds, also easily adapted to fit tubular manifolds. The tailpipe on the rubber bumper system now exits the rear silencer at the bottom, meaning that it no longer has to curve down to clear the rear rubber bumper. As a result, at time of writing the rubber bumper system is in truth a universal system and might well be the only one available when you come to order.

- 16 EXHAUST SYSTEM**, standard stainless two piece:
- | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| chrome bumper | 1 | GEX138SS |
| rubber bumper | 1 | GEX158SS |
- 17 CLAMP**, exhaust, 57mm dia. 1 **GEX9011**

Standard System Fitting Kits

- 18 EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:**

for cast iron manifolds

Includes downpipe seals, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings. Also includes a 57mm dia. clamp for joining the two parts of a stainless steel system together.

chrome bumper	1	GEX138FK
rubber bumper	1	GEX158FK

Features longer rubber bumper type rear mounting bracket.

for tubular manifolds

Includes 60mm dia. clamp for manifold to intermediate pipe joint, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings. Also includes a 57mm dia. clamp for joining the two parts of a stainless steel system together.

chrome bumper	1	RP1800FKCB
rubber bumper	1	RP1800FKRB

Features longer rubber bumper type rear mounting bracket.

Exhaust Systems - Sports Stainless Steel

WITH STANDARD TYPE TUBULAR MANIFOLDS

Includes 'block hugger' tubular manifolds that route out through the gaps between the engine block and bodywork, plus big bore link pipe, silencer pipe, one silencer including tailpipe and assembly clamps. Loud and noisy!

- 19 EXHAUST SYSTEM**, sports 1 **RP1800**
System with manifolds, fits both chrome and rubber bumper models.

The following parts are included:

- 20 TUBULAR MANIFOLDS**, sports 1 **BHH1000CSS**
21 LINK PIPE 1 **MG3020**
22 SILENCER PIPE & TAILPIPE/SILENCER 1 **MG0033LB**
23 CLAMP, manifold & exhaust, assembly:
- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|
| 44mm dia. | 2 | GEX9007 |
| 50mm dia. | 2 | GEX9011 |
| 60mm dia. | 2 | ECL15 |

WITH MG RV8 TYPE TUBULAR MANIFOLDS

Includes freeflow tubular manifolds that route out through apertures cut and reinforced in the inner wings (see item 10 for reinforcements), plus big bore link pipe, silencer pipe, one silencer including tailpipe and assembly clamps. Loud and noisy!

- 24 EXHAUST SYSTEM**, sports 1 **RP1789**
System with manifolds, fits both chrome and rubber bumper models.

The following parts are included:

- 25 TUBULAR MANIFOLDS**, sports 1 **RP1498**
26 LINK PIPE 1 **MG3020**
27 SILENCER PIPE & TAILPIPE/SILENCER 1 **MG0033LB**
28 CLAMP, manifold & exhaust, assembly:
- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|
| 50mm dia. | 2 | GEX9011 |
| 60mm dia. | 2 | ECL15 |

BIG BORE SPORTS SYSTEM (Less Manifolds)

System designed originally for chrome bumper cars but will also fit rubber bumper models. Features a link pipe, a straight through intermediate pipe plus a rear pipe with single silencer. Also includes 60mm clamps to fit the sections together, plus large diameter saddle halves to replace the standard size ones in the rear mounting on the car. Fits directly to either tubular manifold design. Loud and noisy!

- 29 EXHAUST SYSTEM**, big bore 1 **GEX158SSSPORT**
System less manifolds, fits both chrome and rubber bumper models.



V8 EXHAUST SYSTEM, STANDARD STAINLESS TWO PIECE, RUBBER BUMPER - GEX158SS

Sports System Fitting Kits

- 30 EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT:**

Includes 60mm dia. clamp for manifold to link/intermediate pipe joint, intermediate mounting and rear mounting plus fixings. To use with the big bore system, the rear mounting saddle supplied with the system will have to be used instead of the saddle supplied in the kit.

chrome bumper	1	RP1800FKCB
chrome shorter chrome bumper type rear mounting bracket.		
rubber bumper	1	RP1800FKRB
Features longer rubber bumper type rear mounting bracket.		

Exhaust Fittings

DOWNPIPE TO MANIFOLD

- 31 SEAL**, downpipe to manifold 2 **GUG4804MG**
Not required with tubular manifold or sports exhaust systems.

INTERMEDIATE MOUNTING

- NI MOUNTING KIT**, Includes 32-38 & 40-42 1 **GEK1002**
32 MOUNTING, intermediate 1 **GEX7204**
33 SCREW, mounting to body 2 **SH604041**
34 WASHER, spring 2 **GHF331**
35 SCREW, mounting to bracket 2 **SH604041**
36 WASHER, spring 2 **GHF331**
37 NUT, mounting to bracket 2 **GHF200**
38 BRACKET & PIVOT BUSH ASS'Y 1 **GEX7182K**
Includes bracket and two pivot bushes.
39 PIVOT BUSH ONLY 2 **GEX7182**
40 BOLT, pivot bracket to U bracket 1 **BH605221**
41 WASHER, spring 1 **GHF332**
42 NUT, pivot bracket to U bracket 1 **GHF201**

REAR MOUNTING

REAR MOUNTING KIT:

- 43** chrome bumper 1 **GEX7201KV**
Includes bracket 45 plus items 47-58.
44 rubber bumper 1 **GEX7442KV**
Includes bracket 46 plus items 47-58.
BRACKET, rear mounting to body:
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| chrome bumper | 1 | GEX7201 |
| rubber bumper | 1 | GEX7442 |
| SCREW, mounting to body | 2 | SH604041 |
| WASHER, spring | 2 | GHF331 |
| HANGER, bracket | 1 | GEX7202 |
| MOUNTING, rubber, 'cotton reel' | 2 | GEX7493 |
| WASHER, insulating | 4 | AHC442 |
| WASHER, plain | 4 | PWZ205 |
| WASHER, spring | 4 | GHF332 |
| NUT, rubber mounting | 4 | GHF201 |
| SCREW, clamp to hanger bracket | 2 | GHF103 |
| WASHER, spring | 2 | GHF332 |
| NUT, clamp to hanger bracket | 2 | GHF201 |
| CLAMP, saddle | 2 | GEX7203 |
- NI EXHAUST MOUNTING BRACKET** - Rear Welds to Rear Valance.
- | | | |
|------------|---|----------------|
| Heritage | 1 | HZA479 |
| Steelcraft | 1 | HZA479P |

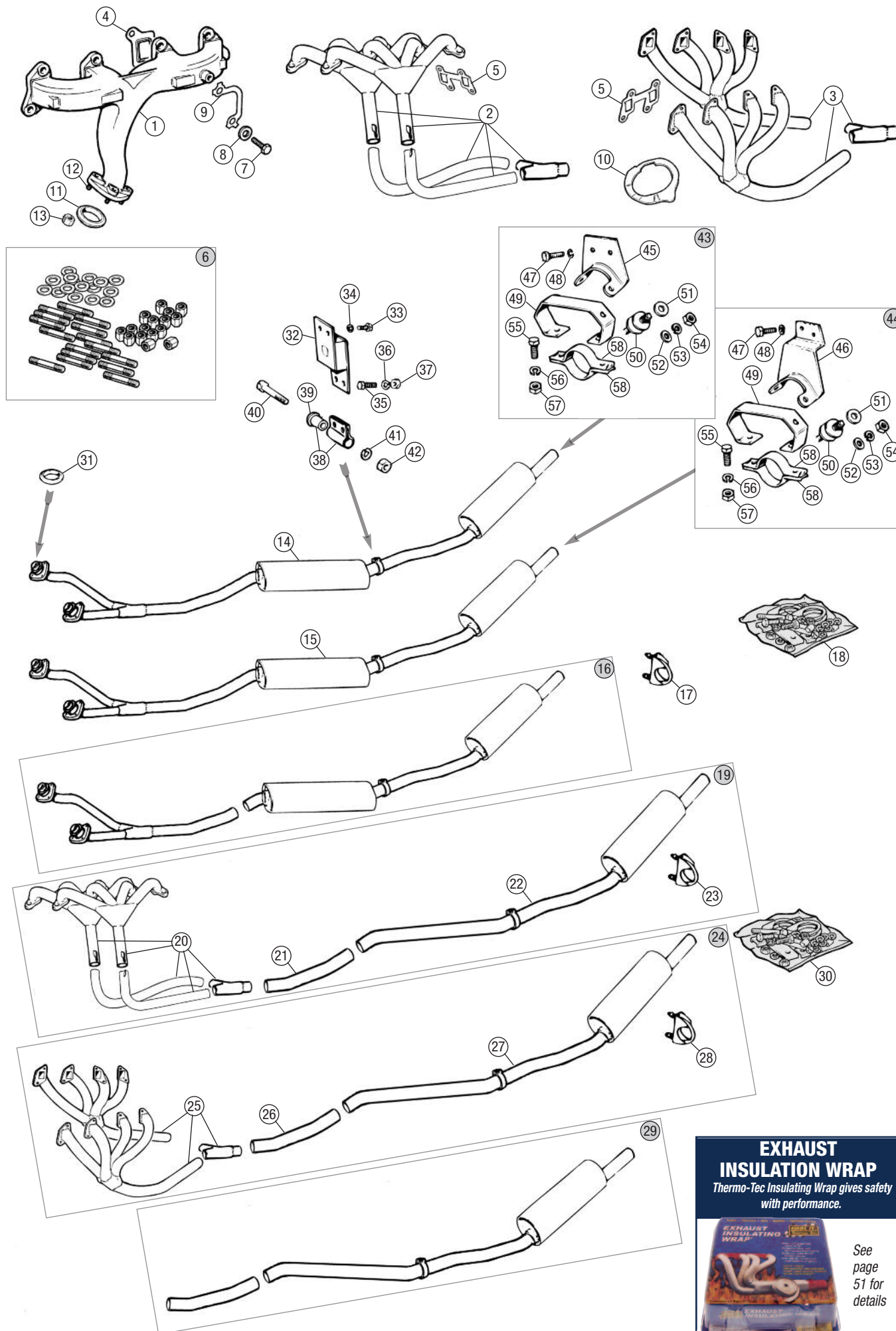


V8 MANIFOLDS, MG RV8 TUBULAR TYPE - RP1498

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

V8 MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL & SPORTS EXHAUSTS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	Gearbox Assembly & Fixings - 3 Synchro			
	NI	GEARBOX ASS'Y:		
Engine V8		non-overdrive, recond.		
		18G, 18GA engines	1	22H211R
Oil Cooler		18GB engines	1	22H538R
		overdrive, recond. (does not include overdrive unit)		
Clutch		18G, 18GA engines	1	22H209R
		18GB engines	1	22H539R
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	1	SCREW, tunnel cover	11	SH604041
	2	WASHER, spring	11	GHF331
Cooling	3	GROMMET, gear lever	1	AHH7170
	4	RING, gear lever, chrome	1	AHH6486
Heater & Controls	5	SCREW, self tapping	4	AD610063
	6	DIPSTICK, gearbox oil	1	1G3802
Fuel System	7	BOLT, gearbox to engine:		
		1 1/4" long	1	BH605101
Exhaust		1 7/8" long	2	BH605151
		2 1/2" long	4	BH605201
	8	NUT, gearbox to engine	7	GHF201
	9	WASHER, spring	7	GHF332
	NI	FITTING KIT, gearbox to engine	1	RP1650
		Contains items 7, 8, 9.		

External Gearbox Components - 3 Synchro

Gearbox	10	NUT, gearbox front cover	7	GHF201
	11	WASHER, spring	7	GHF332
Propshaft	12	GASKET, front cover	1	1G3666
	13	OIL SEAL, front cover	1	88G545
Rear Axle	14	SCREW, countersunk, side cover	3	53K162
	15	WASHER, shakeproof	3	6K9012
Front Suspension	16	SCREW, hex head, side cover	7	HU857
	17	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
Rear Suspension	18	WASHER, fibre	1	2K4958
	19	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
Road Wheels	20	GASKET, side cover	1	1G3658
	21	DRAIN PLUG, oil:		
Brakes		standard	1	2K5830
		Magnetic	1	2K5830M
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	22	GASKET, main case to rear case	1	1G3712
	23	SWITCH, reversing lights (if fitted)	1	BAU1074A
Steering	24	WASHER, switch	1	502146
	25	NUT, main case to rear case	8	GHF201
Electrical	26	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
Bodyshell & Panels	27	SWITCH, overdrive isolation	1	BAU1074A
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
Body Fittings	28	WASHER, switch	1	502146
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
Interior Trim & Fittings	29	GASKET, overdrive to rear case	1	37H1901
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
Hood & Hardtops	30	BUSH, remote selector lever		22H15
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
Chassis Plates & Decals	31	GASKET, remote housing to		
		rear case	1	22H168
Paints	32	SCREW, remote housing to		
		rear case	4	GHF163
Accessories		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
	33	BOLT, remote housing to rear case	2	BH505201
Index	34	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
	35	GEAR LEVER	1	22H251
		Overdrive gearboxes only.		
	36	BUSH, gear lever	1	22H15
	37	GEAR KNOB, original type	1	1G3706
	38	LOCK NUT, gear knob	1	FNP205
	NI	GEAR KNOB:		
		wood, 'MG' logo	1	RP1426WMG
		leather, 'MG' logo	1	RP1426LMG
		alloy, 'MG' logo	1	RP1100
	39	SPRING, gear lever	1	11G3144
	40	COVER, gear lever & spring	1	1G3927
	41	CIRCLIP, cover	1	1H3087
	42	GEAR LEVER	1	22H152
		Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
	43	SCREW, gear lever turret	4	GHF163
		Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
	44	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
		Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
	45	GASKET, gear lever turret	1	1G3711
		Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
	ADAPTOR, RIGHT ANGLE - 120694		
46	PINION, speedometer	1	11G3264
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
47	SEAL, speedometer pinion	1	NKC105A
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
48	PINION HOUSING, speedometer	1	22H29
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
49	GASKET, pinion housing	1	22H903B
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
50	SCREW, pinion housing	2	GHF117
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
51	WASHER, shakeproof	2	GHF321
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
52	ADAPTOR, right angle ('angle drive')	1	120694
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
53	BOLT, main case to rear case	6	BH505101
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
54	NUT, main case to rear case	2	GHF201
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
55	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
56	GASKET, rear case top cover	1	1G3810
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
57	SCREW, top cover to rear case	6	SH604051
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
58	WASHER, spring	6	GHF331
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
59	BREATHER, gearbox	1	21H6060
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		

Internal Gearbox Components - 3 Synchro

60	SHAFT, 3rd motion	1	1H3227
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
61	RESTRICTOR, oil, 3rd motion shaft	1	1A1964
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
62	HOUSING, front bearing	1	1G3586
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
63	BEARING, front, 3rd motion shaft	1	503791
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
64	SPACER, front, 3rd motion shaft	1	11G3223
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
65	GEAR, speedometer drive	1	1H3369
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
66	KEY, Woodruff	1	KW316
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
67	SPACER, rear, 3rd motion shaft	1	AEH3242
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
68	BEARING, rear, 3rd motion shaft	1	104433
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
69	CIRCLIP, rear bearing	1	CCN240
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
70	OIL SEAL, gearbox, rear	1	1H3275
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
71	DRIVE FLANGE	1	1H3304
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
72	WASHER, spring	1	WL600121
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
73	NUT, drive flange to 3rd motion shaft		
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
	up to 18GU H31471/L29122	1	FNZ612
	18GU H31472 on /L29123 on	1	22H1020
74	BOLT, drive flange to propshaft	4	AAA4039
	Non-overdrive gearboxes only.		
75	SHAFT, 3rd motion	1	22H226
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
76	RESTRICTOR, oil, 3rd motion shaft	1	1A1964
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
77	HOUSING, front bearing	1	1G3586
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
78	BEARING, front, 3rd motion shaft	1	503791
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
79	SPACER, front, 3rd motion shaft	1	11G3223
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
80	LOCK TAB	1	11G3226
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
81	NUT, 3rd motion shaft	1	11G3225
	Overdrive gearboxes only.		
82	NUT, 1st motion shaft	1	1G3584
83	LOCK TAB	1	1A3717
84	SHIM, 1st motion shaft:		
	0.002 inch	A/R	6K907
	0.004 inch	A/R	6K908
85	SPRING RING,		
	1st motion shaft bearing	1	6K886

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
86	BEARING, 1st motion shaft	1	6K885
87	SHAFT, 1st motion:		
	18G, 18GA engines	1	22H56
	18GB engines	1	22H843
88	NEEDLE ROLLER, 1st to 3rd motion shafts:		
	each	18	86G2404
	kit of 18	1	86G2404K
89	SYNCHRO HUB, 3rd & 4th speed	1	48G438
90	BALL, detent	3	BLS109
91	SPRING, detent	3	6K884
92	BAULK RING, 3rd & 4th speed	2	11G3022
93	THRUST WASHER:		
	0.1565 in /0.1575 inch	A/R	11G3127
	0.1585 in /0.1595 inch	A/R	11G3128
	0.1605 in /0.1615 inch	A/R	11G3129
94	GEAR, 3rd speed	1	1G3594
95	BUSH, 3rd speed gear locating	1	11G3029
96	RING, interlock, 2nd & 3rd speeds	1	1G3331
97	BUSH, 2nd gear locating	1	11G3028
98	GEAR, 2nd speed	1	22H230
	Originally fitted 18GB RU H31003 on/L25995 on.		
	Fit together with steel baulk ring 22H249 in earlier gearboxes.		
99	BAULK RING, 2nd speed:		
	steel type	1	22H249
	18GB RU H31003 on/L25995 on.		
	bronze type	1	11G3063
	Up to 18GB RU H31002/L25994.		
	Use with original type 2nd speed gear only.		
100	THRUST WASHER, rear	1	1G3492
101	GEAR ASSEMBLY, 1st speed	1	48G422
102	GEAR, 1st speed, outer only	1	22H90
103	BALL, detent	3	BLS109
104	SPRING, detent	3	6K884

3 BEARING LAYGEAR

18G, 18GA, 18GB RU 101 to H74428/L58223

105	THRUST WASHER, laygear, front	1	1G3576
106	LAYGEAR, 3 bearing type	1	22H54
107	LAYSHAFT, 3 bearing type	1	1H3305
108	THRUST WASHER, rear:		
	0.154 in-0.156 inch	1	1G3577
	0.157 in-0.159 inch	1	1G3578
	0.160 in-0.161 inch	1	1G3579
	0.163 in-0.164 inch	1	1G3580
109	TUBE, distance	1	11G3026
110	SPRING RING	4	11G3027
111	BEARING, laygear	3	AAU3052

4 BEARING LAYGEAR

18GB RU H74429/L58224 on

105	THRUST WASHER, laygear, front	1	22H466
106	LAYGEAR, 4 bearing type	1	22H1301
	Replaces original 4 bearing laygear 22H 931.		
107	LAYSHAFT, 4 bearing type	1	88G400
108	THRUST WASHER, rear:		
	0.154 in-0.156 inch	1	22H467
	0.157 in-0.159 inch	1	22H468
	0.160 in-0.161 inch	1	22H469
	0.163 in-0.164 inch	1	22H470
112	TUBE, distance	1	22H672
	Only required for original 4 bearing type laygear 22H 931,		
	not required for replacement laygear 22H 1301.		
113	BEARING, laygear	4	22H471
114	TUBE, distance	1	22H1282
	Only required for replacement 4 bearing laygear 22H1301,		
	not required for original laygear 22H 931.		
115	RING, spring	1	11G3027
	Only required for replacement 4 bearing laygear 22H1301,		
	not required for original laygear 22H 931.		

116	GEAR, reverse idler	1	22H83
117	SHAFT, reverse idler	1	88G258
118	SCREW, locking	1	1G3581
119	WASHER, locking	1	AEC340
120	SELECTOR FORK, 3rd & 4th speeds	1	1H3257
121	SELECTOR FORK, 1st & 2nd speeds	1	11G3135
122	SELECTOR FORK, reverse	1	11G3134
123	SCREW, locating selector fork	3	2A3492
124	NUT, locking screw	3	NH604061L
125	WASHER, shakeproof	4	GHF321

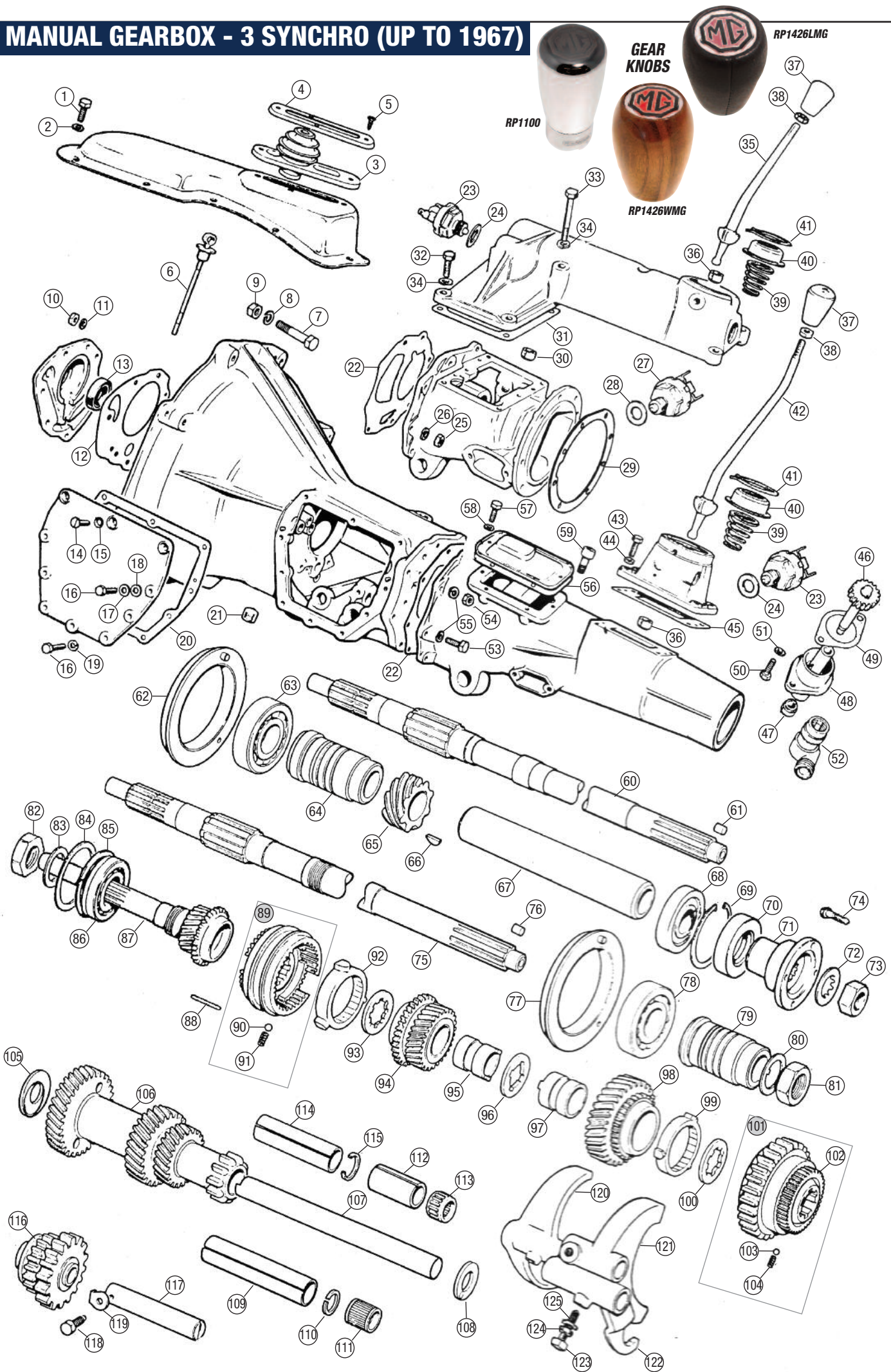
Gearbox Gasket Kits

NI	GEARBOX GASKET KIT:		
	non overdrive gearboxes only	1	RP1653
	Contains items 12, 20, 22, 45, 56.		
	overdrive gearboxes only	1	RP1654
	Contains items 12, 20, 22, 29, 31.		

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com** / E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

MANUAL GEARBOX - 3 SYNCHRO (UP TO 1967)



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder			
Engine V8			
Oil Cooler			
Clutch			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings			
Cooling			
Heater & Controls			
Fuel System			
Exhaust			
Gearbox			
Propshaft			
Rear Axle			
Front Suspension			
Rear Suspension			
Road Wheels			
Brakes			
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics			
Steering			
Electrical			
Bodyshell & Panels			
Body Fittings			
Interior Trim & Fittings			
Hood & Hardtops			
Chassis Plates & Decals			
Paints			
Accessories			
Index			

Gearbox Assembly & Fixings - 4 Synchro

1	GEARBOX ASS'Y, non-overdrive, recon:		
	4 cylinder		
	chrome bumper models	1	22H1053R
	rubber bumper models	1	BHM5020R
2	GEARBOX ASS'Y, overdrive, recon:		
	<i>Does not include overdrive unit.</i>		
	4 cylinder		
	chrome bumper models	1	22H1052R
	rubber bumper models	1	BHM5019R
	V8 models	1	48G780R
3	BOLT, gearbox to engine:		
	4 cylinder models		
	2 3/4" long	4	BH605221
	3 1/4" long	2	BH605261
	3" long	1	BH605241
	V8 models		
	2 1/4" long	4	BH506181
	3" long	4	BH506241
4	WASHER, spring:		
	4 cylinder models	7	GHF333
	V8 models	8	GHF333
5	NUT, gearbox to engine	7	GHF201
	4 cylinder models.		
NI	FITTING KIT, gearbox to engine:		
	4 cylinder models	1	RP1651
	<i>Contains items 3, 4, 5.</i>		
	V8 models	1	RP1652
	<i>Contains items 3, 4.</i>		



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



External Gearbox Components - 4 Synchro

6	FRONT COVER, gearbox		
	4 cylinder models	1	22H1055
	V8 models	1	22B684
7	NUT, front cover	8	GHF201
8	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
9	GASKET, front cover	1	GUG705707GM
10	OIL SEAL, front cover	1	88G545
11	SIDE COVER, gearbox	1	22B309
12	GASKET, side cover	1	22B319
13	SCREW, side cover	10	HU857
14	WASHER, spring	10	GHF332
15	MAIN CASE, gearbox		
	4 cylinder models		
	chrome bumper	1	22H1054
	<i>Features dipstick hole and oval clutch release arm gaiter hole.</i>		
	rubber bumper	1	22H1463
	<i>Features filler plug hole and rectangular clutch release arm gaiter hole.</i>		
	V8 models	1	22B682
	<i>Features filler plug hole and round clutch release arm gaiter hole.</i>		
16	DIPSTICK	1	22B549
	4 cylinder models, chrome bumper.		
17	PLUG, drain & filler		
	<i>Qty. increases for 4 cylinder rubber bumper models, plus all V8 models.</i>		
	standard	1/2	2K5830
	Magnetic	1/2	2K5830M
18	NUT, rear case to main case	3	GHF201
19	BOLT, rear case to main case	5	BH505101
20	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
21	HOUSING, remote control	1	22B522
22	GASKET, remote control	1	22B372
23	SCREW, short, housing to rear case	4	GHF163
24	BOLT, long, housing to rear case	2	BH505181
25	WASHER, spring	6	GHF332
26	BUSH, remote selector lever	1	22B295
27	BREATHER, gearbox	1	21H6060
28	SWITCH, reversing lights	1	BAU1074A
29	WASHER, switch	1	502146
30	PLUNGER, anti-rattle	1	22A84
31	SPRING, plunger	1	AEG3123
32	WASHER, spring cap	1	AEG3122
33	CAP, anti-rattle spring	1	22A85
34	BUSH, gear lever	1	22H15
35	GEAR LEVER	1	22B419
	<i>Up to September 1976.</i>		
36	PLATE, gear lever retaining	1	DAM2576
37	SCREW, plate to remote housing	3	22B525
38	WASHER, double coil	3	WS600051
39	NUT, gear knob locking	1	22A1613
	<i>Up to September 1976.</i>		
40	GEAR KNOB, original type	1	1B3736
	4 cylinder models, GHN4/GHD4, up to GHN5-294250 and GHD5-296000.		
41	GEAR KNOB, original type	1	BHH788
	4 cylinder models, GHN5-294251 and GHD5-296001 (Oct 1972) to Sept 1976. All V8 models.		
NI	GEAR KNOB:		
	<i>All models up to Sept. 1976.</i>		
	wood, 'MG' logo	1	RP1426WMG
	leather, 'MG' logo	1	RP1426LMG
	alloy, 'MG' logo	1	RP1100
42	GEAR LEVER	1	DAM3079
	<i>September 1976 on.</i>		
43	CONE NUT:		
	<i>September 1976 on.</i>		
	chrome	1	C30505A
	stainless steel	1	C30505SS
44	GEAR KNOB	1	DAM2174
	<i>September 1976 on.</i>		
45	NUT, knob retaining	1	C30623
	<i>September 1976 on.</i>		

GEAR KNOB,
LEATHER -
RP1426LMG



GEAR KNOB,
WOOD -
RP1426WMG



GEAR KNOB,
ALLOY -
RP1100

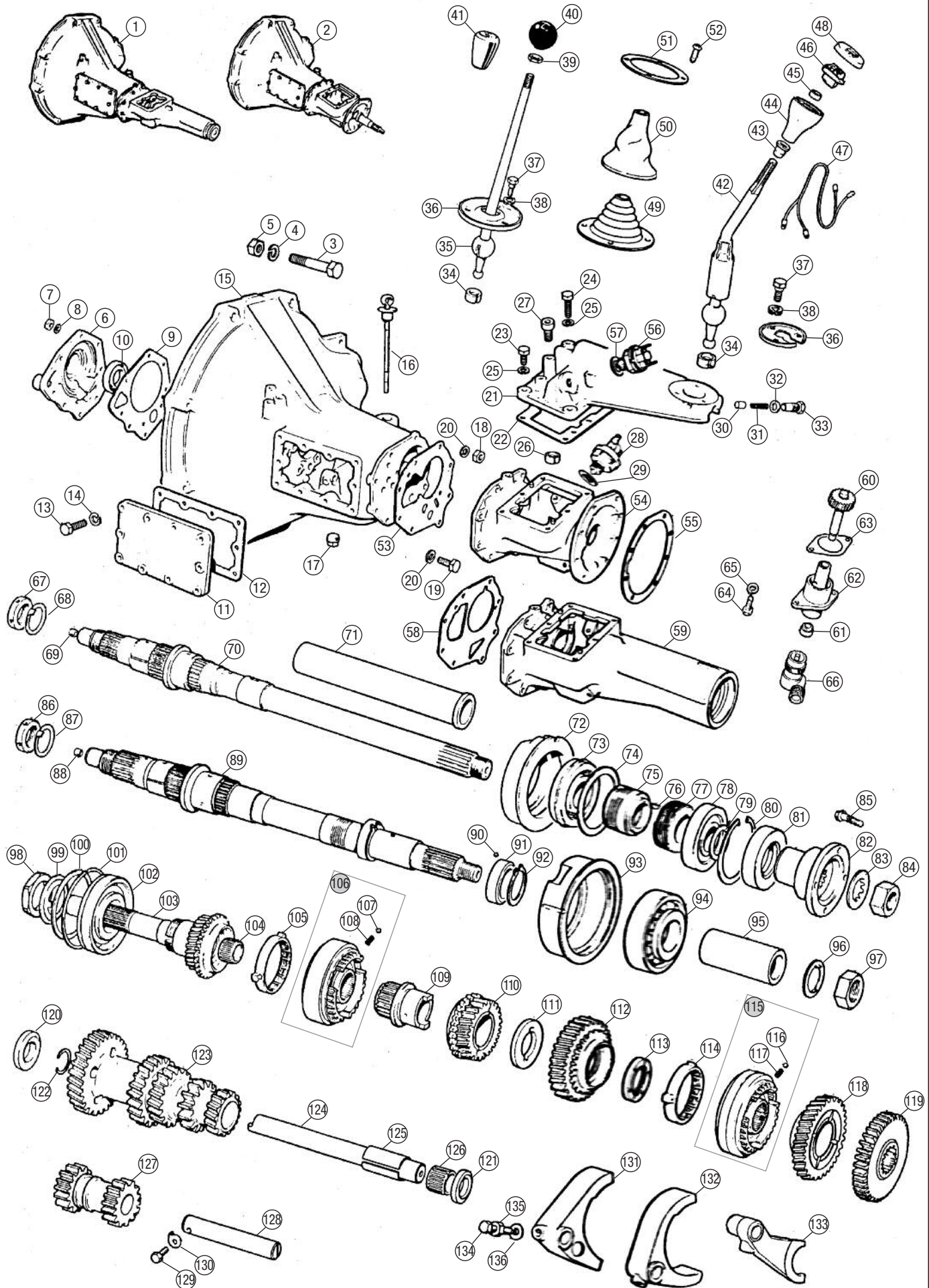
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

GROMMET,
GEAR LEVER -
BHH2049



46	SWITCH, overdrive	1	520999A
	<i>September 1976 on, overdrive models.</i>		
NI	SCREW ONLY, overdrive switch	2	520999AS
47	LINK WIRES, overdrive switch	1	153726
	<i>September 1976 on, overdrive models.</i>		
48	CAP:		
	switch & gear knob	1	AAU8099A
	<i>September 1976 on, overdrive models.</i>		
	gear knob	1	BHH1900
	<i>September 1976 on, non-overdrive models.</i>		
49	GROMMET, gear lever	1	BHH2049
50	GAITER, gear lever:		
	4 cylinder models GHN5/GHD5-258001 (Oct 1971) onwards, all V8 models.		
	<i>Can be fitted to all 4 synchro models.</i>		
	vinyl		
	Black	1	BHH2072BLACK
	Beige	1	BHH2072BEIGE
	Navy	1	BHH2072NAVY
	Red	1	BHH2072RED
	Autumn Leaf	1	BHH2072AUTLEAF
	leather		
	Black	1	BHH2072BLACKL
	Navy	1	BHH2072NAVYVL
	Red	1	BHH2072REDL
	Autumn Leaf	1	BHH2072AUTLEAFL
51	RING, gear lever:		
	chrome	1	AHC187
	<i>Up to September 1976.</i>		
	black	1	BHH1986
	<i>September 1976 on.</i>		
52	SCREW, ring:		
	models without centre console		
	short (front)	1	SG604053
	long	3	SG604083
	models with centre console		
	short (front)	1	SG604083
	long	3	SG604103
	long	3	SG604103
53	GASKET, main case to rear case	1	22B404
	<i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
54	REAR CASE, gearbox	1	22B589
	<i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
55	GASKET, overdrive to rear case	1	37H1901
	<i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
56	SWITCH, overdrive inhibitor	1	BAU1074A
	<i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
57	WASHER, switch	1	502146
	<i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
58	GASKET, main case to rear case	1	GUG705705GM
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
59	REAR CASE, gearbox	1	22B368
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
60	PINION, speedometer		
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
	chrome bumper models	1	22B654
	rubber bumper models	1	DAM687
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
61	SEAL, speedometer pinion	1	NKC105A
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
62	PINION HOUSING, speedometer	1	22H29
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
63	GASKET, pinion housing	1	22H903B
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
64	SCREW, pinion housing	2	GHF117
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
65	WASHER, shakeproof	2	GHF321
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
66	ADAPTOR, right angle ('angle drive')	1	120694
	<i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		

MANUAL GEARBOX - 4 SYNCHRO (1967 ONWARDS)



Engine	4 Cylinder
Engine V8	
Oil Cooler	
Clutch	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Cooling	
Heater & Controls	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
Gearbox	
Propshaft	
Rear Axle	
Front Suspension	
Rear Suspension	
Road Wheels	
Brakes	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	
Steering	
Electrical	
Bodyshell & Panels	
Body Fittings	
Interior Trim & Fittings	
Hood & Hardtops	
Chassis Plates & Decals	
Paints	
Accessories	
Index	

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Internal Gearbox Components - 4 Synchro

Engine 4 Cylinder	67	NUT, 3rd motion shaft, front <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22H772
Engine V8	68	LOCK WASHER <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22H773
Oil Cooler	69	RESTRICTOR, oil, 3rd motion shaft 1 <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	1A1964
Clutch	70	SHAFT, 3rd motion <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B373
Clutch	71	SPACER, 3rd motion shaft <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22H1285
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	72	HOUSING, front bearing <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B551
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	73	BEARING, front, 3rd motion shaft <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B313
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	74	SHIM, front bearing: <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
Cooling		0.002"	A/R	22B317B
Cooling		0.004"	A/R	22B318B
Heater & Controls	75	SPACER, front, 3rd motion shaft <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B467
Heater & Controls	76	KEY, Woodruff <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	KW316
Fuel System	77	GEAR, speedometer drive <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
Fuel System		chrome bumper models	1	22B649
Fuel System		rubber bumper models	1	DAM3067
Exhaust	78	BEARING, rear, 3rd motion shaft <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	503791
Gearbox	79	SHIM, rear bearing: <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
Gearbox		0.002"	A/R	22B464
Gearbox		0.005"	A/R	22B465
Gearbox		0.010"	A/R	22B466
Propshaft	80	CIRCLIP: <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>		
Propshaft		0.096"/0.098"	1	22B299
Propshaft		0.098"/0.100"	1	22B300
Propshaft		0.100"/0.102"	1	22B463
Rear Axle	81	OIL SEAL, gearbox, rear <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	13H9213
Front Suspension	82	DRIVE FLANGE <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22H1106
Front Suspension	83	WASHER, spring <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B270
Rear Suspension	84	NUT, drive flange to 3rd motion shaft <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B269
Road Wheels	85	BOLT, drive flange to propshaft <i>Non-overdrive gearboxes.</i>	4	22H1107
Brakes	86	NUT, 3rd motion shaft, front <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22H772
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	87	LOCK WASHER <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22H773
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	88	RESTRICTOR, oil, 3rd motion shaft 1 <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	1A1964
Steering	89	SHAFT, 3rd motion <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	8G3032
Electrical	90	BALL, cam location <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	BL12
Electrical	91	CAM, rear, 3rd motion shaft <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B611
Bodyshell & Panels	92	CIRCLIP, cam securing <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	37H1911
Body Fittings	93	HOUSING, rear bearing <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B588



BEARING, REAR,
3RD MOTION SHAFT -
503791

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



94	BEARING, rear, 3rd motion shaft <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	ADU4579
95	SPACER, rear, 3rd motion shaft <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B425
96	LOCK TAB <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B516
97	NUT, 3rd motion shaft <i>Overdrive gearboxes.</i>	1	22B515
98	NUT, 1st motion shaft	1	22B356
99	LOCK TAB	1	22H798
100	SHIM, 1st motion shaft:		
100	0.002 in	A/R	6K778
100	0.004 in	A/R	6K779
101	SPRING RING, 1st motion shaft bearing	1	6K780
102	BEARING, 1st motion shaft	1	6K830
103	SHAFT, 1st motion: 4 cylinder models	1	22B556
103	V8 models	1	22B703
104	NEEDLE ROLLER, 1st to 3rd motion shafts	1	22H774
105	BAULK RING, 3rd & 4th speed	2	22H1028
106	SYNCHRO HUB, 3rd & 4th speed	1	22H1168
107	BALL, detent	3	BLS109
108	SPRING, detent	3	22H827
109	SLEEVE, mainshaft	1	22H1062
110	GEAR, 3rd speed	1	DAM6230A
111	THRUST WASHER, interlocking	1	22H1034
112	GEAR, 2nd speed <i>Was 22B560</i>	1	DAM6228
113	THRUST WASHER, 2nd speed gear	1	22H276
114	BAULK RING, 1st & 2nd speed <i>Was 88G397</i>	2	22H1028
115	SYNCHRO HUB, 1st & 2nd speed <i>Was 22H1167</i>	1	DAM4104
116	BALL, detent	3	BLS109
117	SPRING, detent	3	22H827
118	GEAR, 1st speed, 30 teeth <i>Will replace 31 tooth gear originally fitted to 4 cylinder chrome bumper and early V8 models.</i>	1	DAM6226
119	GEAR, reverse	1	DAM1740
120	THRUST WASHER, laygear, front: 4 cylinder		
120	chrome bumper models	1	22B301
120	rubber bumper models	1	22B691
120	all V8 models	1	22B691

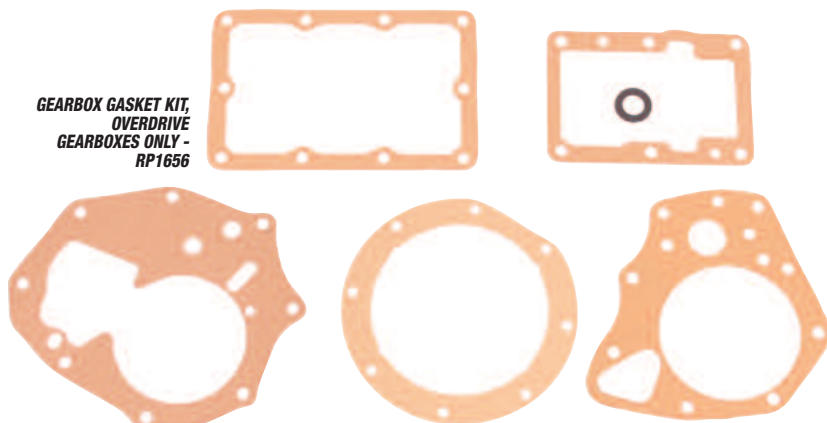
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

121	THRUST WASHER, laygear, rear: 4 cylinder chrome bumper models		
	0.154"/0.156"	1	22B303
	0.157"/0.158"	1	22B304
	0.160"/0.161"	1	22B305
	0.163"/0.164"	1	22B302
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models		
	0.134"/0.135"	1	22B692
	0.131"/0.132"	1	22B693
	0.127"/0.128"	1	22B694
	0.124"/0.125"	1	22B695
	0.120"/0.121"	1	22B696
122	RING, spring	2	22H477
123	LAYGEAR 4 cylinder models	1	22B557
	V8 models	1	22B702
124	LAYSHAFT	1	22B280
125	TUBE, distance	1	22H478
126	BEARING, laygear <i>Was 22H523</i>	2	AHU1041A
127	GEAR, reverse idler	1	22H308
128	SHAFT, reverse idler	1	88G467
129	SCREW, locking	1	1G3581
130	WASHER, locking	1	AEC340
131	SELECTOR FORK, 1st & 2nd speeds	1	22B284
132	SELECTOR FORK, 3rd & 4th speeds	1	22B285
133	SELECTOR FORK, reverse	1	22B283
134	SCREW, locating selector fork	3	2A3492
135	NUT, locking screw	3	NT604041
136	WASHER, shakeproof	3	GHF321

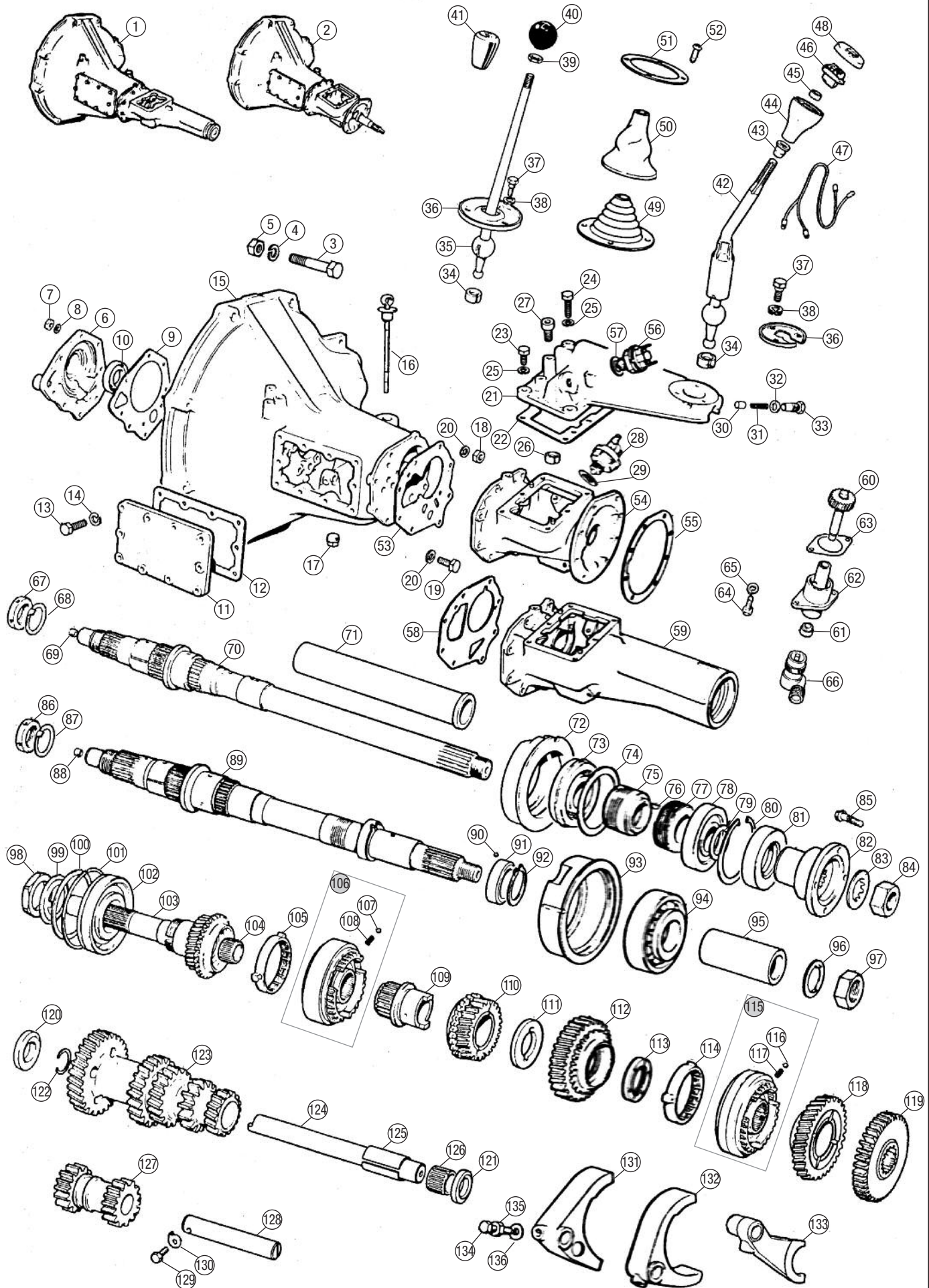
Gearbox Gasket Kits

NI	GEARBOX GASKET KIT:		
	non overdrive gearboxes only	1	RP1655
	<i>Contains items 9, 12, 22, 58.</i>		
	overdrive gearboxes only	1	RP1656
	<i>Contains items 9, 12, 22, 53, 55.</i>		

GEARBOX GASKET KIT,
OVERDRIVE
GEARBOXES ONLY -
RP1656



MANUAL GEARBOX - 4 SYNCHRO (1967 ONWARDS)



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

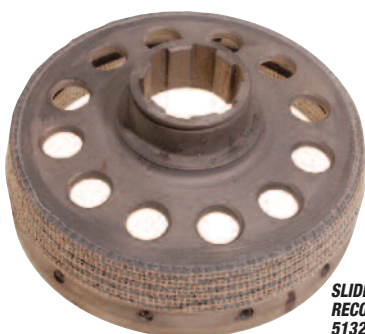


No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

D Type Overdrive Assembly

4 CYLINDER 3 SYNCHRO MODELS

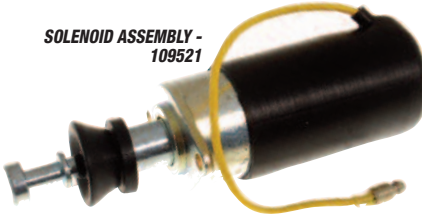
1	OVERDRIVE ASS'Y, 'D' Type, recond.	1	22H210E
2	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY <i>Features non-adjustable plunger.</i>	1	109521
NI	PLUNGER ONLY (<i>solenoid assembly</i>)	1	109521PL
3	SCREW, solenoid attaching	2	HU504
4	WASHER, shakeproof	2	WF702101
5	GASKET, solenoid	1	7H8196
6	NUT, adjustment, locking <i>Only required on original solenoid with adjustable plunger.</i>	1	GHF271
7	'O' RING, operating valve lever	1	500594
8	GASKET, nameplate	1	513204
9	SCREW, plate attaching	3	HU504
10	WASHER, shakeproof	3	WF702101
11	WASHER, operating valve plug	1	3H693
12	BALL, operating valve	1	BLS110
13	VALVE, operating	1	17H8030
14	NUT, rear case to main case	8	GHF200
15	WASHER, spring	8	GHF331
16	SCREW, support bracket to rear case	2	GHF117
17	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
18	SCREW, support bracket to gearbox remote	2	SH604091
19	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
20	GASKET, overdrive to gearbox	1	37H1901
21	STUD, overdrive to gearbox	8	NKC57
22	NUT, overdrive to gearbox	8	GHF200
23	WASHER, spring	8	GHF331
24	CAM, gearbox 3rd motion shaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	22H190
25	SPRING RING, cam to 3rd motion shaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	137308
26	KEY, Woodruff, cam to 3rd motion shaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	KW316
27	WASHER, operating lever plug	1	AUC4900A
28	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	17H8015S
29	VALVE, non-return	1	37H2693
30	BALL, non-return valve	1	BLS107
31	PLUG, non-return valve	1	513206
32	VALVE, relief	1	515816
33	PLUG, drain	1	506114
34	WASHER, sealing <i>Fits non-return valve plug, relief valve and drain plug.</i>	3	506118A
35	FILTER, sump	1	7H8197
36	GASKET, filter cover	1	506098
37	SCREW, cover to main case	4	GHF117
38	WASHER, shakeproof	4	GHF321
39	PINION, speedometer drive	1	506119
40	HOUSING, speedometer pinion	1	17H8012
41	'O' RING, speedometer pinion	1	506115
42	SCREW, locking, pinion housing	1	7H5894
43	WASHER, locking screw	1	17H5834
44	ADAPTOR, right angle ('angle drive') <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	120694
45	BAR, bridge (pair)	1	7H8286PR
46	NUT, self locking <i>Replaces original nut & washer.</i>	4	GHF241
47	SPRING, clutch return	4	513199
48	PISTON, operating	2	7H8290
49	'O' RING, piston	2	TRS1114
50	SLIDING MEMBER: new	1	513200
	reconditioned	1	513200R



SLIDING MEMBER,
RECONDITIONED -
513200R

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

SOLENOID ASSEMBLY -
109521



51	SUN WHEEL	1	7H8187
52	SPRING RING, sun wheel	1	7H8289
53	CIRCLIP, sliding member	1	7H8323
54	BEARING, sun wheel	1	7H8301
55	CARRIER, planet	1	17H8014
56	BEARING, planet	1	37H1949
57	SPRING RING, clutch	1	NKC77A
58	THROWER, oil	1	10857
59	CAGE, unidirectional clutch	1	BAU2061A
60	ROLLER, unidirectional clutch, set	1	506063A
61	SPRING, unidirectional clutch	1	513208
62	INNER MEMBER, unidirectional clutch	1	7H8274
63	THRUST WASHER, unidirectional clutch	1	500613
64	ANNULUS	1	7H8194
65	BEARING, annulus, front	1	134465
NI	BEARING (SEALED), annulus, front	1	134465SEALED
66	GEAR, speedometer drive	1	506099
67	SPACER, annulus	1	17H8020
68	BEARING, annulus, rear	1	533360A
NI	BEARING (SEALED), annulus, rear	1	533360ASEALED
69	OIL SEAL, rear	1	7H8325
70	NUT, self locking, drive flange <i>Self locking nut plus plain washer replaces plain nut and spring washer found on early overdrive units.</i>	1	515817
71	WASHER, plain	1	WA600121
72	BOLT, propshaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	4	AAA4039

LH Type Overdrive Assembly

4 CYLINDER 4 SYNCHRO MODELS, ALL V8 MODELS

73	OVERDRIVE ASS'Y, 'LH' Type, reconditioned: 4 cylinder		
	chrome bumper models	1	22H1283E
	<i>With speedometer face marked 1280TPM.</i>		
	rubber bumper models	1	DAM1362R
	<i>With speedometer face marked 1000TPM.</i>		
	all V8 models	1	22B687R
	<i>With speedometer face marked 960TPM.</i>		
74	CAM, gearbox 3rd motion shaft: <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>		
	key-held type cam	1	37H1909
	<i>For gearbox with keyway on 3rd motion shaft for key-held type cam.</i>		
	ball-held type cam	1	22B611
	<i>For gearbox with ball drilling on 3rd motion shaft for ball-held type cam.</i>		
75	KEY, Woodruff, cam to 3rd motion shaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	37H1910
	<i>For gearbox with keyway on 3rd motion shaft for key-held type cam.</i>		
76	BALL, cam to 3rd motion shaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	BL12
	<i>For gearbox with ball drilling on 3rd motion shaft for ball-held type cam.</i>		
77	SPRING RING, cam to 3rd motion shaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>	1	37H1911
78	STUD, overdrive to gearbox: long	7	NKC57
	short	1	37H8068
79	NUT, overdrive to gearbox	8	GHF200
80	WASHER, spring	8	GHF331
81	GASKET, overdrive to gearbox	1	37H1901
82	NUT, self locking <i>Self locking nut replaces plain nut and lock washer found on early overdrive units.</i>	4	GHF241
83	BAR, bridge	2	37H1931
84	CIRCLIP, thrust spring	4	37H1930
85	PISTON, operating	2	37H1933
86	'O' RING, piston	2	513912

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
87	FILTER & GASKET, sump	1	37H1942
88	SUMP, overdrive	1	37H1944
89	SCREW, sump to main case	6	SH604051
90	WASHER, shakeproof	6	WF702101
91	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	37H1913
92	'O' RING, oil pump	1	37H1914
93	BALL, non-return valve	1	BLS107
94	PLUG, oil pump	1	NKC26A
95	'O' RING, oil pump plug	1	NKC101A
96	VALVE, oil pressure relief: 4 cylinder models	1	37H3462
	V8 models	1	37H8070
97	'O' RING & FILTER, relief valve	1	506129
98	PLUG, oil pressure relief	1	37H1925
99	'O' RING, relief valve plug	1	37H1924
100	WASHER, relief valve plug	1	506118A
101	SOLENOID VALVE KIT	1	37H1934
102	COIL ASSEMBLY, solenoid	1	37H1935
103	'O' RING SET, solenoid	2	NKC99A
104	BALL, solenoid	1	BL12
105	GASKET, solenoid cover	1	37H1941
106	SCREW, cover to main case	4	HU504
107	WASHER, shakeproof	4	WF702101
108	CARRIER, planet	1	37H1950
109	BEARING, planet	1	37H1949
110	SPRING RING, clutch	1	NKC77A
111	THROWER, oil	1	10857
112	UNIDIRECTIONAL CLUTCH ASS'Y	1	BAU2061A
113	THRUST WASHER, unidirectional clutch	1	500613
114	SPRING RING, sun wheel	1	1D849
115	SUN WHEEL	1	37H1907
116	SPRING, thrust, release	4	37H1929
117	SPRING, thrust, engagement: 4 cylinder models	4	37H3872
	V8 models	4	37H1928
118	BEARING, sun wheel	1	500640
119	CIRCLIP, sliding member	1	37H1906
120	SLIDING MEMBER: new	1	37H3461
	reconditioned	1	37H3461R
121	ANNULUS	1	37H3873
122	BEARING, annulus, front	1	SP74G
123	GEAR, speedometer drive: chrome bumper models <i>8 teeth, blue.</i>	1	37H3464
	rubber bumper models <i>6 teeth, red.</i>	1	37H8844
124	BEARING, annulus, rear: standard	1	513897
	Timken	1	1513897TIMKEN
125	OIL SEAL, rear	1	NKC39A
126	DRIVE FLANGE: 4 cylinder models	1	22H1325
	V8 models	1	22B619
127	NUT, self locking, drive flange <i>Self locking nut replaces earlier slotted nut and split pin.</i>	1	515817
128	WASHER, drive flange	1	BTB933
129	BOLT, propshaft <i>Not included in overdrive assembly.</i>		
	4 cylinder models	4	22H1107
	V8 models	4	22B483
130	PINION, speedometer drive: 4 cylinder		
	chrome bumper models <i>21 teeth, white.</i>	1	37H3463
	rubber bumper models <i>20 teeth, red.</i>	1	37H8845
	all V8 models <i>21 teeth, white.</i>	1	37H3463
131	HOUSING, speedometer pinion	1	37H1955
132	'O' RING, speedometer pinion	1	NKC101A
133	SEAL, speedometer pinion	1	NKC105A
134	LOCK PLATE, speedometer pinion	1	37H1957
135	SCREW, lock plate	1	SH604051
136	WASHER, shakeproof	1	WE607



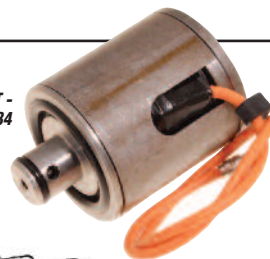
WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

OVERDRIVE

SOLENOID VALVE KIT -
37H1934



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

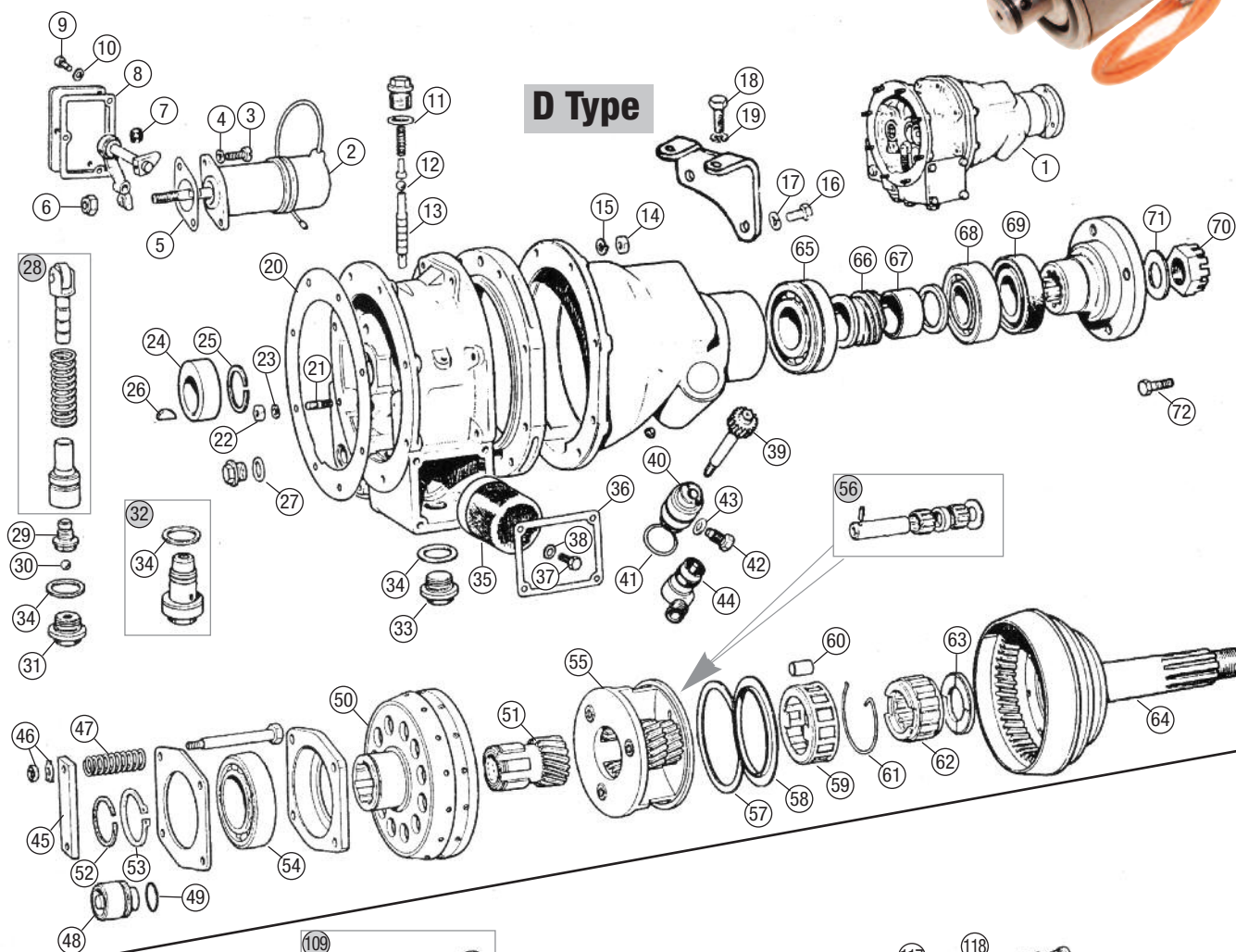
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

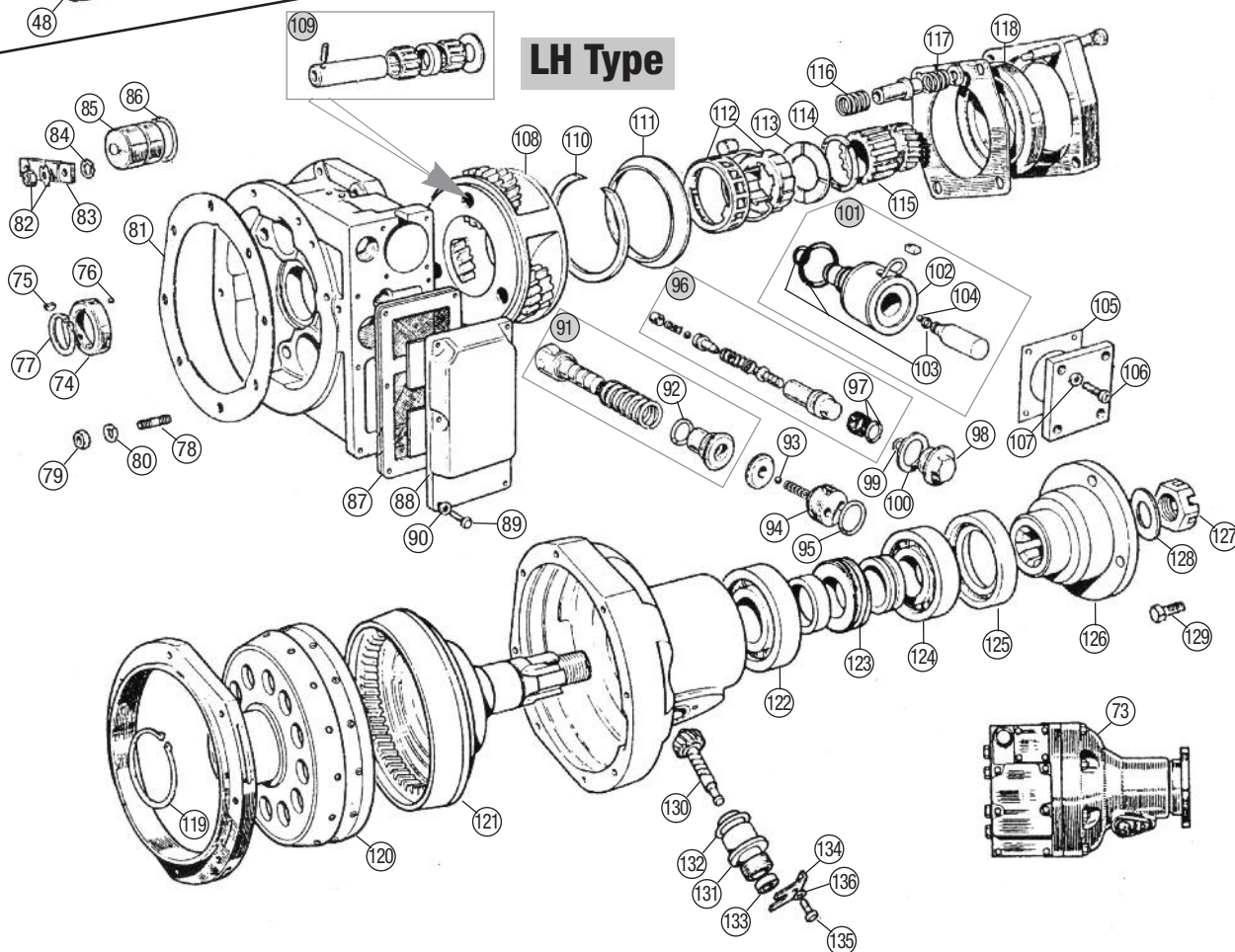
Accessories

Index

D Type



LH Type



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Automatic Gearbox Assembly, Torque Converter & Fixings

1	AUTOMATIC GEARBOX ASS'Y, reconditioned <i>Includes torque converter.</i>	1	22H1266R
2	TORQUE CONVERTER ASSEMBLY	1	17H3298
3	STONE GUARD, mesh	2	37H3729
4	SCREW, stone guard to gearbox	4	27H6866
NI	BOLT, gearbox to engine: 3" long	2	BH605241
	2 3/4" long	3	BH605221
	3 1/4" long	2	BH605261
NI	NUT, gearbox to engine	7	GHF201
NI	WASHER, spring (<i>gbox to engine bolt</i>)	7	GHF332
NI	SCREW, torque converter housing to main case	6	HU857
NI	WASHER, spring (<i>housing screw</i>)	6	GHF332
NI	SCREW, rear case to main case	4	GHF163
NI	WASHER, spring (<i>rear case screw</i>)	4	GHF332



OIL SEAL, REAR -
RTC447



SWITCH, INHIBITOR &
REVERSING LIGHTS -
RTC1150



SEAL, OIL PUMP -
BAU1034A

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Automatic Gearbox Components

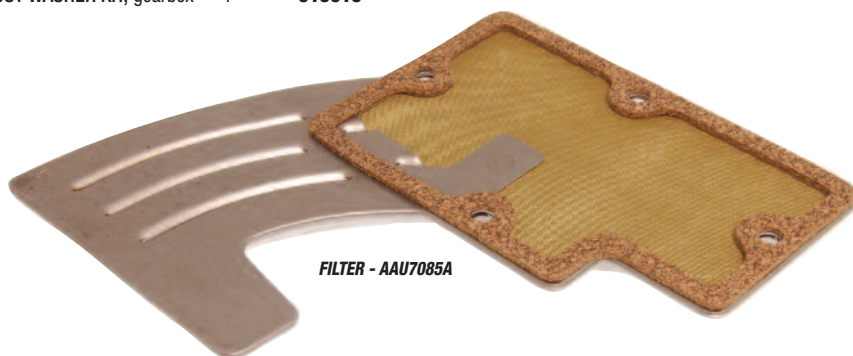
5	OIL SEAL, rear	1	RTC447
6	SCREW, oil sump to main case	15	SH505051
7	WASHER, spring	15	GHF332
8	PLUG, gearbox drain	1	37H6403
9	SWITCH, inhibitor & reversing lights	1	RTC1150
10	CABLE, kickdown	1	22H1267
11	UNIDIRECTIONAL CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	RTC153A
12	PLANET GEAR ASSEMBLY	1	AEU1964A
13	BUSH, output shaft	1	MRB10
14	GEAR, speedometer drive	1	22B473
15	BALL, drive gear locating	1	BL12
16	CIRCLIP, drive gear locating	2	27H8597
17	PINION, speedometer drive	1	22B654
18	HOUSING, speedometer pinion	1	22H29
19	GASKET, pinion housing	1	22H903B
20	SEAL, pinion housing	1	NKC105A
21	SCREW, pinion housing to gearbox	2	GHF117
22	WASHER, shakeproof	2	GHF321
23	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	BAU1798
24	SEAL, oil pump	1	BAU1034A
25	BUSH, oil pump body	1	MRB2
26	BUSH, oil pump gear	1	MRB3
27	CLUTCH PLATE KIT, front	1	GAB8622
28	CLUTCH PLATE KIT, rear	1	GAB607
29	GASKET KIT, gearbox	1	GAB411
30	OIL SEAL & 'O' RING KIT, gearbox	1	18G8952
31	TEFLON SEALING RING KIT, gearbox	1	AEU2868J
32	THRUST WASHER KIT, gearbox	1	513615

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

NI	MAJOR OVERHAUL KIT, gearbox <i>Includes items 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 & 32</i>	1	GAB106
33	BRAKE BAND:		
	front	1	GAB704
	rear	1	GAB709
34	SERVO ASSEMBLY, front	1	27H6196
35	SERVO ASSEMBLY, rear	1	27H8602
36	DIPSTICK, oil	1	AHC370
37	'O' RING, dipstick	1	TRS710
38	TUBE, dipstick	1	AHH8436
39	FILTER:		
	<i>Alternatives: Snorkel filter features lower oil pick up.</i>		
	plain	1	27H9338
	snorkel	1	AAU7085A
40	BALL, pump check valve	1	606439

Automatic Gearbox Selector Mechanism

41	BALL JOINT & LEVER, selector	1	TT9941
42	ADJUSTER, selector	1	AHH8547
43	NUT, adjuster, RH thread	1	NT605041
44	NUT, adjuster, LH thread	1	FNZ2205
45	ROD, gear lever to selector lever	1	AHH8544
46	GEAR SELECTOR ASSEMBLY	1	AHH8548
47	SEAL, selector to gearbox tunnel	1	AHC188
48	SCREW, selector to gearbox tunnel <i>Selector assembly to gearbox tunnel.</i>	6	SF604061
49	WASHER, shakeproof <i>Selector assembly to gearbox tunnel.</i>	6	6K9012
50	RETAINER/FINISHER, gearbox tunnel	1	AHC215
51	SCREW, retainer to selector	6	RMP308



FILTER - AAU7085A



PROPSHAFT ASS'Y - AHH7486

Propshaft Assembly

1	PROPSHAFT ASS'Y: 3 synchro banjo axle models without overdrive 30" long, new	1	AHH7488
	3 synchro banjo axle models with overdrive 31 1/8" long, new	1	AHH7487
	3 synchro tube axle models without overdrive 31 1/8" long, new	1	AHH7487
	3 synchro tube axle models with overdrive 32" long, new	1	AHH7486
	4 synchro with or without overdrive (not V8) 31 1/8" long, new	1	AHH7487
	V8 models	1	AHC113



UNIVERSAL JOINT,
SEALED, NOT
GREASEABLE -
GUJ115NG

Propshaft Components

2	SLEEVE, yoke: 4 cylinder models	1	7H3865
	V8 models	1	27H8095
3	GREASE NIPPLE, sliding joint: 4 cylinder models genuine Land Rover	1	234532
	aftermarket	1	234532P
4	UNIVERSAL JOINT: 4 cylinder models greasable	2	GUJ115
	sealed, not greaseable	2	GUJ115NGN
	V8 models, sealed	2	GUJ108
5	GREASE NIPPLE, universal joint <i>4 cylinder models.</i>	2	7H3858
6	FLANGE, yoke: 4 cylinder models	2	128136
	V8 models genuine Land Rover	2	600656
	aftermarket	2	600656P

Propshaft Fixings

7	BOLT, propshaft: 3 synchro models	8	AAA4039
	4 synchro models gearbox end		
	not V8	4	22H1107
	V8 models	4	22B483
	axle end		
	not V8	4	AAA4039
	V8 models	4	53K117
8	WASHER, spring, axle end: 4 synchro models (not V8)	4	GHF332
	V8 models	4	GHF333
9	NUT, Nyloc: 4 synchro models (not V8)	8	GHF222
	V8 models	8	GHF223

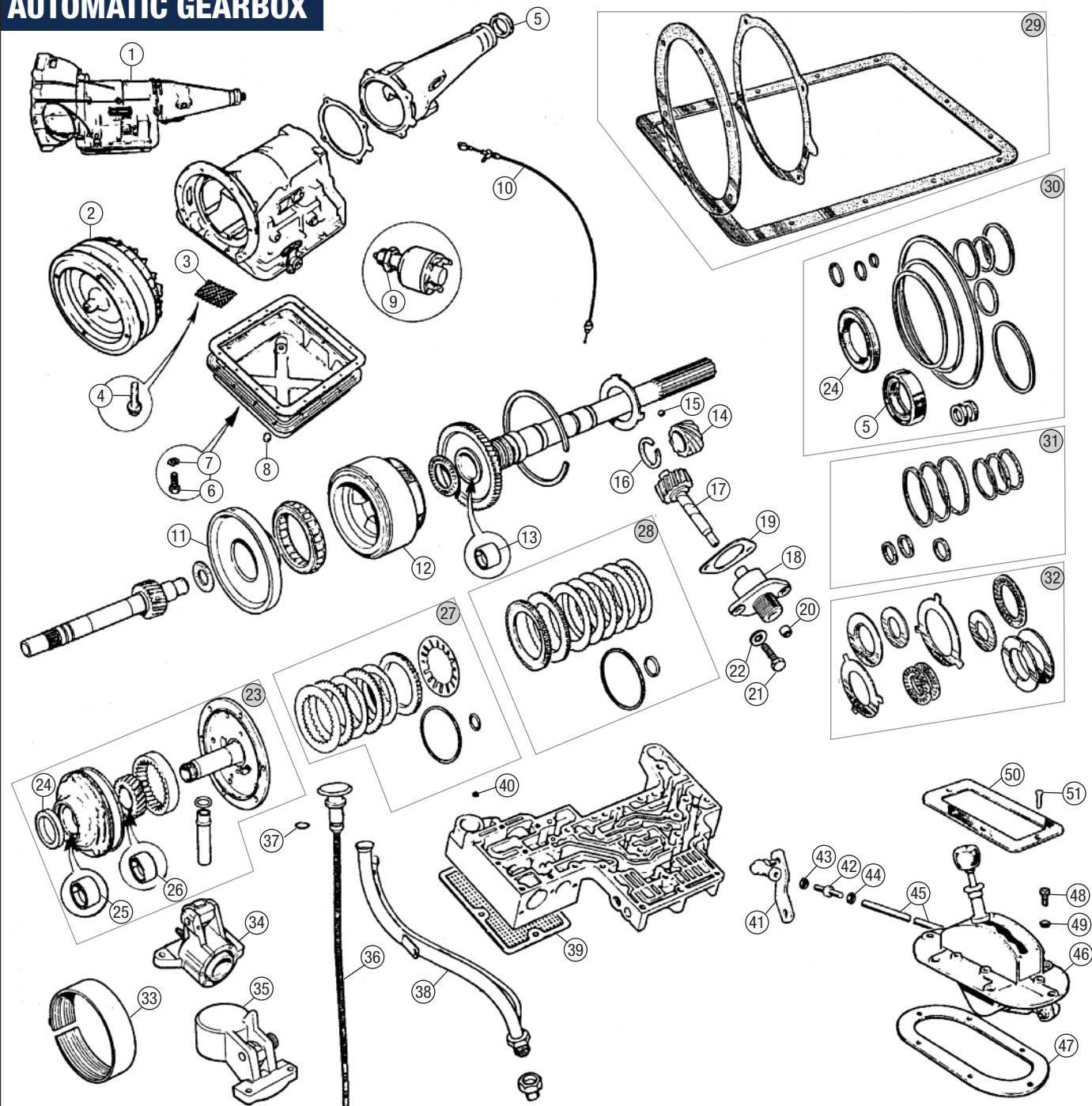


UNIVERSAL JOINT,
GREASABLE -
GUJ115

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

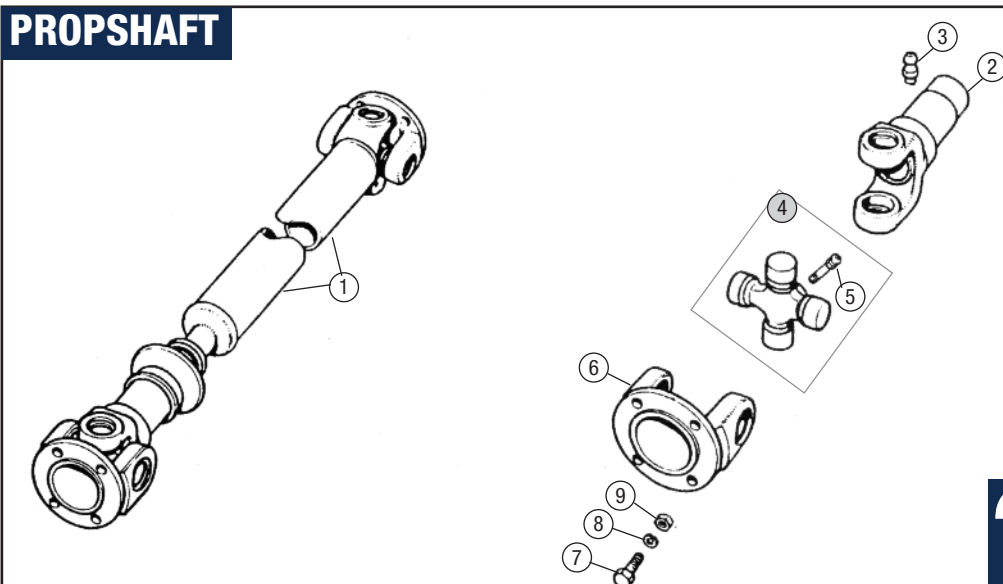
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

PROPSHAFT



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Axle Casing - Banjo Type			
Engine 4 Cylinder	1 CASING, axle: steel wheels	1	BTB533
	wire wheels	1	BTB534
	2 PLUG, drain/filler	2	6K499
Engine V8	3 BREATHER, axle	1	21H6060
	4 GASKET, differential to axle case	1	1G7465
Oil Cooler	5 STUD, differential to axle case	10	2A7226
	6 NUT, differential to axle case	10	GHF201
Clutch	7 WASHER, spring	10	GHF332
	8 CHECK STRAP MOUNTING REPAIR, axle case	2	ARB101

Wheel Hubs & Bearings - Banjo Type

Cooling	9 HUB ASSEMBLY, wheel <i>Steel or wire wheels.</i>	2	BTB334
Heater & Controls	10 STUD, hub: steel wheels	8	BTB207
	wire wheels	8	BTB229
Fuel System	11 WHEEL BEARING KIT	2	GHK1133
	12 'O' RING, hub	2	ATB7354
Exhaust	13 OIL SEAL, hub	2	GHS211
	14 SPACER, bearing <i>Steel wheel rear hub only.</i>	2	1G7436
Gearbox	15 GASKET, hub	2	GFG115
	16 NUT, rear hub: right hand thread <i>For left hand side of axle.</i>	1	1G7448
Propshaft	left hand thread	1	1G7582
	17 WASHER, lock, rear hub nut	2	1G7584

Differential Assembly - Banjo Type

Front Suspension	18 DIFFERENTIAL ASS'Y, reconditioned: <i>Customers own unit required for reconditioning.</i>		
	3.909:1 ratio	1	BTB1285R
Rear Suspension	<i>Std. MGB ratio.</i>		
	3.909:1 ratio	1	BTB1285RNCWP
Road Wheels	<i>Std. MGB ratio. New crown wheel & pinion fitted.</i>		
	4.3:1 ratio	1	BTB1284R
Brakes	4.3:1 ratio	1	BTB1284RNCWP
	<i>New crown wheel & pinion fitted.</i>		



BREATHER, AXLE -
21H6060



CHECK STRAP MOUNTING REPAIR,
AXLE CASE - ARB101



WHEEL BEARING KIT - GHK1133

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Differential Components - Banjo Type			
19	CARRIER, differential	1	BTB1277
20	STUD, differential bearing cap	2	51K886
21	NUT, differential bearing cap	4	HN2010
22	WASHER, spring	4	WL600071
23	WASHER, plain	4	WA600071
24	CAGE, differential	1	BTB328
25	PEG, pinion pin locating	1	6K842
26	PIN, pinion	1	1G7444
27	GEAR, pinion	2	ATB7123
28	THRUST WASHER, pinion	2	1G7445
29	GEAR, differential	2	BTB150
30	THRUST WASHER, diff. gear, std. size (0.035") +0.005" oversize (0.040")	2 2	ATB7072 ATB7072040

31	BOLT, crown wheel	8	ATA7043
32	LOCK TAB, crown wheel bolt	4	6K875
33	CROWN WHEEL & PINION: 3.909:1 ratio <i>Standard ratio for MGB</i>	1	BTB653
34	4.3:1 ratio	1	88G283
	4.55:1 ratio	1	88G284
35	BEARING, differential	2	CHM163
36	SHIM, differential bearing: 0.002"	A/R	2K7993
	0.003"	A/R	ATB7239
37	0.004"	A/R	2K7435
	0.006"	A/R	6K503
38	0.010"	A/R	1G7600
	0.126"	1	ATB7064
39	0.124"	1	ATB7065
	0.122"	1	ATB7066
40	0.120"	1	ATB7067
	0.118"	1	ATB7068
41	0.116"	1	ATB7069
	0.114"	1	ATB7070
42	0.112"	1	ATB7071
	standard	1	100897A
43	NTN	1	100897ANTN
44	SPACER, pinion bearing: standard	1	1B7240
	0.004"	A/R	ATB7102
45	0.006"	A/R	ATB7103
	0.008"	A/R	ATB7104
46	0.010"	A/R	ATB7105
	0.012"	A/R	ATB7106
47	0.020"	A/R	ATB7107
	0.030"	A/R	ATB7108
48	BEARING, pinion, outer	1	2A7213
49	OIL SEAL, pinion nose	1	88G320
50	DUST COVER, oil seal	1	1G7439
51	FLANGE, drive	1	ATB7059
52	NUT, drive flange	1	FNZ612
53	WASHER, spring	1	WL600121

Panhard Rod Conversion Kit - Banjo Type

NI	PANHARD ROD CONVERSION KIT	1	RP1674
<i>MGB, Banjo Axle</i>			
<i>Arrests the lateral movement of the rear axle making handling more predictable. delivering a more satisfying drive.</i>			



PANHARD ROD CONVERSION KIT -
RP1674

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Half Shafts - Banjo Type			
46	HALF SHAFT <i>Steel wheels.</i>	2	BTB336
47	SCREW, half shaft to hub <i>Steel wheels.</i>	2	SF604061
48	HALF SHAFT <i>Wire wheels.</i>	2	BTB153
49	HUB, splined: 12 threads per inch <i>Wire wheels, up to GHN3-30850 (1962-64).</i>		
50	RH	1	BTB332
	LH	1	BTB333
51	8 threads per inch <i>Wire wheels, GHN3-30851 on, GHD3, GHN4/5, GHD4/5 (1965 on).</i>		
	RH	1	BTB732
52	LH	1	BTB733
	PLUG, Welch <i>Wire wheels.</i>	2	2K8160
53	NUT, Nyloc, brake drum to hub <i>Wire wheels.</i>	8	GHF225

Limited Slip Differential - Banjo Type

NI	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY: limited slip <i>Replaces items 24-30.</i>	1	AHT547LSD
----	--	---	-----------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

REAR AXLE - BANJO TYPE



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

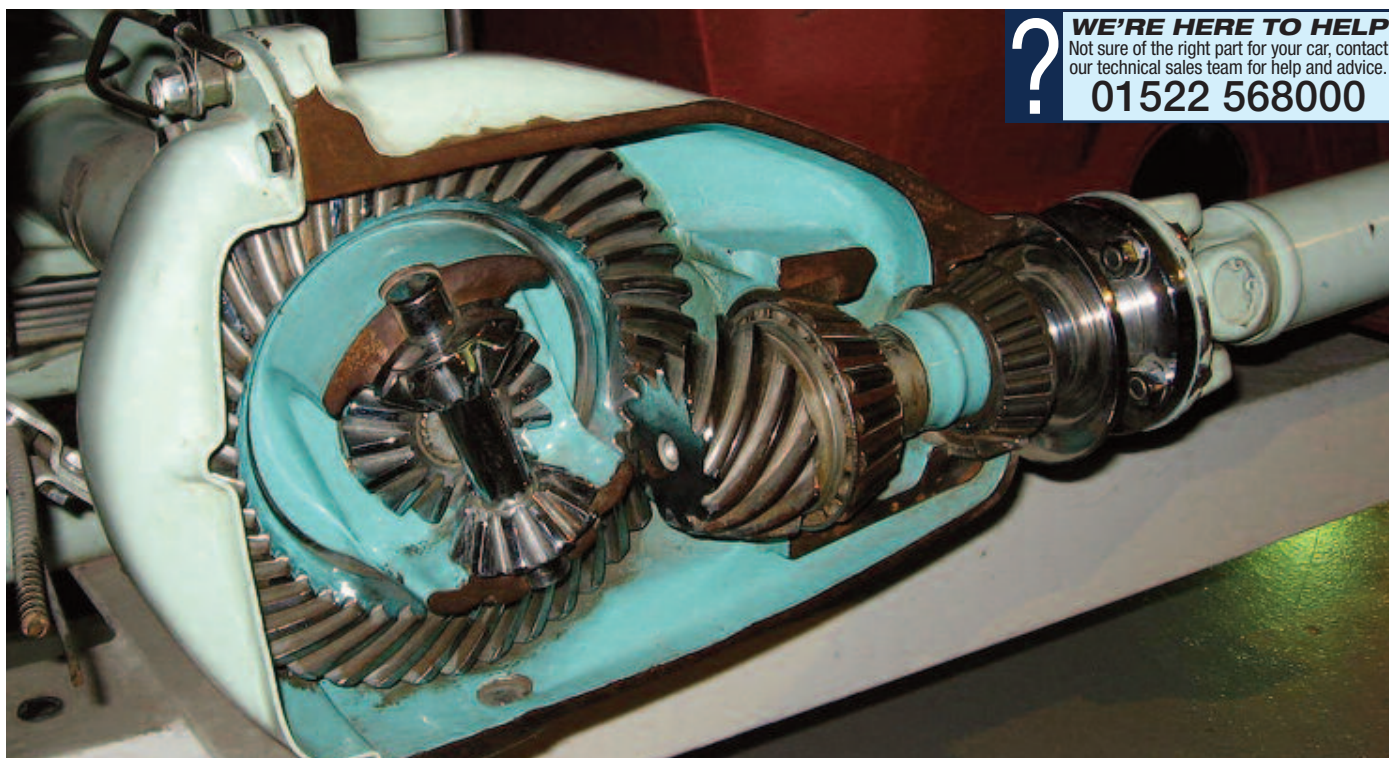
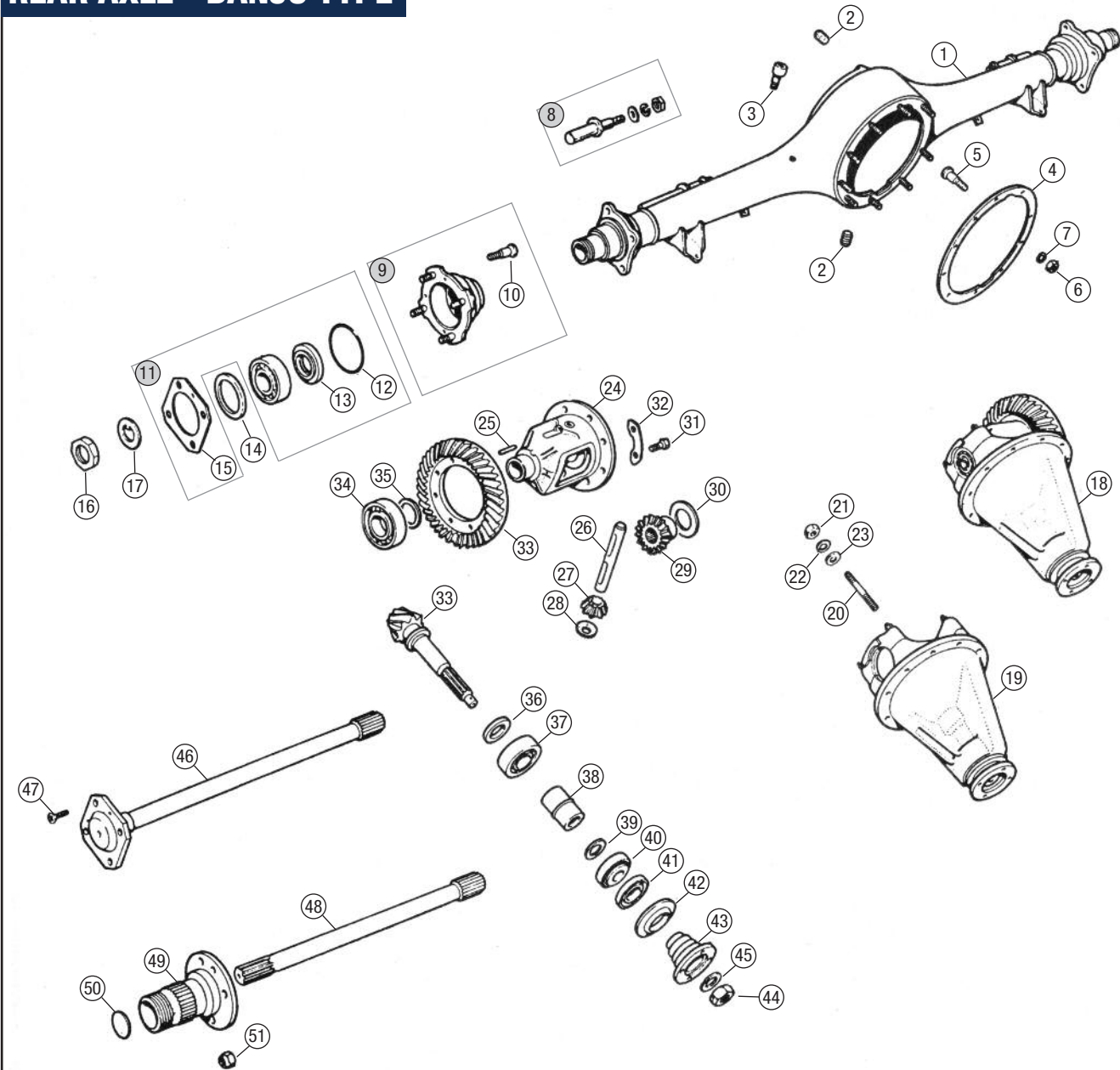
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Axle Assemblies - Tube Type

Note: Reconditioned axles are supplied including half shafts but **NOT INCLUDING BRAKES OR HUBS**.
Customers own unit required for reconditioning.

4 CYLINDER MODELS, MANUAL GEARBOX

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| 1 | REAR AXLE ASS'Y, steel wheels, reconditioned: | | |
| | 3.909:1 ratio | | |
| | up to September 1976 | 1 | BTB1108R |
| | No rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | up to September 1976 | 1 | BTB1108RNCWP |
| | No rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |
| | September 1976 on | 1 | DAM4243R |
| | With rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | September 1976 on | 1 | DAM4243RNCWP |
| | With rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |
| 2 | REAR AXLE ASS'Y, wire wheels, reconditioned: | | |
| | 3.909:1 ratio | | |
| | up to September 1976 | 1 | BTB1109R |
| | No rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | up to September 1976 | 1 | BTB1109RNCWP |
| | No rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |
| | September 1976 on | 1 | DAM2487R |
| | With rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | September 1976 on | 1 | DAM2487RNCWP |
| | With rear anti roll bar brackets. | | |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |

4 CYLINDER MODELS, AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| 1 | REAR AXLE ASS'Y, steel wheels, reconditioned | | |
| | 3.909:1 ratio | | |
| | up to GHN4/GHD4-158230 | 1 | BTB1108R |
| | up to GHN4/GHD4-158230 | 1 | BTB1108RNCWP |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |
| | 3.7:1 ratio | | |
| | GHN4/GHD4-158231 on | 1 | BTB1125R |
| 2 | REAR AXLE ASS'Y, wire wheels, reconditioned: | | |
| | 3.909:1 ratio | | |
| | up to GHN4/GHD4-158230 | 1 | BTB1109R |
| | up to GHN4/GHD4-158230 | 1 | BTB1109RNCWP |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |
| | 3.7:1 ratio | | |
| | GHN4/GHD4-158231 on | 1 | BTB1127R |

V8 MODELS

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| 1 | REAR AXLE ASS'Y, 3.07:1 ratio, reconditioned: | | |
| | all models | 1 | BTB1167R |
| | all models | 1 | BTB1167RNCWP |
| | Including new crown wheel & pinion. | | |

Axle Casing - Tube Type

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----------|
| 3 | CASING, axle: | | |
| | Post September 1976 spec. (with anti roll bar brackets). | | |
| | Will fit earlier models. | | |
| | steel wheels | 1 | DAM2450 |
| | wire wheels | 1 | DAM2451 |
| 4 | BREATHING, axle | 1 | 21H6060 |
| 5 | PLUG, drain/filler | 2 | 6K499 |
| 6 | CHECK STRAP MOUNTING REPAIR, | | |
| | axle case | 2 | ARB101 |
| 7 | COVER, differential: | | |
| | standard | 1 | DAM2441 |
| | alloy | 1 | DAM2441A |
| 8 | GASKET, differential cover | 1 | BTB674 |
| 9 | WASHER, spring | 12 | GHF332 |
| 10 | SCREW, differential cover | A/R | SH605041 |
| | 8 rqd. up to Sept. 1976, | | |
| | 10 rqd. Sept. 1976 up to GHN5-415000/GHD5-412300, | | |
| | 11 rqd. from GHN5-415001/GHD5-412301 on. | | |
| 11 | SCREW, differential cover, | | |
| | with brake pipe mounting stud | 2 | BTB872 |
| | Up to September 1976. | | |
| 12 | BOLT, differential cover & | | |
| | handbrake bracket | 2 | BTB676 |
| | Up to GHN5-415000/GHD5-412300. | | |
| 13 | BRACKET, handbrake compensator | 1 | BTB738 |
| | Up to GHN5-415000/GHD5-412300. | | |

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Panhard Rod Conversion Kit - RP1673



Panhard Rod Conversion Kit - Tube Type

NI	PANHARD ROD CONVERSION KIT	1	RP1673
----	----------------------------	---	--------

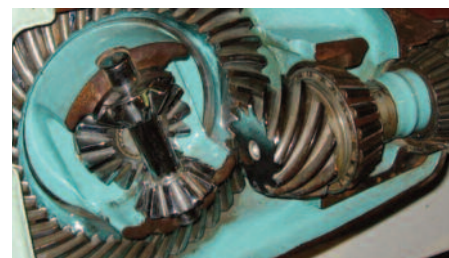
MGB, Tube Axle
Arrests the lateral movement of the rear axle making handling more predictable. delivering a more satisfying drive.

Differential Components - Tube Type

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|------------|
| 14 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION: | | |
| | 3.909:1 ratio | 1 | BTB856 |
| | 4 cylinder manual models. | | |
| | 4 cylinder automatic models up to GHN4/GHD4-158230. | | |
| | 3.7:1 ratio | 1 | BTB1244 |
| | 4 cylinder automatic models from GHN4/GHD4-158231 on. | | |
| | 3.07:1 ratio | 1 | BTB900 |
| | V8 models. | | |
| 15 | CAGE, differential: | | |
| | 4 cylinder models | 1 | BTB866 |
| | V8 models | 1 | BTB840 |
| 16 | BOLT, crown wheel | 8 | BTB432 |
| 17 | GEAR, pinion | 2 | ATB7123 |
| 18 | THRUST WASHER, pinion | 2 | 1G7445 |
| 19 | PIN, pinion | 1 | BTB871 |
| 20 | PEG, pinion pin locating | 1 | BTB715 |
| 21 | GEAR, differential | 2 | BTB428 |
| 22 | THRUST WASHER, diff. gear: | | |
| | std. size (0.035") | 2 | ATB7072 |
| | +0.005" oversize (0.040") | 2 | ATB7072040 |
| 23 | WASHER, pinion thrust: | | |
| | 0.222" | 1 | BTB844 |
| | 0.220" | 1 | BTB845 |
| | 0.218" | 1 | BTB846 |
| | 0.216" | 1 | BTB847 |
| | 0.214" | 1 | BTB848 |
| | 0.212" | 1 | BTB849 |
| | 0.210" | 1 | BTB850 |
| | 0.208" | 1 | BTB851 |
| | | 1 | 539706 |
| 24 | BEARING, pinion, inner | 1 | BTB853 |
| 25 | SPACER, pinion bearing | 1 | 549420A |
| 26 | BEARING, pinion outer | 1 | BTB1326 |
| 27 | OIL SEAL, pinion nose | 1 | BTC350 |
| 28 | DUST COVER, oil seal | 1 | |
| 29 | FLANGE, drive: | | |
| | 4 cylinder models | 1 | BTB867 |
| | V8 models | 1 | BTB855 |
| 30 | NUT, drive flange | 1 | 515817 |
| 31 | WASHER, drive flange nut | 1 | BTB933 |
| 32 | BEARING, differential | 2 | BTC9001 |
| 33 | SHIM, differential bearing: | | |
| | 0.149" | 2 | BTC466 |
| | 0.147" | 2 | BTC465 |
| | 0.145" | 2 | BTC464 |
| | 0.143" | 2 | BTC463 |
| | 0.141" | 2 | BTC462 |
| | 0.139" | 2 | BTC461 |
| | 0.137" | 2 | BTC286 |
| | 0.135" | 2 | BTC287 |
| | 0.133" | 2 | BTC288 |
| | 0.131" | 2 | BTC289 |
| | 0.129" | 2 | BTC290 |
| | 0.127" | 2 | BTC291 |
| | 0.125" | 2 | BTC292 |
| | 0.123" | 2 | BTC293 |
| | 0.121" | 2 | BTC460 |
| | 0.119" | 2 | BTC459 |
| | 0.117" | 2 | BTC458 |
| | 0.115" | 2 | BTC457 |
| 34 | BOLT, differential bearing cap | 2 | BTB669 |

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

CROWN WHEEL & PINION, 3.909:1 RATIO - BTB856



Half Shafts, Wheel Hubs & Bearings - Tube Type

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|---------|
| 35 | HALF SHAFT | 2 | BTB700 |
| | Steel wheels. | | |
| 36 | HUB, wheel | 2 | DAM4122 |
| | Steel wheels. | | |
| 37 | STUD, hub | 8 | BTB229 |
| | Steel wheels. | | |
| 38 | HALF SHAFT | 2 | BTB714 |
| | Wire wheels. | | |
| 39 | HUB, splined, wire wheels, 8 threads per inch: | | |
| | RH | 1 | BTB716 |
| | LH | 1 | BTB717 |
| 40 | STUD, hub | 8 | BTB187 |
| | Wire wheels. | | |
| 41 | NUT, Nyloc, brake drum to hub | 8 | GHF225 |
| | Wire wheels. | | |
| 42 | SPACER, wheel bearing | 2 | BTB681 |
| 43 | WHEEL BEARING KIT | 2 | GHK1213 |
| 44 | RETAINER, oil seal | 2 | BTB682 |
| 45 | OIL SEAL, hub | 2 | GHS179 |
| 46 | COLLAR, oil seal | 2 | AAA982 |
| 47 | NUT, rear hub | 2 | BTA249 |
| 48 | COLLAR, split, rear hub nut | 2 | FAM9270 |
| 49 | PIN, split | 2 | GHF506 |

Limited Slip Differentials - Tube Type

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| NI | DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY, limited slip: | | |
| | 4 cylinder models | 1 | BTB777LSD |
| | V8 models | 1 | BTB776LSD |



REAR AXLE - TUBE TYPE



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

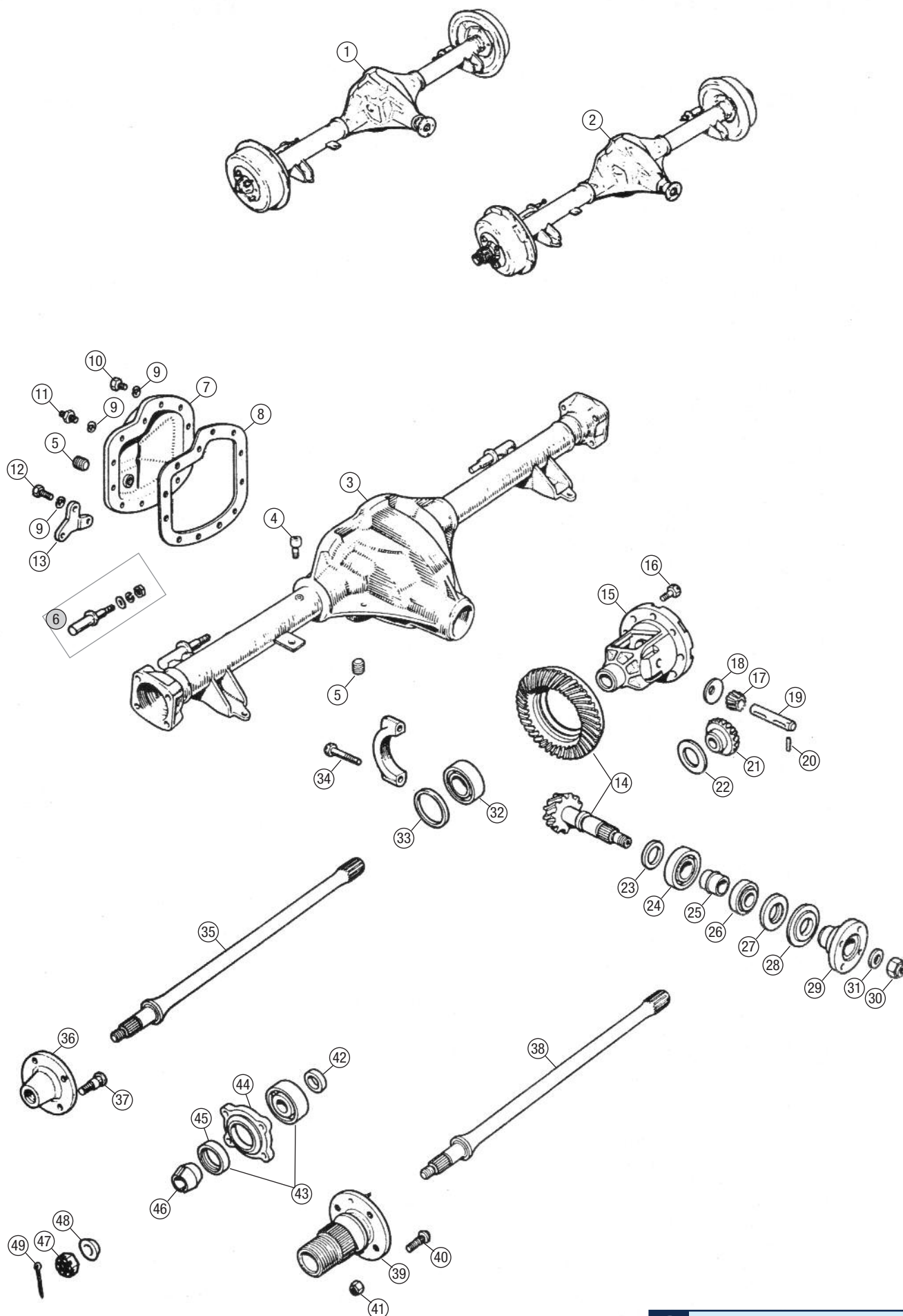
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Crossmember & Fixings - Front

1	CROSSMEMBER, front suspension: chrome bumper 1800	1	AHH6195
	rubber bumper 1800 and all V8	1	BHH803
NI	FITTING KIT, crossmember with rubber pads <i>Including clamp plates, bolts, nuts & washers.</i>		
	4 cylinder		
	chrome bumper models	1	AHH6195FK
	rubber bumper models	1	BHH803FK
	all V8 models	1	BHH803FK
	with polyurethane pads <i>Including clamp plates, bolts, nuts & washers.</i>		
	4 cylinder		
	chrome bumper models	1	AHH6195FKPB
	rubber bumper models	1	BHH803FKPB
	all V8 models	1	BHH803FKPB
2	BOLT, crossmember mounting <i>Qty. reduced for 4 cylinder rubber bumper models and all V8 models.</i>	4/2	AHH6204
3	BOLT, crossmember mounting <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models.</i>	2	BHH805
4	PAD, crossmember mounting, lipped: <i>Qty 4 for 4 cyl. chrome bumper models (upper positions). Qty 6 for 4 cyl. rubber bumper models & all V8 models (upper & front lower positions).</i>		
	standard	4/6	AHH6205
	polyurethane (Polybush dynamic)	4/6	AHH6205PBO
5	PAD, crossmember mounting, lower: <i>Qty 4 for 4 cyl. chrome bumper models (lower positions). Qty 2 for 4 cyl. rubber bumper models & all V8 models (rear lower positions).</i>		
	standard	4	AHH6206
	polyurethane (Polybush dynamic)	4	AHH6206PBO
6	PLATE, clamping	4	AHH6207
7	NUT, Nyloc, mounting bolt	8	GHF225
8	WASHER, plain	4	GHF304
9	SPIGOT, road spring locating	2	AHH5897
10	SCREW, spigot	4	SH604051
11	NUT, spigot	4	GHF200
12	WASHER, spring	4	GHF331
NI	FRONTLINE CASTOR CORRECTION KIT (1) <i>Improves steering feel and response. Wedges fit between front crossmember and chassis, reducing the castor angle by approximately 3 degrees.</i>	(1)	RP1269

Road Springs & Shock Absorbers - Front

13	SPRING, road, each: standard, chrome bumper, roadster models up to GHN5-293445 <i>To 1972.</i> from GHN5-293446 on <i>1972 on.</i>	2	AHH6451
	standard, chrome bumper, 4 cylinder GT models, all V8 models	2	BHH1225
	standard, rubber bumper roadster models	2	BHH1077
	4 cylinder GT models	2	BHH1225
	uprated, all models, inc V8 <i>480lbs spring rate, lowers ride height by 1".</i>	2	AHT21UR
14	BUMP STOP, front suspension: standard	2	AHH6514
	shortened	2	AHH6514S
NI	BUMP STOP KIT <i>Includes std. bump stop, spacer & fixings.</i>	2	AHH6514K
NI	BUMP STOP FITTING KIT <i>Includes spacer & fixings only.</i>	2	AHH6514FK
15	SPACER, bump stop	2	AAA5024
16	SCREW, bump stop	4	GHF120
17	BOLT, bump stop & spacer	4	GHF104
18	NUT, bump stop	8	GHF201
19	WASHER, spring	8	GHF332
20	SHOCK ABSORBER/LEVER: standard, new (outright)	2	GSA119
	standard, reconditioned (exchange)		
	premium quality	2	GSA119RTQ
	standard quality	2	GSA119R
	uprated (uprated 25%)		
	new (outright)	2	GSA119UR
	reconditioned (exchange)	2	GSA119UR
	valve only (uprated 25%)	2	AHH7217
20A	TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER CONVERSION KIT, front <i>Includes Spax adjustable shock absorbers, fittings and fixings, plus stainless braided brake hoses.</i>	1	CK12
NI	TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER, Spax adjustable, each <i>Replacement unit for CK12 conversion kit.</i>	2	CK12S
NI	BRAKE HOSE, stainless steel braided, each <i>Replacement unit for CK12 conversion kit.</i>	2	CK12BH
21	BOLT, shock absorber mounting	8	BTB198
22	WASHER, spring	8	GHF333

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



Wishbone Arms & Trunnions - Front

23	PIN, top trunnion	2	1G4349
NI	TOP TRUNNION PIN KIT <i>Includes pin, bushes & nut.</i>	2	1G4349K
24	BUSH, top trunnion, std., each	4	8G621
25	BUSH KIT, top trunnion, polyurethane (Polybush dynamic) <i>Includes 4 bushes.</i> polyurethane (Alternative) <i>Includes 4 bushes & 2 sleeves.</i>	1	8G621PBO
		1	8G621POLY4
26	NUT, top trunnion: Alternative. slotted	2	LN2210
	Nyloc	2	GHF224
27	PIVOT, wishbone, inner	2	AHH4003
28	BOLT, pivot to crossmember	8	ACB5255
29	NUT, pivot bolt, Nyloc <i>Fits outer bolts.</i>	4	GHF223
30	NUT, pivot bolt, plain <i>Fits inner bolts.</i>	4	GHF202
31	WASHER, spring	8	GHF333
32	ARM, wishbone: front & rear <i>Quantity reduced if anti roll bar fitted.</i> front <i>If anti roll bar fitted.</i>	4/2	AAA1326
	RH	1	AHH5927
	LH	1	AHH5929
33	BUSH, wishbone, inner: 4 cylinder <i>Std. split type (two piece) bushes for 4 cylinder models.</i> standard, each	8	AHH7933
	standard, car set	1	AHH7933K
	polyurethane (car set)	1	AHH7933PBO
	<i>Non-split type (single piece) polybushes.</i>		
	V8 standard, each	4	BHH1123
	<i>Std. one piece bush for V8 models, also commonly used as heavy duty alternative for 4 cylinder models.</i>		
	V8 polyurethane, car set <i>Includes 8 bushes & 4 sleeves.</i>	1	BHH1123POLY
34	NUT, wishbone bush: Alternatives. slotted	4	LN2211
	Nyloc	4	GHF225
35	WASHER, wishbone bush	4	152647
36	SPRING PAN	2	AHH5925
NI	FITTING KIT, spring pan to wishbone arms <i>Includes screws, washers and nuts for one spring pan.</i>	2	AHH5925BK
37	SCREW, spring pan to wishbone arms <i>Qty. reduced when anti roll bar fitted.</i>	8/6	GHF103
38	NUT, spring pan to wishbone arms <i>Qty. reduced when anti roll bar fitted.</i>	8/6	GHF201
39	WASHER, spring <i>Qty. reduced when anti roll bar fitted.</i>	8/6	GHF332
40	BOTTOM TRUNNION KIT <i>Includes trunnion bolt, seal supports, thrust washers, distance tube, nut and spring washer for one side. Does not include seals.</i>	2	BHH1773K
41	BOLT, bottom trunnion	2	AHH4001
42	SUPPORT, bottom trunnion seal	4	AAA1324
43	WASHER, thrust, bottom trunnion	4	AAA1390
44	DISTANCE TUBE, bottom trunnion	2	BHH1773
45	NUT, bottom trunnion, slotted	2	ND608041
46	WASHER, spring	2	GHF335

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



Stub Axles & King Pins - Front

47	KING PIN KIT: pair (car set) <i>Includes king pins, bushes, seals, Oilite washers and O rings.</i> each	1	RBK000301EVAP
		2	GSJ231
	<i>Includes king pin, bushes, seals, Oilite washer and O rings.</i>		
NI	REAMER, king pin bush <i>Accurately enlarges king pin stub axle bushes to correct, smooth-finished internal diameter after fitting.</i>	1	18G597
48	BUSH, bottom trunnion	2	BTB768
49	SEAL, bottom trunnion	4	AAA1323
50	'O' RING, king pin dust tube <i>Square section.</i>	2	21B252
51	'O' RING, king pin lower <i>Round section.</i>	2	TRS1620
52	WASHER, thrust, king pin, 'Oilite'	2	ATC4264
53	NUT, king pin upper: Alternatives. slotted	2	ATC4265
	Nyloc	2	GHF226
54	STUB AXLE & KING PIN, reconditioned: <i>Reconditioned stub axle with reamed new bushes, fitted with new king pin. Not supplied with top trunnion (i.e. not shimmed) or dust tubes. Stub axle is exchange item.</i> RH	1	BTB764R
	LH	1	BTB765R
55	GREASE NIPPLE, king pin	2	UHN445
56	GREASE NIPPLE: stub axle upper genuine Land Rover aftermarket	2	234532
		2	234532P
	stub axle lower <i>Alternatives. Note that early stub axles were not fitted with lower grease nipples.</i> long type		
	genuine Land Rover	2	TYL100030
	aftermarket	2	TYL100030P
	short type		
	genuine Land Rover	2	234532
	aftermarket	2	234532P
57	STUB AXLE & KING PIN, assembled: new <i>New stub axle with reamed new bushes, fitted with new king pin. Supplied with top trunnion shimmed and fitted and dust tubes fitted.</i> RH	1	BTB764A
	LH	1	BTB765A
	reconditioned <i>Reconditioned stub axle with reamed new bushes, fitted with new king pin. Supplied with top trunnion shimmed and fitted and dust tubes fitted. Stub axle, top trunnion and dust tubes are exchange items.</i> RH	1	BTB764AR
	LH	1	BTB765AR
NI	MAJOR OVERHAUL KIT, front suspension <i>Includes top trunnion pin kit, wishbone bushes, nuts and washers, bottom trunnion kit, king pin kit and grease nipples for one side of front suspension.</i>	2	RP1363
58	DUST TUBE KIT <i>Includes upper and lower dust tubes plus spring for one side.</i>	2	21B251K
58A	DUST TUBE, upper	2	1G4271
58B	DUST TUBE, lower	2	21B251
58C	SPRING, dust tube	2	2K8951
59	TRUNNION, top	2	ATC4249
60	STEERING ARM: RH	1	BTB396
	LH	1	BTB397
61	BOLT, steering arm	4	BTB410



FRONT SUSPENSION



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

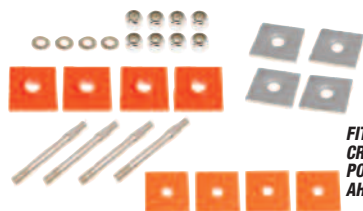
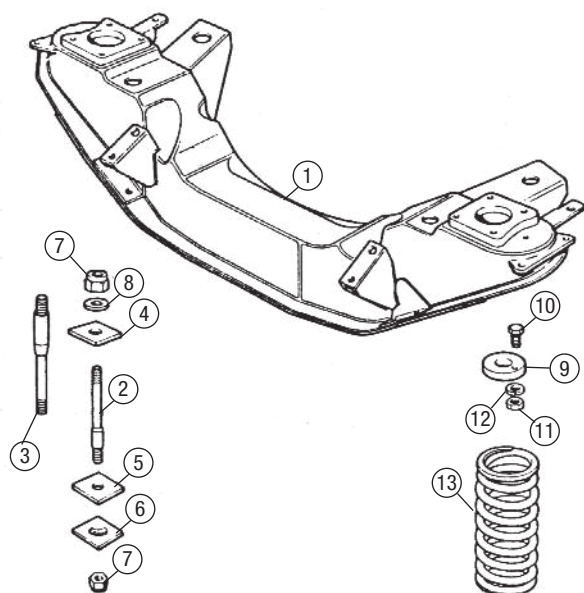
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

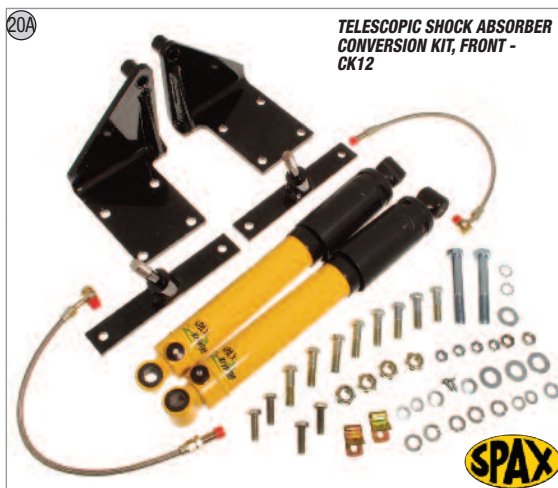
Paints

Accessories

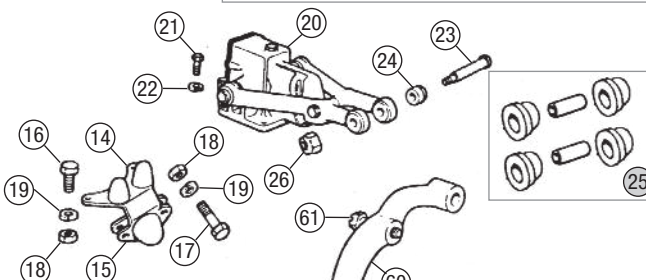
Index



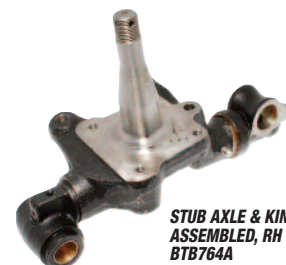
**FITTING KIT,
CROSSMEMBER, INC
POLYURETHANE PADS -
AHH6195FKPB**



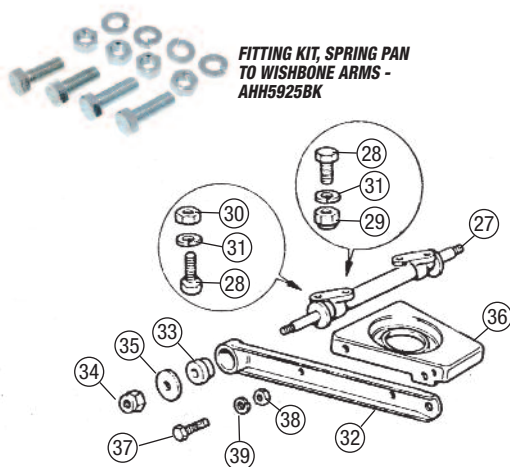
**TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER
CONVERSION KIT, FRONT -
CK12**



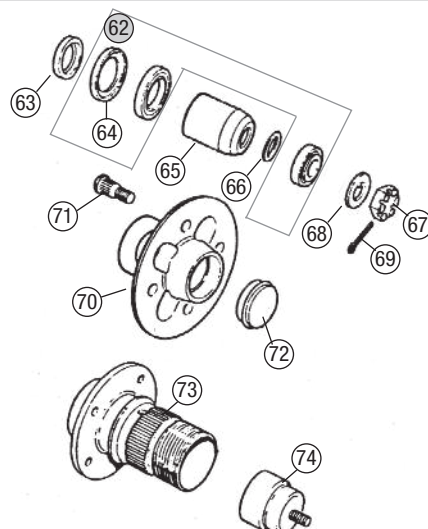
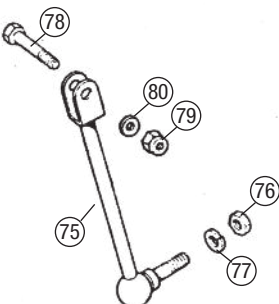
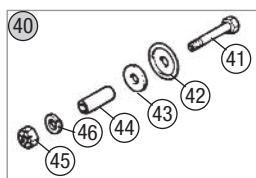
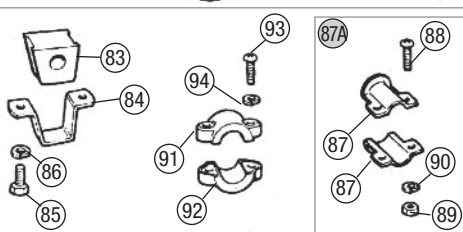
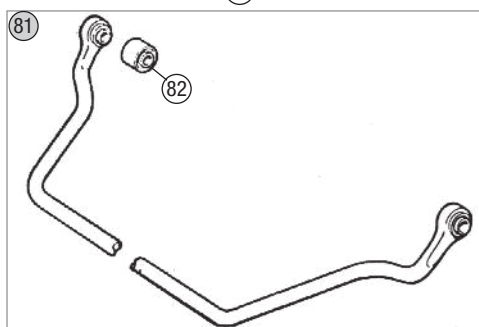
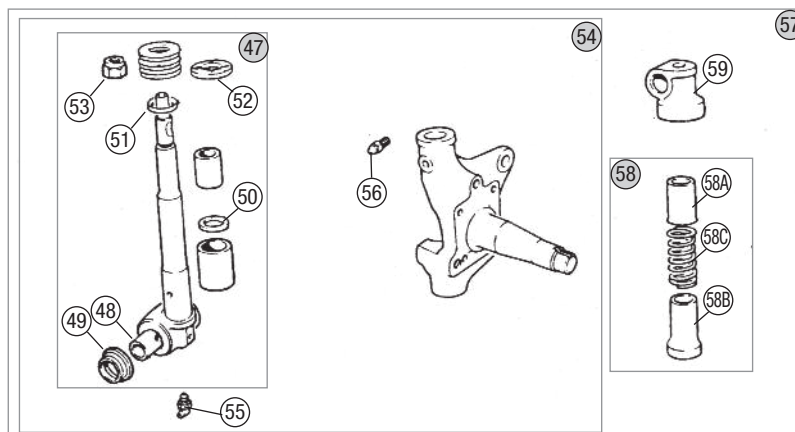
**BUMP STOP KIT -
AHH6514K**



**STUB AXLE & KING PIN,
ASSEMBLED, RH -
BTB764A**

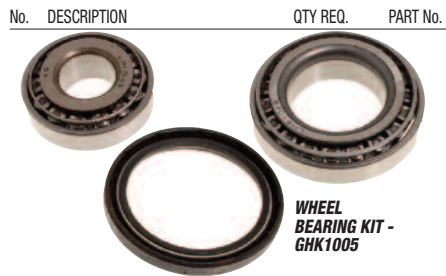


**FITTING KIT, SPRING PAN
TO WISHBONE ARMS -
AHH5925BK**



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



WHEEL BEARING KIT - GHK1005

Wheel Hubs & Bearings - Front

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
62	WHEEL BEARING KIT	2	GHK1005
63	COLLAR, stub axle	2	BTB183
64	OIL SEAL, stub axle	2	GHS101
65	SPACER, wheel bearing	2	88G484
66	SHIM, wheel bearing: <i>If reassembling without any shims, to start use ATB4242K seven piece shim kit.</i>		
	0.003"	A/R	ATB4240
	0.005"	A/R	ATB4241
	0.010"	A/R	ATB4242
	0.030"	A/R	BTB656
NI	SHIM KIT, wheel bearing, 7 piece <i>Includes 2 off ATB4240, ATB4241, ATB4242 and 1 off BTB656.</i>	A/R	ATB4242K
67	NUT, front hub, slotted	2	53K330
68	WASHER, hub nut	2	1A4742
69	PIN, split	2	GHF505
70	HUB ASSEMBLY, front <i>Steel wheels.</i>	2	DAM4121
71	STUD, hub <i>Steel wheels.</i>	8	BTB187
72	GREASE CAP, hub <i>Steel wheels.</i>	2	2A4067
73	HUB, splined: 12 Threads per inch <i>Wire wheels. Roadsters up to GHN3-30850 (approx. 1964).</i>		
	RH	1	BTB346
	LH	1	BTB347
	8 Threads per inch <i>Wire wheels. Roadsters from GHN3-30851 on, plus all GTs.</i>		
	RH	1	BTB730
	LH	1	BTB731
74	GREASE CAP, hub <i>Wire wheels.</i>	2	BTC392

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
75	DROP LINK, anti roll bar: RH	1	AHH6543A
	LH	1	AHH6544A
	Ball jointed uprated pair	1	AHH6543BJ
76	NUT, drop link to wishbone arm	2	GHF204
77	WASHER, spring	2	GHF335
78	BOLT, drop link to anti roll bar	2	AHC146
NI	BOLT KIT, drop link to anti roll bar, ARP <i>Includes 2 bolts, 2 washers & 2 nuts</i>	1	AHC146K
79	NUT, Nyloc, drop link to anti roll bar	2	GHF224
80	WASHER, plain	2	WA600071
81	ANTI ROLL BAR:		

	9/16" dia.	1	BHH1217
	<i>Chrome bumper roadsters, rubber bumper GTs up to Sept. 1976 (including V8s).</i>		
	5/8" dia.	1	BHH882
	<i>Chrome bumper GTs (including V8s), plus rubber bumper roadsters and GTs from Sept. 1976 on.</i>		
	3/4" dia.	1	BHH1219
	<i>Upated Special Tuning item.</i>		
82	BUSH, anti roll bar to drop link	2	AHH5939
83	BUSH, anti roll bar mounting: 9/16" dia.		
	standard, each	2	AHH6541
	polyurethane, set	1	AHH6541PB0
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
	5/8" dia.		
	standard, each	2	1B4526
	polyurethane, set	1	1B4526PB0
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
	3/4" dia.		
	standard, each	2	AHH7927
	polyurethane, set	1	AHH7927PB0
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
84	STRAP, mounting bush retaining	2	BHH2000
85	SCREW, mounting bush strap	4	SH605071
86	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
87	CLAMP, anti roll bar locating <i>For 9/16" anti roll bar.</i>	4	AHH6546

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
	BUSH, ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING - AHH6541		
	STRAP, MOUNTING BUSH RETAINING - BHH2000		
	CLAMP KIT, ANTI ROLL BAR LOCATING - AHH6546K		
87A	CLAMP KIT, anti roll bar locating <i>For 9/16" anti roll bar. Includes one clamp assembly with screws, nuts and washers.</i>	2	AHH6546K
88	SCREW, locating clamp <i>For 9/16" anti roll bar.</i>	4	PMZ308
89	NUT, locating clamp <i>For 9/16" anti roll bar.</i>	4	HN2005
90	WASHER, spring <i>For 9/16" anti roll bar.</i>	4	WL105001
91	CLAMP, anti roll bar locating, upper <i>For 5/8" anti roll bar.</i>	2	21A667
92	CLAMP, anti roll bar locating, lower <i>For 5/8" anti roll bar.</i>	2	21A668
93	SCREW, locating clamp <i>For 5/8" anti roll bar.</i>	4	PX506
94	WASHER, spring <i>For 5/8" anti roll bar.</i>	4	WL105001

Polyurethane Bush Kits

From Polybush, the world leaders in polyurethane suspension bushes.

All bushes in kits are the orange 'Dynamic' grade, featuring excellent balance between stiffness and elasticity by being strong enough to withstand loading but flexible enough to ensure a smooth ride.

Front Bush Kit - includes lower wishbone bushes, upper trunnion bushes, crossmember mounting pads and anti-roll bar mounting bushes, as appropriate.

Rear Bush Kit - includes rear spring front bushes, shackle bushes, rear spring pads and (if appropriate) rear anti roll bar bushes.

Complete Car Bush Kit - includes front and rear bush kits.

	Model	Front Bush Kit	Rear Bush Kit	Complete Car Bush Kit
Chrome Bumper	4 cyl. Roadster (no ARB)	RP1724	RP1732	RP1714
	4 cyl. Roadster (std. 9/16" ARB)	RP1725	RP1732	RP1715
	4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1726	RP1732	RP1716
	4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1727	RP1732	RP1717
	4 cyl. GT (std. 5/8" ARB)	RP1726	RP1732	RP1716
	4 cyl. GT (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1727	RP1732	RP1717
	V8 GT (std. 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
	V8 GT (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
Rubber Bumper - up to Sept. 1976	4 cyl. Roadster (no ARB)	RP1730	RP1732	RP1720
	4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 9/16" ARB)	RP1731	RP1732	RP1721
	4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
	4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
	4 cyl. GT (std. 9/16" ARB)	RP1731	RP1732	RP1721
	4 cyl. (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
	4 cyl. (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
	V8 GT (std. 9/16" ARB)	RP1731	RP1732	RP1721
Rubber Bumper - Sept. 1976 on	4 cyl. Roadster (std. 5/8" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1728	RP1733	RP1722
	4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 3/4" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1729	RP1733	RP1723
	4 cyl. GT (std. 5/8" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1728	RP1733	RP1722
	4 cyl. GT (uprated 3/4" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1729	RP1733	RP1723

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FRONT SUSPENSION



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

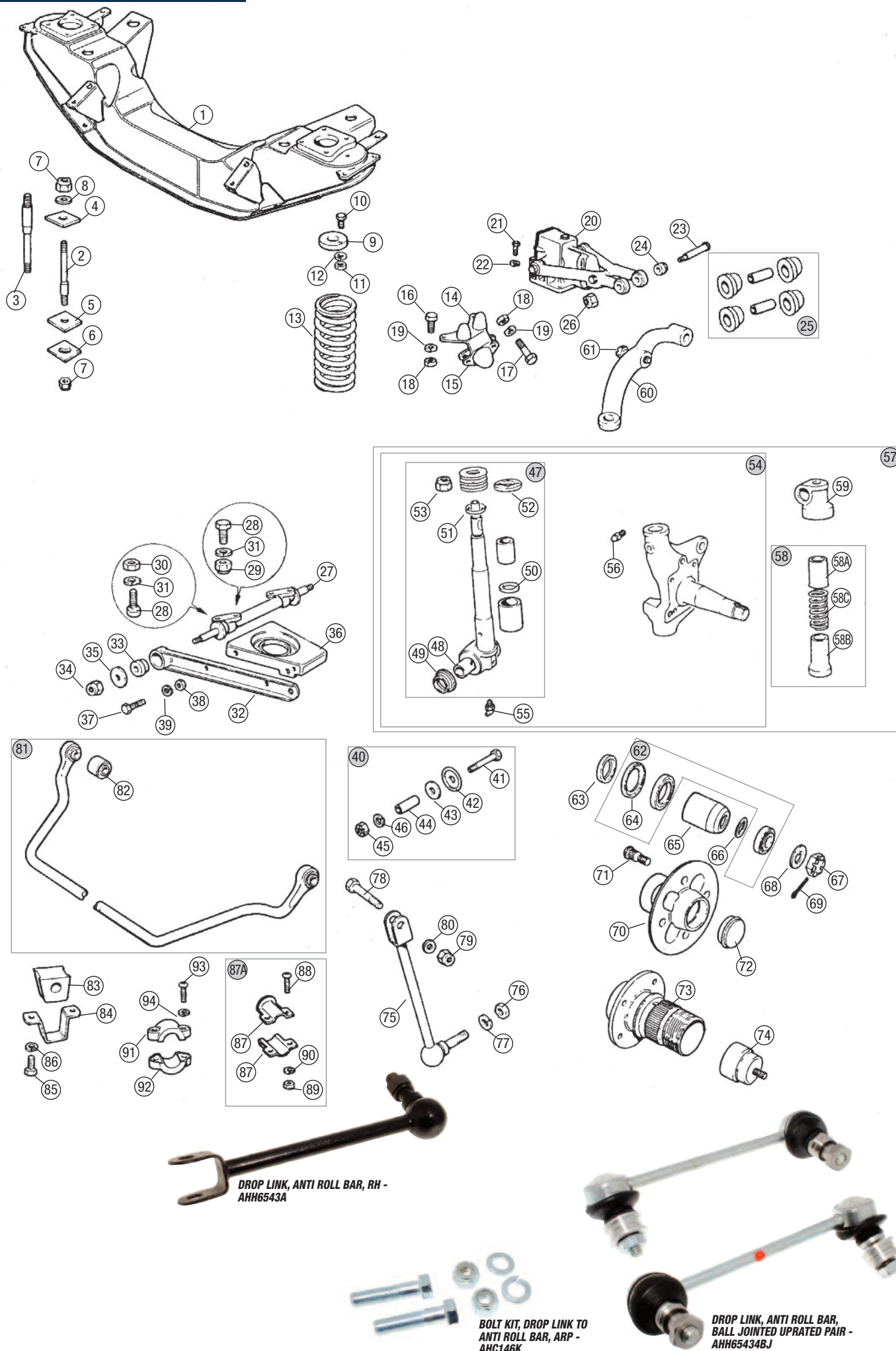
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Shock Absorbers - Rear

Engine 4 Cylinder	1 SHOCK ABSORBER:		
	standard, new (<i>outright</i>)		
Engine V8	RH	1	GSA168
	LH	1	GSA169
Oil Cooler	standard, reconditioned (<i>exchange</i>)		
	RH	1	GSA168R
Clutch	LH	1	GSA169R
	uprated, new (<i>exchange. 30% uprated</i>)		
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	RH	1	GSA168UR
	LH	1	GSA169UR
Cooling	uprated, reconditioned (<i>exchange. 30% uprated</i>)		
	RH	1	GSA168UPR
Heater & Controls	LH	1	GSA169UPR
	valve only (<i>uprated 25%</i>)	2	AHH7218
Fuel System	1A TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER CONVERSION KIT,		
	rear	1	CK22
Exhaust	<i>Includes Spax adjustable shock absorbers, fittings and fixings.</i>		
	NI TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER,		
Gearbox	Spax adjustable, each	2	CK22S
	Replacement unit for CK22 conversion kit.		
Propshaft	2 BOLT, shock absorber:		
	chrome bumper models	4	BH607261
Rear Axle	rubber bumper models		
	standard	2	BH607241
Front Suspension	uprated	2	BH607241UR
	3 NUT, shock absorber		
Rear Suspension		4	GHF203
	4 WASHER, spring		
Road Wheels		4	WL600071
	5 WASHER, plain		
Brakes		8	WA600071
	6 LINK ASSEMBLY, shock absorber:		
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	chrome bumper models		
	4 cylinder	2	97H2031A
Steering	V8	2	37H8075
	rubber bumper models		
Electrical	4 cylinder & V8	2	37H8778A
	7 NUT, link to shock absorber		
Bodyshell & Panels		2	GHF203
	8 WASHER, spring		
Body Fittings		2	WL600071
	9 NUT, link to spring bracket		
Interior Trim & Fittings		2	GHF204
	10 WASHER, spring		
Hood & Hardtops		2	GHF335
Chassis Plates & Decals			
Paints			
Accessories			
Index			

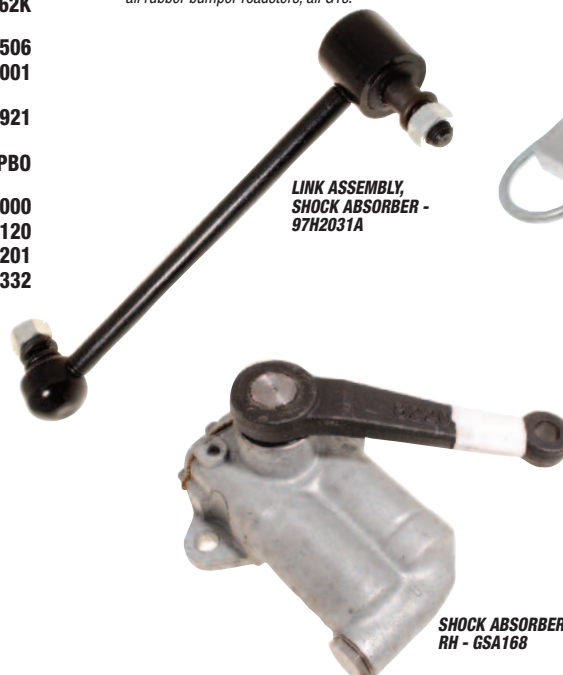
Rear Anti Roll Bar - Rear

RUBBER BUMPER MODELS SEPT. 1976 ON

Brakes	11 ANTI ROLL BAR, rear		
		1	BHH2003
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	12 JOINT & BUSH, anti roll bar		
		2	21H6655
Steering	13 NUT, locking joint		
		2	NT610041
Electrical	14 BOLT, joint securing:		
	standard	2	BH607241
Bodyshell & Panels	uprated	2	BH607241UR
	15 NUT, Nyloc		
Body Fittings		2	GHF224
	16 CLAMP, anti roll bar locating,		
Interior Trim & Fittings	upper	2	11H462
	17 CLAMP, anti roll bar locating,		
Hood & Hardtops	lower	2	11H463
	- CLAMP KIT, anti roll bar locating		
Chassis Plates & Decals	<i>Includes one clamp assembly with screws.</i>		
		2	11H462K
Paints	18 SCREW, locating clamp		
		4	PX506
Accessories	19 WASHER, spring		
		4	WL105001
Index	20 BUSH, anti roll bar mounting,		
	11/16" dia., rubber	2	AHH7921
	- BUSH SET, anti roll bar mounting,		
	11/16" dia., polyurethane	1	AHH7921PBO
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
	21 STRAP, mounting bush		
		2	BHH2000
	22 SCREW, mounting bush strap		
		4	GHF120
	23 NUT, mounting bush strap		
		4	GHF201
	24 WASHER, spring		
		4	GHF332



BUSH SET, SPRING EYE, POLYURETHANE, PAIR - AHH6446PBO



LINK ASSEMBLY, SHOCK ABSORBER - 97H2031A

SHOCK ABSORBER, RH - GSA168

Check Straps & Bump Stops - Rear

25	CHECK STRAP, rear suspension:		
	4 cylinder		
26	chrome bumper models	2	AHH6355
	rubber bumper models	2	BHH989
27	all V8 models	2	BHH989
	DISTANCE TUBE, check strap	2	AHH6162
28	BOLT, check strap upper mounting	2	BH605151
	NUT, check strap upper mounting	2	GHF201
29	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
	NUT, check strap lower mounting	2	GHF202
30	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
	WASHER, plain	2	PWZ206
31	BUMP STOP	2	AHH9158
	BUMP STOP REPAIR BRACKET	2	HZA4101
32	<i>Welds to body.</i>		
	34B PEDESTAL, bump stop		
33		2	AHH7335

Road Springs & Fixings - Rear

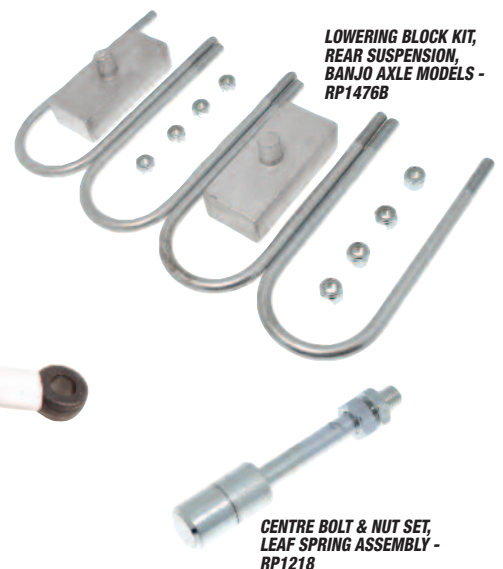
35	SPRING ASS'Y, road, each:		
	standard		
36	chrome bumper roadster		
	OE specification	2	GSV1006
37	aftermarket	2	GSV1006P
	rubber bumper roadster		
38	OE specification	2	BHH1779
	aftermarket	2	BHH1779P
39	4 cylinder chrome bumper GT		
	OE specification	2	AHC31
40	aftermarket	2	AHC31P
	4 cylinder rubber bumper GT		
41	OE specification	2	BHH1767
	aftermarket	2	BHH1767P
42	V8 chrome bumper	2	BHH1133
	V8 rubber bumper	2	BHH1771
43	uprated		
	all models, inc V8, lowers ride height by 1"	2	AHT20UR
44	BUSH, spring eye, front:		
	standard, each	2	AHH6446
45	polyurethane, pair	1	AHH6446PBO
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
46	BOLT, spring eye:		
	standard	2	BH607241
47	uprated	2	BH607241UR
	38 NUT, spring eye		
48		2	GHF203
	39 WASHER, spring		
49		2	WL600071
	40 'U' BOLT, road spring:		
	Banjo axle models	4	AHH6452
	Early chrome bumper roadsters.		
	Tube axle models	4	AHC109
	Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.		

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

40A FITTING KIT, road spring:			
41	Banjo axle models, each spring	2	AHH6452K
	Early chrome bumper roadsters.		
42	Includes U bolt, spring pads, nuts & shackle bushes for 1 spring.		
	Banjo axle models, axle set	1	AHH6452K2
43	Early chrome bumper roadsters.		
	Includes U bolts, spring pads, nuts & shackle bushes for 2 springs.		
44	Tube axle models, each spring	2	AHC109K
	Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.		
45	Includes U bolt, spring pads, nuts & shackle bushes for 1 spring.		
	Tube axle models, axle set	1	AHC109K2
46	Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.		
	Includes U bolts, spring pads, nuts & shackle bushes for 2 springs.		
47	NUT, Nyloc, 'U' bolt	8	GHF223
	42 PLATE, spring:		
48	Banjo axle models	4	ACG5001
	Early chrome bumper roadsters.		
49	Tube axle models	4	AHH7334
	Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.		
50	43 PAD, spring:		
	standard, each	4	ACG5002
51	polyurethane, set of 4	1	ACG5002PBO
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
52	44 BRACKET, shock absorber:		
	Banjo axle models		
53	Early chrome bumper roadsters.		
	RH	1	AHH5067
54	LH	1	AHH5068
	Tube axle models		
55	Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.		
	RH	1	AHH7337
56	LH	1	AHH7338
	NI LOWERING BLOCK KIT, rear suspension:		
57	Banjo axle models	1	RP1476B
	Early chrome bumper roadsters.		
58	Tube axle models	1	RP1476T
	Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.		
59	NI CENTRE BOLT & NUT SET,		
	leaf spring assembly	2	RP1218
60	45 SHACKLE, spring rear mounting		
		2	AHH5018
61	45A SHACKLE KIT, spring rear mounting		
	<i>Includes shackle, shackle plate, nuts & washers for 1 spring.</i>		
62	46 BUSH, spring shackle:		
	standard, each	8	2A5176
63	polyurethane, set of 8	1	2A5176PBO
	<i>Polybush dynamic.</i>		
64	47 PLATE, shackle		
		2	AHH5019
65	48 NUT, shackle		
		4	GHF202
66	49 WASHER, spring		
		4	GHF333
67			

Polyurethane Bush Kits

Please see page 71 for details.



LOWERING BLOCK KIT, REAR SUSPENSION, BANJO AXLE MODELS - RP1476B

CENTRE BOLT & NUT SET, LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLY - RP1218

REAR SUSPENSION



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

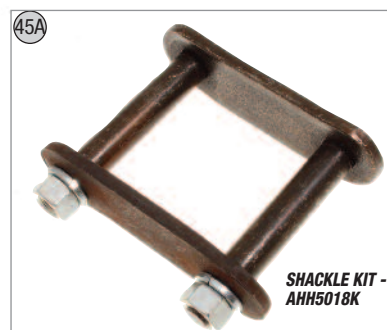
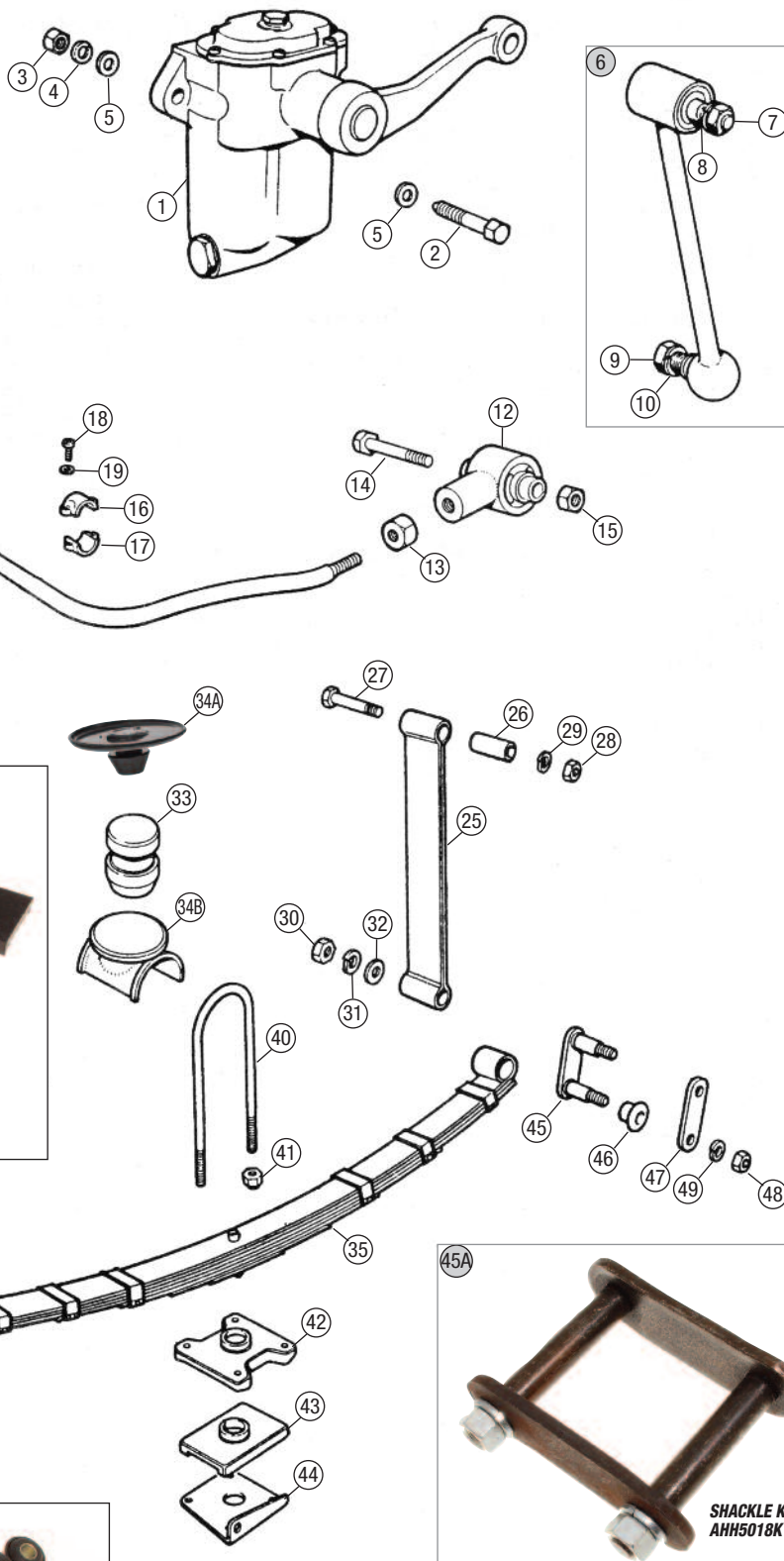
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



BUSH SET, SPRING SHACKLE, POLYURETHANE - 2A5176PB0

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Road Wheels

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	STEEL WHEEL, perforated 4 x 14" <i>GHN3/4 roadsters.</i>	5	AHH6132
		5 x 14" <i>GHD3/4 GTs.</i>	5	AHH8112
	2	STEEL WHEEL, Rostyle, 5 x 14" painted <i>GHN5/GHD5 roadsters & GTs.</i>	5	BHH2090
Engine V8		chrome <i>GHN5/GHD5 roadsters & GTs, optional fitment.</i>	5	AHH9149
Oil Cooler	NI	PAINTING KIT, Rostyle wheel <i>Includes wheel mask, silver paint, satin black paint & wet & dry paper.</i>	1	BHH2090PK
Clutch	NI	WHEEL TRIM RINGS: <i>Embellishment for Rostyle wheels.</i>		
		chrome		
		each	4	GLZ226
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		set of 4	1	GLZ226K
		stainless steel		
		each	4	GLZ226SS
Cooling		set of 4	1	GLZ226SSK
Heater & Controls	NI	TYRE TRIM SET: white (<i>for white wall tyres</i>) set of 4	1	GLZ226WWX4
Fuel System	3	WIRE WHEEL: 4 1/2 x 14" (60 spoke)		
		painted	5	XW515P
		chrome	5	XW515C
Exhaust		5 1/2 x 14" (72 spoke) <i>Stronger competition design.</i>		
		painted (<i>tubeless</i>)	5	XW5714S
		chrome (<i>tubeless</i>)	5	XW5714C
Gearbox		chrome (<i>tubed</i>)	5	XW5714CTUBED
Propshaft	4	ALLOY/STEEL WHEEL: 5 x 14"		
		black/silver/chrome <i>V8 models.</i>	5	BHH1019
		black/gold <i>Jubilee model (1975).</i>	5	BHH1816
Rear Axle		5.5 x 15"		
		black/silver/chrome <i>V8 models.</i>	5	BHH1019XL
		5 x 15"		
Front Suspension		black/gold <i>Jubilee model (1975).</i>	5	BHH1816XL
	5	ALLOY WHEEL: 'LE', 5 x 14": dark grey/silver <i>USA spec. LE models.</i>	5	BHH2451
		light grey/silver <i>UK spec. LE models.</i>	5	BHH2258
Rear Suspension	6	CLAMP, spare wheel: 4" perforated steel wheel	1	AHH6485
		5" perforated steel wheel	1	AHH8113
	7	CLAMP, spare wheel <i>Rostyle steel wheel.</i>	1	AHC866
Road Wheels	8	CLAMP, spare wheel 4 1/2" wire wheel.	1	AHH7043
	9	CLAMP, spare wheel <i>V8/Jubilee alloy/steel wheel.</i>	1	BHH1111
	10	CLAMP, spare wheel <i>LE alloy wheel.</i>	1	BHH2339

STEEL WHEEL - AHH6132



STEEL WHEEL - BHH2090



WIRE WHEEL,
CHROME -
XW515C



WIRE WHEEL,
PAINTED -
XW5714S



WHEEL TRIM RING SET -
GLZ226K



BADGE, CENTRE CAP,
BLACK/SILVER -
AHH9268B



SPINNER, 2 EARS -
KC4282MGL



SPINNER, 3 EARS -
KC4282L3

Wheel Nuts & Centre Caps

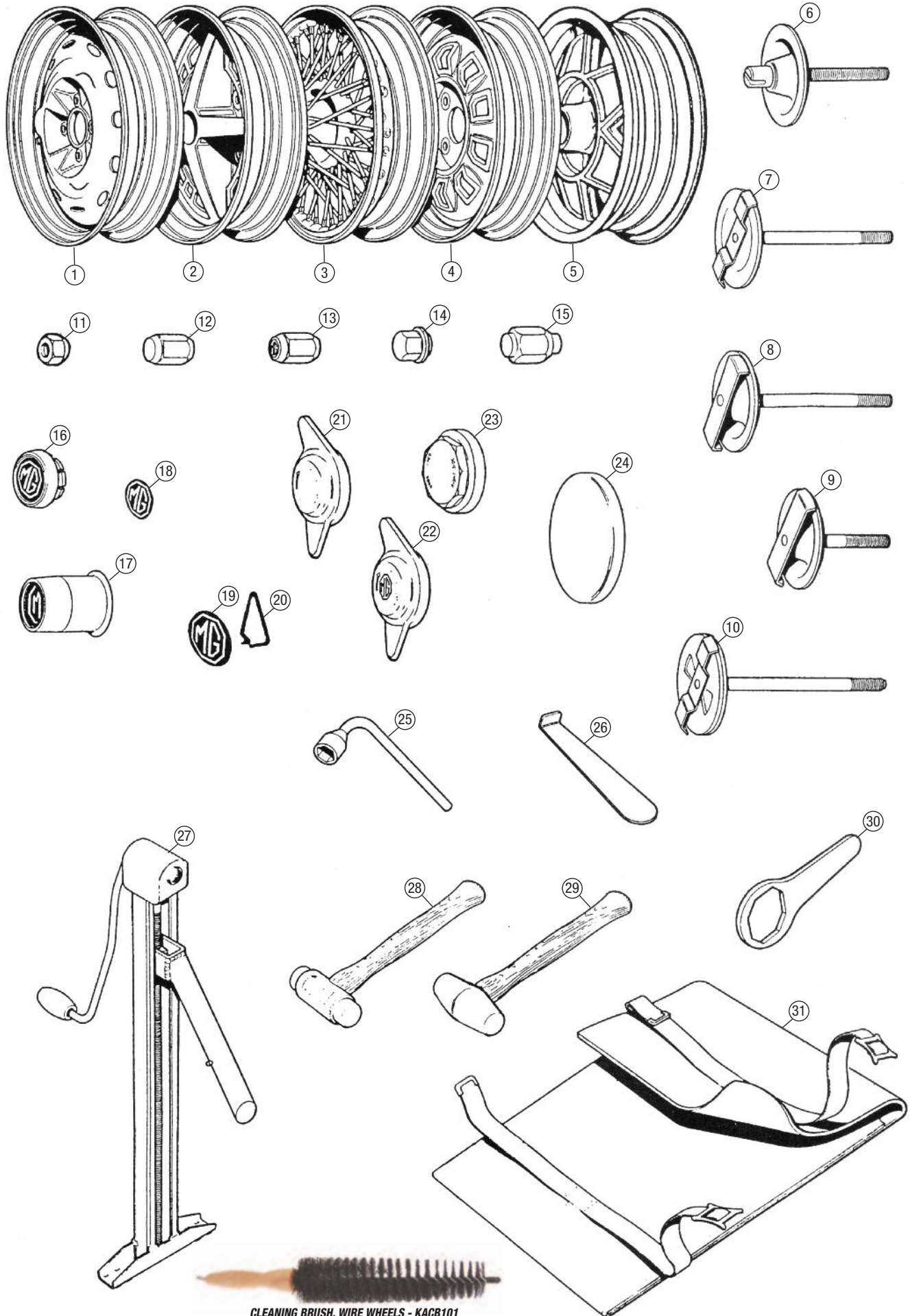
No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

11	WHEEL NUT, plain <i>Perforated steel wheels.</i>	16	BTB354
12	WHEEL NUT: <i>Rostyle steel wheels & most non-original fitment alloy wheels.</i>		
	chrome	16	AHH9152
	stainless steel	16	AHH9152SS
13	WHEEL NUT, 'MG' logo: <i>Rostyle steel wheels & most non-original fitment alloy wheels.</i>		
	chrome	16	AHH9152MG
	stainless steel	16	AHH9152SMG
14	WHEEL NUT: <i>V8/Jubilee alloy/steel wheels.</i>		
	chrome	16	BHH1087
	stainless steel	16	BHH1087SS
15	WHEEL NUT: <i>LE alloy wheels.</i>		
	black	16	BHH2269
	chrome	16	BHH2269CHR
NI	LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET (<i>set of 4</i>) <i>Rostyle steel wheels & most non-original fitment alloy wheels</i>	1	AHH9152LOCKROS
	<i>Steel wheels (not Rostyle)</i>	1	AHH9152LOCK
16	CENTRE CAP, wheel, chrome, with badge <i>Rostyle steel wheels.</i>	4	AHH9268
17	CENTRE CAP, wheel: chrome <i>V8 alloy/steel wheels.</i>	4	BHH1060
	black <i>Jubilee alloy/steel wheels.</i>	4	BHH1810
18	BADGE, centre cap: black/silver <i>Rostyle steel wheels, V8 alloy/steel wheels.</i>	4	AHH9268B
	black/gold <i>Jubilee alloy/steel wheels.</i>	4	AHH9268G
19	BADGE, centre cap: black/silver <i>LE alloy wheels (originally USA spec.).</i>	4	CHA747
	red/silver <i>LE alloy wheels (originally UK spec.).</i>	4	BHH2687
	black <i>LE alloy wheels (alternative).</i>	4	BHH1994
20	CLIP, badge retaining <i>LE alloy wheels.</i>	4	160053
21	SPINNER, 2 ears, plain: <i>chrome bumper roadsters up to GHN3-30850 (up to 1964).</i>		
	RH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7317
	LH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7318
	<i>all roadsters from GHN3-30851 on (1964 on), all GTs.</i>		
	RH, 8 TPI	2	KC4282R
	LH, 8 TPI	2	KC4282L
22	SPINNER, 2 ears, 'MG' logo: <i>chrome bumper roadsters up to GHN3-30850 (up to 1964).</i>		
	RH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7317A
	LH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7318A
	<i>all roadsters from GHN3-30851 on (1964 on), all GTs.</i>		
	RH, 8 TPI	2	KC4282MGR
	LH, 8 TPI	2	KC4282MGL
NI	SPINNER, 3 ears, plain: <i>all roadsters from GHN3-30851 on (1964 on), all GTs.</i>		
	RH, 8 TPI	2	KC4282R3
	LH, 8 TPI	2	KC4282L3
23	NUT, octagonal, plain: <i>chrome bumper roadsters up to GHN3-30850 (up to 1964).</i>		
	RH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7315
	LH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7316
	<i>all roadsters from GHN3-30851 on (1964 on), all GTs.</i>		
	RH, 8 TPI,	2	KC4280R
	LH, 8 TPI	2	KC4280L
NI	NUT, octagonal, 'MG' logo: <i>chrome bumper roadsters up to GHN3-30850 (up to 1964).</i>		
	RH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7315A
	LH, 12 TPI	2	AHH7316A
24	HUB CAP, chrome <i>Perforated steel wheels.</i>	4	AHH6297

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

ROAD WHEELS & TOOL KITS



CLEANING BRUSH, WIRE WHEELS - KACB101

Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Wire Wheel Conversion Kits

4 CYLINDER MODELS ONLY

NI WIRE WHEEL CONVERSION KIT:

Converts axles to spindled hubs to enable fitment of wire wheels (5 included in kit).
Kit also includes hammer, wheel cleaning brush and (where appropriate) octagonal nut spanner.

Banjo axle models (early chrome bumper roadsters).

with 2 ear spinners

4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1735P

chrome 1

RP1735C

5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1736P

chrome 1

RP1736C

with octagonal nuts

4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1739P

chrome 1

RP1739C

5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1740P

chrome 1

RP1740C

Tube axle models

Most chrome bumper roadsters,

all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.

with 2 ear spinners

4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1737P

chrome 1

RP1737C

5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1738P

chrome 1

RP1738C

with octagonal nuts

4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1741P

chrome 1

RP1741C

5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels

painted 1

RP1742P

chrome 1

RP1742C

NI HUBS CONVERSION KIT ONLY:

Converts standard front & rear hubs to accept wire wheels or centre-lock alloys.

Banjo axle models

with 2 eared spinners

1

RP1145

with octagonal spinners

1

RP1146

Tube axle models

with 2 eared spinners

1

RP1136

with octagonal spinners

1

RP1137



CHROME WIRE WHEEL
CONVERSION KIT -
RP1735C



CLASSIC 8 SPOKE
ALLOY WHEEL KIT -
RM8237



CENTRE LOCK ALLOY
WHEEL CONVERSION KIT -
RP1790



'LE' ALLOY WHEEL KIT -
BHH2451K4

Alloy Wheel Kits

ALL MODELS

NI ALLOY WHEEL KIT, classic 8 spoke:

5.5 x 14", bolt-on 1

RM8237

Includes 4 wheels with centre caps, plus 16 wheel nuts.

6 x 14", bolt-on 1

RM82376J

Includes 4 wheels with centre caps, plus 16 wheel nuts.

5.5 x 14", centre lock 1

RP1607K4

Includes 4 wheels. Replaces wire wheels only.

MG BADGE, wheel centre 4

43LMG

Classic 8 spoke wheels.

NI CENTRE LOCK ALLOY WHEEL CONVERSION KIT, classic 8 spoke:

5.5 x 14", centre lock

Includes 4 wheels, 1 hub conversion set, 2 caliper lock tabs

& 4 split pins.

Banjo Axle models (early chrome bumper roadsters)

with 2 ear spinners. 1

RP1790

with octagonal nuts 1

RP1791

Tube axle models (most chrome bumper roadsters,

all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.

with 2 ear spinners 1

RP1792

with octagonal nuts 1

RP1793

NI 'LE' ALLOY WHEEL KIT, 5 spoke 'LE' style dark grey/silver

Includes 4 wheels, centres & 16 wheel nuts.

5 x 14", bolt-on 1

BHH2451K4



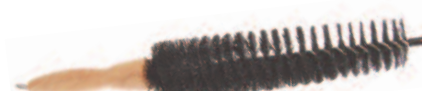
SPANNER, 2 EAR SPINNER
REMOVAL, WOODEN -
AHH5839W



SPANNER, 2 EAR SPINNER
REMOVAL, LONG HANDLED -
RX1498



SPANNER, OCTAGONAL NUT
REMOVAL, LONG - RX1499



CLEANING BRUSH, WIRE WHEELS -
KACB101

Tools

25 WRENCH, wheel nut:

steel wheels

perforated 1

138514

Rostyle 1

AHH9153

alloy wheels

V8, Jubilee and LE 1

BHH1086

26 LEVER, hub cap removal

Perforated steel wheels. 1

11H1051

27 JACK, side, original type 1

BHA5329

28 HAMMER, spinner/nut removal,

copper/hide 1

11B5166

Centre lock wire wheels & centre lock alloy wheels.

29 HAMMER, spinner/nut removal,

zinc alloy 1

88G329

Centre lock wire wheels & centre lock alloy wheels.

30 SPANNER, octagonal nut removal:

Centre lock wire wheels & centre lock alloy wheels.

short 1

KAS42

long 1

RX1499

NI SPANNER, 2 ear spinner removal:

Centre lock wire wheels & centre lock alloy wheels.

wooden (Spinner saver) 1

AHH5839W

long handled 1

RX1498

NI CLEANING BRUSH, wire wheels 1

KACB101

31 TOOL BAG, original style 1

AHH6540

Valve Cap Sets

NI VALVE CAP SET, 'MG', set of 4:

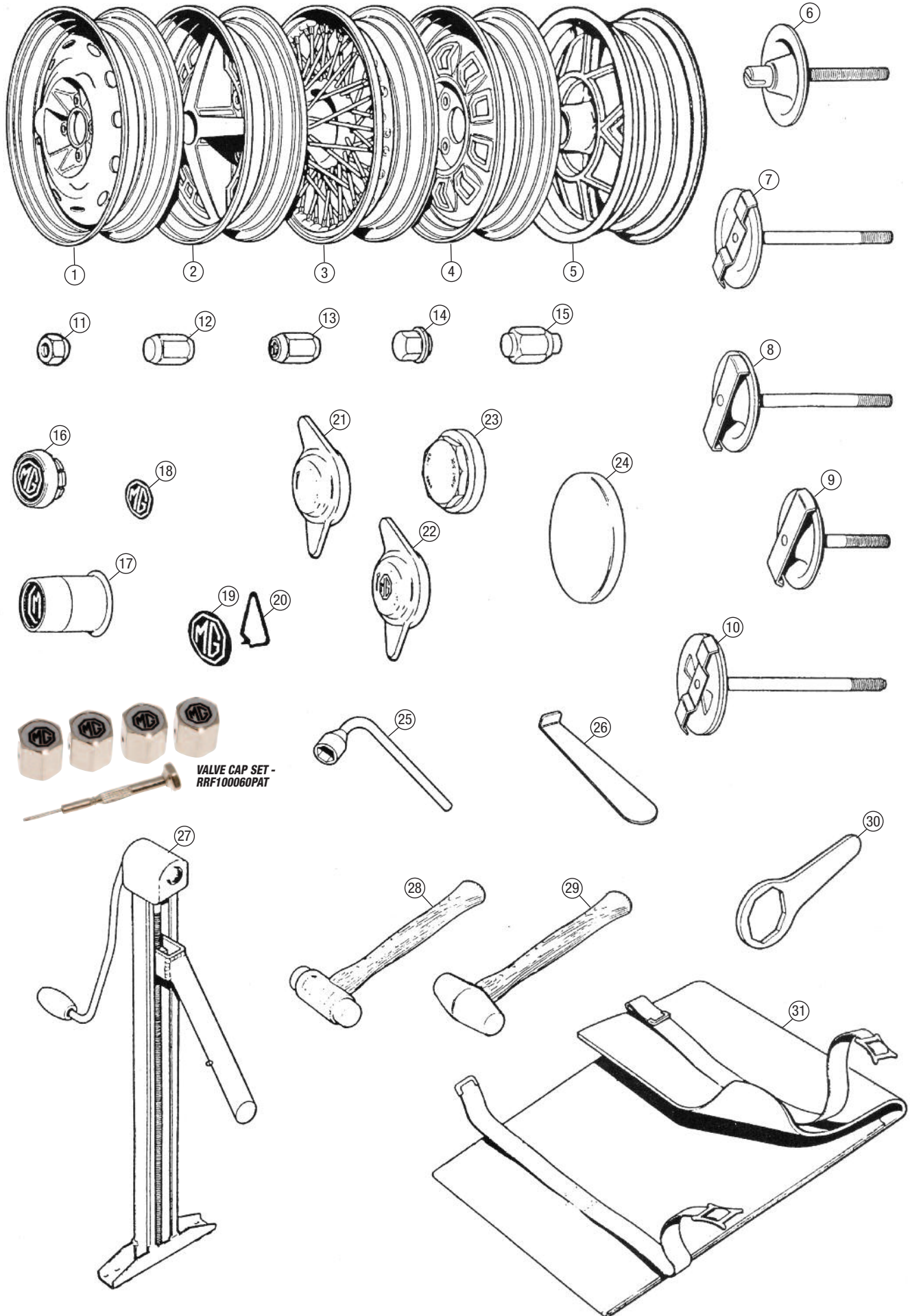
with black & silver MG logo

standard 1

RRF100060P

anti-theft, inc. removal tool 1

RRF100060PAT



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Front Brake Kits

See also Upgraded Brake Kits on page 81.
Brake Kits offer a convenient and cost effective way to service your brakes, consisting of an axle set of discs and pads in either standard or uprated specifications. Upgraded Kits feature EBC Turbo Groove 'spotted and slotted' discs and Greenstuff pads, offering premium fast road brake performance. They fit to the car as direct replacements for the standard items, without the need for further modifications.

NI FRONT BRAKE KIT:

Includes pair of discs and brake pad set.

4 cylinder models		
standard	1	RP1743
uprated	1	RP1743UR
V8 models		
standard	1	RP1744
uprated	1	RP1744UR

Front Brakes

1 BRAKE CALIPER, front:

4 cylinder models		
RH, new, outright	1	27H4650
RH, reconditioned, exchange	1	27H4650E
LH, new, outright	1	27H4651
LH, reconditioned, exchange	1	27H4651E
V8 models		
RH, new, outright	1	37H8100
RH, reconditioned, exchange	1	37H8100R
LH, new, outright	1	37H8099
LH, reconditioned, exchange	1	37H8099R

2 BLEED SCREW, caliper	2	3H2428
3 SEAL, caliper bridge	2	17H7679
4 BOLT, caliper assembly	4	27H4353L

A caliper should only be separated into two halves by an experienced technician with dedicated workshop facilities, to ensure correct and safe reassembly.
Under most circumstances splitting a caliper is unnecessary anyway, but if it is essential then a new bridge seal must be fitted along with new assembly bolts.

5 SEAL KIT, caliper	2	GRK5007
6 PISTON, caliper:		
standard	4	8G8642
stainless steel	4	8G8642SS

7 BRAKE PAD SET, front, 4 cylinder models:

standard		
OEM	1	SFC000202EVA
Mintex	1	SFC000202EVAP1
aftermarket	1	SFC000202EVAP
uprated, Greenstuff	1	SFC000202EVAGS

8 BRAKE PAD SET, front, V8 models:

standard		
without fittings	1	GBP242
with fittings (exc. shims)	1	GBP242K
uprated, Greenstuff		
without fittings	1	GBP242GS
with fittings (exc. shims)	1	GBP242GSK

9 RETAINING CLIP, brake pad:

4 cylinder models	4	17H7990B
V8 models	1	STC8574P
10 ANTI-SQUEAL SHIMS, set of 4	1	GBP242SHIM

V8 models.		
11 PIN, brake pad retaining, set of 4	1	GBK1010
12 BOLT, caliper to stub axle	4	132439
13 LOCK TAB, caliper bolt	2	BTC114

14 BRAKE DISC:		
4 cylinder models		
standard, each	2	BTB387P
Brembo, pair	1	BTB387P1
TRW slotted & drilled, pair	1	BTB387XD
V8 models		
standard, each	2	BTB1319
EBC Turbo Groove, pair	1	BTB1319UR

15 BOLT, disc to hub	8	BTB198
16 NUT, disc to hub	8	NH606061
17 WASHER, spring	8	GHF333

18 DUST COVER, brake disc:		
4 cylinder models		
standard		
RH	1	BTB412
LH	1	BTB413
stainless steel		
RH	1	BTB412S
LH	1	BTB413S

V8 models		
RH	1	BTB1320
LH	1	BTB1321

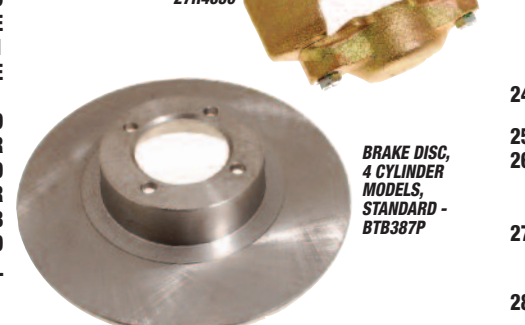
19 SCREW, dust cover to stub axle	8	SH605041
20 WASHER, spring	8	GHF332

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

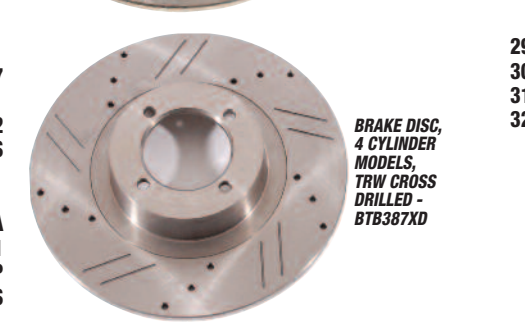
FRONT BRAKE KIT - RP1743



BRAKE CALIPER - 27H4650



BRAKE DISC, 4 CYLINDER MODELS, STANDARD - BTB387P



BRAKE DISC, 4 CYLINDER MODELS, TRW CROSS DRILLED - BTB387XD

BRAKE PAD SET, UPRATED, GREENSTUFF - SFC000202EVAGS



BRAKE DISCS, V8 MODELS, EBC TURBO GROOVE - BTB1319UR



BRAKE DRUM, REAR - BTB706

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Brakes

21 BACKPLATE, rear brake:

early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle		
RH	1	BTB366
LH	1	BTB367

roadsters with tube axle (all except early models).

4 cylinder GTs to GHD4-148082 (steel wheels), GHD4-142734 (wire wheels). All V8s.

RH	1	27H6476
LH	1	27H6477

4 cylinder GTs from GHD4-148083 on (steel wheels),

GHD4-142735 on (wire wheels)		
RH	1	37H2309
LH	1	37H2310

22 BOLT, backplate to axle

early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle	8	51K1380
roadsters with tube axle (all except early models), and all GTs	8	BH606161

23 NUT, backplate to axle:

plain	8	GHF202
Early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle.		
self locking	8	GHF243
Roadsters with tube axle (all except early models). All GTs.		

24 WASHER, spring	8	GHF333
Early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle.		

25 BOOT, handbrake lever	2	17H8057
--------------------------	---	----------------

26 LEVER, handbrake:		
RH	1	37H2005
LH	1	37H2006

27 SPRING, handbrake pull off, early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle	2	513772
--	---	---------------

28 SPRING, handbrake pull off, roadsters with tube axle (all except early models), and all GTs	2	27H6479
--	---	----------------

29 ADJUSTER, brake	2	BAU2294
--------------------	---	----------------

30 NUT, adjuster to backplate	4	GHF200
-------------------------------	---	---------------

31 WASHER, spring	4	GHF331
-------------------	---	---------------

32 WHEEL CYLINDER, rear:		
all roadsters. 4 cylinder GTs to GHD4-148082 (steel wheels), GHD4-142734 (wire wheels). All V8s		
Lockheed	2	17H8735EVA
aftermarket	2	17H8735EVP
4 cylinder GTs from GHD4-148083 on (steel wheels), GHD4-142735 on (wire wheels)		
Lockheed	2	SML001122EVA
aftermarket	2	SML001122EVP

33 SEAL KIT, rear wheel cylinder:		
all roadsters. 4 cylinder GTs to GHD4-148082 (steel wheels), GHD4-142734 (wire wheels). All V8s		
	2	519059
4 cylinder GTs from GHD4-148083 on (steel wheels), GHD4-142735 on (wire wheels)	2	868741

34 BLEED SCREW, rear wheel cylinder	2	513118A
-------------------------------------	---	----------------

35 CIRCLIP, rear wheel cylinder to backplate	2	17H7949
--	---	----------------

NI FITTING TOOL, wheel cylinder circlip	1	17H7949T
---	---	-----------------

36 BRAKE SHOE SET, rear, standard:		
TRW	1	SMN000740EVA
aftermarket	1	SMN000740EVP
uprated	1	SMN000740EVAUR

NI BRAKE SHOE RETAINING & PULL OFF SPRING KIT	1	BSK3
---	---	-------------

37 SPRING, brake shoe pull off: cylinder end, RH	1	17H7994
cylinder end, LH	1	17H7995

38 SPRING, brake shoe pull off, adjuster end	2	27H6478
--	---	----------------

39 STEADY PIN, brake shoe	4	120124
---------------------------	---	---------------

40 SPRING, steady pin	4	606747A
-----------------------	---	----------------

41 WASHER, cup, steady pin	4	17H7971
----------------------------	---	----------------

42 BRAKE DRUM, rear	2	BTB338
---------------------	---	---------------

Early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle.

Early chrome bumper roadsters with banjo axle. Check plug sizes required before ordering; some brake drums do not require both size plugs.

3/4" dia.	2	ACH9373
1/2" dia.	2	AHH5514

44 BRAKE DRUM, rear:		
Roadsters with tube axle (all except early models). All GTs.		
standard, each	2	BTB706
Alfin, each	2	BTB706A

45 SCREW, brake drum securing	4	SF604061
-------------------------------	---	-----------------

Steel wheels.		
---------------	--	--

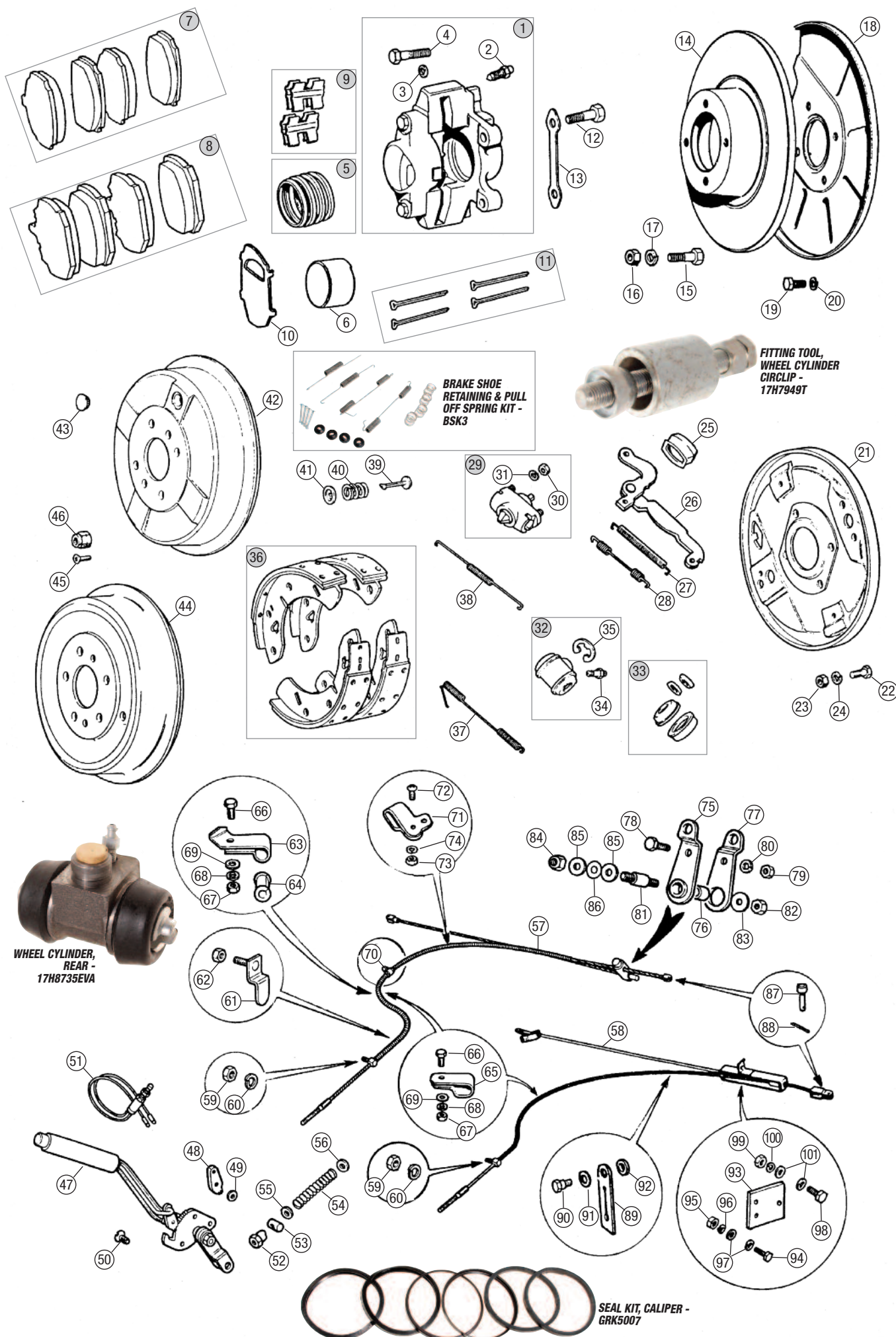
46 NUT, brake drum securing	8	GHF225
-----------------------------	---	---------------

Wire wheels.		
--------------	--	--

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FRONT & REAR BRAKES



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Up-rated Brake Kits - 4 Pot

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

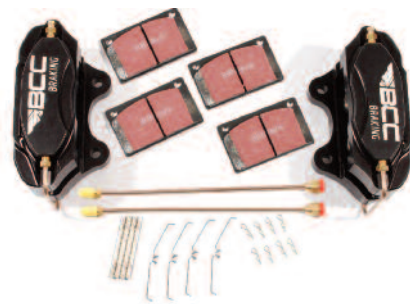
Index

UPRATED BRAKE CALIPER CONVERSION KIT:

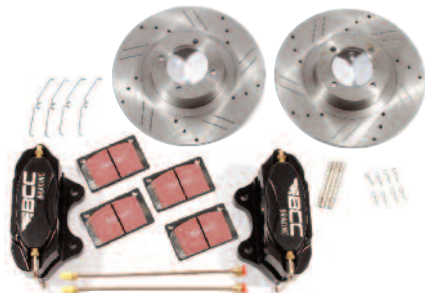
- 4 Pot Alloy - BCC Performance
4 Pot Calipers & Up-rated Pads only for fitment to existing discs.
4 Cylinder Models 1 **RP1757**
V8 Models 1 **RP1758**

UPRATED BRAKE KIT:

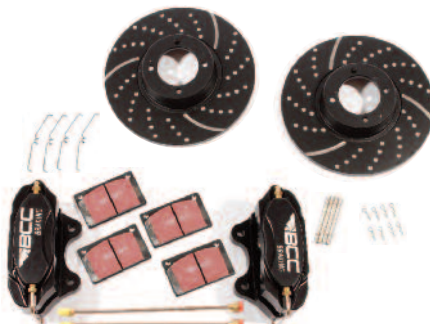
- 4 Pot Alloy
4 Cylinder models (Inc. Solid Discs) 1 **RP1803**
Inc. 4 Pot BCC Calipers, Up-rated Pads and TRW Slotted /
Drilled Up-rated (Solid) Discs.
V8 models (Inc. Solid Discs) 1 **RP1804**
Inc. 4 Pot BCC Calipers, Up-rated Pads and EBC
Turbo Groove Up-rated (Solid) Discs.
4 Pot Vented Alloy
All models (Inc. Vented Discs) 1 **RP1415**
Inc. 4 Pot Calipers, Up-rated Pads and 270mm Vented
Discs. Minimum 15" wheels required.



UPRATED BRAKE CALIPER CONVERSION KIT - RP1757



UPRATED BRAKE KIT, 4 CYL - RP1803



UPRATED BRAKE KIT, V8 - RP1804

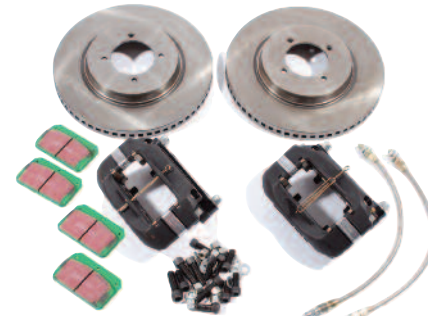


GOODRIDGE CLASSIC BRAIDED BRAKE HOSE KIT OF 3:
Recommended for all Up-rated Brake Conversions.

All Models 1 **RP1144GRC**

BRAKE PADS ONLY - Replacement up-rated pads:

- EBC Ultimate 1 **2161312ULT**
Replacement for RP1757, RP1758, RP1803 & RP1804.
EBC Green Stuff 1 **2161312GS**
Replacement for RP1757, RP1758, RP1803 & RP1804.
EBC Green Stuff 1 **RP1415PAD**
Replacement for RP1415.



UPRATED BRAKE KIT, VENTED - RP1415

Handbrake

47 HANDBRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY:

- chrome bumper models
new 1 **BHH538**
reconditioned 1 **BHH538R**
Customers own unit required for reconditioning.
rubber bumper models, new 1 **BHH2503**
48 PAWL, handbrake 1 **AHH6232**
49 WASHER, pawl 1 **GHF300**
50 SCREW, handbrake lever securing 3 **88G295**
51 SWITCH, handbrake warning 1 **AAU2492**
September 1976 on.
52 NUT, handbrake cable adjuster,
lever end 1 **ACH5104**
53 TRUNNION, handbrake cable
adjuster 1 **AHH5322**
54 SPRING, handbrake cable adjuster 1 **ACH8508**
55 WASHER, adjuster spring, front 2 **WP167**
56 WASHER, adjuster spring, rear 1 **GHF300**

57 HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY:

- steel wheels, chrome bumper
early 3 synchro roadsters
with banjo axle 1 **AHH5227**
3 synchro roadsters/GTs
with tube axle 1 **AHH7391**
4 synchro 4 cylinder roadsters/GTs.
V8s 1 **GVC1004**
steel wheels, rubber bumper
4 cylinder roadsters/GTs to GHN5-415000
& GHD5-412300. V8s 1 **GVC1016**
wire wheels, chrome bumper
early 3 synchro roadsters
with banjo axle 1 **AHH5228**
3 synchro roadsters/
GTs with tube axle 1 **AHH7392**
4 synchro 4 cylinder
roadsters/GTs 1 **GVC1005**
wire wheels, rubber bumper
4 cylinder roadsters/GTs to GHN5-415000
& GHD5-412300 1 **BHH1471**

58 HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY:

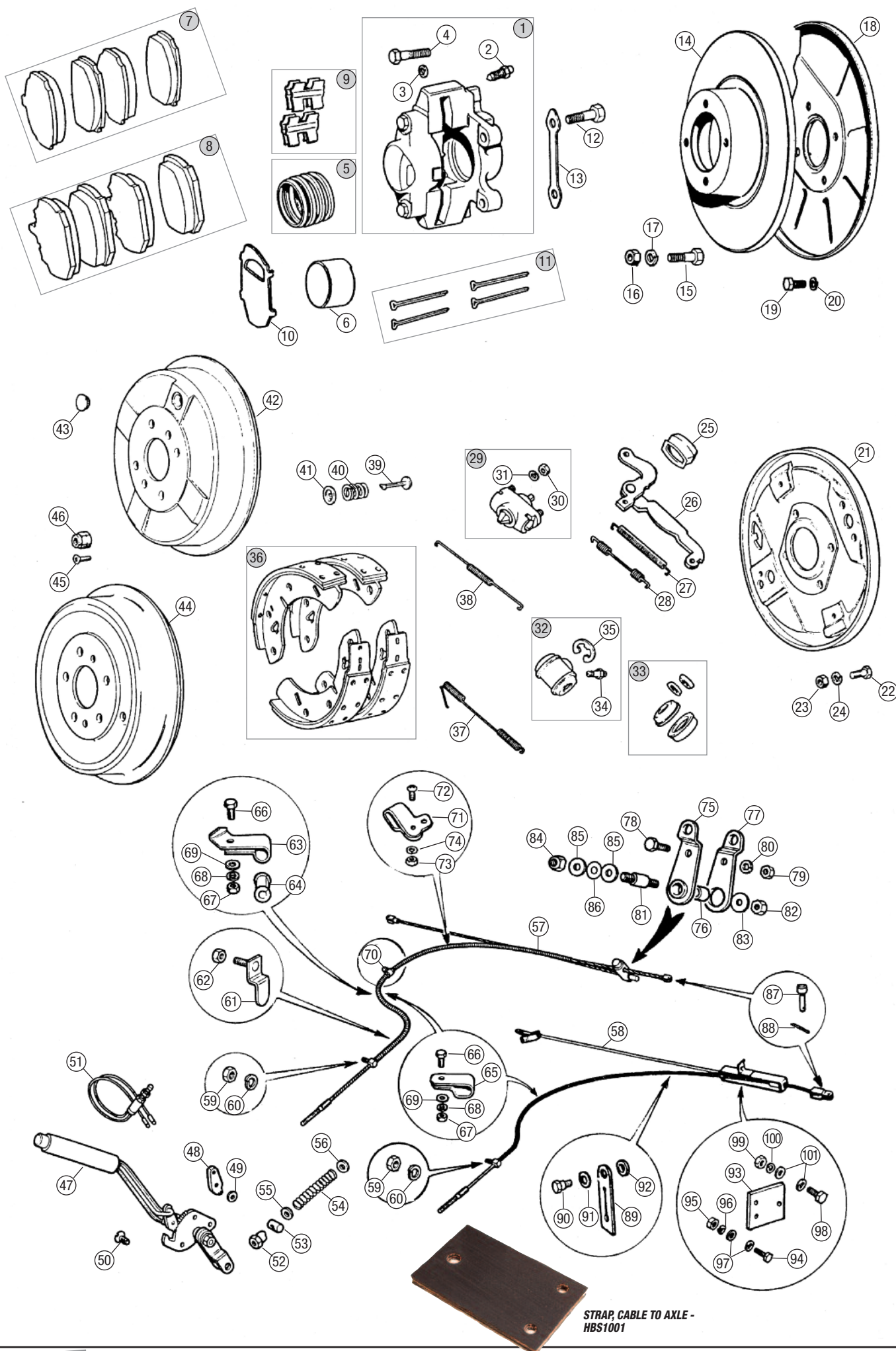
- 4 cylinder rubber bumper roadsters/GTs from
GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
steel wheels 1 **GVC1014**
wire wheels 1 **GVC1015**

- 59 NUT, handbrake cable front securing 1 **GHF201**
60 WASHER, spring 1 **GHF332**
61 CLAMP, handbrake cable securing 1 **AHH6236**
62 NUT, cable clamp 1 **251345**
63 CLIP, cable to battery box 1 **AHH6237**
Chrome bumper models.
64 FERRULE, clip 1 **ACH8529**
Chrome bumper models.
65 CLIP, cable to battery box 1 **PCR809**
Rubber bumper models.
66 SCREW, clip to battery box 1 **SH604051**
67 NUT, clip to battery box 1 **GHF200**
68 WASHER, spring 1 **GHF331**
69 WASHER, plain 1 **GHF300**
70 GREASE NIPPLE, handbrake cable 1 **UHN105**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
71 CLIP, cable to axle 1 **AHH5295**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
72 SCREW, clip to axle 1 **PMZ306**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
73 NUT, clip to axle 1 **HN2005**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
74 WASHER, spring 1 **WL105001**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
75 COMPENSATING LEVER, inner 1 **AHH5203**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
76 BUSH, compensating lever 1 **AHH5225**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
77 COMPENSATING LEVER, outer 1 **ACH5101**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
78 SCREW, compensating lever
assembly 1 **SH604051**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
79 NUT, compensating lever assembly 1 **GHF200**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
80 WASHER, spring 1 **GHF331**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
81 FULCRUM PIN, compensating lever 1 **AHH5025**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
82 NUT, lever to fulcrum pin 1 **GHF222**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
83 WASHER, plain 1 **PWZ205**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
84 NUT, fulcrum pin to axle 1 **GHF223**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.

- 85 WASHER, plain 2 **WA600071**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
86 WASHER, wavy 1 **AWZ107**
All models up to GHN5-415000 & GHD5-412300.
87 CLEVIS PIN, cable to rear brake 2 **CLZ513**
88 SPLIT PIN, cable to rear brake 2 **PC34**
89 STRAP, cable to axle rear cover 1 **BHH2136**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
90 SCREW, strap to axle rear cover 1 **SH605071**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
91 WASHER, wavy 1 **AWZ107**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
92 SPACER, strap to axle rear cover 1 **24A1356**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
93 STRAP, cable to axle 1 **HBS1001**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
94 SCREW, strap to axle 2 **GHF117**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
95 NUT, strap to axle 2 **GHF200**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
96 WASHER, spring 2 **GHF331**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
97 WASHER, plain 4 **GHF300**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
98 SCREW, strap to cable 1 **GHF120**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
99 NUT, strap to cable 1 **GHF201**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
100 WASHER, spring 1 **GHF332**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.
101 WASHER, plain 2 **GHF301**
All models from GHN5-415001 & GHD5-412301 on.



HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY -
GVC1004



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Pedal Box

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	COVER, pedal box 4 cylinder chrome bumper models (single circuit brakes).	1	AHH6919
	2	COVER, pedal box 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models.	1	AHH8556
Engine V8	3	SEAL, pedal box cover to pedal box Single circuit brakes.	1	AHH6156
Oil Cooler	4	SEAL, pedal box cover to footwell Single circuit brakes.	1	AHH7052
Clutch	5	SCREW, pedal box cover Single circuit brakes.	4	PMZ308
	6	WASHER, spring Single circuit brakes.	4	WL105001
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	7	SWITCH, brake light, mechanical 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models. Also all models with dual circuit brakes.		
		OEM	1	BHA4675
		aftermarket	1	BHA4675P
Cooling	8	NUT, adjusting brake light switch 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models. Also all models with dual circuit brakes.	1	NT606041
	9	PEDAL BOX ASSEMBLY: 3 synchromesh models Single circuit brakes.	1	AHH6065
Heater & Controls		4 synchromesh models With single circuit brakes.	1	AHH8421
	10	STIFFENER, pedal box	1	AHH6163
Fuel System	11	SCREW, pedal box to bulkhead Qty. increased for 4 synchro models.	1/2	SH604051
	12	WASHER, spring Qty. increased for 4 synchro models.	1/2	GHF331
Exhaust	13	WASHER, plain Qty. increased for 4 synchro models.	1/2	GHF300
	14	SCREW, pedal box & wiring loom clip to bulkhead 3 synchro models only.	1	SH604071
Gearbox	15	NUT, pedal box & wiring loom clip to bulkhead 3 synchro models only.	1	GHF200
	16	WASHER, spring 3 synchro models only.	1	GHF331
Propshaft	17	WASHER, plain 3 synchro models only.	1	GHF300
	18	SCREW: pedal box to footwell 5/16 UNF	1	SH605051
Rear Axle		1/4 UNF	5/4	SH604051
		Qty. reduced for 4 cylinder rubber bumper models and all V8s.		
Front Suspension		pedal box & clutch pipe to footwell 1/4 UNF	1	SH604071
		4 cylinder rubber bumper models and all V8s.		
Rear Suspension	19	WASHER, spring: 5/16	1	GHF332
		1/4	5	GHF331
Road Wheels	20	WASHER, plain: 5/16	1	GHF301
		1/4	5	GHF300
Brakes	21	SEAL, blanking plate, passenger's footwell	1	AHH6511
	22	SCREW, blanking plate to footwell, No 10 UNF 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	2	PMZ308
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	23	WASHER, spring 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	2	WL105001
	24	SCREW, blanking plate to footwell, 5/16 UNF 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	1	SH605051
Steering	25	WASHER, spring 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	1	GHF332
	26	SCREW, blanking plate to footwell, 1/4 UNF 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	1	SH604051
Electrical	27	WASHER, spring 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	1	GHF331
	28	SCREW, blanking passenger's side mounting holes 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	2	SH604031
Bodyshell & Panels	29	WASHER, spring 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	2	GHF331
	NI	PEDAL BOX ASSEMBLY 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BHH1859
Body Fittings	30	SEAL, pedal box cover 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BHH1108
	NI	SEAL, pedal box base 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BHH1096
Interior Trim & Fittings	31	SCREW, pedal box cover 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with dual circuit brakes.	8	YZ3404
	32	WASHER, plain 4 cylinder rubber bumper models with dual circuit brakes.	8	WP5

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



COVER, PEDAL BOX -
AHH6919



SWITCH, BRAKE LIGHT,
MECHANICAL -
BHA4675P



PEDAL BOX ASSEMBLY -
AHH6065



BUSH, PEDAL,
BRAKE/CLUTCH -
AAA4129



RUBBER PAD, PEDAL -
AHH5100



PEDAL COVER SET, BILLET ALUMINIUM - RP1434EARLY

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Brake & Clutch Pedals

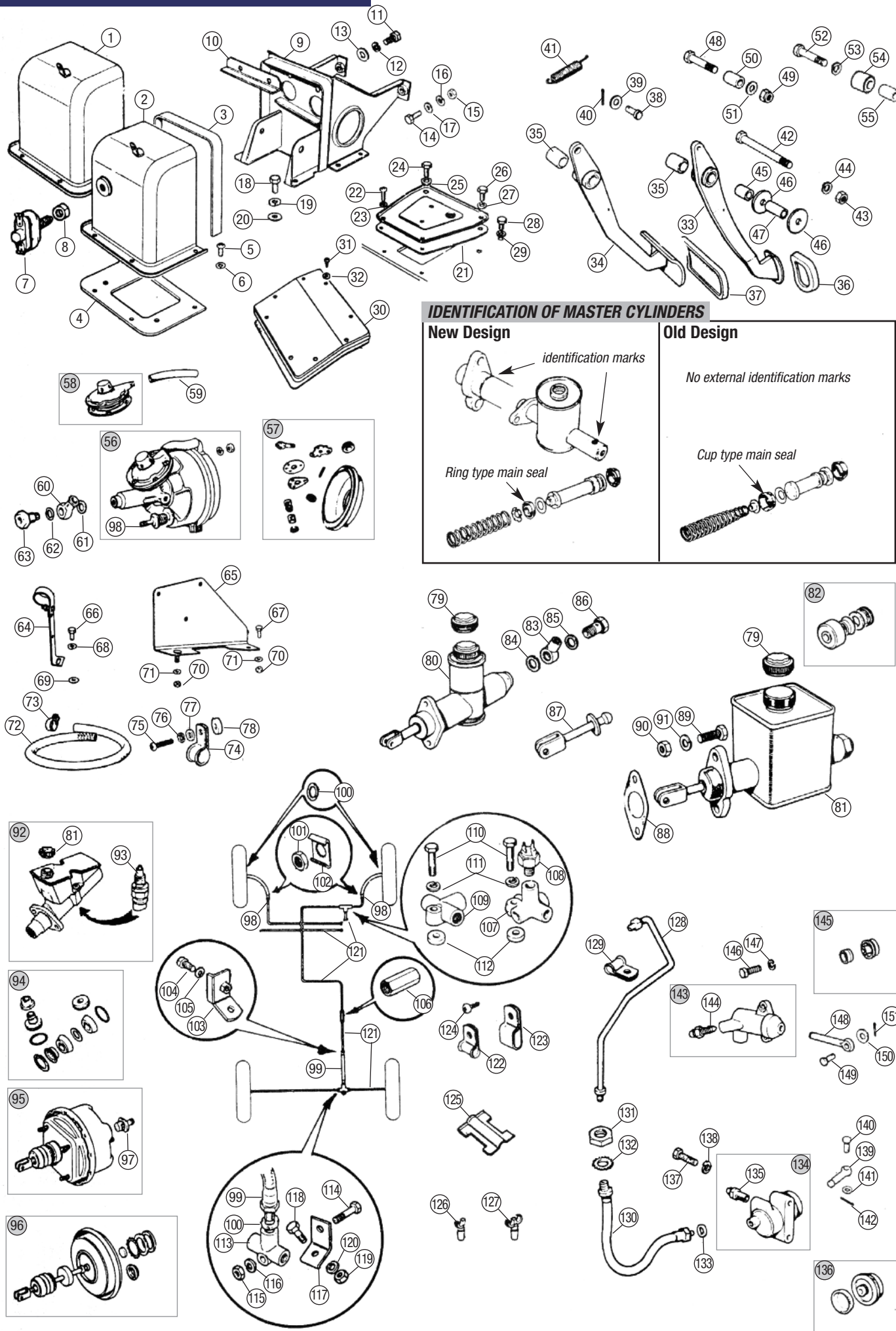
33	PEDAL, manual models: brake, 3 synchro models only brake, 4 synchro models with single circuit brakes with dual circuit brakes clutch with single circuit brakes with dual circuit brakes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AHH6153 AHH8522 BHH1890 AHH6154 BHH1891 AHH8538
34	PEDAL, brake, automatic models	1	AHH8538
35	BUSH, pedal: brake/clutch Qty. reduced for automatic and dual circuit brakes models. brake Models with dual circuit brakes.	2/1 1 1 1	AAA4129 BHH1101
36	RUBBER PAD, pedal Manual models.	2	AHH5100
37	RUBBER PAD, pedal Automatic models.	1	ACC8592
NI	PEDAL COVER SET, billet aluminium: Not for road use. 3 piece set, brake clutch & accelerator 4 synchro manual models 1968-Sept. 1976. Sept. 1976 on 2 piece set, brake & clutch only All manual models.	1 1 1 1 1	RP1434EARLY RP1434LATE RP14342PC
38	CLEVIS PIN, pedal to master cylinder push rod Qty. reduced on automatic models.	2/1	CLZ514
39	WASHER, plain Qty. reduced on automatic models.	2/1	GHF301
40	SPLIT PIN Qty. reduced on automatic models.	2/1	PC34
41	RETURN SPRING, pedal Qty. reduced on automatic models.	2/1	AAA1628
42	BOLT, pedal pivot Models with single circuit brakes.	1	BH606321
43	NUT, pedal pivot bolt Models with single circuit brakes.	1	GHF202
44	WASHER, spring Models with single circuit brakes.	1	GHF333
45	DISTANCE TUBE, pedal to pedal box side Qty. reduced on automatic models. Single circuit brakes.	2/1	AHH7201
46	WASHER, plain Qty. reduced on automatic models. Single circuit brakes.	2/1	PWZ206
47	DISTANCE TUBE: pedal to pedal Manual models. Single circuit brakes. clutch pedal replacing Automatic models. Single circuit brakes.	1 1 1 1	AHH6063 AHH8540
48	BOLT, brake pedal pivot Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BH606141
49	NUT, Nyloc Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	GHF223
50	DISTANCE TUBE, brake pedal Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BHH1097
51	WASHER, plain Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	PWZ306
52	BOLT, clutch pedal pivot Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BH606161
53	WASHER, spring Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	GHF333
54	DISTANCE TUBE, clutch pedal, large Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BHH1099
55	DISTANCE TUBE, clutch pedal, small Models with dual circuit brakes.	1	BHH1098



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BRAKE & CLUTCH HYDRAULICS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

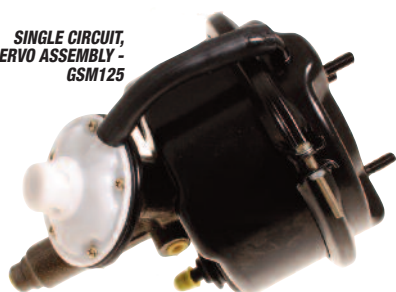
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

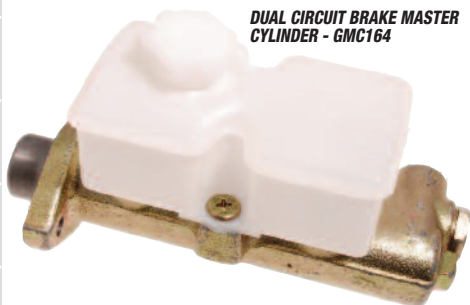
**SINGLE CIRCUIT,
SERVO ASSEMBLY -
GSM125**



Servo (Single Circuit Brakes, if fitted)

56	SERVO ASSEMBLY:		
	OEM	1	GSM125
	aftermarket	1	GSM125P
57	REPAIR KIT, servo	1	18G8579A
58	AIR VALVE & FILTER KIT	1	601907
59	HOSE, air valve	1	27H9321
60	UNION, banjo, servo	1	7H7851
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models.		
61	WASHER, sealing banjo union,		
	inner	1	538532
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models.		
62	WASHER, sealing banjo union,		
	outer	1	233220A
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models.		
63	BOLT, banjo	1	C5192A
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models with single circuit brakes, all V8 models.		
64	BRACKET, servo mounting, front	1	BHH1149
65	BRACKET, servo mounting, rear	1	BHH1148
NI	BRACKET KIT, servo mounting,		
	stainless steel	1	BHH1148K
	Includes front & rear brackets.		
66	SCREW, front bracket securing	1	GHF120
67	SCREW, rear bracket securing	1	GHF117
68	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
69	SPACER, bracket	1	SBA101
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models with single circuit brakes.		
70	NUT, rear bracket securing	2	GHF221
71	WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
72	HOSE, servo vacuum	1	AAU2071
73	HOSE CLIP:		
	clamp type	2	GGT1117X
	worm drive type	2	GHC507
74	'P' CLIP, servo hose	2	PCR1007
75	SCREW, hose clip:		
	to bulkhead	1	PX508
	to front servo bracket	1	PMZ308
76	WASHER, spring	2/1	WL105001
	Qty. increased for 4 cylinder models.		
77	WASHER, plain	2/1	WP5
	Qty. increased for 4 cylinder models.		
78	SPACER, hose clip to bulkhead	1	AHC735
	Not V8 models.		
NI	NUT, hose clip to front servo		
	bracket	1	HN2005
	Not V8 models.		

**DUAL CIRCUIT BRAKE MASTER
CYLINDER - GMC164**

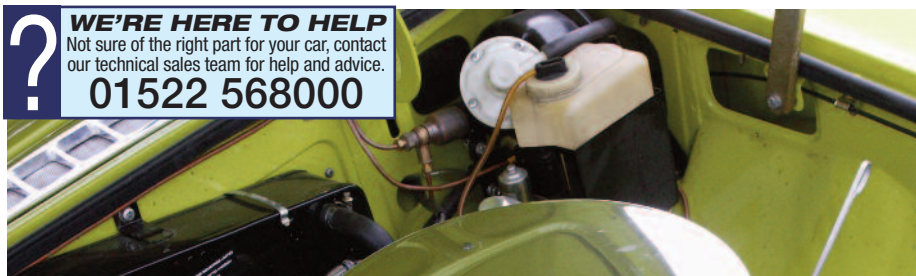


**SWITCH, DUAL CIRCUIT
BRAKE WARNING -
AAU2454**



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



Brake & Clutch Master Cylinders

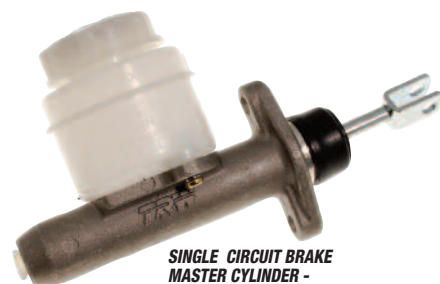
79	FILLER CAP, master cylinder	A/R	513123A
80	MASTER CYLINDER, clutch:		
	4 cylinder models		
	3 Synchro ('62-'67)	1	AHH6553P.
	4 cylinder models, 4 Synchro ('67 on)		
	Lockheed	1	GMC1007
	TRW	1	GMC1007P1
	aftermarket	1	GMC1007P
	V8 models, Lockheed	1	GMC1011
81	MASTER CYLINDER, brake:		
	Models with single circuit brakes.		
	Lockheed	1	GMC150
	TRW	1	GMC150P1
	aftermarket	1	GMC150P
82	SEAL KIT, clutch master cylinder:		
	Ensure correct seal kit is ordered - see identification chart.		
	4 cylinder models		
	cup type	1	GRK3007
	ring type	1	BHM7127EVA
	V8 models		
	cup type	1	8G8730
	ring type	1	BAU1252
-	SEAL KIT, brake master cylinder:		
	Ensure correct seal kit is ordered - see identification chart.		
	models with single circuit brakes		
	cup type	1	GRK3007
	ring type	1	BHM7127EVA
83	UNION, banjo:		
	clutch master cylinder	1	BHA4310
	brake master cylinder	1	7H7851
	Models with single circuit brakes.		
84	WASHER, sealing banjo union,		
	inner	2/1	233220A
	Qty. reduced for automatic and models with dual circuit brakes.		
85	WASHER, sealing banjo union,		
	outer	2/1	538532
	Qty. reduced for automatic and models with dual circuit brakes.		
86	BOLT, banjo	2/1	C5192A
	Qty. reduced for automatic and models with dual circuit brakes.		
87	PUSHROD, master cylinder:		
	all single circuit brake master cylinders,		
	plus 4 cylinder clutch master cylinder		
		A/R	17H7985
	V8 clutch master cylinder	A/R	37H8090
			AHH8847
88	SHIM, master cylinder mounting	1	
	Fits all single circuit brake master cylinders.		
89	SCREW, master cylinder mounting:		
	Qty. reduced for automatic and models with dual circuit brakes.		
	upper	2/1	GHF103
	lower	2/1	SH605071
90	NUT, master cylinder mounting	4/2	GHF201
	Qty. reduced for automatic and models with dual circuit brakes.		
91	WASHER, spring	4/2	GHF332
	Qty. reduced for automatic and models with dual circuit brakes.		
92	MASTER CYLINDER, brake:		
	Models with dual circuit brakes.		
	Lockheed	1	GMC164
	TRW	1	GMC164P1
	aftermarket	1	GMC164P
93	SWITCH, brake warning	1	AAU2454
	Models with dual circuit brakes.		
94	SEAL KIT, brake master cylinder	1	GRK1004
	Models with dual circuit brakes.		



SEAL KIT, DUAL CIRCUIT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER - GRK1004



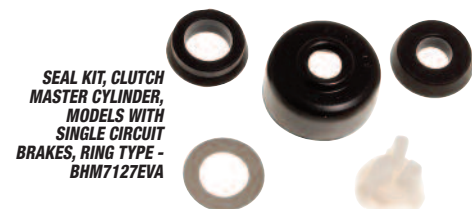
**MASTER CYLINDER, CLUTCH -
GMC1007P1**



**SINGLE CIRCUIT BRAKE
MASTER CYLINDER -
GMC150P1**



**SEAL KIT,
CLUTCH MASTER
CYLINDER,
MODELS WITH
SINGLE CIRCUIT
BRAKES, CUP TYPE -
GRK3007**



**SEAL KIT, CLUTCH
MASTER CYLINDER,
MODELS WITH
SINGLE CIRCUIT
BRAKES, RING TYPE -
BHM7127EVA**

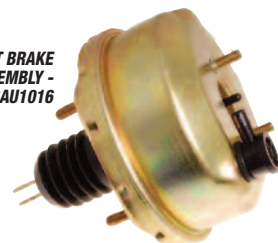


**BOLT, BANJO -
C5192A**

Servo (Dual Circuit Brakes)

95	SERVO ASSEMBLY	1	BAU1016
	Models with dual circuit brakes.		
96	REPAIR KIT, servo	1	18G9080
	Models with dual circuit brakes.		
97	VALVE, non-return	1	606030A

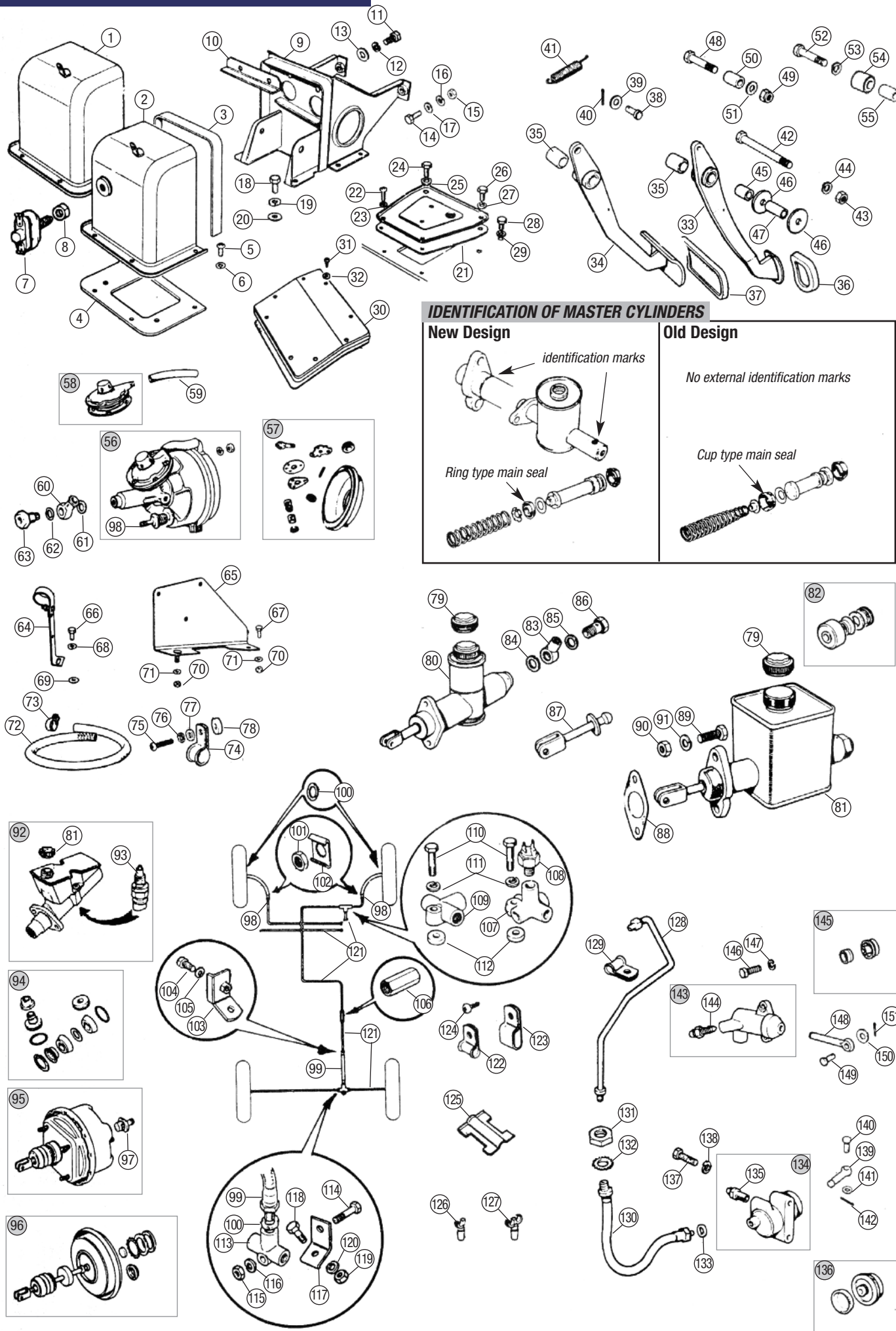
**DUAL CIRCUIT BRAKE
SERVO ASSEMBLY -
BAU1016**



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com** / E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

BRAKE & CLUTCH HYDRAULICS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

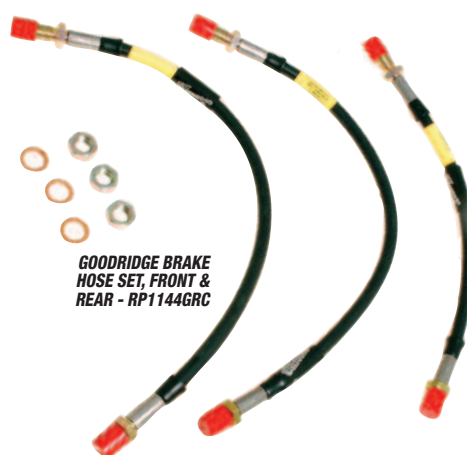
Index

87

STANDARD BRAKE HOSE, FRONT - GBH158P

Brake Hoses

98 BRAKE HOSE, front:		
chrome bumper models	2	GBH158
standard, Lockheed	2	GBH158P
standard, aftermarket		
rubber bumper models		
standard, Lockheed	2	GBH172
standard, aftermarket	2	GBH172P
all models		
stainless steel braided	2	GBH158SS
99 BRAKE HOSE, rear:		
standard, Lockheed	1	GBH159
standard, aftermarket	1	GBH159P
stainless steel braided	1	GBH159SS
NI BRAKE HOSE SET, front & rear:		
Goodridge stainless steel braided	1	RP1144GRC
100 WASHER, sealing brake hose union	3	233220A
101 NUT, locking brake hose	3	NT606041
102 PLATE, locking brake hose nut	3	1G9198
103 BRACKET, rear brake hose to body	1	BHH1993
104 SCREW, brake hose bracket	1	SH604041
105 WASHER, spring	1	GHF331



GOODRIDGE BRAKE HOSE SET, FRONT & REAR - RP1144GRC

Brake Pipe Connectors

106 CONNECTOR, underfloor brake pipe	1	BCA4002
4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models.		
107 CONNECTOR, front, four way	1	17H7108
4 cylinder chrome bumper models.		
108 SWITCH, brake light, hydraulic	1	C16062A
4 cylinder chrome bumper models.		
109 CONNECTOR, front, three way	1	3H2424
4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models.		
110 SCREW, connector securing	1	SH604101
111 WASHER, spring	1	GHF331
112 SPACER, connector	1	AHH6247
113 CONNECTOR, rear, three way:		
up to September 1976	1	3H2424
September 1976 on	1	BMK1833A
114 BOLT, connector to bracket/axle	1	GHF101
115 NUT, connector to bracket/axle	1	GHF200
116 WASHER, spring	1	GHF331
117 BRACKET, connector to axle	1	AHH6752
Up to September 1976.		
118 SCREW, bracket to axle	1	SH605051
Up to September 1976.		
119 NUT, bracket to axle	1	GHF201
Up to September 1976.		
120 WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
Up to September 1976.		



CONNECTOR, REAR, THREE WAY - 3H2424

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

? WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Brake Pipes

121 BRAKE PIPE KIT, copper:		
4 cylinder chrome bumper models		
RHD	1	RP1286RHD
LHD	1	RP1286LHD
4 cylinder rubber bumper models & V8 models		
to Sept 1976 plus all V8 models		
RHD	1	RP1290RHD
LHD	1	RP1290LHD
from Sept. 1976 to 1978 (single circuit brakes)		
RHD	1	RP1289RHD
LHD	1	RP1289LHD
from 1978 on (dual circuit brakes)		
RHD	1	RP1291RHD
LHD	1	RP1291LHD
122 'P' CLIP, brake pipe:		
to front side member	A/R	PCR307
to rear axle/bulkhead	A/R	PCR311
123 'P' CLIP, brake pipe, double	A/R	AHA8683
124 SCREW, brake pipe clip	A/R	YM506
125 CLIP, brake pipe, plate	A/R	AHC171
126 CLIP, brake pipe, nylon, single	1	GHF1192
Models with dual circuit brakes.		
127 CLIP, clutch & fuel pipes, nylon, double	2	629596
V8 models.		

Clutch Pipe & Hose

128 CLUTCH PIPE, copper	1	AHH6362C
129 'P' CLIP, clutch pipe to footwell	1	PCR411
4 cylinder models.		
130 CLUTCH HOSE: flexible:		
standard	1	GVP1001
stainless steel braided	1	GVP1001SS
131 NUT, clutch hose securing	1	2K8686
132 WASHER, shakeproof	1	WE600101
133 WASHER, sealing clutch hose	1	538532



CLUTCH PIPE, COPPER - AHH6362C



CLUTCH HOSE, STANDARD - GVP1001

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Clutch Slave Cylinder

4 CYLINDER MODELS

134 SLAVE CYLINDER, clutch:		
Lockheed	1	BMK192EVA
aftermarket	1	BMK192EVA
135 SCREW, bleed	1	606733A
136 SEAL KIT, slave cylinder	1	GRK4016
137 SCREW, slave cylinder securing	2	BH506161
138 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
139 PUSHROD, slave cylinder	1	13H21
140 CLEVIS PIN	1	CLZ517
141 WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
142 SPLIT PIN	1	PC34

V8 MODELS

143 SLAVE CYLINDER, clutch	1	GSY113
144 SCREW, bleed	1	3H2428
145 SEAL KIT, slave cylinder	1	GRK4005
146 SCREW, slave cylinder securing	2	SH506101
147 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
148 PUSHROD, slave cylinder	1	13H3655
149 CLEVIS PIN	1	CLZ517
150 WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
151 SPLIT PIN	1	PC34

4-CYLINDER SLAVE CYLINDER, CLUTCH - BMK192EVA



4-CYLINDER SEAL KIT, SLAVE CYLINDER - GRK4016

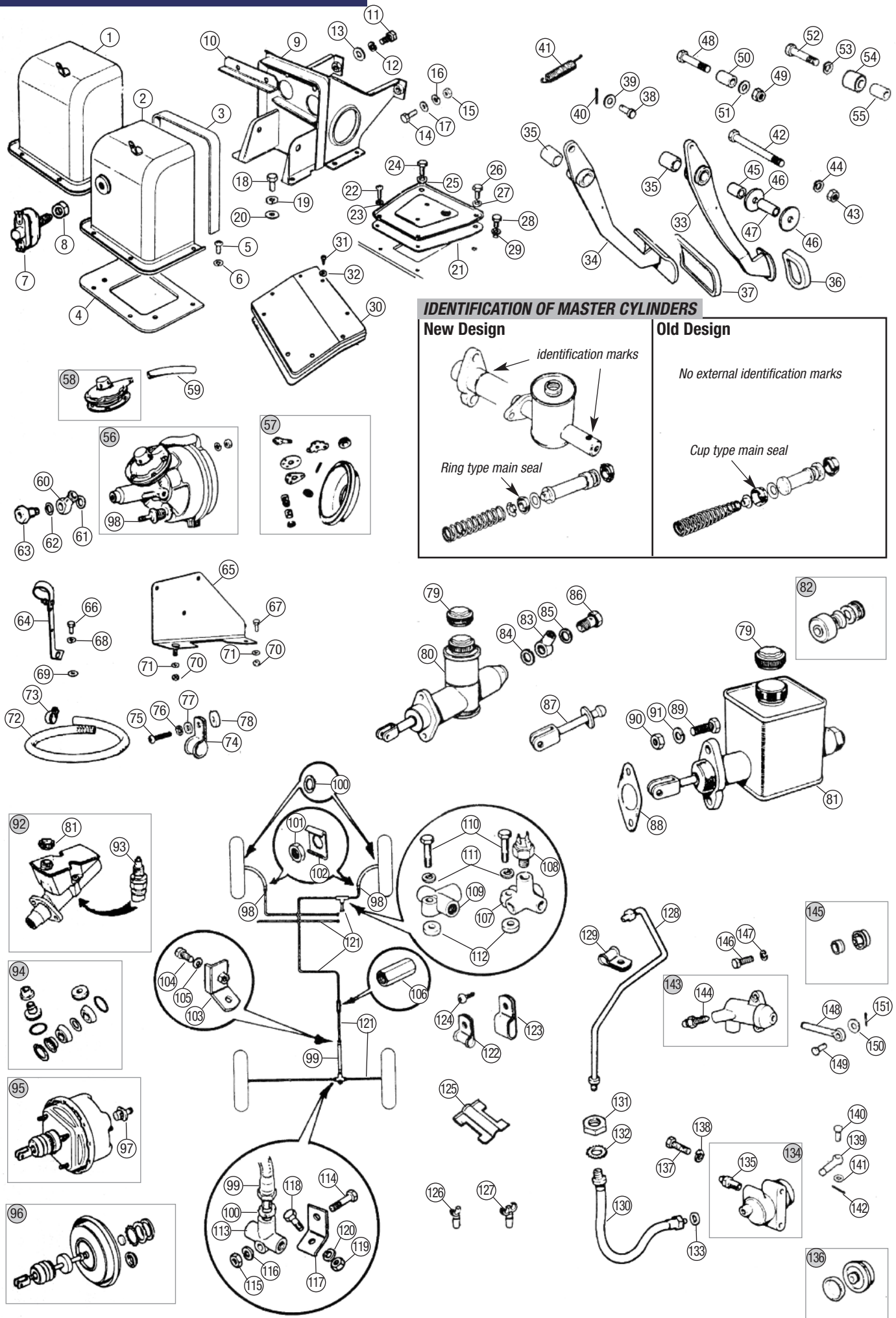


CLUTCH HOSE, STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED - GVP1001SS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BRAKE & CLUTCH HYDRAULICS



Engine	4 Cylinder
Engine	V8
Oil Cooler	
Clutch	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Cooling	
Heater & Controls	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
Gearbox	
Propshaft	
Rear Axle	
Front Suspension	
Rear Suspension	
Road Wheels	
Brakes	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	
Steering	
Electrical	
Bodyshell & Panels	
Body Fittings	
Interior Trim & Fittings	
Hood & Hardtops	
Chassis Plates & Decals	
Paints	
Accessories	
Index	

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Steering Column

NON-COLLAPSIBLE STEERING COLUMN GHN3/GHD3, GHN4/GHD4, GHN5/GHD5 MODELS UP TO GHN5/GHD5-258000

1	STEERING COLUMN, non-collapsible, inner:		
	GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models		
	without steering lock	1	17H6577
	with steering lock	1	7H6972
	GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000		
2	without steering lock	1	37H4768
	with steering lock	1	37H4767
	STEERING COLUMN, non-collapsible, outer:		
	GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models		
	without steering lock	1	17H6578
3	with steering lock	1	7H6969
	GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000		
	without steering lock	1	37H4763
	with steering lock	1	37H4765
	NUT, steering wheel:		
4	GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models		
	1	ACH6001	
	GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000		
	1	BHH2103	
	BUSH, upper, nylon		
5	Replaces original felt bush.		
	BUSH, lower, felt		
	Without steering lock.		
	1	17H6565	
	BUSH, lower, felt		
6	With steering lock.		
	1	13H569	
	CLIP, felt lower bush		
	1	13H568	
	With steering lock.		
7	BRACKET, column, lower		
	1	AHH6311	
	NUT, bracket to body		
	2	GHF201	
	WASHER, spring		
8	2 GHF332		
	SEAL, column to bulkhead		
	2	AHA5435	

STEERING COLUMN MOUNTINGS

12	CLAMP, column mounting		2	AHH6005
	<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>			
13	DISTANCE TUBE, column mounting		2	AHH6006
	<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>			
14	BOLT, clamp		2	BH605181
	<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>			
15	WASHER, plain		4	GHF301
	<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>			
16	WASHER, spring		2	GHF332
	<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>			
17	NUT, clamp		2	GHF201
	<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>			

COLLAPSIBLE STEERING COLUMN 4 CYLINDER CHROME BUMPER MODELS FROM GHN5/GHD5-258001 ON

18	NUT, steering wheel	1	BHH2103
19	STEERING COLUMN, collapsible	1	BHH515
20	BUSH, upper	1	MGP1050B
21	BUSH, lower	1	MPB1002
22	BRACKET, column, lower	1	BHH516
23	NUT, bracket to body	2	GHF201
24	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
25	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	BHH531

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

COLLAPSIBLE STEERING COLUMN V8 CHROME BUMPER MODELS

18	NUT, steering wheel	1	BHH2103
26	STEERING COLUMN, collapsible	1	BHH806
27	BUSH, lower	1	MPB1002
28	BRACKET, column, lower	1	BHH896
29	SCREW, bracket to body	2	SH605041
30	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
31	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
32	CLAMP, column mounting, lower	1	BHH1147
33	CLAMP, column mounting, upper	1	BHH884
34	BOLT, clamp, lower	1	BH605191
35	BOLT, clamp, upper	1	BH605261
36	WASHER, plain	4	GHF301
37	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
38	NUT, clamp	2	GHF222
39	SPACER, upper clamp	2	BHH879
40	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	BHH531

COLLAPSIBLE STEERING COLUMN 4 CYLINDER RUBBER BUMPER & V8 RUBBER BUMPER MODELS

18	NUT, steering wheel	1	BHH2103
41	STEERING COLUMN, collapsible:		
	4 cylinder to Sept. 1976, plus all V8	1	BHH1596
	4 cylinder from Sept. 1976 on	1	BHH1856
42	SCREW, column to body	3	SH606101
43	WASHER, spring	3	GHF333
44	WASHER, plain	3	PWZ206
45	SEAL, column to bulkhead	1	AHA8720
46	SCREW, column to bulkhead	3	GHF120
47	WASHER, spring	3	GHF332
48	WASHER, plain	3	GHF301



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



Steering Column Universal Joints

CHROME BUMPER MODELS INCLUDING V8

UNIFORM BOLT IN MODELS INCLUDING TO		
49	UNIVERSAL JOINT ASS'Y	1 AHH6000P
50	BOLT, pinch	2 BH605131
51	NUT, pinch bolt	2 GHF201
52	WASHER, spring	2 GHF332
53	JOINT, universal	1 GUJ200

RUBBER BUMPER MODELS INCLUDING V8

54	UNIVERSAL JOINT ASS'Y	1	GLR3084
55	BOLT, pinch	2	BHH1791
56	NUT, pinch bolt	2	GHE222

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



Steering Rack

57	STEERING RACK:		
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models standard		
	RHD, new, outright	1	AHH6091
	LHD, new, outright	1	AHH6121
	RHD, recon., exchange	1	AHH6091R
	high ratio, RHD, outright	1	AHH6091HR
	V8 chrome bumper models standard		
	RHD, recon., exchange	1	BHH868R
	rubber bumper models including V8 standard		
	RHD, new, outright	1	BHH1848
	LHD, new, outright	1	GSR132
	RHD, recon., exchange	1	BHH1848R
	high ratio, RHD, outright	1	BHH1848HR
NI	FITTING KIT, steering rack <i>Includes 4 bolts, 4 spring washers, 2 nuts.</i>	1	AHH6091BK
58	BOLT, rack mounting	4	BH605181
59	NUT, rack mounting	2	GHF222
60	WASHER, spring	4	GHF332
61	SHIM, rack mounting	A/R	AHH6007
62	RIVET, shim	A/R	574437
63	TRACK ROD END:		
	OEM	2	RBK000168EVA
	aftermarket	2	RBK000168EVA
64	NUT, track rod end to steering arm	2	GHF224
65	GAITER, track rod end	2	17H3501
66	CLIP, gaiter	2	7H3565
67	NUT, locking track rod end	2	53K320
68	TRACK ROD & GAITER KIT <i>Includes 2 track rods, 2 gaiters and fittings.</i>	1	BHM7122
69	GAITER KIT, steering rack:		
	OEM	1	TDR001155EVA
	aftermarket	1	TDR001155EVA
NI	PINION SEAL	1	17H6560

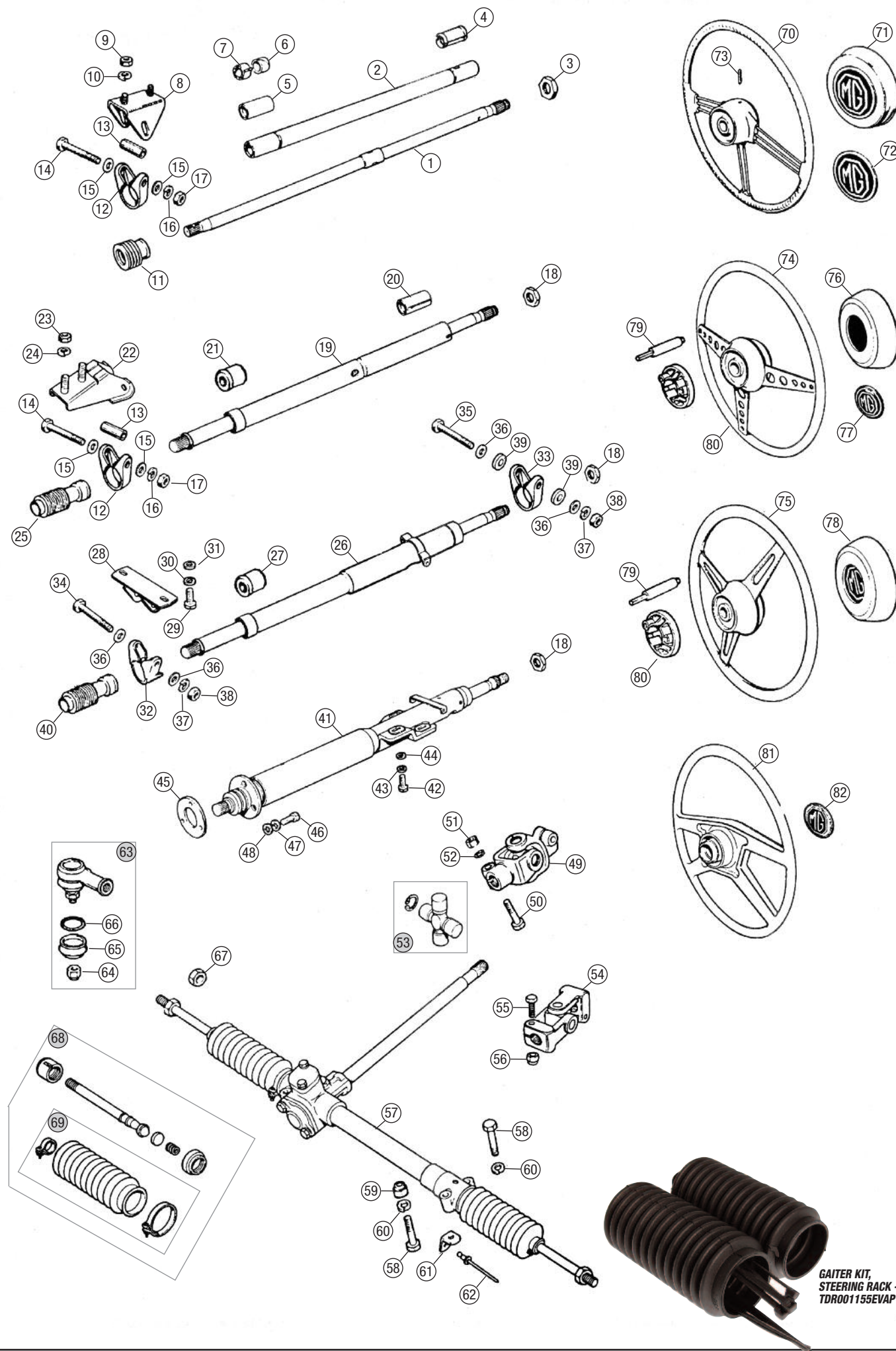
FITTING KIT,
STEERING RACK -
AHH6091BK



STEERING COLUMN, COLLAPSIBLE -
BHH1856

TRACK ROD END -
RBK000168EVA

**ORDER**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



GAITER KIT,
STEERING RACK -
TDR001155EVP

Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Steering Wheels - Original Style

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

91

- 70 STEERING WHEEL**, wire spoke type 1 **AHH9284**
GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models.
- 71 HORN PUSH ASS'Y**, with badge 1 **AHH6319**
GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models.
- 72 BADGE**, horn push 1 **57H5594NF**
GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models.
- 73 GRUB SCREW**, horn push to steering wheel 3 **53K2613**
GHN3/GHD3 & GHN4/GHD4 models.
- 74 STEERING WHEEL:**
with round holes in spokes 1 **BHH291**
Interchangeable with other wheels on all GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment for GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5-294250 & GHD5-296000).
- with slotted holes in spokes 1 **BHH786**
Interchangeable with other wheels on all GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment for GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-294251 & GHD5-296001 to GHN5/GHD5-320196).
- with embossed silver spokes 1 **BHH1307**
Interchangeable with other wheels on all GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment from GHN5-320197 to Sept. 1976).
- with embossed black spokes 1 **BHH1813**
Interchangeable with other wheels on all GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment from GHD5-320197 to Sept. 1976).
- with round holes in spokes 1 **BHH1307A**
Suitable wood rimmed replacement for all original GHN5/GHD5 steering wheels up to Sept. 1976. See photo - opposite page.

- 76 BOSS**, steering wheel 1 **CHA748**
Not horn push type. GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000 (horn push on indicator stalk).
- 77 BADGE**, steering wheel boss 1 **BHA4979**
GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000 (horn push on indicator stalk).
- 78 BOSS**, steering wheel (horn push type):
black badge 1 **BHA5043**
Interchangeable with other horn pushes on all GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment for GHN5/GHD5-219001 to 258000).
- red badge 1 **BHA5135**
Interchangeable with other horn pushes on all GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment for GHN5/GHD5-258001 to GHN5-369259 & GHD5-369669).
- gold badge 1 **AAU1161**
Interchangeable with other horn pushes on all GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 up to Sept. 1976 (original fitment for GHN5-369260 & GHD5-369670 to Sept. 1976).
- 79 BRUSH CONTACT**, horn push 1 **BHA5041**
GHN5/GHD5-219001 to September 1976 (horn push on steering wheel).
- 80 SLIP RING**, horn push 1 **BHA5042**
GHN5/GHD5-219001 to September 1976 (horn push on steering wheel).

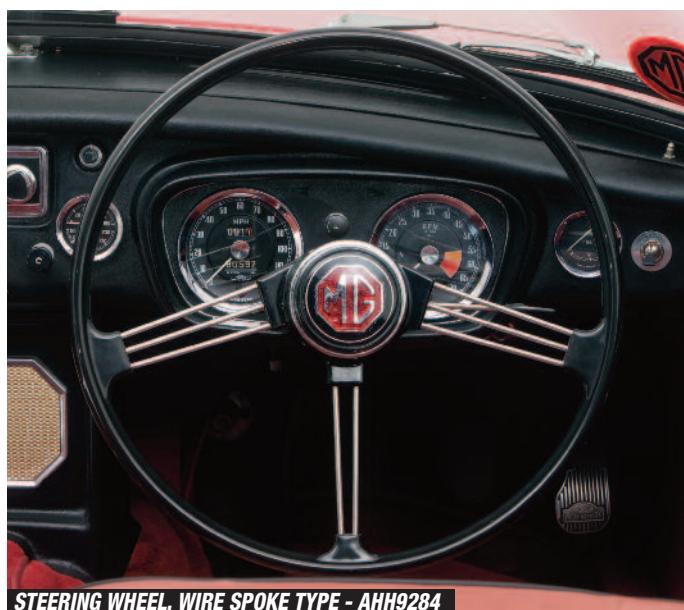
- 81 STEERING WHEEL**, four spoke type 1 **BHH1853**
September 1976 on.
- 82 BADGE**, steering wheel:
black/black 1 **BHH1994**
Interchangeable with other badges from Sept. 1976 on (original fitment from Sept. 1976 to GHN5-447000 & GHD5-447035).
- silver/black 1 **CHA747**
Interchangeable with other badges from Sept. 1976 on (original fitment from GHN5-447001 on & GHD5-447036 on except LE models).
- silver/red 1 **BHH2687**
Interchangeable with other badges from Sept. 1976 on (original fitment on LE models only).



BOSS, STEERING WHEEL (HORN PUSH TYPE) - BHA5043



BRUSH CONTACT, HORN PUSH - BHA5041



STEERING WHEEL, WIRE SPOKE TYPE - AHH9284



STEERING WHEEL, WITH ROUND HOLES IN SPOKES - BHH291



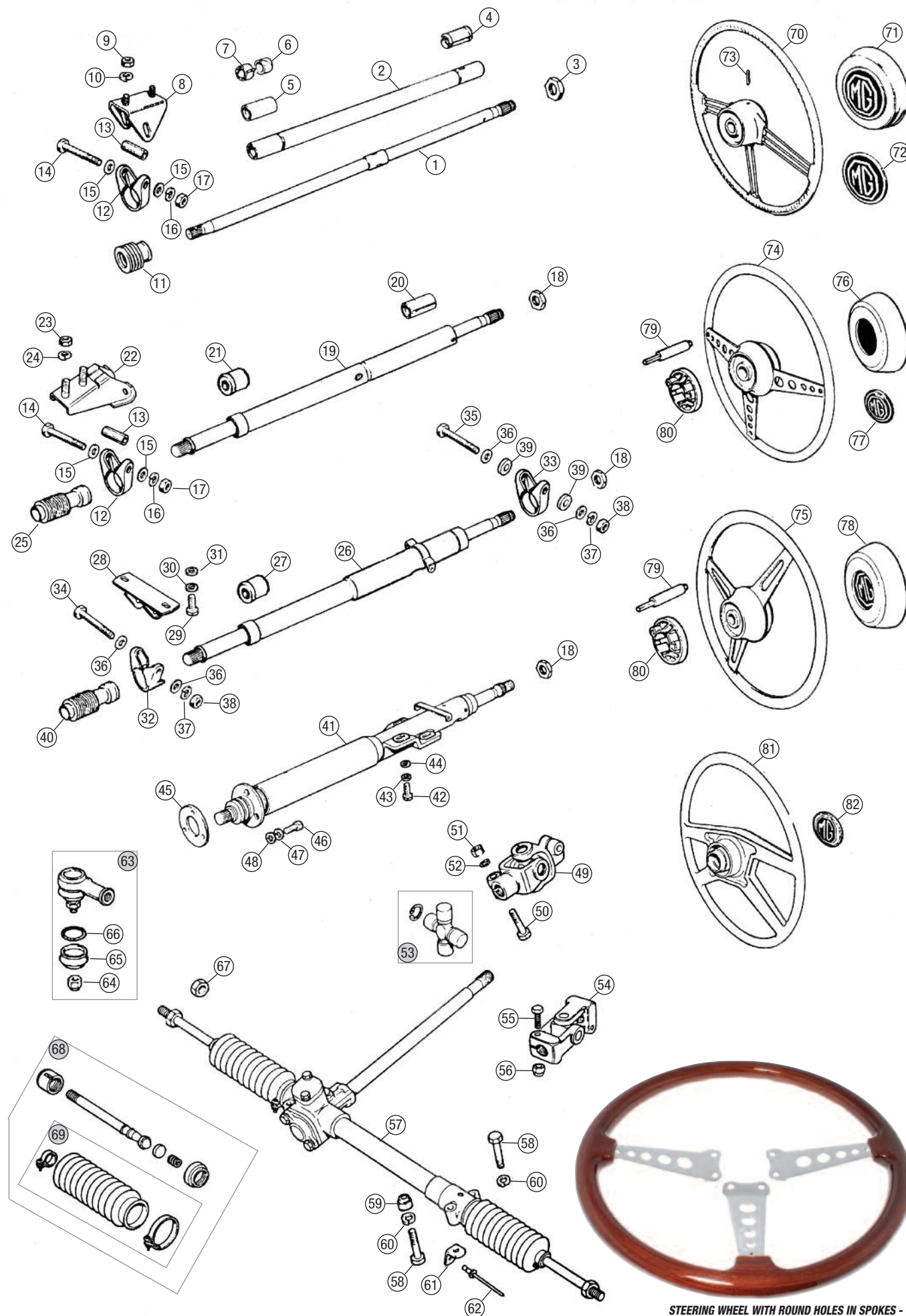
STEERING WHEEL, WITH SLOTTED HOLES IN SPOKES - BHH786



STEERING WHEEL, FOUR SPOKE TYPE - BHH1853

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com** / E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**



STEERING WHEEL WITH ROUND HOLES IN SPOKES - BHH1307A

Engine	4 Cylinder
Engine	V8
Oil Cooler	
Clutch	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Cooling	
Heater & Controls	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
Gearbox	
Propshaft	
Rear Axle	
Front Suspension	
Rear Suspension	
Road Wheels	
Brakes	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	
Steering	
Electrical	
Bodyshell & Panels	
Body Fittings	
Interior Trim & Fittings	
Hood & Hardtops	
Chassis Plates & Decals	
Paints	
Accessories	
Index	



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Steering Wheels - Moto-Lita

Select the style and diameter of wheel, then a boss to suit your vehicle or select one of the kits on the next page.

- LEATHER MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEEL:			
<i>Does not include boss.</i>			
	12 inch, flat spokes, plain	1	MK412FP
	13 inch		
	dished spokes with holes	1	MK413D
	flat spokes with holes	1	MK413F
	14 inch		
	dished spokes with holes	1	MK414D
	dished spokes with slots	1	MK414DS
	flat spokes with holes	1	MK414F
	flat spokes with slots	1	MK414FS
	15 inch		
	dished spokes with holes	1	MK415D
	flat spokes with holes	1	MK415F
- WOOD MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEEL:			
<i>Does not include boss.</i>			
	13 inch		
	dished spokes with holes	1	MK313D
	dished spokes with holes, thick grip	1	MK313DTG
	flat spokes with holes	1	MK313F
	flat spokes with holes, thick grip	1	MK313FTG
	14 inch		
	dished spokes with holes	1	MK314D
	dished spokes with holes, thick grip	1	MK314DTG
	dished spokes with slots	1	MK314DS
	dished spokes with slots, thick grip	1	MK314DSTG
	flat spokes with holes	1	MK314F
	flat spokes with holes, thick grip	1	MK314FTG
	flat spokes with slots	1	MK314FS
	flat spokes with slots, thick grip	1	MK314FSTG
	15 inch		
	dished spokes with holes	1	MK315D
	dished spokes with holes, thick grip	1	MK315DTG
	dished spokes with slots	1	MK315DS
	dished spokes with slots, thick grip	1	MK315DSTG
	flat spokes with holes	1	MK315F
	flat spokes with holes, thick grip	1	MK315FTG
	flat spokes with slots	1	MK315FS
	flat spokes with slots, thick grip	1	MK315FSTG
- MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEEL BOSS:			
	up to 1969 (<i>horn push on wheel</i>)	1	B25H
	up to 1969 (<i>Export models</i>)	1	B25A
	1970-71 (<i>horn push on stalk</i>)	1	B25BH
	1971-Sept. 1976, incl. all V8 models (<i>horn push on wheel</i>)		
	Black	1	B25CH
	Polished Alloy	1	B25CHPOL
	Sept. 1976 <i>on</i> (<i>horn push on stalk</i>)	1	B25DH
	1979-80 (<i>horn push on stalk</i>)	1	B25D



STEERING WHEEL BOSS,
MOTO-LITA - B25CH



STEERING WHEEL BOSS,
MOTO-LITA - B25CHPOL



THICK GRIP PROFILE

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEELS



LEATHER RIM
FLAT PLAIN SPOKES



LEATHER RIM
DISHED SPOKES WITH HOLES



LEATHER RIM
DISHED SPOKES WITH SLOTS



LEATHER RIM
FLAT SPOKES WITH HOLES



LEATHER RIM
FLAT SPOKES WITH SLOTS



WOOD RIM
DISHED SPOKES WITH HOLES



WOOD RIM
DISHED SPOKES WITH SLOTS



WOOD RIM
FLAT SPOKES WITH HOLES



WOOD RIM
FLAT SPOKES WITH SLOTS



WOOD RIM THICK GRIP
DISHED SPOKES WITH HOLES



WOOD RIM THICK GRIP
DISHED SPOKES WITH SLOTS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Steering Wheel Kits - Moto-Lita

- LEATHER MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEEL & BOSS KIT:

14 inch, flat with holes	1	RP1680
to 1969	1	RP1685
1970-71	1	RP1761
1971-76	1	RP1765
1976 on	1	RP1765
14 inch, flat with slots	1	RP1681
to 1969	1	RP1686
1970-71	1	RP1762
1971-76	1	RP1766
1976 on	1	RP1766

- WOOD MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEEL & BOSS KIT:

14 inch, flat with holes	1	RP1678
to 1969	1	RP1687
1970-71	1	RP1763
1971-76	1	RP1767
1976 on	1	RP1767
14 inch, flat with holes, thick grip	1	RP1678TG
to 1969	1	RP1687TG
1970-71	1	RP1763TG
1971-76	1	RP1767TG
1976 on	1	RP1767TG
14 inch, flat with slots	1	RP1679
to 1969	1	RP1688
1970-71	1	RP1764
1971-76	1	RP1768
1976 on	1	RP1768
14 inch, flat with slots, thick grip	1	RP1679TG
to 1969	1	RP1688TG
1970-71	1	RP1764TG
1971-76	1	RP1768TG
1976 on	1	RP1768TG

MOTO-LITA STEERING WHEEL KITS



Steering Wheel Kits - Mountney

- VINYL, MOUNTNEY STEERING WHEEL & BOSS KIT:

14 inch, polished spokes & black boss	1	RP1524
MGB, MGB GT '62-69	1	RP1524
Horn push on wheel. (Not NAS '68-69).		
MGB, MGB GT 1970	1	RP1521
Horn push on stalk.		
MGB, MGB GT, V8 '71-09/76	1	RP1518
Horn push on wheel.		
MGB, MGB GT 09/76-80	1	RP1775
Horn push on stalk.		
14 inch, polished spokes & polished alloy boss	1	RP1524A
MGB, MGB GT '62-69	1	RP1524A
Horn push on wheel. (Not NAS '68-69).		
MGB, MGB GT 1970	1	RP1521A
Horn push on stalk.		
MGB, MGB GT, V8 '71-09/76	1	RP1518A
Horn push on wheel.		
MGB, MGB GT 09/76-80	1	RP1775A
Horn push on stalk.		
14 inch, black spokes & black boss	1	RP1525
MGB, MGB GT '62-69	1	RP1525
Horn push on wheel. (Not NAS '68-69).		
MGB, MGB GT 1970	1	RP1522
Horn push on stalk.		
MGB, MGB GT, V8 '71-09/76	1	RP1519
Horn push on wheel.		
MGB, MGB GT 09/76-80	1	RP1777
Horn push on stalk.		
14 inch, black spokes & polished alloy boss	1	RP1525A
MGB, MGB GT '62-69	1	RP1525A
Horn push on wheel. (Not NAS '68-69).		
MGB, MGB GT 1970	1	RP1522A
Horn push on stalk.		
MGB, MGB GT, V8 '71-09/76	1	RP1519A
Horn push on wheel.		
MGB, MGB GT 09/76-80	1	RP1777A
Horn push on stalk.		

- WOOD, MOUNTNEY STEERING WHEEL & BOSS KIT:

13 inch polished spokes & black boss	1	RP1523
MGB, MGB GT '62-69	1	RP1523
Horn push on wheel. (Not NAS '68-69).		
MGB, MGB GT 1970	1	RP1520
Horn push on stalk.		
MGB, MGB GT, V8 '71-09/76	1	RP1517
Horn push on wheel.		
MGB, MGB GT 09/76-80	1	RP1774
Horn push on stalk.		
13 inch polished spokes & polished alloy boss	1	RP1523A
MGB, MGB GT '62-69	1	RP1523A
Horn push on wheel. (Not NAS '68-69).		
MGB, MGB GT 1970	1	RP1520A
Horn push on stalk.		
MGB, MGB GT, V8 '71-09/76	1	RP1517A
Horn push on wheel.		
MGB, MGB GT 09/76-80	1	RP1774A
Horn push on stalk.		

MOUNTNEY STEERING WHEEL KITS



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Engine	4 Cylinder
Engine	V8
Oil Cooler	
Clutch	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Cooling	
Heater & Controls	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
Gearbox	
Propshaft	
Rear Axle	
Front Suspension	
Rear Suspension	
Road Wheels	
Brakes	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	
Steering	
Electrical	
Bodyshell & Panels	
Body Fittings	
Interior Trim & Fittings	
Hood & Hardtops	
Chassis Plates & Decals	
Paints	
Accessories	
Index	



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Starter Motors

INERTIA STARTER, 3 SYNCHRO 4 CYLINDER MODELS 1962-67

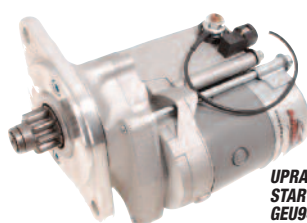
1	STARTER MOTOR,		
	std. inertia, recon'd, exchange	1	GXE4418R
	Lucas type M418G or 2M100.		
	GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	replacement inertia, new, outright	1	GEU9405N
	Hi Torque, new, outright		
	GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	RHD	1	GEU9405-UR
	LHD	1	GEU9405-UR-LHD
2	BOLT, starter motor to engine	2	53K149
3	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
4	BRUSH KIT, starter motor:		
	for Lucas type		
	M418G starter motor	1	GSB103
	2M100 starter motor	1	GSB112
5	WOODRUFF KEY, drive assembly	1	WKN505
6	SPRING, main, drive	1	27H7818
7	PINION DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	37H4289
8	PINION	1	7H6940
9	SOLENOID, starter motor	1	BCA4501
	Round type.		
10	SOLENOID, starter motor	1	134174
	Square type.		
11	SCREW, solenoid securing	2	PMZ308
12	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
13	WASHER, plain	2	WP5

PRE-ENGAGED STARTER MOTOR, 4 SYNCHRO 4 CYLINDER MODELS 1968-80

14	STARTER MOTOR:		
	pre-engaged, 1968 on		
	new (outright sale)	1	GXE4441N
	reconditioned	1	GXE4441R
	uprated Hi Torque		
	1968 on (chrome bumper)	1	GXE4441UREARLY
	1974 on (rubber bumper)	1	GXE4441URLATE
NI	WATERPROOF COVER, starter motor		
	1967 on	1	BHH790
15	BOLT, starter motor to engine:		
	upper	1	BH506131L
	lower	1	GHF105
16	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
17	BRUSH KIT, starter motor:		
	for Lucas type		
	M418G starter motor	1	GSB103
	2M100 starter motor	1	GSB108
18	DRIVE ASSEMBLY:		
	for Lucas type		
	M418G starter motor	1	37H1890
	2M100 starter motor	1	37H8724
19	SOLENOID, starter motor:		
	for Lucas type		
	M418G starter motor	1	AEU1649
	2M100 starter motor	1	520473
NI	CAP, solenoid	1	520473CAP
	For Lucas type 2M100 starter motor.		

PRE-ENGAGED STARTER MOTOR, V8 MODELS

20	STARTER MOTOR:		
	std. pre-engaged,		
	reconditioned, exchange	1	GXE4442R
	Lucas type 3M100. V8 models.		
	Hi Torque, new, outright	1	GXE4442UR
21	BOLT, starter motor to engine	2	BH506121
22	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
23	BRUSH KIT, starter motor	1	GSB111
24	DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	608363
25	SOLENOID, starter motor	1	520473
NI	CAP, solenoid	1	520473CAP



UPRATED
STARTER MOTOR -
GEU9405-UR



UPRATED
STARTER
MOTOR -
GXE4442UR



UPRATED
STARTER MOTOR -
GEU4412UR

PLUG CONVERSION KIT - GEU250

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Dynamo - 4 Cylinder Models

26	DYNAMO:		
	Lucas type C40. GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	new, outright:		
	positive earth	1	GXE3101NEWPOS
	negative earth	1	GXE3101NEW
	Dynalite -C40 type		
	positive earth	1	GXE3101DP
	negative earth	1	GXE3101DN
	reconditioned, exchange	1	GXE3101
NI	CONVERSION KIT, alternator	1	RP1215
	GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	Converts from dynamo to alternator.		
27	BRUSH KIT, dynamo	1	GGB102
28	FAN, dynamo	1	17D11
29	PULLEY, dynamo	1	147906
30	REGULATOR, dynamo	1	GEU6605
31	NUT, plastic, regulator to inner wing	2	GHF1030
NI	SCREW, regulator to inner wing	2	AB608101L

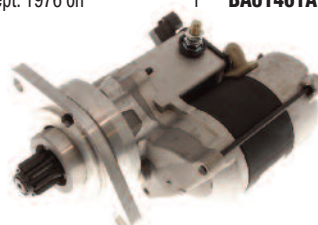
Alternators - 4 Cylinder Models

16AC TYPE, 4 CYLINDER MODELS 1968-69 ONLY

32	ALTERNATOR, recon'd	1	37H2245R
	Lucas type 16AC (may be replaced with later ACR type		
	alternator (GXE8206), using plug kit GEU250 - see below).		
	GHN4/GHD4 models to GHN4/GHD4-158230.		
NI	PLUG CONVERSION KIT	1	GEU250
	Adapts wiring and terminations on engines fitted		
	with 16AC alternator to enable fitment of later 16ACR,		
	17ACR or 18ACR type alternator.		
33	REGULATOR, alternator	1	BHA4789
NI	NUT, plastic, regulator to inner wing	2	GHF1030
NI	SCREW, regulator to inner wing	2	Y23405
34	BRUSH KIT, alternator	1	GGB503

16/17/18ACR TYPE, 4 CYLINDER MODELS 1969-80 ALSO REPLACES 16AC TYPE ON 4 CYLINDER MODELS 1968-69

35	ALTERNATOR, new, outright:		
	Lucas type 18ACR (replaces 16ACR & 17ACR types).		
	GHN4/GHD4-158231 on, GHN5/GHD5 to		
	1974 & 1978 on	1	GXE8206
	Accepts Euro type plug. Not V8 models.		
36	BRUSH KIT, alternator	1	GGB504
	For Lucas type 16ACR, 17ACR or 18ACR alternator.		
37	FAN, alternator	1	C37222A
	For Lucas type 16AC, 16ACR, 17ACR or 18ACR alternator.		
38	PULLEY, alternator		
	for Lucas type		
	16AC, 16ACR, 17ACR or 18ACR alternator		
	up to Sept. 1976	1	12G1054
	18ACR alternator		
	Sept. 1976 on	1	BAU1461A



UPRATED
STARTER
MOTOR -
GXE4442UR

UPRATED
STARTER MOTOR -
GEU4412UR

PLUG CONVERSION KIT - GEU250

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Dynamo & Alternator Fixings - 4 Cylinder Models

39	BRACKET:		
	dynamo rear	1	12A526
	GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	alternator rear	1	12H2517
	GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models.		
40	SCREW, bracket to engine	2	GHF120
41	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
42	BOLT:		
	dynamo to rear bracket	1	BH605091
	GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	alternator to rear bracket	1	GHF104
	GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models.		
43	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
44	NUT, alternator to rear bracket	1	GHF201
45	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
46	BOLT, dynamo/alternator		
	to front mounting	1	BH605131
47	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
48	NUT, dynamo/alternator		
	to front mounting	1	GHF201
49	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
50	PILLAR, adjusting dynamo/		
	alternator	1	2A128
	GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models to Sept. 1976.		
51	NUT, pillar to engine	1	GHF202
	GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models to Sept. 1976.		
52	WASHER, spring	1	GHF333
	GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models to Sept. 1976.		
53	LINK:		
	adjusting dynamo/alternator	1	2A497
	GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models,		
	GHN5/GHD5 models to Sept. 1976.		
	adjusting alternator	1	12G2627
	GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on.		
54	SCREW, link to engine	1	SH606111
	GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on.		
55	NUT, link to engine	1	GHF202
	GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on.		
56	WASHER, spring	1	GHF333
	GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on.		
57	NUT, link	1	GHF223
58	WASHER, plain	1	GHF302
59	SCREW:		
	dynamo to link, imperial	1	SH505051
	GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchromesh).		
	alternator to link, metric	1	SH108181
	GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models.		
60	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
61	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301

Alternator - V8 Models

62	ALTERNATOR, AC Delco type:		
	new, outright	1	BHA5195A
63	BRUSH KIT, alternator	1	520304
64	FAN, alternator	1	519667
65	PULLEY, alternator	1	217464

Alternator Fixings - V8 Models

66	BRACKET, alternator	1	602369
67	BOLT, bracket to engine, long	1	BH506181
68	BOLT, bracket to engine, short	1	BH506111L
69	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
70	WASHER, plain	2	GHF302
71	BOLT, alternator and		
	bracket to engine	1	BH505161
72	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
73	WASHER, plain	1	GHF301
74	WASHER, alternator rear face		
	to bracket	1	GHF312
75	BOLT, alternator to bracket	1	GHF104
76	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301
77	WASHER, spring	1	GHF332
78	NUT, alternator to bracket	1	GHF201
79	LINK, adjusting alternator	1	BHH997
80	BOLT, link to engine	1	BH505111
81	BOLT, link to alternator	1	56370
82	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
83	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

STARTER, DYNAMO & ALTERNATOR



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

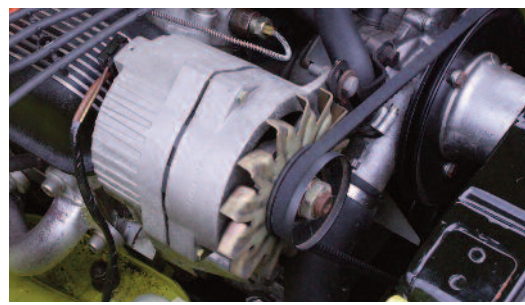
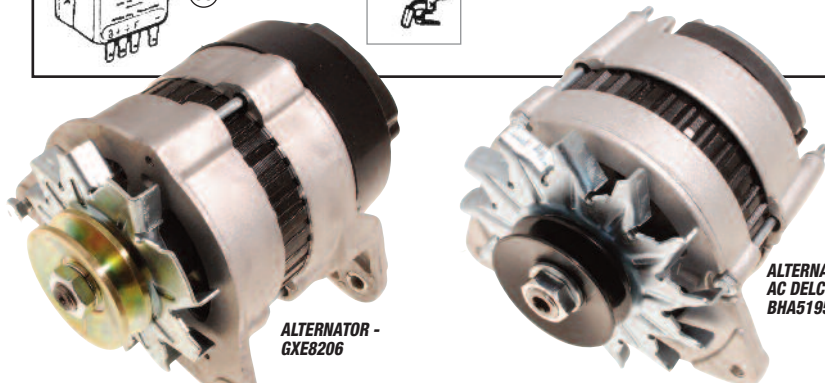
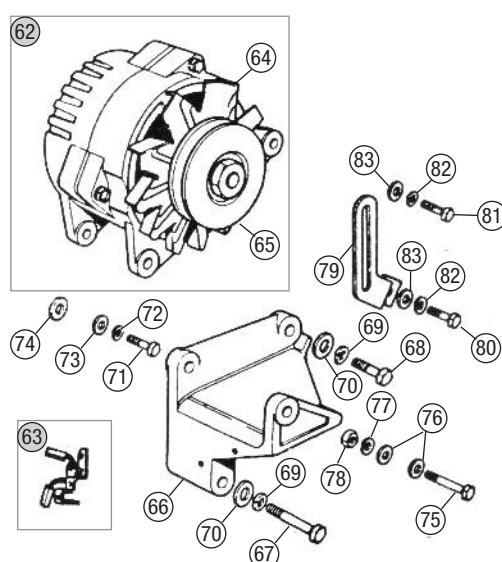
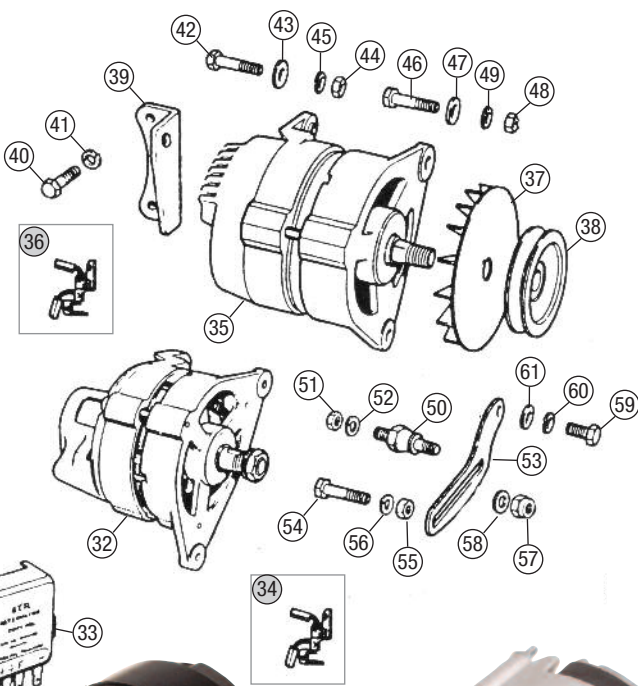
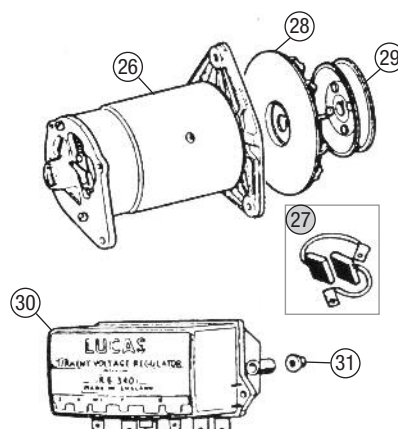
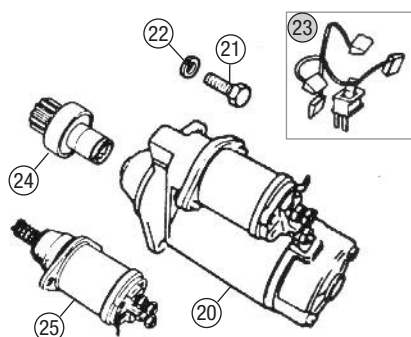
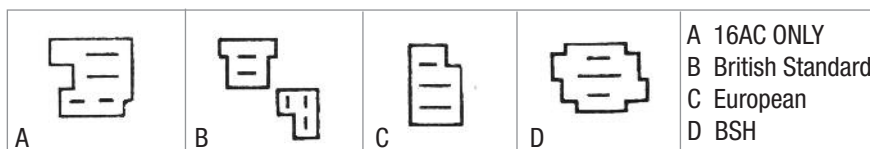
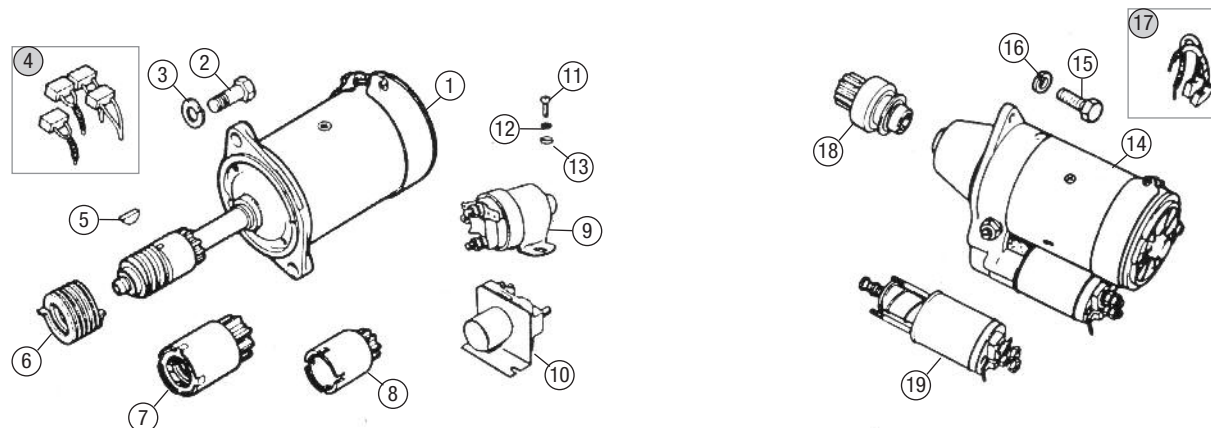
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

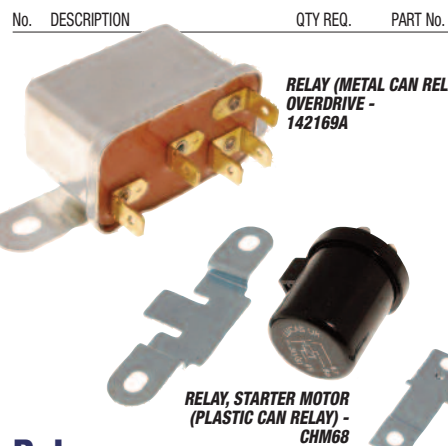
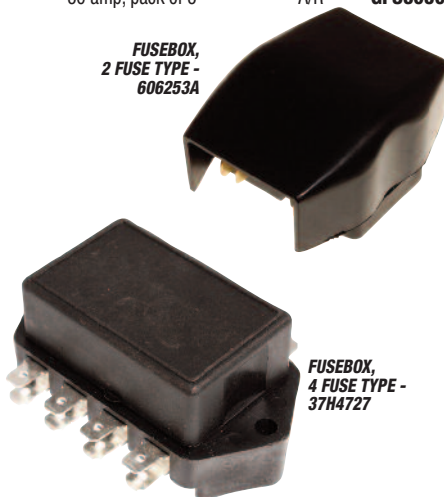


ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	1	FUSEBOX, 2 fuse type <i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models.</i>	1	606253A
	2	COVER, fusebox <i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models.</i>	1	505158A
Engine V8	NI	SCREW, fusebox securing <i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models.</i>	1	PX506
Oil Cooler	NI	WASHER, spring <i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models.</i>	1	WL105001
Clutch	3	FUSEBOX, 4 fuse type <i>GHN5/GHD5 models, all V8 models.</i>	1	37H4727
	4	COVER, fusebox <i>GHN5/GHD5 models, all V8 models.</i>	1	RTC440ACOVER
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	NI	NUT - plastic <i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models. 4 cylinder rubber bumper models from GHN5-456251 & GHD5-455381 on. Not V8 models.</i>	2	GHF1030
	NI	SCREW: chrome bumper models except V8, rubber bumper models from GHN5-456251 & GHD5-455381 on, not V8 rubber bumper models up to GHN5-456250 & GHD5-455380, plus all V8s	2	AB610081 PX508
Cooling	NI	WASHER - spring <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models up to GHN5-456250 & GHD5-455380. All V8 models.</i>	2	WL105001
Heater & Controls	5	FUSE HOLDER, in-line	A/R	27H3588
	6	FUSE: 35 amp, each 35 amp, pack of 5 50 amp, pack of 5	A/R A/R A/R	RTC4510P GFS3035 GFS3050
Fuel System				
Exhaust				
Gearbox				
Propshaft				
Rear Axle				
Front Suspension				
Rear Suspension				
Road Wheels				
Brakes				
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics				
Steering				
Electrical				
Bodyshell & Panels				
Body Fittings				
Interior Trim & Fittings				
Hood & Hardtops				
Chassis Plates & Decals				
Paints				
Accessories				
Index				



Relays

7	RELAY (metal can relay): radiator fan V8 models. overdrive <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i> starter motor <i>GHN4/GHD4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models to GHN5-394331 & GHD5-394780, V8 models to GD2D1-2741.</i>	1 1 1 1	UKC5146 142169A 142169A
8	SPACER, overdrive relay to bulkhead <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	1	AHH6751
NI	SCREW, overdrive relay to bulkhead <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	2	PX505
NI	WASHER: <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i> spring plain	2 2	WL105001 WP5
NI	NUT, plastic, starter relay to inner wing <i>GHN4/GHD4 models, chrome bumper GHN5/GHD5 models, not V8 models.</i>	2	GHF1030
NI	SCREW, starter relay to inner wing <i>GHN4/GHD4 models, chrome bumper GHN5/GHD5 models, not V8 models.</i>	2	YZ3404
NI	WASHER, plain <i>GHN4/GHD4 models, chrome bumper GHN5/GHD5 models, not V8 models.</i>	2	WP5
NI	SCREW, starter/radiator fan relay securing <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models to GHN5-394331 & GHD5-394780, V8 models to GD2D1-2741. Qty. increased for V8 models.</i>	2/4	PMZ308
NI	WASHER: spring <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models to GHN5-394331 & GHD5-394780, V8 models to GD2D1-2741. Qty. increased for V8 models.</i> plain	2/4 2/4	WL105001 WP5
9	RELAY: starter motor (<i>plastic can relay</i>) <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-394332 & GHD5-394781 on, V8 models from GD2D1-2742 on.</i> ignition circuits (<i>plastic can relay</i>) <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on.</i>	1 1 1	CHM68P CHM68P
10	SCREW, starter/ignition relay securing <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 to GHN5-456250 & GHD5-455380, V8 models from GD2D1-2742 on.</i>	A/R	PMZ308
11	WASHER, spring <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 to GHN5-456250 & GHD5-455380, V8 models from GD2D1-2742 on.</i>	A/R	WL105001
NI	NUT, plastic, starter/ignition relay securing <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-456251 & GHD5-455381 on.</i>	2	GHF1030
NI	SCREW, starter/ignition relay securing <i>Rubber bumper GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-456251 & GHD5-455381 on.</i>	2	GHF425
12	SWITCH, vacuum, overdrive <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	1	BHA4282
13	SCREW, vacuum switch securing <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	2	PX510
14	WASHER, spring <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	2	WL105001
15	ADAPTOR, vacuum switch <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	1	AHH6357
16	HOSE, vacuum <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	1	AHH6747
17	CLIP, vacuum hose <i>GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	2	J2NB1113



Ignition Coil

18	COIL, not ballasted, screw-in HT lead type <i>Original fitment for GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	1	GCL101
19	NUT, HT lead to coil <i>Original fitment for GHN3/GHD3 models.</i>	1	105036
20	COIL, not ballasted, push-in HT lead type <i>GHN4/GHD4 models, GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models. Will fit GHN3/GHD3 models.</i> standard Lucas OEM spec. high performance ballasted <i>GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models, all V8 models.</i> standard high performance Lumenition Optronic Megaspark <i>Includes ballast resistor.</i>	1 1 1 1 1 1	GCL110 GCL110LUCAS GCL110HP GCL132 GCL132HP GCL132MS
21	SCREW, coil securing	2	SH604051
22	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
23	WASHER, plain	2	WP167
24	NUT, coil securing <i>GHN4/GHD4 & GHN5/GHD5 models.</i>	2	GHF200
25	COVER, ignition coil	1	8G727

HT Leads

26	HT LEAD KIT: 4 cylinder 25D type distributor with side entry cap standard, OEM standard, aftermarket 4 cylinder 25D type distributor with top entry cap standard, OEM standard, aftermarket silicone 4 cylinder 45D type distributor standard, OEM standard, aftermarket silicone V8 models standard, OEM standard, aftermarket silicone, OEM spec. red silicone, aftermarket, red	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GHT102 GHT102P NGC000106EVA NGC000106EVA NGC10011EVAS GHT184 GHT184P NGC10011EVAS RGC6551P1 RGC6551P RGC6551P1S RGC6551PS 162673
27	SPACER, HT leads, 4 way <i>For 4 cylinder 25D type distributor with side entry cap.</i>	1	C9928A
28	RING, HT leads, rubber <i>For 4 cylinder 25D type distributor with side or top entry cap.</i>	1	603673A
29	SPACER, HT leads, 4 way <i>V8 models.</i>	1	

Spark Plugs

NI	SPARK PLUG: N9Y equivalent <i>4 cylinder models up to 1977.</i> RN9Y equivalent (<i>resistor type</i>) <i>4 cylinder models 1977 on (may be fitted to earlier models).</i> N9Y/RN9YC equivalent, double core (<i>resistor type</i>) <i>4 cylinder models.</i> L92Y equivalent <i>V8 models.</i>	4 4 4 4 8	GSP4362 GSP4462 GSP6462 GSP4376
----	--	-----------------------	--

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FUSEBOX, IGNITION & SPARK PLUGS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

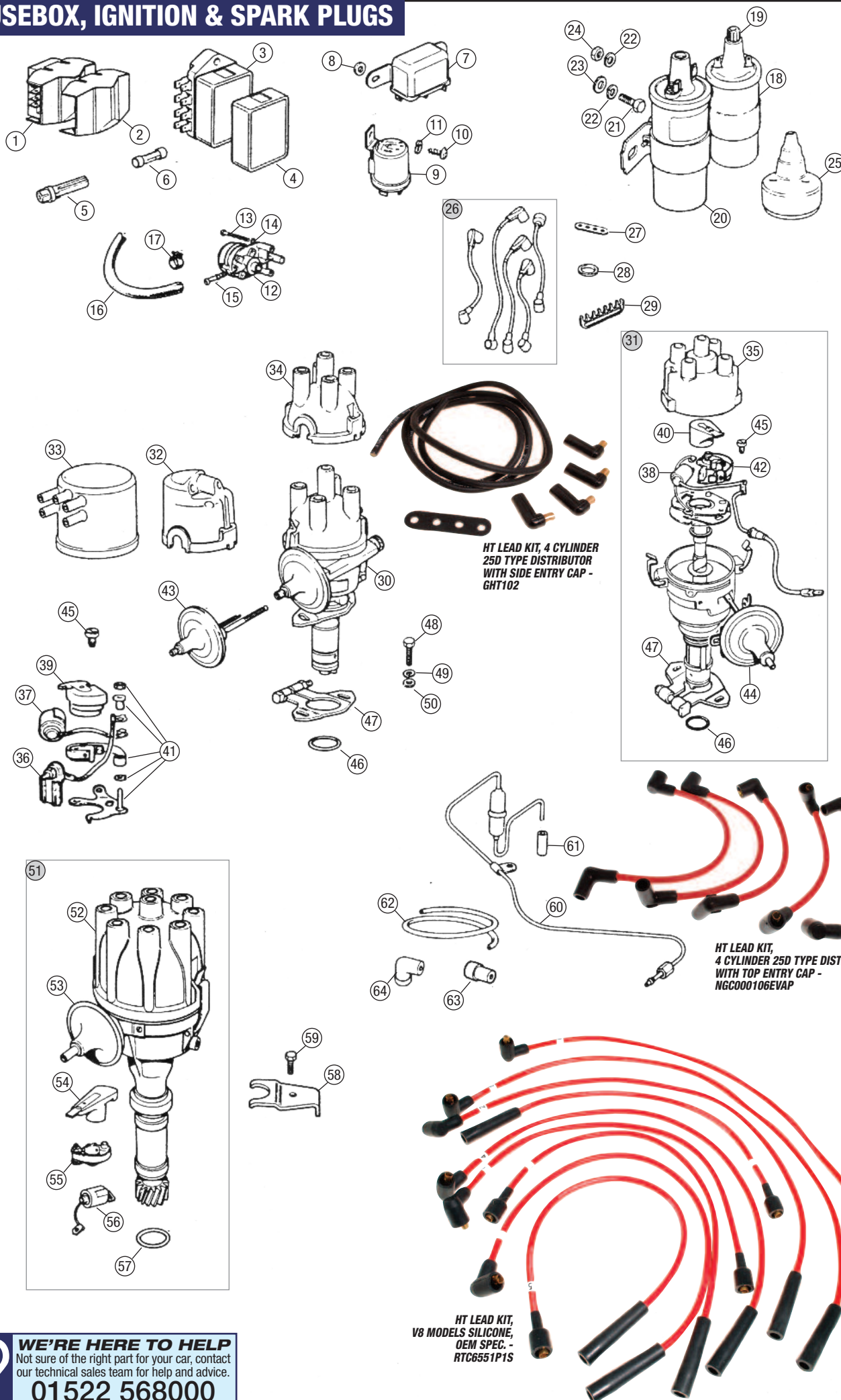
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Distributor - 4 Cylinder Models

Engine 4 Cylinder	30	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY, new, outright: Lucas 25D side entry type No. 40897. GHN3/GHD3 models (1962-67).	1	12H792
Engine V8		Lucas 25D top entry type No. 41155. GHN4/GHD4 models, GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models with HS4 carbs (1968-72).	1	12H2722
Oil Cooler	31	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY, new, outright Lucas 45D unit, aftermarket Replaces original 25D unit (no. 41339). GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models with HIF4 carbs (1972-74).	1	12H3580P
Clutch		Lucas 45D unit This is a 45D distributor that will fit chrome bumpers models using HS4 carbs where the 25D4 would normally be fitted.	1	12H5038
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Lucas 45D type (no. 41610). GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models.	1	13H9694
Cooling	32	CAP, distributor, side entry, Lucas 25D type distributors.	1	GDC102
Heater & Controls	33	COVER, distributor cap Lucas 25D type distributors.	1	8G726
Fuel System	34	CAP, distributor, top entry Lucas 25D type distributors.	1	GDC103
Exhaust	35	CAP, distributor, top entry Lucas 45D type distributors.	1	GDC136
Gearbox	36	LEAD, low tension Lucas 25D type distributors.	1	600329A
Propshaft	37	CONDENSER Lucas 25D type distributors.	1	GSC111
Rear Axle	38	CONDENSER Lucas 45D type distributors.	1	GSC109
Front Suspension	39	ROTOR ARM: Lucas 25D type distributors. standard	1	GRA101
Rear Suspension		red (as OE spec.)	1	GRA101RED
Road Wheels	40	ROTOR ARM: Lucas 45D type distributors. standard	1	GRA114
Brakes		red (as OE spec.)	1	GRA114RED
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	41	CONTACT SET: Lucas 25D type distributors. standard	1	GCS101
Steering		heavy duty (32oz. spring) Only fits distributor baseplate with long pivot.	1	GCS111
Electrical	42	CONTACT SET, std. Original Lucas 45D type distributors.	1	GCS118
Bodyshell & Panels	NI	CONTACT SET, sliding points type Some replacement Lucas 45D distributors (identified by pivoting fork under the points).	1	GCS261
Body Fittings	43	VACUUM UNIT Lucas 25D type distributors. GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 high compression engines. GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models. HS4 carbs (1971-72)	1	515859
Interior Trim & Fittings		HIF4 carbs (1972-74)	1	515859
Hood & Hardtops	44	VACUUM UNIT Lucas 45D type distributors.	1	RT1425
Chassis Plates & Decals	45	SCREW, contact set	1	AAU2233
Paints	46	'O' RING, distributor seal	1	511842
Accessories	47	CLAMP, distributor	1	NKC101A
Index	48	SCREW, clamp	2	3H2138
	49	WASHER, spring	2	GHF117
	50	WASHER, plain	2	GHF331
				GHF300

Lumenition Electronic Ignition Kits

NI	LUMENITION ELECTRONIC IGNITION KITS - 4 CYL:		
	Lucas 25D unit ('62-'72)		
	standard	1	RR1113
	performance	1	RR1113PERF
	As above but also includes a low resistance coil.		
	Lucas 45D unit ('72 on)	1	RL1262
	Includes parts to convert to breakerless ignition.		
	Magnetronic ('72 on)	1	RT1251
	System fits inside the distributor maintaining untouched look		
	Mounting Bracket	1	MK006
	Allows the Lumenition Power Pack to be mounted alongside the coil.		
NI	LUMENITION ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT - V8:		
	standard	1	RB7270
	Includes parts to convert to breakerless ignition.		
	performance	1	RB7270P
	As above but also includes a low resistance coil.		

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

123ignition.nl

123 Ignition electronic distributors are the latest innovation is distributor technology offering unrivalled tunability coupled with excellent reliability, surely a must in modern motoring.

Pre-programmed with 16 advance curves for easy fine-tuning you will be able to select exactly which curve suits your vehicle needs for optimum tune or performance.

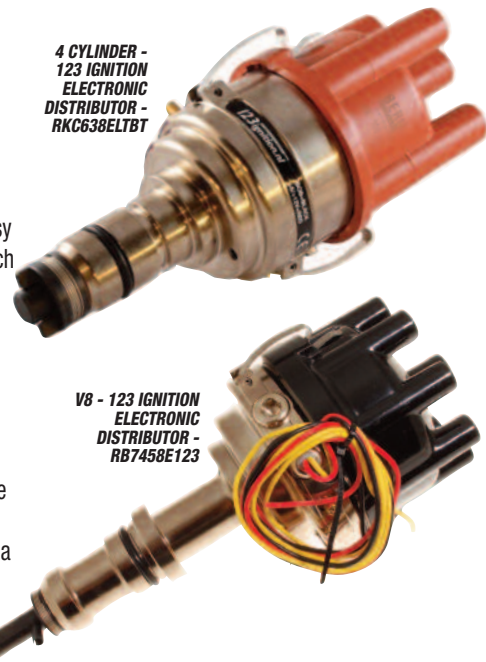
Other features include: vacuum-advance, automatic dwell, spark balancing, automatic power cut after 1 second, gearshift retard .Ideal for the DIY enthusiast!

For more serious users we also offer the 123Tune and 123Tune+ distributors. These are fully programmable units accessed via PC/laptop or via Bluetooth.

For further details please refer to our website.

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

4 CYLINDER -
123 IGNITION
ELECTRONIC
DISTRIBUTOR -
RKC638ELTBT



V8 - 123 IGNITION
ELECTRONIC
DISTRIBUTOR -
RB7458E123

Distributor - V8 Models

51	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY: standard, new, outright Lucas 35D type. V8 models.	1	614033
52	CAP, distributor: standard Lucas	1	GDC117
NI	WATERPROOFING KIT, distributor cap	1	GDC117P1
53	VACUUM UNIT Lucas 35D type.	1	GDC117BMWPKIT
54	ROTOR ARM Lucas 35D type.	1	UKC1674
55	CONTACT SET Lucas 35D type.	1	GRA112
56	CONDENSER Lucas 35D type.	1	GCS2117
57	'O' RING, distributor seal Lucas 35D type.	1	GSC111
58	CLAMP, distributor	1	NKC101A
59	SCREW, clamp	1	613857A
			GHF105

'123 Ignition' Electronic Distributor

NI	'123 IGNITION' DISTRIBUTOR:		
	4 cylinder models with 16 selectable advance curves		
	positive earth		
	top entry cap	1	123MG4RVP0S
	side entry cap	1	123MG4AVP0S
	negative earth, top entry cap	1	123MG4RV
	Replacement distributor cap		
	Included in assembly.		
	top entry	1	RX2087
	side entry	1	RX2087SE
	Replacement rotor arm	1	RX2038
	Included in assembly.		
NI	'123 IGNITION' DISTRIBUTOR - PROGRAMMABLE		
	4 cylinder models		
	Dual polarity, top entry cap	1	RKC638ELT
	Requires PC or Laptop wired connection.		
	Dual polarity, top entry cap	1	RKC638ELTBT
	Bluetooth connectivity.		
	V8 models		
	Dual polarity, top entry cap	1	RB7458E123
	Requires PC or Laptop wired connection.		
	Dual polarity, top entry cap	1	RB7458E123BT
	Bluetooth connectivity.		
	Replacement distributor cap:		
	Included in assembly.		
	4 cylinder models	1	RX2087
	V8 models	1	GDC117P1
	Replacement rotor arm		STC1857
	Included in assembly.		
	4 cylinder models	1	RX2038
	V8 models	1	STC1857P1

Vacuum Advance Pipe

60	PIPE, metal, vacuum advance, with flame trap GHN3/GHD3 models. May be replaced by plastic pipe	1	12H733
61	CONNECTOR, metal vacuum pipe, carburettor end	1	ACH9041
62	PIPE, plastic, vacuum advance, per metre GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, all V8 models.	A/R	37H4229M
63	CONNECTOR, plastic vacuum pipe, straight Qty. 2, GHN4/GHD4 models. Qty. 1, GHN5/GHD5models. Not V8 models.	2/1	12B2095
64	CONNECTOR, plastic vacuum pipe, 90° Qty. 1, GHN5/GHD5models. Qty. 2, V8 models.	1/2	152184



LUMENITION
ELECTRONIC
IGNITION KIT -
RL1262



CAP, DISTRIBUTOR,
SIDE ENTRY -
GDC102

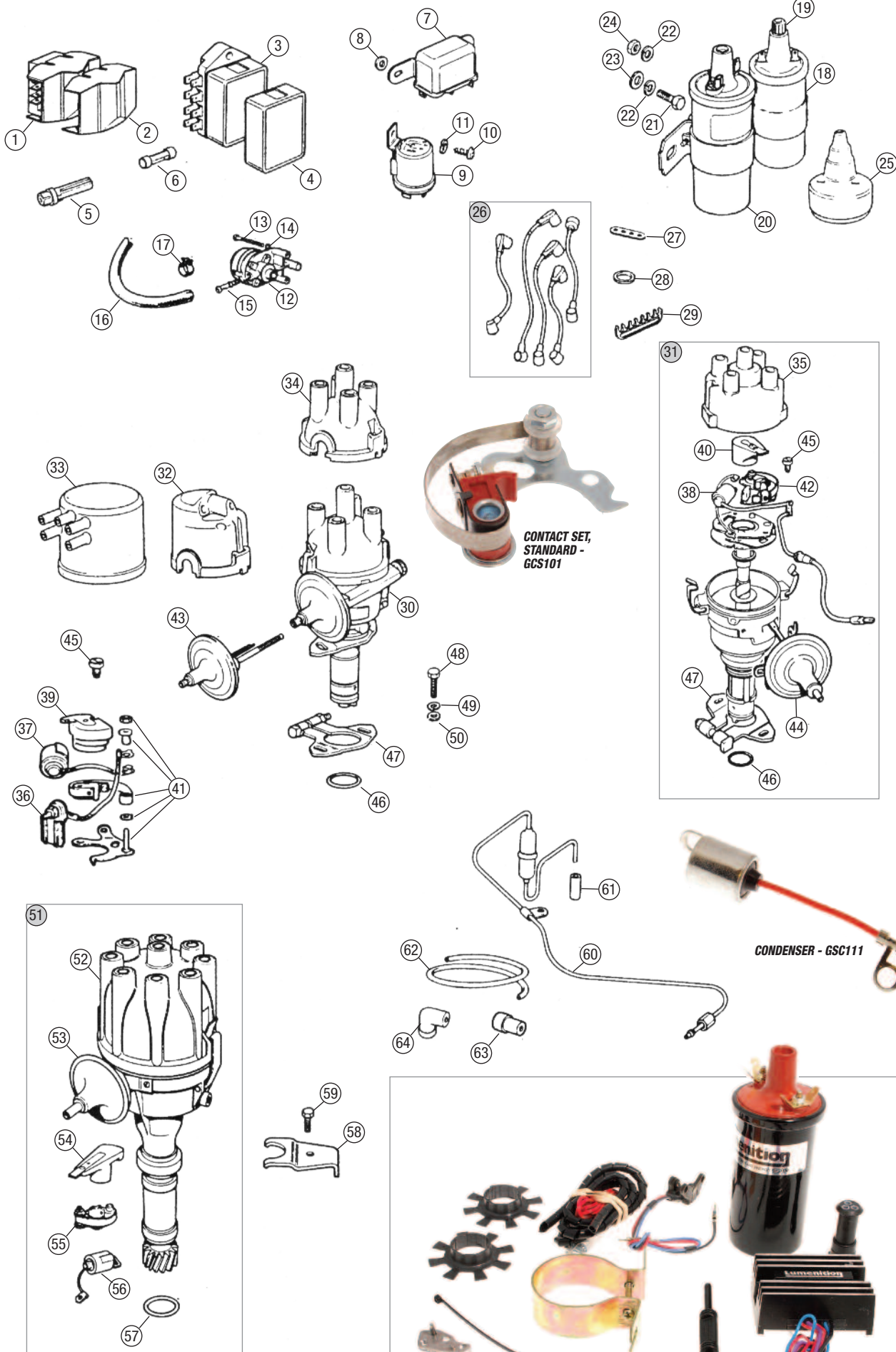


ROTOR ARM -
GRA101RED

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DISTRIBUTOR & VACUUM PIPE



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

LUMINATION ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT, PERFORMANCE, V8 MODELS - RB7270P



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	1	WHEEL BOX, wiper: GHN3 roadster models 3 synchro.	2	520275
Engine V8	2	WHEEL BOX, wiper GT models	2	AAU1073
Oil Cooler	3	BUSH KIT, wheel box: <i>Also includes seal.</i>	2	519988
Clutch	4	SEAL, wheel box: Roadster models GT models	2	37H7738
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	5	NUT, wheel box spindle, chrome	2	519988
	6	NUT, wheel box base plate	4	37H6879
				ADC560
				27H6428
				520205
				HN2005

Wiper Arms & Blades

7	WIPER ARM: bright finish adjustable	2	37H4952
	<i>Roadster & GT models up to 1969 (5mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	bright finish Roadster models	2	BHA5201CHROME
	<i>1970 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	GT models	2	BHA5205CHROME
	<i>1970 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	adjustable	2	BHA4914
	<i>Can be used instead of BHA5201CHROME or BHA5205CHROME</i>		
	black finish Roadster models	2	BHA5201BLACK
	<i>1970 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	GT models	2	159687
	<i>1972 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
8	WIPER BLADE: 10" long bright finish	2	GWB219
	<i>Roadster models up to 1969 (5mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	bright finish	2	GWB141
	<i>Roadster 1970 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	black finish	2	GWB349
	<i>Roadster 1970 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	12" long bright finish	2	GWB142
	<i>GT models up to 1969 (5mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	bright finish	2	GWB199SILVER
	<i>GT models 1970 to 1972 (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	black finish	2	GWB199BLACK
	<i>GT models 1970 to 1972 (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	13" long bright finish	2	GWB144
	<i>GT models 1970 to 1972 (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	<i>GT models 1972 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
	black finish	2	GWB913
	<i>GT models 1972 on (7mm wide blade fitting).</i>		
NI	REFILL, wiper blade, pair	A/R	GWR102
	<i>Cut to required length.</i>		

Wiper Drive Rack Components

9	FERRULE, wiper rack end	1	37H3694
10	RACK, wiper drive <i>Cut to required length.</i>	1	RTC202A
11	RACK TUBE, motor to wheel box: Roadster models		
	1962 only	1	BHA4322
	1963 to 1967 (3 synchro)	1	BHA4391
	1967 on (4 synchro)	1	AHH8770
	GT models		
	up to 1967 (3 synchro)	1	AHH7480
	1967 on (4 synchro)	1	AHH8771
12	RACK TUBE, wheel box to wheel box: Roadster models	1	BHA4323
	GT models	1	AHH7471
13	RACK TUBE, wheel box extension <i>Roadster & GT models.</i>	1	575047A
NI	RACK TUBE SET, 3 pieces <i>GT models up to 1967 (3 synchro).</i>	1	AHH7480SET

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



WHEEL BOX, WIPER -
37H7738

NUT, WHEEL
BOX SPINDLE,
CHROME -
520205

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

BUSH KIT, WHEEL BOX -
519988

WIPER ARM,
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL,
ADJUSTABLE -
37H4952

WIPER ARM,
BLACK FINISH -
159687

WIPER BLADE,
BRIGHT FINISH -
GWB141

WIPER MOTOR -
GXE7714R

RUBBER MOUNTING KIT,
WIPER MOTOR -
17H5431

WIPER MOTOR -
517621

PARK SWITCH,
WIPER MOTOR -
520160A

MOUNTING KIT,
WIPER MOTOR -
BHA4790K

RACK, WIPER DRIVE -
RTC202A

Wiper Motor

ROADSTER MODELS 1962-67

14	WIPER MOTOR: new, exchange	1	GXE7714
	<i>Roadster models up to 1967 (DR3A type motor).</i>		
	reconditioned, exchange	1	GXE7714R
	<i>Roadster models up to 1967 (DR3A type motor).</i>		
15	BRUSH KIT, wiper motor	1	508170
16	GEAR, wiper motor: <i>Roadster models</i>		
	1962 only	1	511007
	1963 to 1967	1	520939
17	RUBBER MOUNTING KIT, wiper motor	3	17H5431
NI	RUBBER BOBBIN ONLY	3	17H5431X

ROADSTER MODELS 1967-80, ALL GT MODELS

18	WIPER MOTOR: <i>Roadster models 1967 on & all GT models (14W type motor).</i>		
	new, outright		
	standard	1	517621
	aftermarket	1	517621P
NI	WIRING PLUG & LEAD ONLY, wiper motor	1	517621PLUG
19	BRUSH KIT, wiper motor	1	517644A
20	GEAR, wiper motor: <i>Roadster models 1967 on 14W type motor</i>	1	37H3045
	GT models		
	up to 1967	1	27H6420
	<i>3 synchro, 14W type motor.</i>		
	1967 on	1	517622
	<i>4 synchro, 14W type motor.</i>		
21	PARK SWITCH, wiper motor: <i>Check motor for fitting type before ordering.</i>		
	screw fitting type	1	517645A
22	PARK SWITCH, wiper motor: <i>Check motor for fitting type before ordering.</i>		
	clip fitting type	1	520160A
23	PACKING, wiper motor mounting	1	AHH8766
24	RUBBER PAD, wiper motor mounting	1	150844A
25	STRAP, wiper motor mounting	1	BHA4790
26	SCREW, wiper motor mounting	2	SH604041
27	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
28	WASHER, plain	2	WC701121
NI	MOUNTING KIT, wiper motor <i>Includes pad, strap, screws & washers.</i>	1	BHA4790K

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

WIPERS & WASHERS



Engine

4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

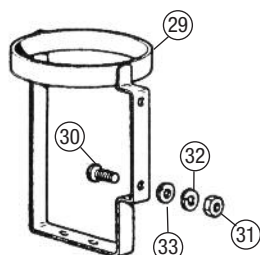
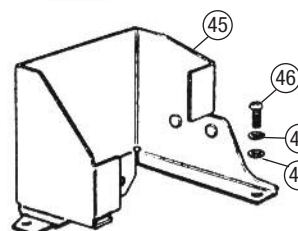
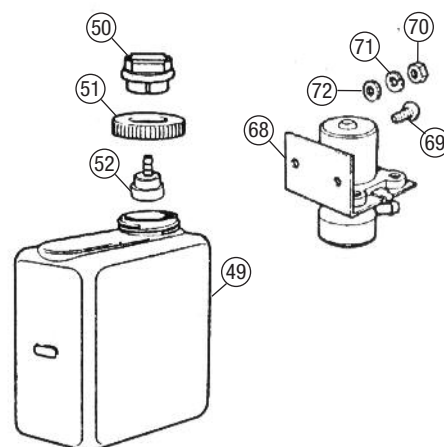
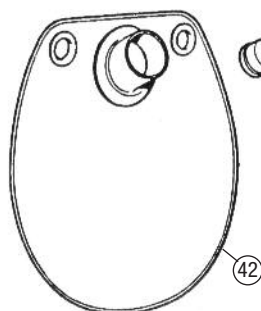
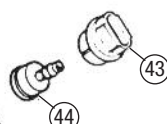
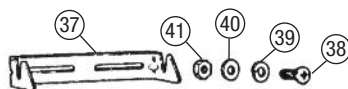
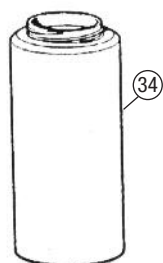
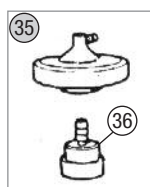
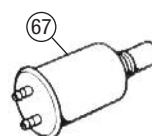
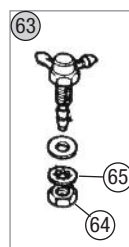
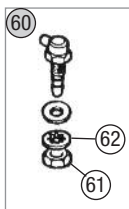
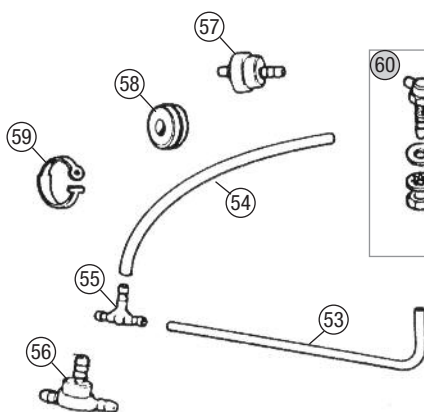
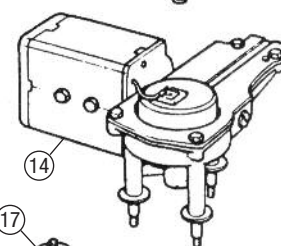
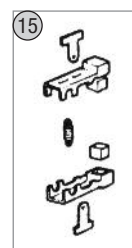
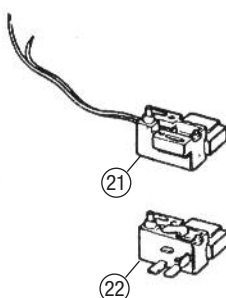
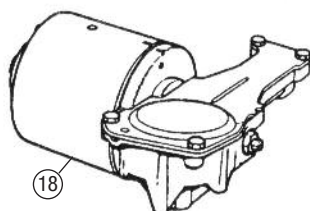
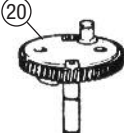
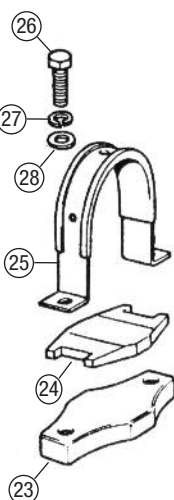
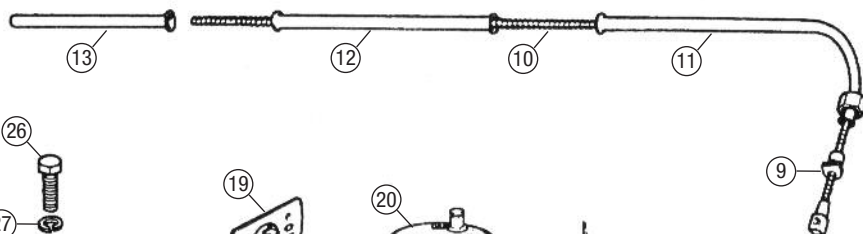
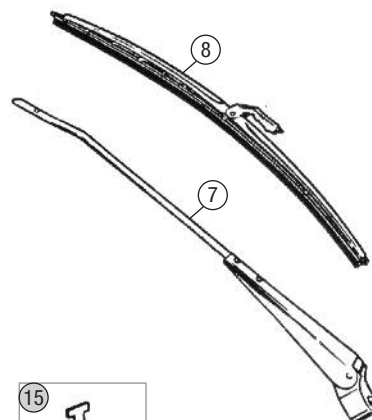
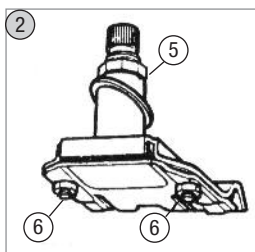
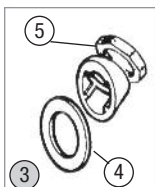
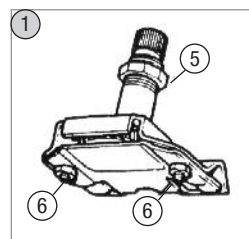
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

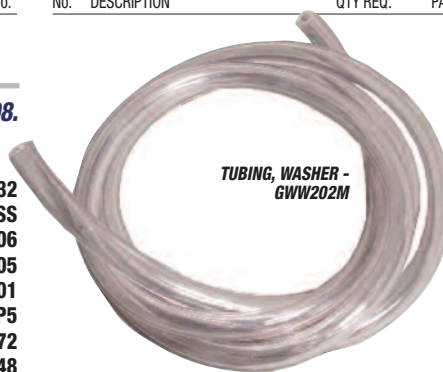


No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Washer Bottle

GHN3/4 & GHD3/4, UP TO GHN5/GHD5-321698. NOT V8 MODELS.

29	BRACKET, washer bottle:		
	black	1	13H232
	stainless steel	1	13H232SS
30	SCREW, bracket to body	2	PMZ306
31	NUT, bracket to body	2	HN2005
32	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
33	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
34	WASHER BOTTLE & CAP ASS'Y	1	609172
35	CAP, washer bottle	1	AHH6848
36	FOOT VALVE, washer bottle	1	GWV506



TUBING, WASHER -
GWW202M



WASHER JET, CHROME,
TWIN OUTLET -
GWW801



WASHER JET,
CHROME,
SINGLE OUTLET -
GWW802CHROME



WASHER JET, BLACK -
GWW829



VALVE,
NON-RETURN -
GWW504

Washer Bag

GHN5/GHD5-321699 ON. NOT V8 MODELS.

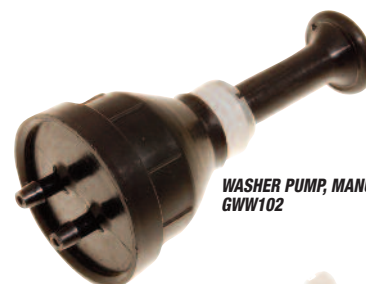
37	BRACKET, washer reservoir bag	1	BHA4919
38	SCREW, bracket to body	2	PMZ308
39	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
40	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
41	NUT, bracket to body	2	HN2005
42	RESERVOIR BAG, washer	1	GWV917
43	FILLER PLUG, reservoir bag	1	GWV951
44	FOOT VALVE, reservoir bag	1	GWV506

Washer Tubing & Jets

53	TUBING, washer, 4.8mm ext. dia., per metre	A/R	GWW201M
<i>Required for washer jet feed tubes on roadsters with GWW802 washer jets (GHN3/4, up to GHN5-447000).</i>			
54	TUBING, washer, 6.4mm ext. dia., per metre	A/R	GWW202M
<i>All applications except washer jet feed tubes on roadsters with GWW802 washer jets (GHN3/4, up to GHN5-447000).</i>			
55	'T' PIECE, without non-return valve	1	612601
56	'T' PIECE, with non-return valve: GHN4/5 roadster models (4 synchro) to GHN5-447000	1	GWW408
	GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-447001 & GHD5-447036 on	1	GWW407
57	VALVE, non-return GHD3/4/5 GT models up to GHD5-447035.	1	GWW504
58	GROMMET, washer tube through bulkhead	1	RFN403
<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models with manual washer pump.</i>			
59	TIE WRAP, washer tube to oil gauge pipe	1	240431A
<i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models with manual washer pump.</i>			
60	WASHER JET, chrome, single outlet	2	GWW802CHROME
<i>GHN3/4/5 roadster models up to GHN5-447000.</i>			
61	NUT, washer jet	2	HN2005
<i>GHN3/4/5 roadster models up to GHN5-447000.</i>			
62	WASHER, shakeproof	2	WE702101
<i>GHN3/4/5 roadster models up to GHN5-447000.</i>			
63	WASHER JET, chrome, twin outlet	1	GWW801
<i>GHD3/4/5 GT models up to GHD5-447035. All V8 models.</i>			
64	NUT, washer jet	1	GHF208
<i>GHD3/4/5 GT models up to GHD5-447035. All V8 models.</i>			
65	WASHER, shakeproof	1	GHF322
<i>GHD3/4/5 GT models up to GHD5-447035. All V8 models.</i>			
66	WASHER JET, black	2	GWW829
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-447001 & GHD5-447036 on.</i>			

Washer Pumps

67	WASHER PUMP, manual 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.	1	GWW102
68	WASHER PUMP, electric 4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models.	1	GWW125
69	SCREW, electric washer pump securing	2	PMZ308
<i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models.</i>			
70	NUT, electric washer pump securing	2	HN2005
<i>V8 models.</i>			
71	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
<i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models.</i>			
72	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
<i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models, all V8 models.</i>			



WASHER PUMP, MANUAL -
GWW102



WASHER PUMP,
ELECTRIC -
GWW125



BRACKET,
WASHER BOTTLE,
STAINLESS STEEL -
13H232SS



WASHER BOTTLE & CAP ASS'Y -
609172



FILLER PLUG,
WASHER BOTTLE -
GVV951



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

WIPERS & WASHERS



Engine

4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

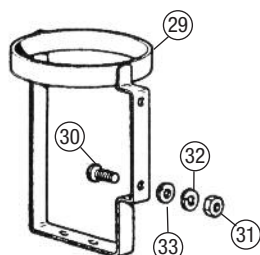
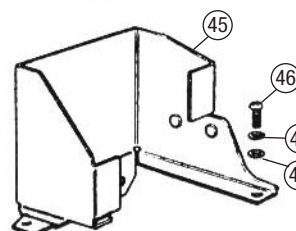
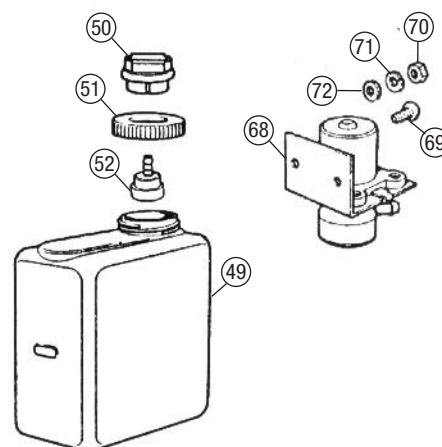
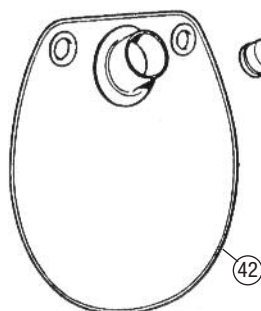
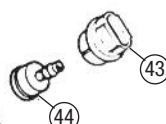
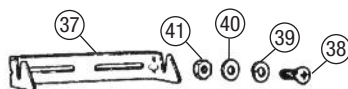
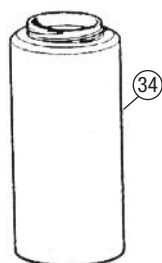
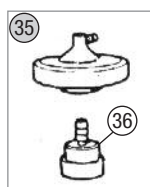
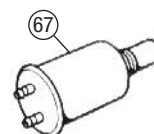
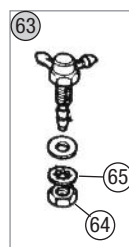
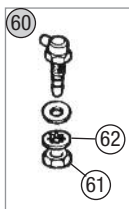
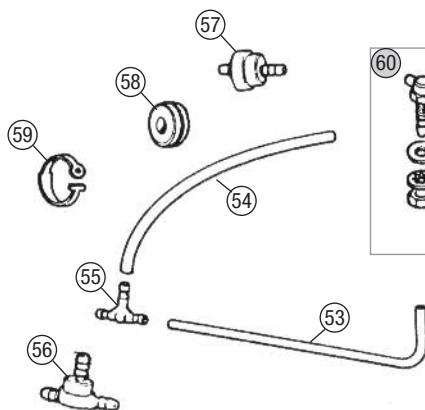
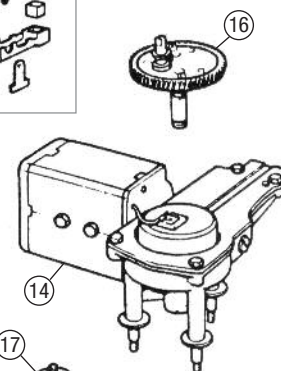
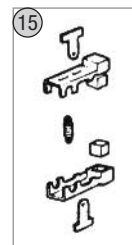
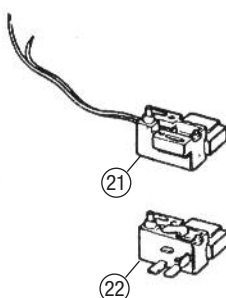
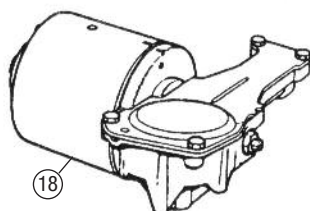
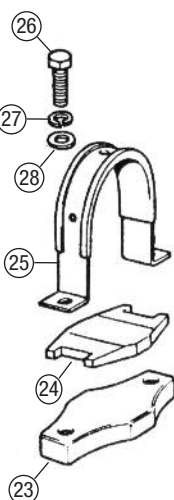
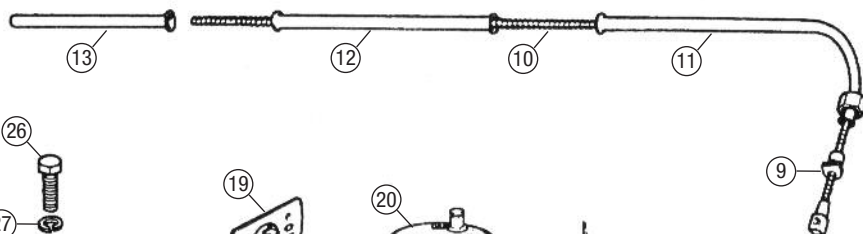
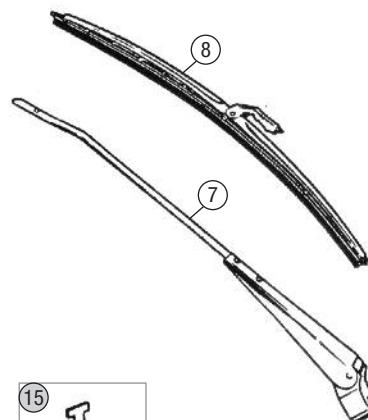
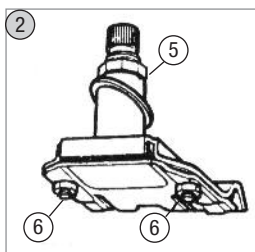
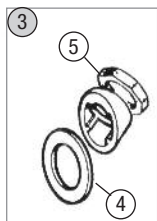
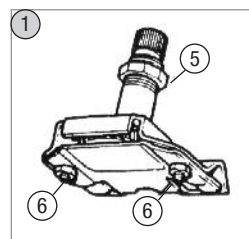
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Headlamps

HEADLAMP ASSEMBLIES

1	HEADLAMP ASS'Y:		
	60/45W sealed beam, RHD GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models.	2	27H8263K
	60/55W GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models Sept. 1976 on.		
	halogen, RHD	2	AEU1899AK
	sealed beam, LHD	2	27H8266
	75/50W sealed beam, RHD GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models, V8 chrome bumper models.	2	559254
	75/50W sealed beam, RHD GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976, V8 rubber bumper models.	2	BHA5378
	45/40W P45T, GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models.		
	white, LHD	2	512224
	white, LHD uprated 60/55W	2	512224UPRATED
	yellow, LHD (France)	2	AEU1061A
	45/40W P45T GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976.		
	white, LHD	2	BAU1177A
	white, LHD uprated 60/55W	2	BAU1177AUPRATED

HEADLAMP COMPONENTS

2	BOWL, headlamp:		
	metal Original type.	2	S54000UTER
	plastic Alternative.	2	S5400
3	ADJUSTER KIT, headlamp	2	BHM7058
4	HARNES, headlamp Chrome bumper models (without pilot/sidelamp facility).	2	BAU2110
5	HARNES, headlamp Rubber bumper models up to 1976 (with pilot/sidelamp facility).	2	BAU2111
6	BOWL, headlamp, inner	2	S5400INNER
7	HEADLAMP UNIT:		
	60/45W, sealed beam, RHD GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models.	2	GLU104
	60/55W sealed beam, LHD GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models Sept. 1976 on.	2	GLU133
	75/50W, sealed beam, RHD GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models, V8 chrome bumper models.	2	GLU132
	75/50W, sealed beam, RHD GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976, V8 rubber bumper models.	2	XBC103360
	P45T, LHD	2	GLU513
	GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 chrome bumper models.		
	P45T, LHD	2	GLU515
	GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976.		

NI	BULB, P45T headlamp:		
	45/40W, clear, each GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976, LHD.	2	GLB410
	45/40W, yellow, each GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976, LHD (France).	2	GLB411
	halogen 60/55W, clear, each GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to Sept. 1976, LHD.	2	GLB2983
8	BULB, sidelamp:		
	standard GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976, V8 rubber bumper models.	2	GLB501
	LED GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976, V8 rubber bumper models.	2	GLB501LED
9	BULB, sidelamp, std. GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models from Sept. 1976 on.	2	GLB233
10	HEADLAMP UNIT, halogen, flat lens, RHD	2	13H3471AALT
	GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models from Sept. 1976 on.		
11	BULB, halogen headlamp:		
	60/55W, GHN5/GHD5 rubber bumper models from Sept. 1976 on.		
	std., each	2	GLB472
	Xenon 150 H4 upgrade, pair	1	RX2052
	Xenon Blue, pair	1	GLB472BLUE
	100/80W, high power, each	2	GLB484
	Check local regulations before using on public roads.		

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



HALOGEN HEADLAMP
CONVERSION KIT - RB7129

HALOGEN HEADLAMP CONVERSION KITS

For photographs, refer to accessories.

NI HALOGEN HEADLAMP CONVERSION KIT.

E-marked (pair):

Without Pilot Light. Chrome bumper models.

Includes 2 lamp units & bulbs.

RHD Quadoptic (Wipac)	1	RB7129
LHD Quadoptic (Wipac)	1	RB7082

NI HALOGEN HEADLAMP CONVERSION KIT.

E-marked (pair):

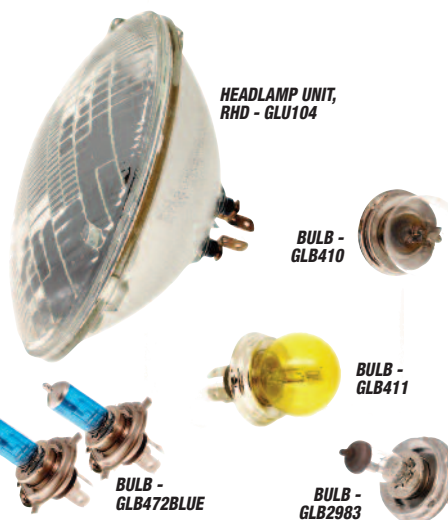
With Pilot Light. Rubber bumper models.

Includes 2 lamp units & bulbs.

RHD		
Quadoptic Halogen (Wipac)	1	RB7129PILOT
Standard Halogen (Ring)	1	RB7129H
Crystal Lens Halogen (Ring)	1	RB7129CB
Xenon Ultima Halogen (Ring)	1	RB7129X
LED Lynx Eye Halogen (Britpart)	1	RB7129LE
LHD		
Quadoptic Halogen (Wipac)	1	RB7082PILOT
Crystal Lens Halogen (Ring)	1	RB7082CA
Xenon Ultima Halogen (Ring)	1	RB7082X
LED Lynx Eye Halogen (Britpart)	1	RB7082LE

HEADLAMP FIXINGS & FINISHERS

12	RETAINING RIM, headlamp unit	2	515218A
13	SCREW, retaining rim	6	PJZ602
14	GASKET, headlamp to body Not part of headlamp assemblies.	2	9403
15	RIM, headlamp Not part of headlamp assemblies.	2	57H5296
16	RIM, headlamp, with adjuster cutouts LE and very late models. Not part of headlamp assemblies.	2	ALU1020
		2	BAU1460
17	CLIP, rim retaining Not part of headlamp assemblies.		
18	SCREW, machine, headlamp to body Early models without spire nut welded to headlamp aperture.	8	PX505
19	NUT, headlamp to body Early models without spire nut welded to headlamp aperture.	8	HN2005
20	WASHER, spring Early models without spire nut welded to headlamp aperture.	8	WL105001
21	WASHER, plain Early models without spire nut welded to headlamp aperture.	8	515128
22	SCREW, self tapping, headlamp to body Later models with spire nut welded to headlamp aperture.	8	AB610051
23	WASHER, shakeproof Later models with spire nut welded to headlamp aperture.	8	WE702101
24	GROMMET, headlamp harness	2	5L62
NI	HEADLAMP STONEGUARDS, 7" mesh, clip-on, chrome, pair	1	RR1175



HEADLAMP UNIT,
RHD - GLU104

BULB -
GLB410

BULB -
GLB411

BULB -
GLB472BLUE

BULB -
GLB2983

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



BULB - GLB233

SIDELAMP ASS'Y -
UKC5992

BULB - GLB382

BULB -
GLB382AMBER

BULB - GLB382LED

BULB -
GLB382SILVER

INDICATOR ASSEMBLY -
BHA5322

Front Sidelamps & Indicators

FRONT SIDELAMP/INDICATOR - CHROME BUMPER MODELS

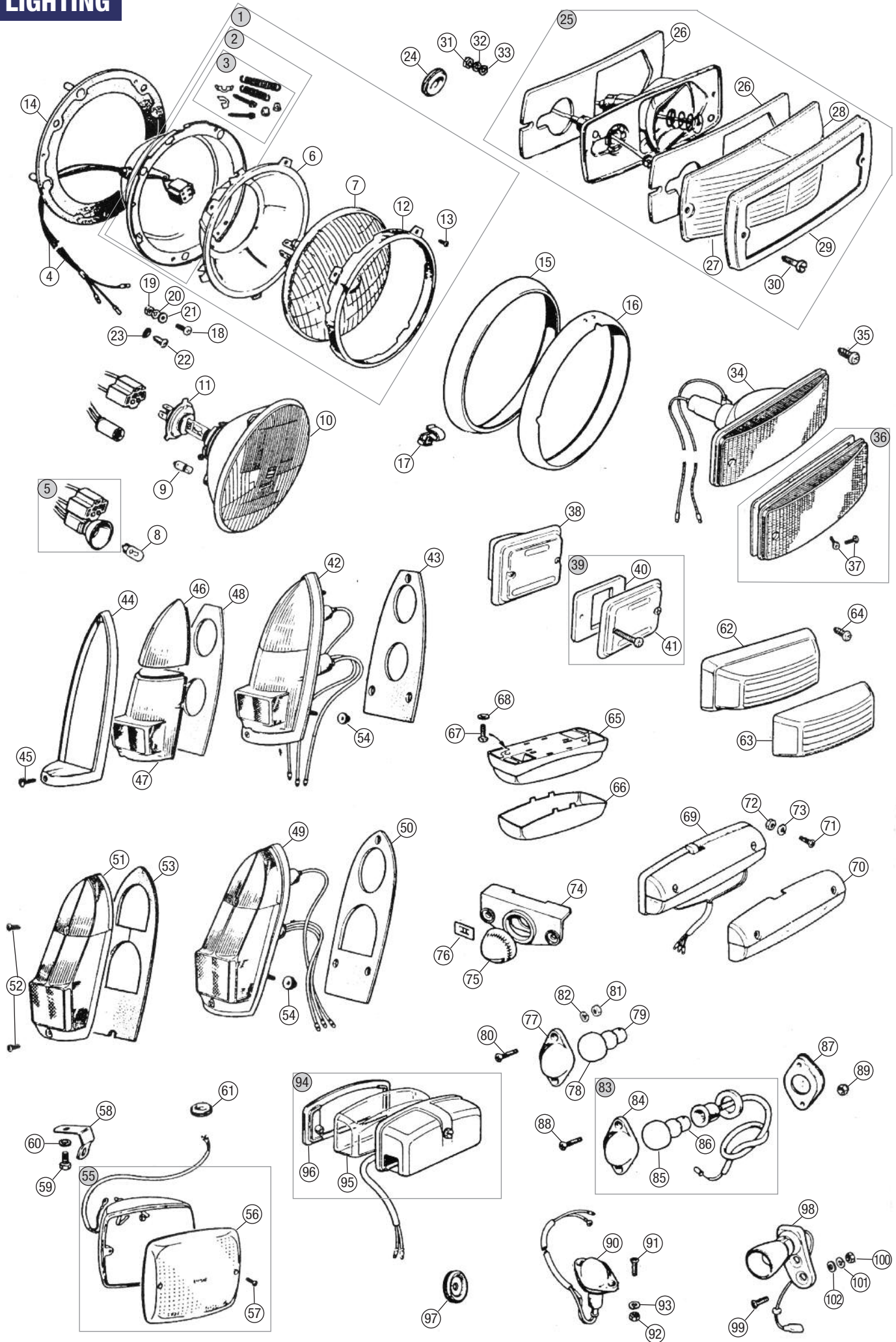
25	SIDELAMP ASS'Y, white sidelamp/amber indicator	2	UKC5992
26	GASKET, lens to lamp/lamp to body	4	154049
27	LENS, white, sidelamp	2	516308
28	LENS, indicator:		
	amber	2	516306
	white	2	516307
	Some export markets; also used for clear indicator conversion when fitted with GLB382AMBER or GLB382SILVER bulbs.		
29	RIM, sidelamp	2	516304
30	SCREW, rim	4	57H5569
31	NUT, sidelamp to body	4	HN2005
32	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
33	WASHER, plain	4	WP5
NI	BULB, sidelamp	2	GLB233
NI	BULB, indicator:		
	clear	2	GLB382
	Use with amber lens.		
	clear, LED	2	GLB382LED
	Use with amber lens.		
	amber	2	GLB382AMBER
	Use with clear lens.		
	amber, Silvertac, pair	1	GLB382SILVER
	Use with clear lens.		

FRONT INDICATOR - RUBBER BUMPER MODELS

34	INDICATOR ASSEMBLY:		
	OEM	2	BHA5322
	aftermarket	2	BHA5322P
35	SCREW, indicator to bumper	4	YZ5505
36	LENS, indicator, with gasket	2	37H8759
NI	GASKET, indicator lens	2	37H8759G
NI	SCREW, lens	4	515059
NI	BULB, indicator:		
	standard	2	GLB382
	LED	2	GLB382LED

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

REVERSING LAMP ASSEMBLY - AAU5510



Reversing Lamps

38	REVERSING LAMP ASSEMBLY	2	AAU5510
39	LENS, reversing lamp	2	37H7512
40	GASKET, lens to lamp/lamp to body	4	37H1759
41	SCREW, lens to lamp/lamp to body	4	518868
NI	BULB, reversing lamp	2	GLB273

Rear Lamps

GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 MODELS

42	REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY:		
	OEM	2	BHA4175
	aftermarket	2	BHA4175P
43	GASKET, lamp to body	2	57H5358
44	RIM, rear lamp	2	57H5355
45	SCREW, rim:		
	chrome (original)	2	RMP308
	stainless steel (alternative)	2	RMP308SS
46	LENS, indicator, amber	2	57H5354
47	LENS, stop/tail/reflex, red	2	57H5357
48	GASKET, lens to lamp	2	57H5356

GHN5 & GHD5 MODELS, ALL V8 MODELS

49	REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY:		
	OEM	2	BHA4973
	aftermarket	2	BHA4973P
50	GASKET, lamp to body	2	37H4679
51	LENS, combined indicator/stop/tail/reflex	2	37H4737
52	SCREW, lens to lamp	4	515059
53	GASKET, lens to lamp	2	37H4737A

REAR LAMP FIXINGS & BULBS

54	NUT, lamp to body	6	HN2005
NI	BULB, rear lamp:		
	stop/tail		
	standard	2	GLB380
	LED	2	GLB380LED
	indicator		
	standard	2	GLB382
	LED	2	GLB382LED

REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY - BHA4175P



REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY - BHA4973

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Fog Lamps

GHN5-501004 & GHD5-501036 ON

55	FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, rear	2	RB7092
56	LENS, rear fog lamp	2	BAU1763
57	SCREW, lens to lamp	4	515059
58	BRACKET, rear fog lamp	2	BHH2380
59	SCREW, bracket to body	2	SH606061
60	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
61	GROMMET, rear fog lamp wiring through body	2	5L62
NI	BULB, rear fog lamp:		
	standard	2	GLB382
	LED	2	GLB382LED

Interior Lamps

TAILGATE LAMP GT MODELS

62	TAILGATE LAMP ASSEMBLY	1	EAM1650
63	LENS, tailgate lamp	1	24G3389
64	SCREW, lamp to body	2	GHF424
NI	BULB, tailgate lamp	1	GLB239

BOOT LAMP

ROADSTER MODELS FROM GHN5-219001 ON

65	BOOT LAMP ASSEMBLY	1	BHA5040
66	LENS, boot lamp	1	37H5923
67	SCREW, lamp to body	2	GHF422
68	WASHER, plain	2	WC705051
NI	BULB, boot lamp	1	GLB239

CONSOLE LAMP

GHN5/GHD5-258001 TO SEPT 1976, V8 MODELS

69	CONSOLE LAMP ASSEMBLY	1	BHA5138
70	LENS, courtesy lamp	1	27H3590
71	SCREW, lamp to console	2	PMZ208
72	NUT, lamp to console	2	HN2003
73	WASHER, spring	2	518103
NI	BULB, console lamp	1	GLB239

COURTESY LAMP

GHN5/GHD5 MODELS FROM SEPT 1976 ON

74	BASE, courtesy lamp	1	547445
75	LENS, courtesy lamp	1	547443
76	SPIRE NUT, courtesy lamp to console	2	ZKC2539
NI	BULB, courtesy lamp	1	GLB987

MAP LIGHT

GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 MODELS, UP TO GHN5/GHD5-258000

77	COVER, map light	1	37H5426
78	LENS, map light	1	606078A
79	BULB, map light	1	GLB987
80	SCREW, map light to dash	2	RMP310
81	NUT, map light to dash	2	HN2005
82	WASHER, spring	2	WL700101L

LED FOOTWELL LAMP KIT

NI	FOOTWELL LAMP KIT	A/R	RP1294
----	-------------------	-----	--------

LED kit, provides extra courtesy lamps.
Includes 2 LEDs, wiring harness & instructions.



CONSOLE LAMP ASSEMBLY - BHA5138



TAILGATE LAMP ASSEMBLY - EAM1650



BOOT LAMP ASSEMBLY - BHA5040



LENS, MAP LIGHT - 606078A

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Number Plate Lamps

LAMPS FITTED TO OVERRIDERS

4 CYLINDER CHROME BUMPER MODELS UP TO GHN5/GHD5-339964, V8 CHROME BUMPER MODELS UP TO GD2D1-1247

83	NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASS'Y:		
	OEM	2	BHA4283
	aftermarket	2	BHA4283P
84	COVER, number plate lamp	2	37H5426
85	LENS, number plate lamp	2	606078A
86	BULB, number plate lamp	2	GLB207
87	PLINTH, number plate lamp:		
	RH	1	AHH6398
	LH	2	AHH6399
88	SCREW, lamp to override, short	2	518148
88	SCREW, lamp to override, long	2	RMP320
89	NUT, lamp to override	4	251345

LAMPS FITTED TO BUMPER BLADE

4 CYLINDER CHROME BUMPER MODELS FROM GHN5/GHD5-339965 ON, V8 CHROME BUMPER MODELS FROM GD2D1-1248 ON

90	NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASS'Y	2	BHA5301
91	SCREW, lamp to bumper	4	515059
92	NUT, lamp to bumper	4	LNZ102
93	WASHER, plain	4	WC705051
NI	BULB, number plate lamp	2	GLB233

LAMPS FITTED TO NUMBER PLATE BACKING RUBBER BUMPER MODELS

94	NUMBER PLATE LAMP:		
	Rubber bumper models.		
	chrome	2	127916
	black	2	83H335P
95	LENS, number plate lamp	2	601721A
	Rubber bumper models.		
96	GASKET, number plate lamp	2	57H5368
	Rubber bumper models.		
NI	BULB, number plate lamp	2/4	GLB233
	Rubber bumper models.		
	Some lamps contain 1 bulb, some contain 2.		
97	GROMMET, number plate lamp wiring	2	14A7212

Gear Lever Illumination Lamp

AUTOMATIC MODELS

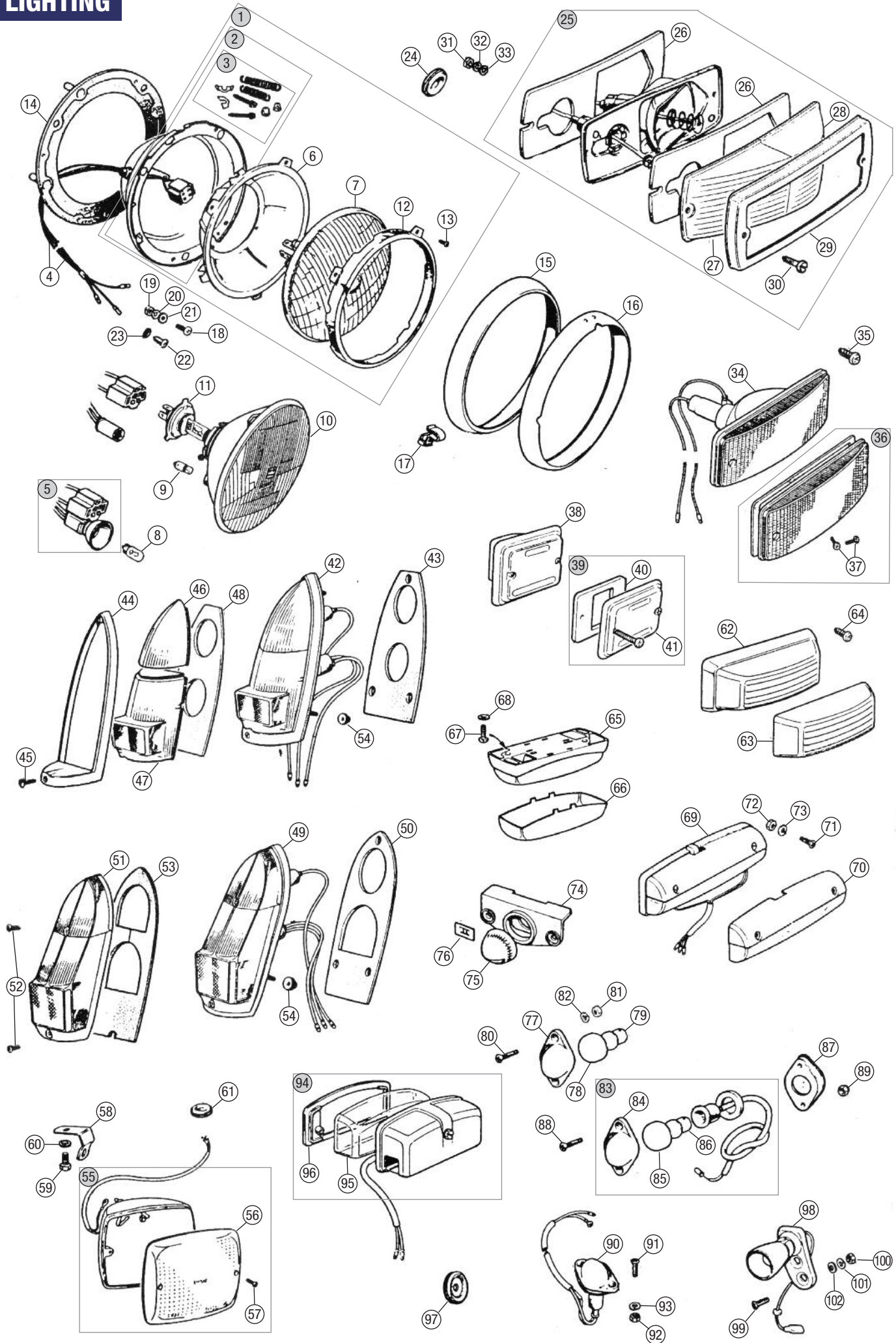
98	LAMP, gear lever illumination	1	BHA4483
99	SCREW, gear lever lamp	2	RMP308
100	NUT, gear lever lamp	2	HN2005
101	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
102	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
NI	BULB, gear lever illumination lamp	1	GLB233
NI	SWITCH, gear lever illumination lamp	1	55578



FOOTWELL LAMP KIT - RP1294

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

New Instruments & Gauges

Brand new instruments and gauges are now available again for most applications - often at less than the cost of reconditioned units.

Sympathetically re-tooled to match exactly the original units using modern technologies.

Speedometer & Speedo Cable

All speedometers listed in this catalogue show speed in MPH. For KPH speedometers, of which there are many, please contact us with the 'SN' and 'TPM' numbers on the face of the speedometer.

- 1 SPEEDOMETER, MPH, new, outright:**
 - Jaeger, 1060 TPM, new, outright 1 **BHA4286**
3 synchro, 18G/GA engines, non-overdrive.
Smiths no. SN6125/04.
 - Jaeger, 1040 TPM, new, outright 1 **BHA4288**
3 synchro, 18G/GA engines, overdrive.
Smiths no. SN6125/06.
 - Smiths, 1040 TPM 1 **BHA4466**
3 synchro, 18GB engines, 1965 only, non-overdrive.
Smiths no. SN6125/04A.
 - Smiths, 1040 TPM 1 **BHA4478**
3 synchro, 18GB engines, 1965 to 1967, non-overdrive.
Smiths no. SN6144/00.
 - Smiths, 1020 TPM 1 **BHA4468**
3 synchro, 18GB engines, 1965 only, overdrive.
Smiths no. SN6125/06A.
 - Smiths, 1020 TPM 1 **BHA4480**
3 synchro, 18GB engines, 1965 to 1967, overdrive.
Smiths no. SN6144/02.
 - Smiths, 1280 TPM 1 **BHA5281**
4 synchro, 4 cylinder, chrome bumper models,
non-overdrive & overdrive.
Also automatic models up to GHN4/GHD4-158230.
Smiths no. SN6144/20, SN6144/20BS, SN6144/23
or SN 6144/23BS.
 - Smiths, 1216 TPM 1 **BHA4868**
Automatic chrome bumper models from GHN4/GHD4-
158231 on. Smiths no. SN 6144/28.
- 2 SPEEDOMETER, MPH, Smiths, new, outright:**
 - 1000 TPM, 1 **BHA5339**
4 synchro, 4 cylinder, rubber bumper models
up to Sept. 1976. Smiths no. SN 5230/13.
 - 1000 TPM, 1 **AAU3035**
4 synchro, 4 cylinder, rubber bumper models,
Sept. 1976 up to GHN5-481115 & GHD5-480296.
Smiths no. SN 5234/00.
 - 1000 TPM, 1 **ADU2174**
GHN5-481116 & GHD5-480297 on.
Smiths no. SN 5234/02.
 - 960 TPM 1 **BHA5210**
All V8 models. Smiths no. SN 5230/11S.
- 3 RESET, tripmeter** 1 **159738**
- 4 CABLE, speedometer:**
 - 48" 1 **GSD111**
3 synchro non-overdrive models, automatic models.
 - 60" 1 **GSD117**
3 synchro & 4 synchro overdrive models up to Sept. 1976,
all V8 models.
 - 39" 1 **GSD249**
4 synchro non-overdrive models.
 - 57" 1 **219167**
4 synchro models from Sept. 1976 on.
- 5 GROMMET, speedometer cable** 1 **ACB8474**
- 6 FERRULE, cable protection** 1 **ACH8529**
- 7 CLIP, cable to gearbox bracket:**
 - non-overdrive models 1 **PCR809**
Up to GHN5/GHD5-314901.
 - overdrive models 1 **AHH7178**
Up to GHN5/GHD5-314901 except V8 models.
- NI NUT, clip to gearbox** 1 **GHF200**
All models up to GHN5/GHD5-314901 except V8 models.
- NI WASHER, spring** 1 **GHF331**
All models up to GHN5/GHD5-314901 except V8 models.
- 7 CLIP,**
 - cable to gearbox crossmember 1 **PCR809**
All models from GHN5/GHD5-314902 on, all V8 models.
- 8 SCREW, clip to crossmember** 1 **SH604051**
All models from GHN5/GHD5-314902 on, all V8 models.
- 9 WASHER, spring** 1 **GHF331**
All models from GHN5/GHD5-314902 on, all V8 models.
- 10 WASHER, plain** 1 **GHF301**
All models from GHN5/GHD5-314902 on, all V8 models.
- 11 ANGLE DRIVE, speedometer cable** 1 **120694**
3 synchro models. 4 synchro non-overdrive models.



HA4478



HA4480



BHA5281



BHA4868



BHA4380N



37H4320



BHA5219



BHA5212

SPEEDOMETERS

TACHOMETERS

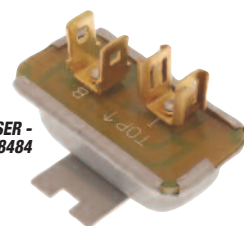
Tachometer (Rev Counter)

- 12 TACHOMETER:**
 - Jaeger, mechanical, new, outright
3 synchro, 18G/GA engines 1 **BHA4212**
Smiths no. RN2312/01.
 - Smiths, electric, new, outright
3 synchro, 18GB engines,
with original positive earth
electrical system 1 **BHA4380**
Smiths no. RVI 2401/01 or RVI 2401/00B.
models converted to negative earth
electrical system 1 **BHA4380N**
 - 4 synchro, chrome bumper models
up to GHN5-294250
& GHD5-296000 1 **37H4320**
Smiths no. RVI 2418/00.
 - Smiths, electric, recon., exchange
4 synchro, chrome bumper models
up to GHN5-294250
& GHD5-296000 1 **BHA4712R**
Smiths no. RVI 2430/00.
 - 4 synchro, 4 cylinder chrome bumper models
from GHN5-294251
& GHD5-296001 on 1 **BHA5220R**
Smiths no. RVC2415/00 or RVC2415/00AF.
- 13 TACHOMETER:**
 - Smiths, electric, -ve earth, new, outright
4 synchro, 4 cylinder rubber bumper models
up to Sept. 1976 1 **BHA5219**
Smiths no. RVC1410/00AF.
from Sept. 1976 to GHN5-481115
& GHD5-480296 1 **AAU3037**
Smiths no. RVC1414/00F.
from GHN5-481116 &
GHD5-480297 on 1 **ADU2176**
Smiths no. RVC1414/01F.
 - all V8 models. 1 **BHA5212**
Smiths no. RVC1810/00.
- 14 CABLE, mechanical tachometer** 1 **BHA4291**
3 synchro, 18G/GA engines.
- 15 GROMMET, tachometer cable** 1 **ACB8474**
3 synchro, 18G/GA engines.
- 16 CLIP, cable to bulkhead** 1 **PCR507**
3 synchro, 18G/GA engines.

Voltage Stabiliser

- 17 VOLTAGE STABILISER:**
 - 3 synchro models 1 **128484**
Except roadster with early 'strap-on' fuel tank.
 - 4 synchro 4 cylinder models and
V8 models 1 **BHA4602P**
- 18 SCREW, voltage stabiliser securing:**
 - 3 synchro models 1 **AB608031**
Except roadster with early 'strap-on' fuel tank.
 - 4 synchro 4 cylinder models and
V8 models 1 **GHF425**

VOLTAGE STABILISER -
128484

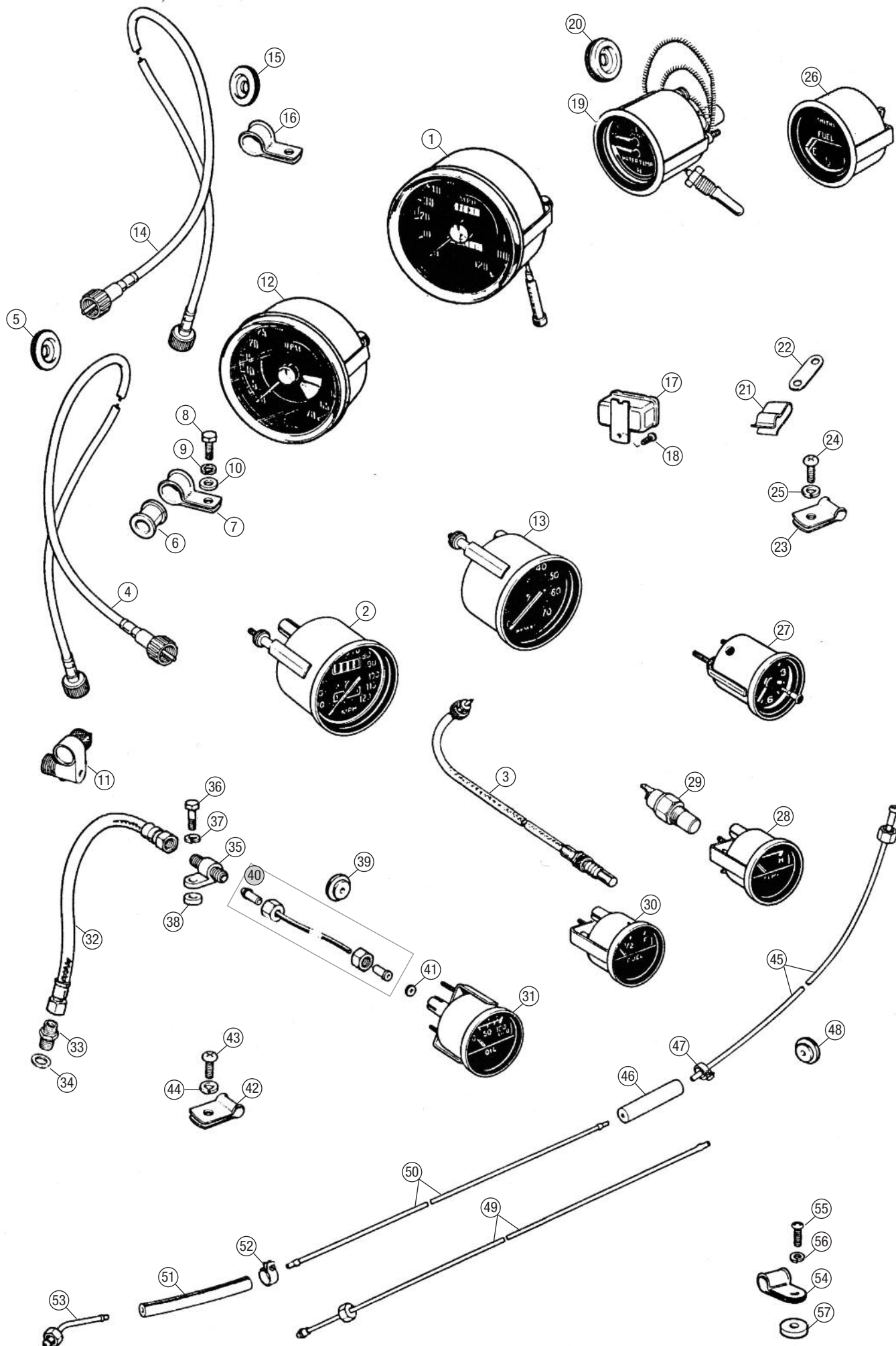


CABLE, SPEEDOMETER, 60" -
GSD117



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
ControlsFuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
SuspensionRear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& PanelsBody
FittingsInterior Trim
& FittingsHood &
HardtopsChassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

New Instruments & Gauges

Brand new instruments and gauges are now available again for most applications - often at less than the cost of reconditioned units.

Sympathetically re-tooled to match exactly the original units using modern technologies.



Auxiliary Gauges & Clock

- 19 DUAL GAUGE**, new, outright:
Jaeger, 3 synchro models
186/GA engines (externally lit gauge).
°F 1 **17H298**
Smiths no. GD1501/01.
°C 1 **BHA4296**
Smiths no. GD1501/04.
Smiths, 3 synchro models
186B engines (externally lit gauge).
°F 1 **BHA4586**
Smiths no. GD1501/14 or GD1501/14A.
°C 1 **BHA4587**
Smiths no. GD1501/15 or GD1501/15A.
Smiths, 4 synchro models
Up to GHN4/GHD4-156083 (internally lit gauge).
°F 1 **BHA4737**
Smiths no. GD1301/19 or GD1301/04.
°C 1 **BHA4764**
Smiths no. GD1301/20 or GD1301/00.
Smiths, C-N-H,
4 synchro 4 cylinder models 1 **BHA4900**
From GHN4/GHD4-156084 through GHN5/GHD5
up to Sept. 1976. Smiths no. GD 1301/21
Smiths, C-N-H, 60PSI,
V8 models up to GD2D1-1824 1 **BHA5227**
Smiths no. GD1301/45.
Smiths, C-N-H, 80PSI,
V8 models from GD2D1-1825 on 1 **BHA5331**
Smiths no. GD1301/53.
- 20 GROMMET**,
temperature gauge capillary 1 **RFR503**
4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976, all V8 models.
- 21 CLIP**, temperature gauge capillary 1/2 **1G9529**
4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976 (qty. 1), all V8 models (qty. 2).
- 22 RETAINER KIT**, capillary clip 1/2 **BHA4081K**
4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976 (qty. 1), all V8 models (qty. 2).
- 23 'P' CLIP**:
4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976, all V8 models.
capillary to oil pressure gauge
pipe connector 1 **PCR311**
capillary to bulkhead 1 **PCR307**
- 24 SCREW**, capillary to bulkhead 1 **PMZ308**
- 25 WASHER**, spring 1 **WL105001**
- 26 FUEL GAUGE**:
Jaeger, recon., exchange 1 **BHA4214R**
3 synchro roadster models with early 'strap-on' fuel tank.
Smiths no. FG 2530/63.
Smiths, recon., exchange
3 synchro roadster models with early
'strap-on' fuel tank 1 **BHA4381R**
Smiths no. FG 2530/70.
3 synchro models, except roadster with early
'strap-on' fuel tank 1 **BHA4470R**
Smiths no. BF 2300/02.
Smiths, new, outright
4 synchro 4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976,
all V8 models 1 **BHA4736**
Smiths no. BF 2226/00.
- 27 CLOCK** 1 **159609SMITHS**
4 synchro 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.
- 28 TEMPERATURE GAUGE** 1 **AAU3030**
4 synchro 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.
Smiths no. BT 2231/01.
- 29 SENDER**, temperature gauge:
4 synchro 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.
OEM 1 **YCB000101EVA**
aftermarket 1 **YCB000101EVAP**
- 30 FUEL GAUGE**, new, outright 1 **AAU3032**
4 synchro 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.
Smiths no. BF 2239/00.
- 31 OIL PRESSURE GAUGE**, new, outright 1 **AAU3033**
4 synchro 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.
Smiths no. PL 2324/00.



SENDER,
TEMPERATURE GAUGE -
YCB000101EVA

DUAL GAUGES



17H298



BHA4296



BHA4586



BHA4587



BHA4737



BHA4764



BHA4900



BHA5227



BHA5331

FUEL GAUGE



BHA4736

CLOCK



159609SMITHS

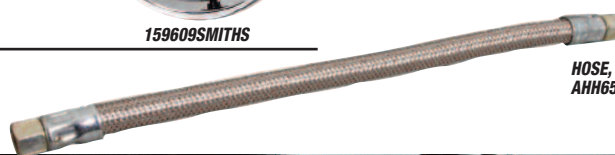
Oil Pressure Pipes & Hoses

4 CYLINDER MODELS

- 32 HOSE**, oil pressure gauge 1 **AHH6554**
- 33 ADAPTOR**, oil pressure gauge
hose to engine 1 **11G15**
- 34 WASHER**, sealing adaptor 1 **6K638**
- 35 CONNECTOR**, oil pressure gauge
hose to pipe 1 **AAA628**
- 36 SCREW**, connector securing:
up to Sept. 1976 1 **GHF101**
from Sept. 1976 on 1 **GHF117**
- 37 WASHER**, spring 1 **GHF331**
- 38 SPACER**, connector 1 **AHH6247**
Up to Sept. 1976.
- 39 GROMMET**, oil pressure gauge pipe:
GHN3/4, GHD3/4 models
up to GHN4/GHD4-152140 1 **AAA643**
GHN4/GHD4 from GHN4/GHD4-152141 on,
GHN5/GHD5 up to Sept. '76 1 **14A7033**
- 40 PIPE**, oil pressure gauge 1 **AHH6678**
- 41 WASHER**, sealing,
pipe to oil pressure gauge 1 **54902**
- 42 'P' CLIP**, oil pressure gauge pipe
to bulkhead 1 **PCR307**
- 43 SCREW**, pipe clip to bulkhead 1 **PMZ308**
- 44 WASHER**, spring 1 **WL105001**

V8 MODELS

- 45 PIPE**, oil pressure gauge to hose 1 **BHH1281**
- 46 HOSE**, connecting oil pipe to pipe
3" length required. 1 **CHA600**
- 47 CLIP**, hose 2 **88G308**
- 48 GROMMET**, oil pressure gauge pipe 1 **14A7033**
- 49 PIPE**, connecting hose
to remote oil filter housing
Up to GD2D1-1148. 1 **BHH1285**
- 50 PIPE**, connecting hose
to connecting hose
From GD2D1-1149 on. 1 **BHH1345**
- 51 HOSE**, pipe to oil pump
base union pipe 1 **ACA5420**
From GD2D1-1149 on.
- 52 CLIP**, hose 2 **88G308**
From GD2D1-1149 on.
- 53 PIPE**, oil pump base union 1 **AHA6392**
From GD2D1-1149 on.
- 54 'P' CLIP**, oil pressure gauge pipe
Qty. increases from GD2D1-1 149 on. 4/5 **PCR307**
- 55 SCREW**, pipe clip:
to bulkhead 4 **PMZ308**
to inner wing 1 **PX506**
From GD2D1-1149 on.
- 56 WASHER**, spring 2/3 **WL105001**
Qty. increases from GD2D1-1 149 on.
- 57 SPACER**, clip 1 **AHC735**
From GD2D1-1149 on.
- NI NUT**, pipe clip to inner wing 1 **HN2005**
From GD2D1-1149 on.

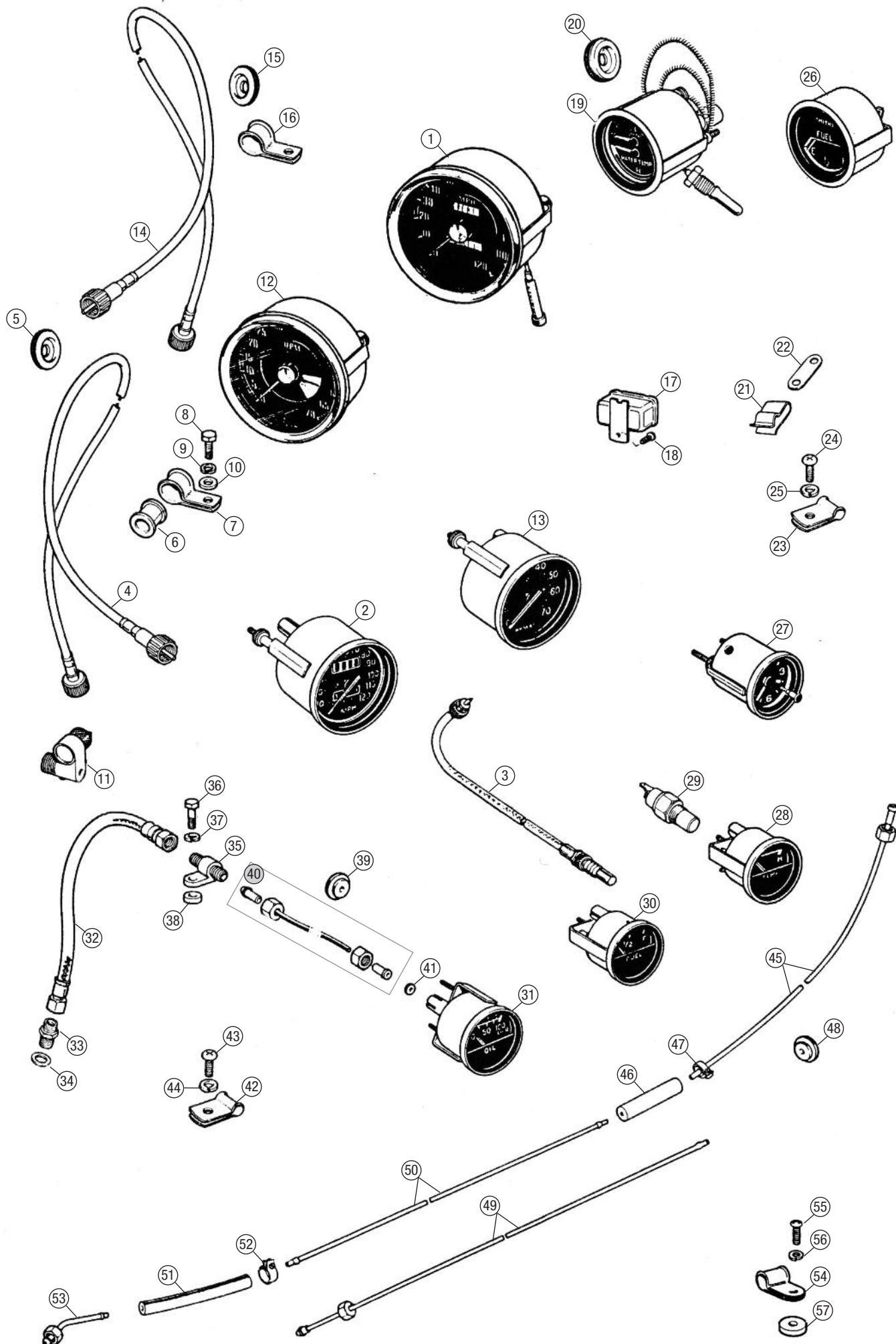


HOSE, OIL PRESSURE GAUGE -
AHH6554



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Full & Main Harness

The full and main wiring harnesses listed here may only be assumed to be correct for RHD models. Most if not all of the Chrome Bumper (up to 1974) harnesses will also fit LHD cars NOT INCLUDING North American models or other LHD models incorporating the North American style 'pillow' dashboard. All the Rubber Bumper (1975 on) harnesses are conclusively RHD only. For LHD harnesses, please contact us for full details and verification of the harness you need.

1 WIRING HARNESS, RHD:

3 synchro roadster only up to GHN3-48765 (1962-64; mechanical tach, dynamo, Jaeger gauges).		
full, cloth	1	RP1225CLOTH
full, PVC	1	RP1225PVC
3 synchro roadster from GHN3-48766 to 138400, 3 synchro GT up to GHD3-138400 (1965-67; electronic tach, dynamo, Smiths gauges, positive earth).		
full, cloth	1	RP1226CLOTH
full, PVC	1	RP1226PVC
4 synchro GHN4/GHD4-138401 to 158210 (1968; 16AC alternator with separate 4TR control box, negative earth).		
main, cloth	1	AHH8778B
main, PVC	1	AHH8778
4 synchro GHN4/GHD4-158211 to 187210 (1969; ACR alternator with internal control box. Also 1968 models converted from 16AC to ACR alternator).		
main, cloth	1	AHH9157B
main, PVC	1	AHH9157
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-187211 to 219000 (1970; indicator stalk includes horn push).		
main, PVC	1	BHH137
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-219001 to 258000 (1971; horn push on steering wheel centre, no centre console).		
main, PVC	1	BHH382
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 294250 (1972; centre console, RVI tach).		
main, PVC	1	BHH644
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-294251 to 328100 (1973; RVC tach, no hazard lights switch).		
main, PVC	1	BHH1128
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-328101 to 360300 (1974; hazard light switch, last year of chrome bumper models).		
main, PVC	1	BHH1495
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-360301 to 410000 (1975-Sept. 1976; early rubber bumper models, overdrive switch on wiper stalk).		
main, PVC	1	BHH1749
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-410001 to 437180 (Sept. 1976-77; overdrive switch on gear knob, single line brakes).		
main, PVC	1	BHH2034
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-437181 to 471000 (1978; dual circuit brakes, horns with twin terminals).		
main, PVC	1	BHH2196
4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-471001 to 501003 (1979; horns with single terminals, no rear fog lamps).		
main, PVC	1	BHH2255
4 synchro VIN 501004 to 511519 (1980-June 1980; with rear fog lamps, rad. fan sender with pin terminals).		
main, PVC	1	BHH2383
4 synchro VIN 511520 on (June 1980 on; rad. fan sender with spade terminals).		
main, PVC	1	BHH2652
V8 chrome bumper models		
main, PVC	1	BHH1223C
V8 rubber bumper models		
main, PVC	1	BHH1223R

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Harness

Please see note under 'Full & Main Harness' for LHD models.

1 WIRING HARNESS, rear, RHD:

4 synchro roadster GHN4-138401 to 187210 (1968-69).		
cloth	1	AHH8779
PVC	1	AHH8779B
4 synchro GT GHD4-138401 to 187210 (1968-69)		
cloth	1	AHH8780
PVC	1	AHH8780B
4 synchro roadster GHN5-187211 - 360300 (1970-74).		
PVC	1	BHH386
4 synchro GT GHD5-187211 to 219000 (1970).		
PVC	1	BHH141
4 synchro GT GHD5-219001 to 360300 (1971-1974)		
PVC	1	BHH385
4 synchro roadster GHN5-360301 to 501003 (1975-79)		
PVC	1	BHH1739
4 synchro GT GHD5-360301 to 501035 (1975-79).		
PVC	1	BHH1742
4 synchro roadster VIN 501004 on (1980).		
PVC	1	BHH2382
4 synchro GT VIN 501036 on (1980).		
PVC	1	BHH2441
V8 chrome bumper models		
PVC	1	BHH385
V8 rubber bumper models		
PVC	1	BHH1742

Extension & Link Harness

Please see note under 'Full & Main Harness' for LHD models.

1 WIRING HARNESS, fascia, RHD:

4 synchro GHN5/GHD5-410001 to 501003 (Sept. 1976-79).	1	BHH2036
4 synchro VIN 501004 on (1980).	1	BHH2381

2 WIRING HARNESS:

3 synchro models, GHN3/GHD3 overdrive, bulkhead	1	AHH7168
overdrive/reverse lights, gearbox	1	AHH8174
4 synchro models GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 up to Sept. 1976 overdrive/reverse lights, gearbox	1	AHC258
4 synchro models GHN5/GHD5 from Sept. 1976 on overdrive/reverse lights, gearbox	1	AHC258X

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Wiring Harness Fixings & Hardware

3 GROMMET:

1 1/4" hole, 5/16" cable	A/R	C5574A
1" hole, 1/4" cable	A/R	5L62
1" hole, 3/16" cable	A/R	RFR503
11/16" hole, 3/16" cable	A/R	14A7212
5/8" hole, 3/16" cable	A/R	RFN403
harness, fascia to engine bay	1	5L489
harness, through boot floor	1	600396

4 CLIP, edge, harness

A/R **153229**

Clips tank sender unit harness to tank seam edge, etc.

5 'P' CLIP:

3/16" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR307
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
11/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR311
Fixes with 5/16 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
1/4" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR407
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
9/32" fixing hole	A/R	516510
Fixes with 1/4 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
11/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR411
Fixes with 5/16 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
5/16" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR507
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
9/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR509
Fixes with 1/4 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
11/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR511
Fixes with 5/16 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
3/8" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR607
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
11/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR611
Fixes with 5/16 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
7/16" cable,		
9/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR709
Fixes with 1/4 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
1/2" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR807
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
9/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR809
Fixes with 1/4 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
11/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR811
Fixes with 5/16 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
5/8" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR1007
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
9/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR1009
Fixes with 1/4 UNF/UNC screws/nuts.		
3/4" cable,		
7/32" fixing hole	A/R	PCR1207
Fixes with No. 10 UNF screws/nuts.		
6 TIE WRAP, plastic, cable, 6" long	A/R	240431A
7 STRAP, aluminium, cable tie	A/R	AHH7108
8 DIODE, blocking	1	AAU5034A
Dual circuit brakes models, GHN5/GHD5-437181 on.		

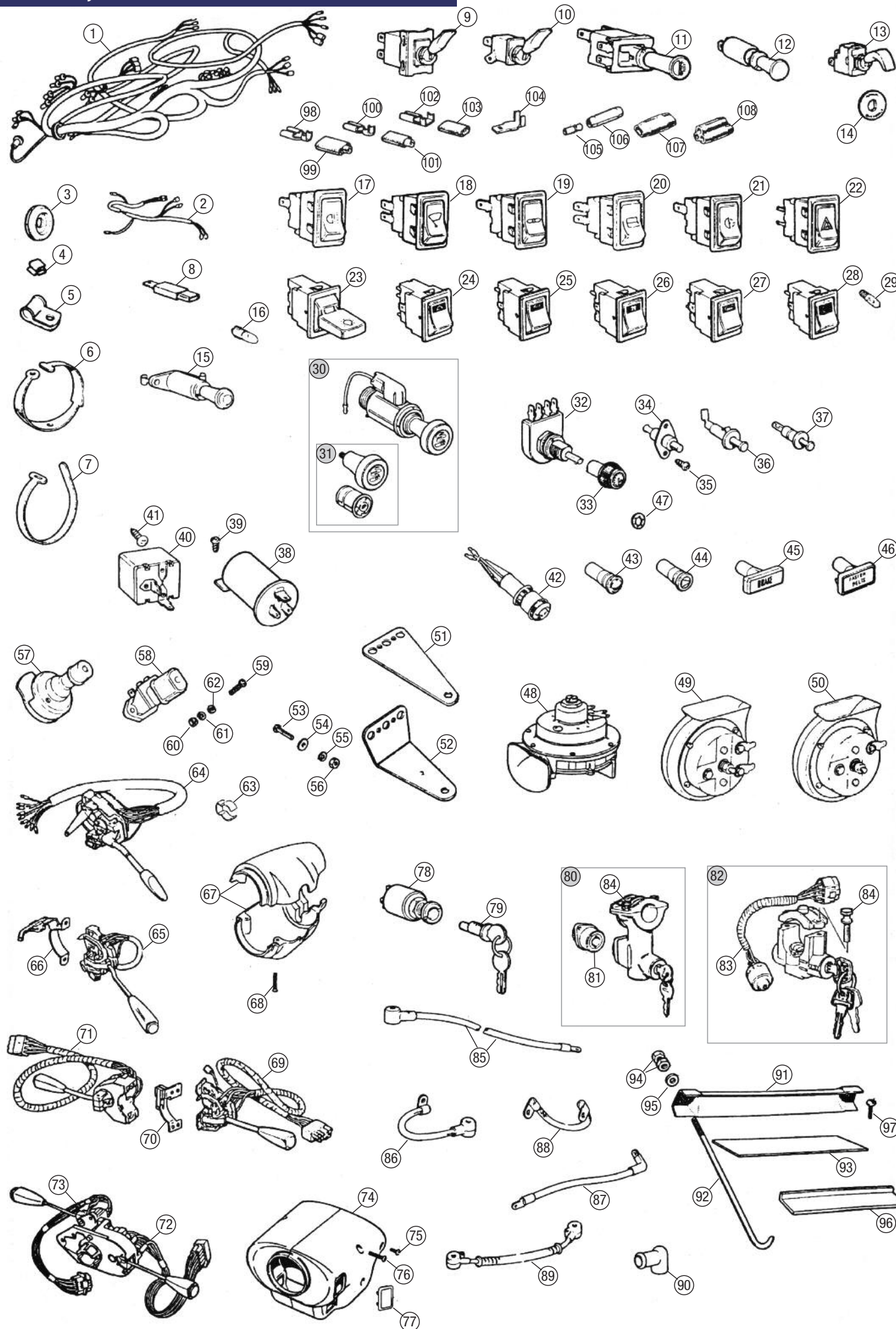
WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com** / E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

WIRING, SWITCHES & MISCELLANEOUS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



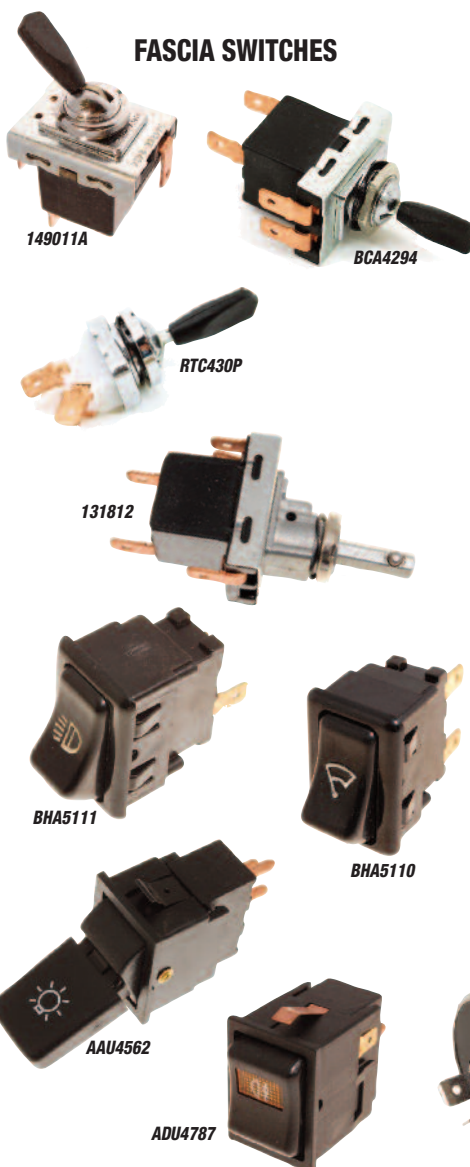
No. DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.

Fascia Switches

- 9 SWITCH, toggle:**
wipers, single speed 1 **149011A**
GHN3/GHD3 models up to 1967 (all 3 synchro).
wipers, two speed 1 **BHA4786**
GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models 1968-71 (early 4 synchro).
headlamps/master lighting 1 **BCA4294**
GHN3/GHD3 models up to 1965 (up to GHN3/GHD3-91336).
- 10 SWITCH, toggle:**
heater fan
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN/D5 models up to 1971
(up to GHN5/GHD5-258000).
genuine Land Rover 1 **RTC430**
OEM 1 **RTC430P1**
aftermarket 1 **RTC430P**
accessory (fog/spot lamps, etc.)
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN/D5 models up to 1971
(up to GHN5/GHD5-258000).
genuine Land Rover A/R **RTC430**
OEM A/R **RTC430P1**
aftermarket A/R **RTC430P**
(straight), overdrive
GHN3 roadster models up to 1964 (up to GHN3-61015).
genuine Land Rover 1 **RTC430**
OEM 1 **RTC430P1**
aftermarket 1 **RTC430P**
- 11 SWITCH, barrel (pull/push),**
headlamps/master lighting 1 **131812**
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models from 1966, GHN5/GHD5 models
up to 1971 (GHN3/GHD3-91337 up to GHN5/GHD5-258000).
- 12 SWITCH, barrel (pull/push),**
map light 1 **2H4841**
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to 1971
(up to GHN5/GHD5-258000).
- 13 SWITCH, toggle (hooked),**
overdrive 1 **BHA4513**
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models from 1964 on,
GHN5/GHD5 models up to 1974 (GHN3-61016 on, GHD3,
GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 up to GHN5/GHD5-360300).
- 14 ESCUTCHEON, overdrive switch,**
chrome 1 **AHH6277**
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models from 1964 on,
GHN5/GHD5 models up to 1974 (GHN3-61016 on, GHD3,
GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 up to GHN5/GHD5-360300).
satin 1 **CRCP362**
MGB GT V8
- 15 SWITCH, barrel (pull/push),**
heated rear window 1 **156467**
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models
up to 1971 (up to GHN5/GHD5-258000).
- 16 BULB, heated rear window**
switch illumination 1 **GLB281**
GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models
up to 1971 (up to GHN5/GHD5-258000).
- 17 SWITCH, rocker, headlamps/**
master lighting 1 **BHA5111**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1971-Sept. 1976
(GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000), all V8 models.
- 18 SWITCH, rocker, wipers** 1 **BHA5110**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1971-74
(GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 360300).
- 19 SWITCH, rocker, heater fan** 1 **BHA5113**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1971-Sept. 1976
(GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000), all V8 models.
- 20 SWITCH, rocker,**
heated rear window 1 **BHA5114**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1971-Sept. 1976
(GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000), all V8 models.
- 21 SWITCH, rocker, accessory lighting**
(fog/spot lamps, etc.) A/R **GAE140**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1971-Sept. 1976
(GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000), all V8 models.
- 22 SWITCH, rocker, hazard warning** 1 **BHA5267**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1974-Sept. 1976
(GHN5-328101 & GHD5-328801 to 410000), all V8 models.
- 23 SWITCH, steering column,**
headlamps/master lighting 1 **AAU4562**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on).
- 24 SWITCH, rocker, hazard warning** 1 **AAU3205**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on).
- 25 SWITCH, rocker, interior lamp** 1 **AAU3206**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on).
- 26 SWITCH, rocker, heater fan** 1 **AAU3204**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on).
- 27 SWITCH, rocker,**
heated rear window 1 **AAU3210**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on).
- 28 SWITCH, rocker, rear foglamps** 1 **ADU4787**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1980 on
(roadster VIN 501004 & GT VIN 501036 on).
- 29 BULB, switch illumination** A/R **YXN000921EVA**
GHN5/GHD5 models from 1971 on
(GHN5/GHD5-258001 on), all V8 models.

No. DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.

FASCIA SWITCHES



Cigar Lighter

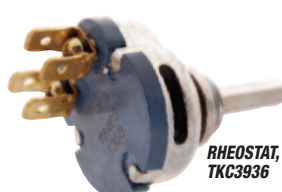
- 30 CIGAR LIGHTER ASSEMBLY** 1 **ZKC1152**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on)
- 31 POP-OUT UNIT, cigar lighter** 1 **ZKC1152MALE**
GHN5/GHD5 models from Sept. 1976 on
(GHN5/GHD5-410001 on)

CIGAR LIGHTER ASSEMBLY - ZKC1152



Interior & Panel Light Switches

- 32 RHEOSTAT, panel lights** 1 **TKC3936**
- 33 KNOB, rheostat** 1 **153007**
- 34 SWITCH, courtesy lamp, door** 2 **625561**
- 35 SCREW, switch to A post** 4 **AB606033**
- 36 SWITCH, boot lamp** 1 **13H391**
Roadster models.
- 37 SWITCH, tailgate lamp** 1 **619071**
GT models.



RHEOSTAT, PANEL LIGHTS - TKC3936

No. DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.



Flasher Units

- 38 FLASHER UNIT, 3 terminal:**
GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchro, up to 1967)
standard 1 **GFU103**
OEM 1 **GFU103OE**
- 39 SCREW, flasher unit securing** 1 **YZ3404**
GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchro, up to 1967)
- 40 FLASHER UNIT:**
2 terminal 1 **GFU2124**
GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro, 1968 on),
all V8 models.
hazard warning 1 **GFU2204**
GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-328101
& GHD5-328801 on (1974 on), all V8 models.
- 41 SCREW, flasher/hazard unit securing** 1/2 **GHF425**
Qty. increased if hazard warning lights fitted.



FLASHER UNIT,
2 TERMINAL -
GFU2124



FLASHER UNIT,
3 TERMINAL -
GFU103

Fascia Warning Lamps

- 42 WARNING LAMP**
heated rear window 1 **148830RED**
GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000 (1971-Sept. 1976),
all V8 models.
- 43 WARNING LAMP:**
red (ignition), chrome rim 1 **BCA4780**
GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000 (1971-Sept. 1976),
all V8 models.
red (ignition), black rim 1 **AAU3857**
GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).
blue (main beam), chrome rim 1 **BHA5122**
GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000 (1971-Sept. 1976),
all V8 models.
blue (main beam), black rim 1 **AAU3858**
GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).
- 44 WARNING LAMP, green (indicators):**
chrome rim 2 **90559472**
GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 410000 (1971-Sept. 1976),
all V8 models.
black rim 2 **AAU4824**
GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).
- 45 WARNING LAMP, brakes** 1 **UKC5812**
GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).
- 46 WARNING LAMP, seat belts** 1 **13H7986**
GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).
- 47 WASHER, warning lamp retaining** A/R **BHA5125**
For ignition, main beam, indicators,
brakes and seat belt warning lamps (as fitted).

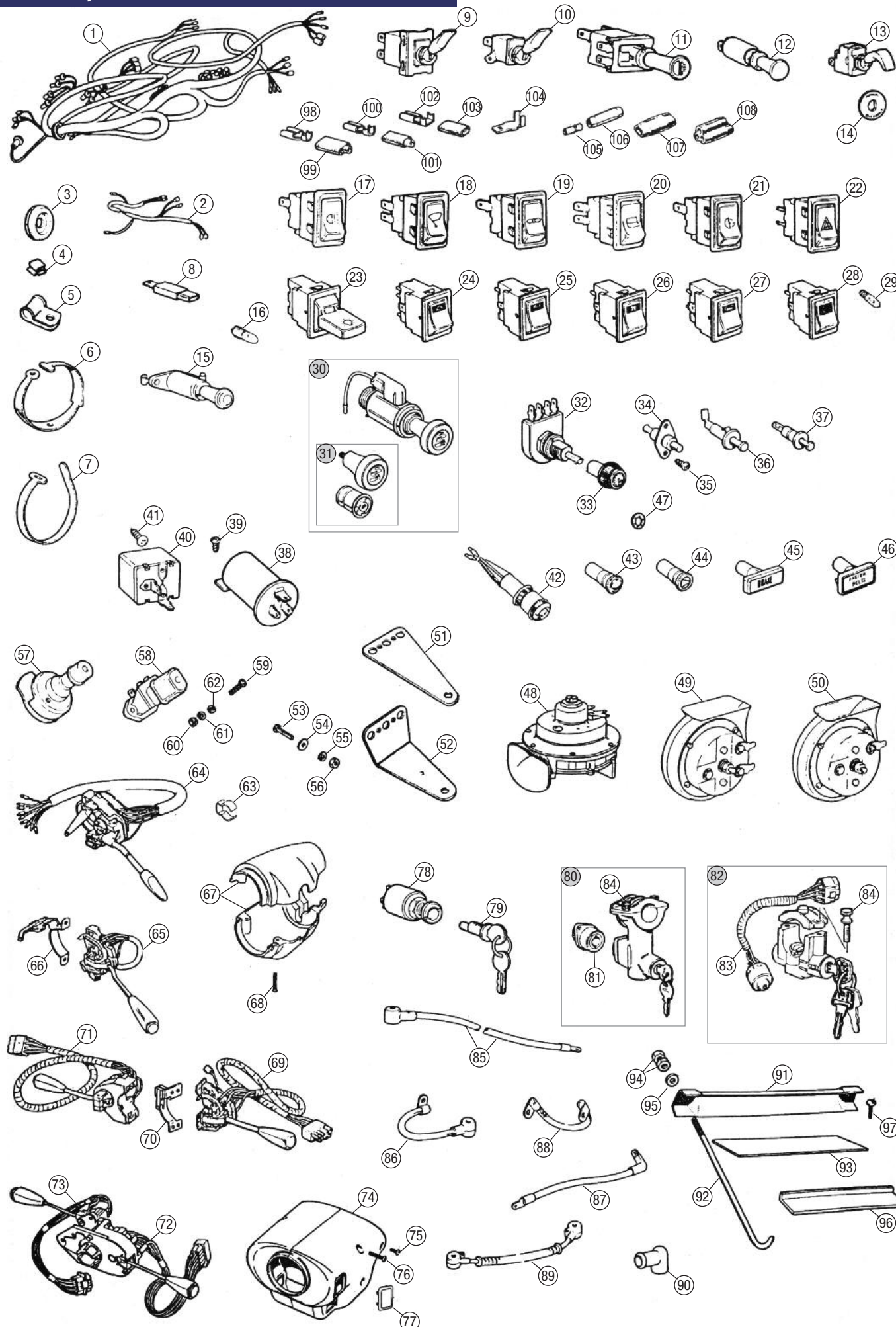


KNOB,
RHEOSTAT -
153007



WARNING LAMP, HEATED
REAR WINDOW -
148830RED

WIRING, SWITCHES & MISCELLANEOUS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Horns

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------|
| Engine
4 Cylinder | 48 HORN, metal:
<i>Chrome bumper models (may be replaced with plastic two terminal horn).</i> | 1 | BHA4515 |
| | high note | 1 | BHA4515 |
| Engine V8 | 49 HORN, plastic, two terminal:
<i>Rubber bumper models up to GHN5/GHD5-417000 (1975-78).</i> | 1 | GGE164 |
| | high note | 1 | GGE165 |
| Oil Cooler | pair (low & high note) | 1 | GGE1645 |
| Clutch | 50 HORN, plastic, single terminal:
<i>Rubber bumper models up to GHN5/GHD5-417000 (1975-78).</i> | 1 | GGE101 |
| | high note | 1 | GGE102 |
| Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings | 51 BRACKET, horn to bonnet
locking platform
<i>Very early roadsters only, GHN3 up to GHN3-5813.</i> | 2 | 607950 |
| Cooling | 52 BRACKET, horn to inner wing front
<i>All models except very early roadsters.</i> | 2 | GGE110 |
| Heater &
Controls | 53 SCREW, horn bracket to body | 4 | SE604051 |
| | 54 WASHER, plain | 4 | GHF300 |
| | 55 WASHER, spring | 4 | GHF331 |
| Fuel
System | 56 NUT, horn bracket to body | 4 | GHF200 |



HORN, PLASTIC, TWO TERMINAL,
HIGH NOTE - GGE164



BRACKET,
HORN TO INNER WING FRONT -
GGE110

Floor Dipswitch

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|----------|
| 57 | DIPSWITCH, floor mounted, round
<i>GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchro, up to 1967)</i> | 1 | 502087AP |
| 58 | DIPSWITCH, floor mounted,
rectangular
<i>GHN4 & GHD4 models (4 synchro, 1968-69).</i> | 1 | RTC432A |
| 59 | SCREW, dipswitch securing:
for round dipswitch | 2 | CMZ320 |
| | for rectangular dipswitch | 2 | PX505 |
| 60 | NUT, dipswitch securing | 2 | HN2005 |
| 61 | WASHER, spring | 2 | WL105001 |
| 62 | WASHER, plain | 2 | WP5 |

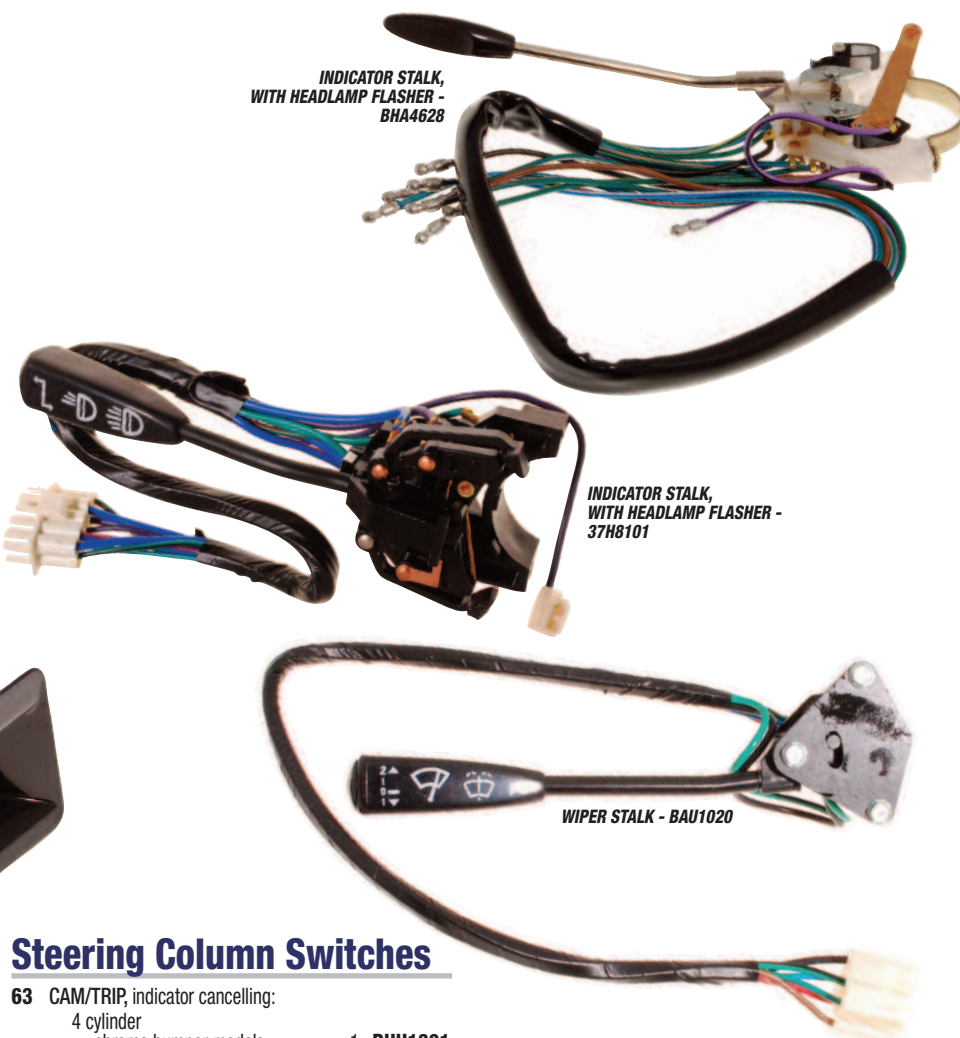


DIPSWITCH,
FLOOR MOUNTED,
RECTANGULAR -
RTC432A



DIPSWITCH,
FLOOR MOUNTED,
ROUND -
502087AP

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



INDICATOR STALK,
WITH HEADLAMP FLASHER -
BHA4628

INDICATOR STALK,
WITH HEADLAMP FLASHER -
37H8101

WIPER STALK - BAU1020

Steering Column Switches

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|---------|
| 63 | CAM/TRIP, indicator cancelling:
4 cylinder
chrome bumper models | 1 | BHH1301 |
| | rubber bumper models up to GHN5/GHD5-410000
(up to Sept. 1976) | 1 | BHH402 |
| 64 | INDICATOR STALK,
with headlamp flasher (optional feature)
<i>GHN3/GHD3 models, GHN4/GHD4 models up to GHN4/GHD4-187210 (up to 1969).</i> | 1 | BHA4628 |
| 65 | INDICATOR STALK:
with headlamp flasher & horn
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-187211 to 219000 (1970).</i> | 1 | BHA4948 |
| | with headlamp flasher
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 to 360300 (1971-74), not V8 models.</i> | 1 | 37H8050 |
| 66 | CLIP, horn contact
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 to 360300 (1971-74), not V8 models.</i> | 1 | 37H8051 |
| 67 | COWL ASSEMBLY, steering column:
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models (up to 1969)</i> | 1 | 18G8387 |
| | <i>GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-360300 (1970-74), not V8 models</i> | 1 | 18G8713 |
| 68 | SCREW, cowl | 4 | RMP214 |
| 69 | INDICATOR STALK,
with headlamp flasher
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 360301 to 410000 (early rubber bumper, 1975-Sept. 1976), all V8 models.</i> | 1 | 37H8101 |
| 70 | CLIP, horn contact
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 360301 to 410000 (early rubber bumper, 1975-Sept. 1976), all V8 models.</i> | 1 | 37H8102 |
| 71 | WIPER/OVERDRIVE STALK
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 360301 to 410000 (early rubber bumper, 1975-Sept. 1976), all V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHA5251 |
| 72 | INDICATOR STALK,
with headlamp flasher & horn
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).</i> | 1 | AAU4991 |
| 73 | WIPER STALK
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).</i> | 1 | BAU1020 |
| 74 | COWL ASSEMBLY, steering column
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-360301 on (rubber bumper, 1975 on), all V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHM7090 |
| 75 | SCREW, cowl, self tapping, short | 2 | GHF425 |
| 76 | SCREW, cowl, machine, long | 2 | PX508 |
| 77 | BLANK, switch aperture
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-360301 on (rubber bumper, 1975 on), all V8 models.</i>
<i>Qty. reduced from GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).</i> | 2/1 | AAM222L |

Fascia Ignition Switch

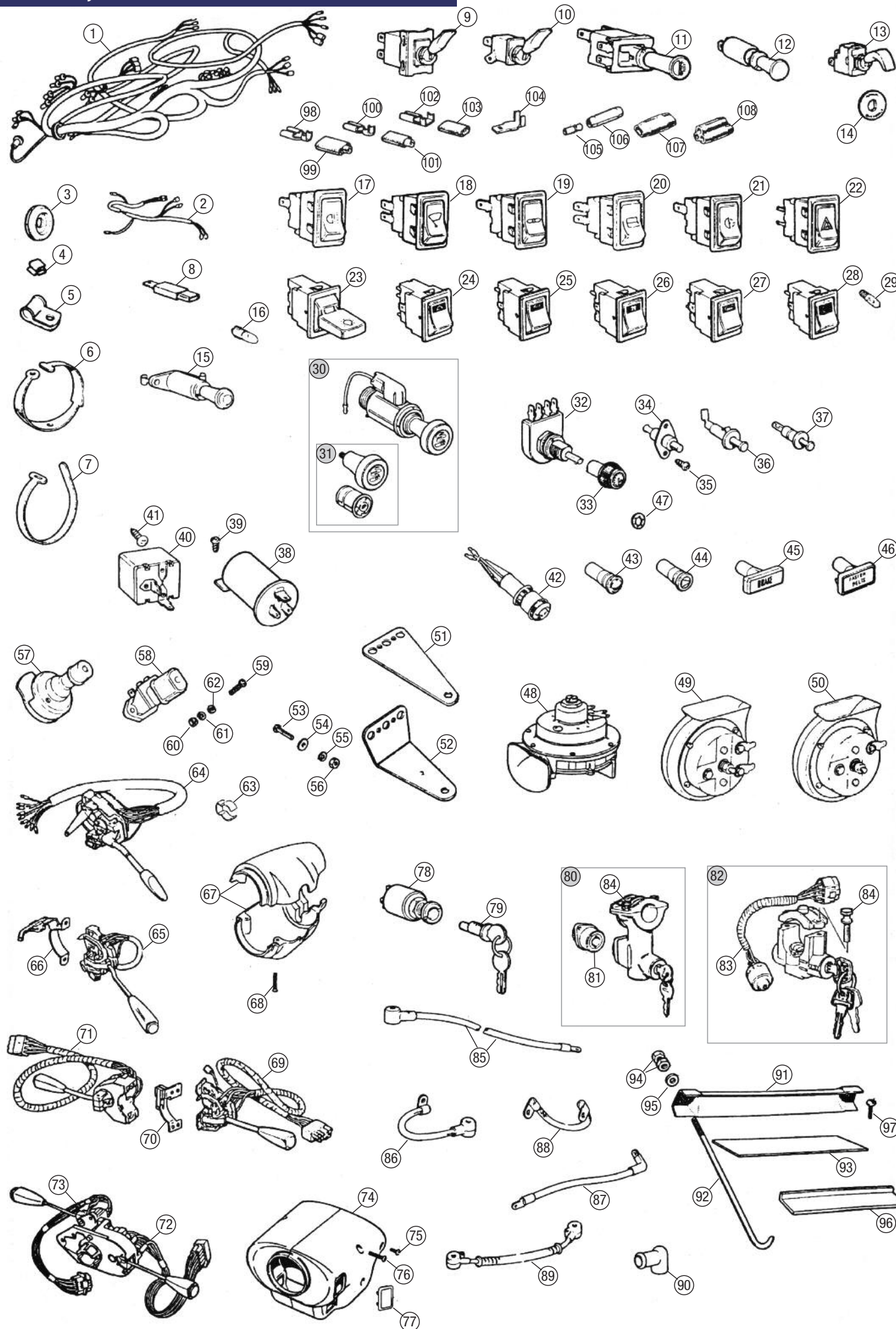
- | | | | |
|----|--|---|---------|
| 78 | SWITCH, ignition & starter:
<i>GHN3/GHD3 models</i> | 1 | 13H337 |
| | <i>When steering column lock not fitted.</i> | | |
| | <i>GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models</i> | 1 | 127651 |
| | <i>Up to GHN5/GHD5-258000,</i>
<i>when steering column lock not fitted.</i> | | |
| 79 | BARREL, ignition & starter switch
<i>Including keys.</i>
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000, when steering column lock not fitted.</i> | 1 | 24G1345 |



SWITCH,
IGNITION & STARTER -
13H337

IGNITION BARREL -
24G1345

WIRING, SWITCHES & MISCELLANEOUS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

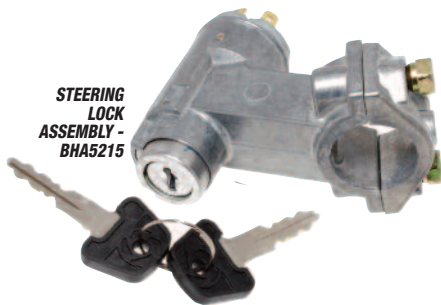


No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

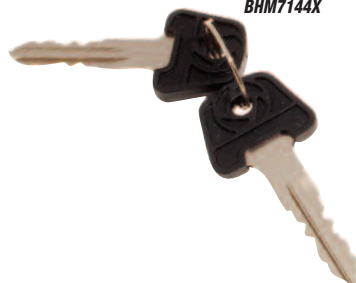
Steering Lock & Ignition Switch

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 80 STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY:
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models optional fitment, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000 optional fitment, GHN5/GHD5-258001 to 360300 standard fitment. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| Lowe & Fletcher type | 1 | BHA5215 |
| Nieman type (<i>replacement</i>) | 1 | BMK2259X |
| 81 SWITCH, steering lock
fits BHA5215 type steering lock
<i>Lowe & Fletcher type.</i> | 1 | 37H7708P |
| fits BMK2259X type steering lock
<i>Nieman type.</i> | 1 | 37H5934 |
| 82 STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY
GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 360301 on
(rubber bumper, 1975 on)
<i>Not V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHM7144X |
| all V8 models | 1 | 18G8905 |
| 83 SWITCH, steering lock:
GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5 360301 on
(rubber bumper, 1975 on)
<i>Not V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHA5292 |
| all V8 models | 1 | BHA5080 |
| 84 SHEAR BOLT, steering lock:
OEM | 2 | QRH100030 |
| aftermarket | 2 | QRH100030P |

STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY - BHA5215



STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY - BHM7144X



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Battery Cables

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------|
| 85 CABLE:
battery to starter solenoid
GHN3 & GHD3 models
(3 synchro, positive earth).
GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models
(4 synchro, negative earth, not V8 models). | 1 | AHH5449 |
| battery to mounting stud
all V8 models | 1 | BHH1256 |
| 86 CABLE, battery to earth
GHN3 & GHD3 models
(3 synchro, positive earth).
GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models
(4 synchro, negative earth, not V8 models). | 1 | 131113 |
| | 1 | YTB10022 |
| 87 CABLE, starter solenoid:
GHN3 & GHD3 models
(3 synchro, positive earth, starter solenoid to starter motor).
all V8 models
(Mounting stud to starter solenoid). | 1 | AHA6280 |
| | 1 | BHH1257 |
| 88 CABLE, engine earth | 1 | 2K6167 |
| 89 CABLE, battery to battery
All chrome bumper models with two 6 volt batteries. | 1 | BHA4348 |
| 90 CAP, terminal insulating
Use on solenoid/starter motor/mounting stud terminals. | A/R | 115706 |

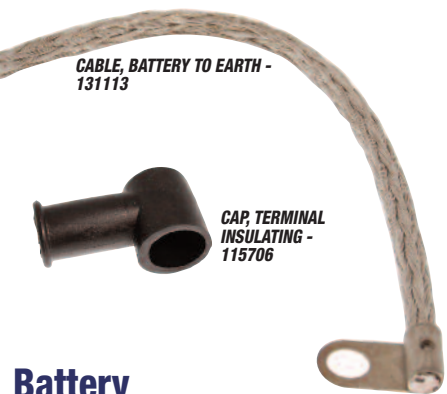
Battery Fixings

- | | | |
|--|------------------|---|
| 91 BATTERY CLAMP:
chrome bumper models (6 volt batteries)
standard
stainless steel
rubber bumper models (12 volt battery)
standard
stainless steel | 2
2
1
1 | AHH6353
AHH6353SS
34G2065
34G2065SS |
| - BATTERY CLAMP KIT:
Includes clamp, packing, nuts and bolts for one battery.
chrome bumper models (6 volt batteries)
standard
stainless steel
rubber bumper models (12 volt battery)
standard
stainless steel | 2
2
1
1 | AHH6353K
AHH6353SSK
34G2065KMGB
34G2065SSK |
| 92 'J' BOLT, battery clamp:
chrome bumper models
(6 volt batteries)
rubber bumper models
(12 volt battery). | 4
2 | AHH6750
BHH1586 |
| 93 PACKING, clamp:
chrome bumper models
(6 volt batteries).
rubber bumper models
(12 volt battery). <i>Sold per metre.</i> | 2
1 | AHH5169
37H3743M |
| 94 NUT, battery clamp
<i>Qty. reduces for rubber bumper models.</i> | 8/4 | GHF200 |
| 95 WASHER, plain
<i>Qty. reduces for rubber bumper models.</i> | 4/2 | GHF300 |
| 96 PAD, battery seating
<i>Qty. reduces for rubber bumper models.</i> | 4/2 | AHH6351 |
| 97 SCREW, battery terminal | A/R | 50552A |
| NI TERMINAL CLAMP, battery:
positive
negative | A/R
A/R | GHF2755
GHF2750 |

TERMINAL CLAMP, BATTERY, POSITIVE - GHF2755



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



Battery

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| NI BATTERY:
6 volt, dry charged
<i>Chrome bumper models.</i>
6 volt, wet charged
<i>Chrome bumper models.</i>
<i>Counter collection only - cannot mail order.</i>
12 volt wet charged
<i>Rubber bumper models 1974-1981.</i>
<i>Delivery direct from our supplier mainland UK only.</i>
3 year guarantee
4 year guarantee
12 volt, dry charged
<i>Rubber bumper models, 1974-1981.</i> | 2
2
1
1
1 | GBY3031D
GBY3031W11
RBAT069B
RBAT069C
GBY5656D |
| NI BATTERY BOX, plastic:
6 volt batteries
<i>Chrome bumper models.</i>
12 volt battery
<i>Rubber bumper models.</i> | 2
1 | RP14456V
RP144512V |

BATTERY BOX, 6 VOLT, PLASTIC - RP14456V



Electrical Connectors

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|
| 98 SPADE TERMINAL, female,
35 amp | A/R | 47H5419 |
| 99 INSULATOR, spade terminal,
35 amp | A/R | 515399 |
| 100 SPADE TERMINAL, female,
17.5 amp | A/R | RTC220 |
| 101 INSULATOR, spade terminal,
17.5 amp | A/R | 511269 |
| 102 SPADE TERMINAL, female,
17.5 amp double wire | A/R | RTC220A |
| 103 INSULATOR, spade terminal,
17.5 amp double wire | A/R | 5L287 |
| 104 SPADE TERMINAL, male,
17.5 amp | A/R | BHA4552 |
| 105 NIPPLE, bullet | A/R | 3632 |
| 106 CONNECTOR, bullet, single | A/R | 104618 |
| 107 CONNECTOR, bullet, double | A/R | RTC603A |
| 108 CONNECTOR, bullet, treble | A/R | 570513 |



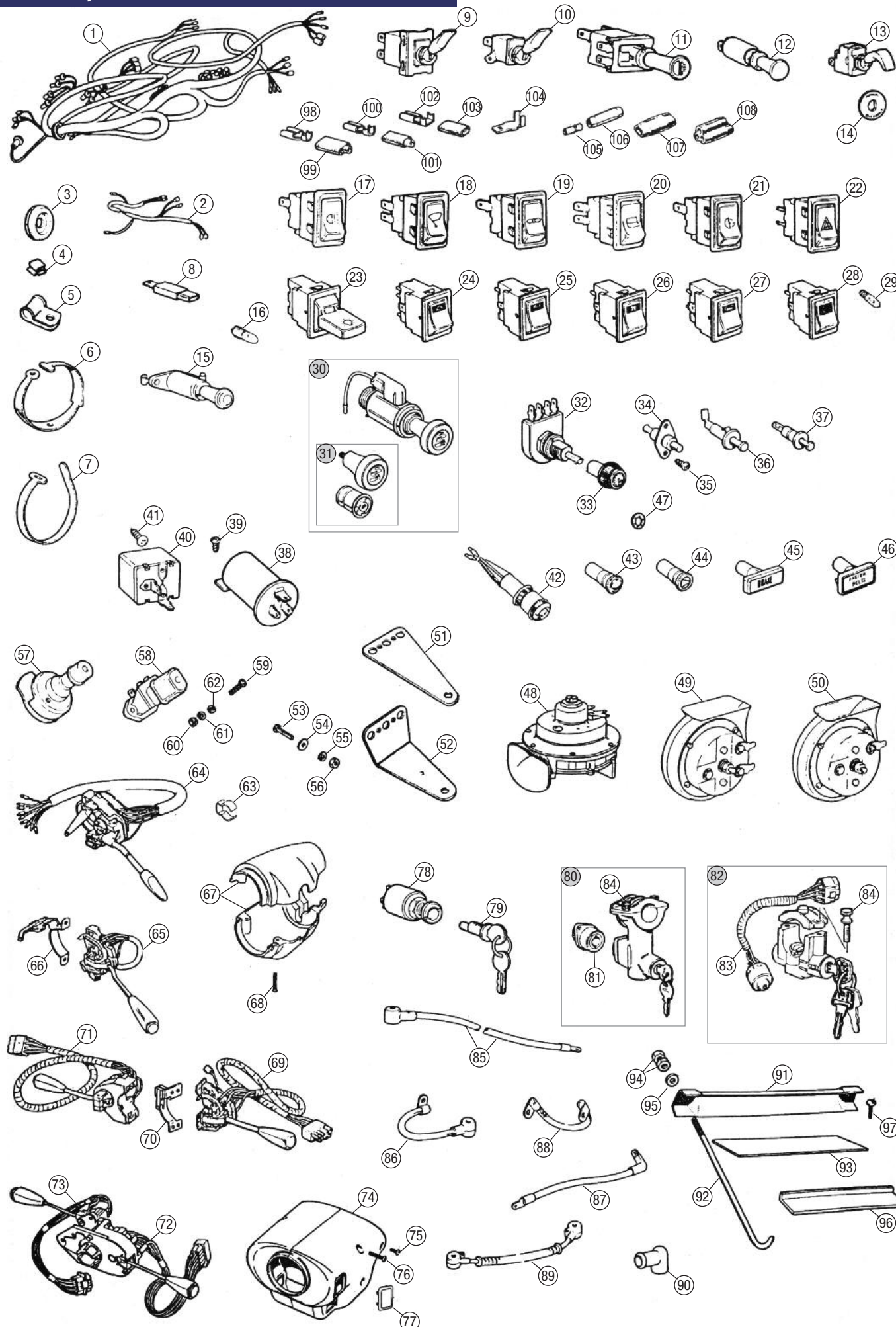
WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

WIRING, SWITCHES & MISCELLANEOUS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

REPAIR PANELS

Front Substructure Repair Panels

1	TOP FLANGE, front inner wing <i>Includes weld nuts.</i>	2	MB51
2	TOP SECTION, front inner wing reinforcement: RH	1	MB27R
	LH	1	MB27L
3	SPLASH PLATE EXTENSION, top: <i>Includes weld nuts.</i>		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA302
	steelcraft	1	HZA302P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA303
	steelcraft	1	HZA303P
4	SPLASH PLATE MOUNTING FLANGE: <i>Includes weld nuts.</i>		
	RH	1	MB52R
	LH	1	MB52L
5	SPLASH PLATE MOUNTING FLANGE, with footwell side: <i>Includes weld nuts.</i>		
	RH	1	MB68R
	LH	1	MB68L
6	SPLASH PLATE MOUNTING FLANGE, <i>Includes weld nuts.</i>		
	with footwell side & top:		
	RH	1	MB67R
	LH	1	MB67L

Rear Inner Wheelarch Repair Panels

7	REAR INNER WHEELARCH REPAIR, inner 2	MB77
8	REAR INNER WHEELARCH REPAIR, outer	
	RH	1 MB55R
	LH	1 MB55L



REAR WHEELARCH REPAIR, OUTER - MB55R

Wing Beading

9	TOP BEADING, rear wing		
	genuine	A/R	HZA352
	<i>For one wing.</i>		
	aftermarket	A/R	HZA352P
	<i>5 1/2 foot length, cut to fit.</i>		

Front Wing Repair Panels

10	FRONT WING REPAIR, rear lower:		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA220
	steelcraft	1	HZA220REP
	steelcraft (8" half height)	1	HZA220REPLWR
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA221
	steelcraft	1	HZA221REP
	steelcraft (8" half height)	1	HZA221REPLWR



FRONT WING REPAIR, RH - HZA220

Windscreen Pillar Covers

11	WINDSCREEN PILLAR COVER: <i>Roadster models.</i>		
	<i>Covers bottom of windscreen pillars on 'A' post.</i>		
	RH	1	BMH9508
	LH	1	BMH9509

Heelboard Brace

12	BRACING PLATE, heelboard centre		
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models	1	HZA283
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models.		
	All V8 models	1	HZA5019

Door Frame Repair Panels

13	DOOR FRAME LOWER REPAIR, with corners:		
	RH	1	MB46R
	LH	1	MB46L
14	DOOR FRAME LOWER REPAIR, without corners	2	MB47
	<i>27 1/2" length.</i>		

Rear Wing Repair Panels

15	'B' POST LOWER REPAIR:		
	RH	1	HZA582LR
	LH	1	HZA583LR
16	REAR WING REPAIR, lower half, full length: <i>Door edge to rear lamp.</i>		
	RH	1	MB37R
	LH	1	MB37L
-	REAR WING REPAIR, full height, full length: <i>Up to wing bead seam (not included).</i>		
	RH	1	HZA578
	LH	1	HZA579
17	REAR WING REPAIR, lower half, three quarter length: <i>Door edge to wheelarch inclusive.</i>		
	RH	1	MB34R
	LH	1	MB34L
18	REAR WING REPAIR, front lower section: <i>Area covering sill panel.</i>		
	RH	1	MB36R
	LH	1	MB36L
19	REAR WING REPAIR, rear lower quarter: <i>Half wheelarch to rear lamp.</i>		
	RH	1	MB35R
	LH	1	MB35L



REAR WING REPAIR, LH - MB37L

Floor & Sill Repair Panels

20A	MAIN FLOOR PANEL REPAIR - 4 Synchro '67 on: <i>Similar to main floor panel HZA628 but does not include drainage & seat runner holes.</i>		
	RH - Steelcraft	1	MB21AR
	LH - Steelcraft	1	MB21AL
20B	FLOOR PANEL REPAIR, outer edge:		
	RH	1	MB71R
	LH	1	MB71L
21	INNER SIDEMEMBER REPAIR, straight section: <i>48" long, does not include rear upsweep.</i>		
	RH	1	MB22R
	LH	1	MB22L
22	SIDEMEMBER BOTTOM REPAIR, 'castle section' <i>24in length.</i>	A/R	MB25
23	OUTRIGGER REPAIR, centre crossmember	2	MB31



SIDEMEMBER BOTTOM REPAIR - MB25

Lower Rear Repair Panels

24	REINFORCEMENT, boot lid lock striker	1	HZA470
25	BOSS, spare wheel clamp	1	AHA5741
26	BRACKET, rear exhaust mounting	1	HZA479
27	LOWER REAR PANEL REPAIR, 'rear valance' <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>	1	MB41
28	LOWER REAR PANEL REPAIR, 'rear valance' <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	1	MB45

Rear Sidemember & Spring Mounting Repair Panels

29	REAR SIDEMEMBER REPAIR, rear quarter incl. spring hanger, <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>		
	RH	1	MB56R
	LH	1	MB56L
30	CLOSING PLATE, rear spring hanger: <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA272
	steelcraft	1	HZA272P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA273
	steelcraft	1	HZA273P
31	REAR SIDEMEMBER REPAIR, rear quarter incl. spring hanger: <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>		
	RH	1	MB57R
	LH	1	MB57L
32	CLOSING PLATE, rear spring hanger: <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA4908
	steelcraft	1	HZA4908P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA4909
	steelcraft	1	HZA4909P
33	MOUNTING BRACKET, rear spring front eye: 4 cylinder chrome bumper models		
	RH, genuine	1	BMH9002
	RH, steelcraft	1	BMH9002P
	LH, genuine	1	BMH9003
	LH, steelcraft	1	BMH9003P
	4 cylinder rubber bumper models. All V8 models.		
	RH	1	BMH9004
	LH	1	BMH9005
34	MOUNTING BRACKET, rear axle rebound strap: chrome bumper models		
	RH	1	HZA286
	LH	1	HZA287
	rubber bumper models		
	RH	1	HZA4960
	LH	1	HZA4961
35	MOUNTING PLATE, rear shock absorber:		
	RH	1	HZA276
	LH	1	HZA277
36	Bump Stop Repair Bracket <i>Welds to body.</i>	2	HZA4101



CLOSING PLATE, RH - HZA272

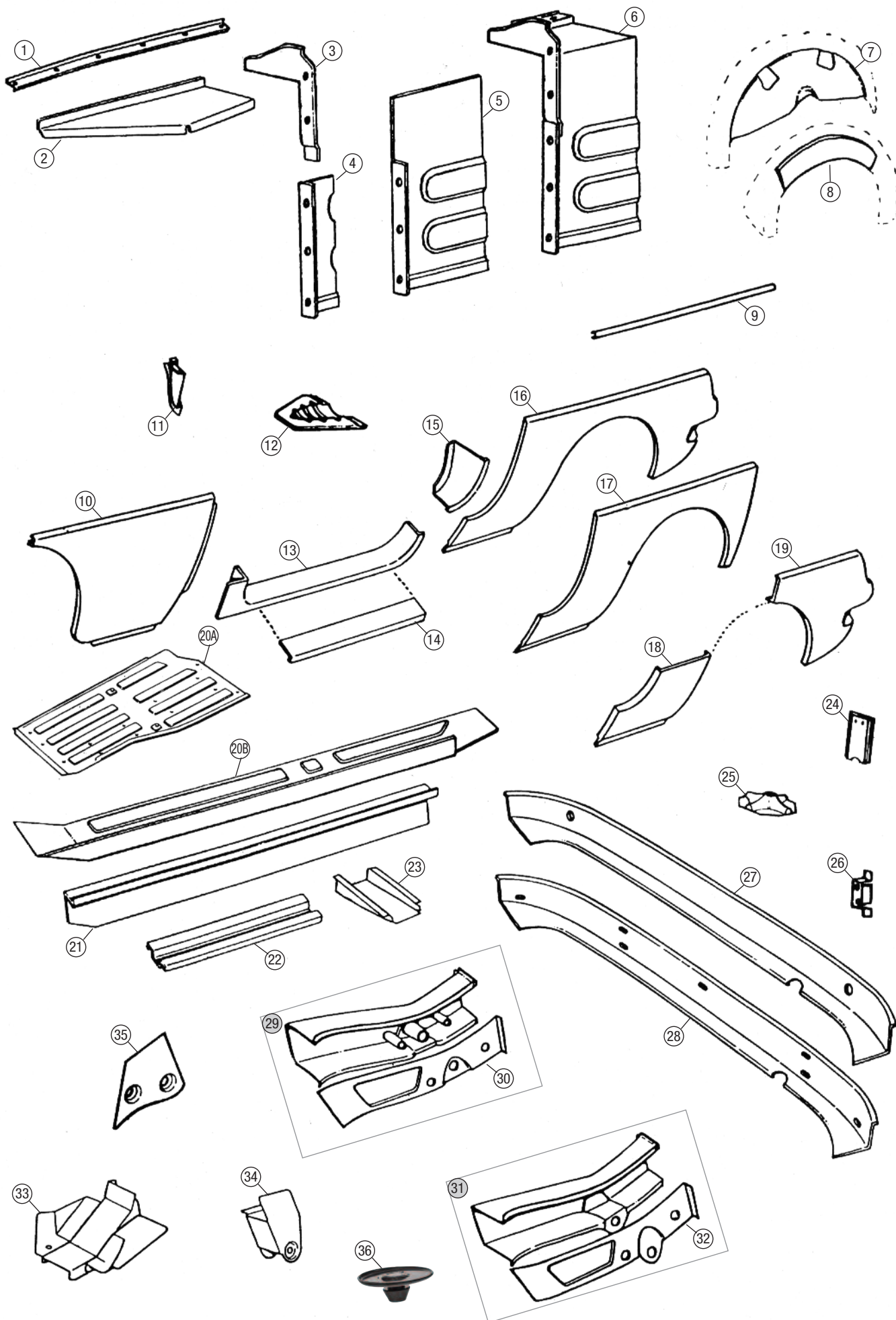


INNER SIDEMEMBER REPAIR, RH - MB22R

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

REPAIR PANELS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

**Bodyshell
& Panels**

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder		Bodyshell		
Engine V8		<i>Note: Bodyshells are complete assemblies supplied with doors, front wings, bonnet, boot lid/tailgate and all hinges. Popular bodyshells are often available ex-stock. Others are available to special order only (non-refundable deposit required).</i>		
Oil Cooler		ROADSTER		
Clutch	1	BODYSHELL ASS'Y, roadster, <i>For 1962-64 models, please enquire.</i>		
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		chrome bumper, RHD & LHD		
		GHN3, 3 synchro (1965-67)	1	AHH7482
		<i>Gearbox tunnel from donor vehicle required.</i>		
		GHN4/5, 4 synchro (1968-74)	1	HZA4245
Cooling		<i>UK & Europe models.</i>		
		GHN4/5 (1968-74)	1	BMH4011
		<i>V8 conversion with std. V8 inner wings etc.</i>		
		<i>UK & Europe models.</i>		
Heater & Controls		GHN4/5 (1968-74)	1	BMH4014
		<i>V8 conversion with MGR V8 inner wings etc.</i>		
		<i>UK & Europe models.</i>		
		GHN5 (1975-80)	1	BMH4019
Fuel System		<i>Rubber bumper to chrome bumper conversion.</i>		
		<i>UK & Europe models.</i>		
		rubber bumper, RHD (UK)		
		GHN5-360301 to 410000	1	HZA4891
Exhaust		<i>(1975-Sept. 1976).</i>		
		GHN5-410001 to 437180	1	HZA5237
		<i>(Sept. 1976-77).</i>		
		GHN5-437180 on (1978 on)	1	HZA5545
Gearbox		rubber bumper, RHD & LHD (UK & Europe)		
		GHN5 (1975 on)	1	BMH4012
		<i>V8 conversion with std. V8 inner wings etc.</i>		

Propshaft		MGB-GT		
Rear Axle	2	BODYSHELL ASS'Y, GT:		
Front Suspension		chrome bumper RHD & LHD		
		GHD3, 3 synchro (1965-67)	1	AHH7383
		<i>Gearbox tunnel from donor vehicle required.</i>		
		GHD4/5, 4 synchro (1968-74)	1	HZA4247
Rear Suspension		<i>UK & Europe models.</i>		
		MGB GT V8 original spec	1	HZA4251
		GHD4/5 (1968-74)	1	BMH9023
		<i>V8 conversion with MGR V8 inner wings etc.</i>		
Road Wheels		<i>UK & Europe models.</i>		
		rubber bumper RHD (UK)		
		GHD5-361001 to 410350	1	HZA4894
		<i>(1975-Sept. 1976).</i>		
Brakes		GHD5-410351 to 436464	1	HZA5240
		<i>(Sept. 1976-77).</i>		
		GHD5-436465 on (1978 on)	1	HZA5546
		MGB GT V8 original spec.		BMH9020

Front Underframe Assembly				
		ROADSTER & GT		
Steering	3	FRONT CHASSIS FRAME:		
Electrical		chrome bumper models		
		4 cylinder	1	BMH4000
		rubber bumper models		
		4 cylinder & V8	1	BMH4001
Bodyshell & Panels	4	FRONT END ASSEMBLY		
		chrome bumper models		
		4 cylinder 4 synchro	1	BMH4002
		<i>Will also fit 3 synchro models.</i>		
Body Fittings		V8	1	HZA4690
		rubber bumper models		
		4 cylinder	1	BMH4003
		<i>Will also fit V8 rubber bumper models with modifications.</i>		
Interior Trim & Fittings	5	FRONT UNDERFRAME, complete		
		chrome bumper models, RHD & LHD		
		4 cylinder 4 synchro	1	HZA4051
		<i>Will also fit 3 synchro models.</i>		
Hood & Hardtops		rubber bumper models, RHD (UK)		
		4 cylinder	1	HZA5537
		<i>Will also fit V8 rubber bumper models with modifications.</i>		

Fascia Panels				
		ROADSTER		
Paints	6	SHROUD PANEL, top, roadster models:		
Accessories		chrome bumper	1	HZA672
		rubber bumper	1	HZA4932
	7	REINFORCEMENT, shroud panel	1	HZA162
		<i>Roadster models.</i>		
Index	8	TUBE, stiffener, between A posts, roadster models:		
		chrome bumper	1	HZA1446
		rubber bumper	1	HZA4868

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Rear Wings - Roadster			
	ROADSTER		
9	REAR WING, roadster models: <i>See also Repair Panels on page 121.</i>		
	RH - chrome bumper	1	HZA4224
	LH - chrome bumper	1	HZA4225
	RH - rubber bumper	1	HZA5000
	LH - rubber bumper	1	HZA5001

'B' Posts			
	ROADSTER & GT		
10	'B' POST ASSEMBLY: <i>Roadster models from 1965 on (not 1962-64 'pull out door handle' models). All GT models.</i>		
	RH	1	HZA582
	genuine		
	steelcraft	1	HZA582P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA583
	steelcraft	1	HZA583P
	'B' POST LOWER REPAIR:		
	<i>Roadster & GT models.</i>		
	RH	1	HZA582LR
	LH	1	HZA583LR

GT ONLY			
NI	B POST UPPER - GT only:		
	RH	1	HZA4108
	LH	1	HZA4109
NI	B POST UPPER CLOSING PANEL - GT only:		
	RH	1	HZA2032
	LH	1	HZA2033

Rear Substructure Panels			
	ROADSTER & GT		
11	REAR QUARTER INNER:		
	RH - roadster models	1	HZA586
	LH - roadster models	1	HZA587
	RH - GT models	1	HZA2036
	LH - GT models	1	HZA2037
12	REAR DECK	1	HZA4212
13	WHEELARCH, outer: <i>See also Repair Panels MB55R & MB55L on page 121.</i>		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA138
	steelcraft	1	HZA138P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA615
	steelcraft	1	HZA615P

14	WHEELARCH, inner: <i>See also Repair Panels MB77 on page 121.</i>		
	roadster models		
	<i>Features inertia seat belt mountings.</i>		
	RH	1	HZA4118
	LH	1	HZA4119
	GT models		
	RH	1	HZA2232
	LH	1	HZA2233
NI	WHEELARCH ASS'Y, inner & outer: <i>Features inertia seat belt mountings.</i>		
	roadster models		
	RH	1	BMH9000
	LH	1	BMH9001
	GT models		
	RH	1	BMH9006
	LH	1	BMH9007

15	BOOT FLOOR, outer:		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA160
	steelcraft	1	HZA160P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA161
	steelcraft	1	HZA161P
16	SIDEMEMBER, rear: <i>See also Repair Panels MB56 & MB57 on page 121.</i>		
	RH - roadster models	1	HZA3974
	LH - roadster models	1	HZA3975
	RH - GT models	1	HZA4924
	LH - GT models	1	HZA4925
NI	BUMP STOP REPAIR BRACKET	2	HZA4101
	<i>Welds to body.</i>		

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
17	BOOT FLOOR ASSEMBLY, chrome bumper models		
	genuine	1	HZA535
	steelcraft	1	HZA535P
	<i>Small modification required for rubber bumper models (fuel pump mounting hole).</i>		
	rubber bumper models	1	HZA5529
18	SUPPORT, boot board, front <i>GT models.</i>	1	HZA2154
19	SUPPORT, boot board, side: RH - GT models	1	HZA2034
	LH - GT models	1	HZA2035
20	SUPPORT, boot board, rear: RH - GT models	1	HZA2060
	LH - GT models	1	HZA2061

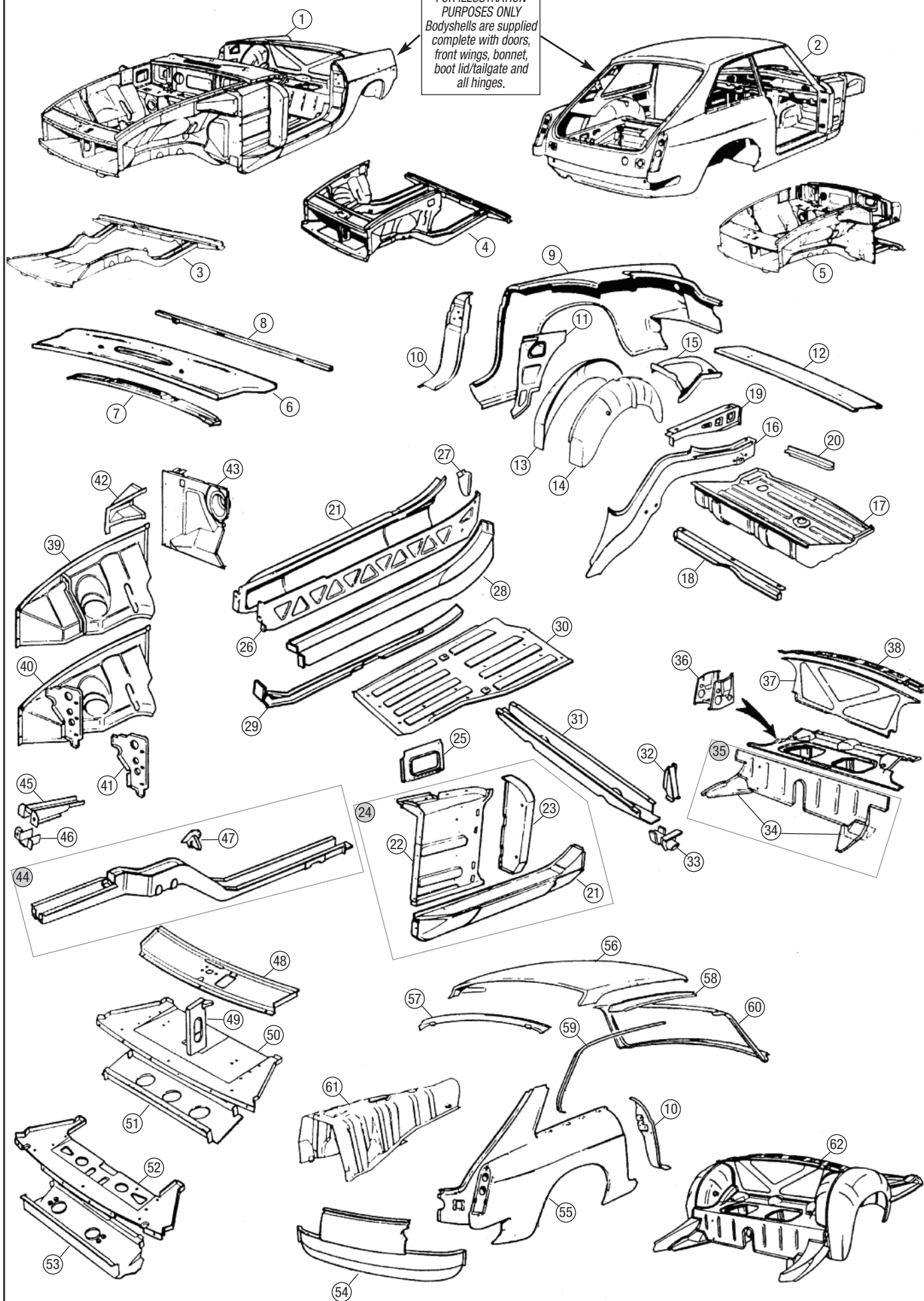
Sill, Dash Side & 'A' Post			
	ROADSTER & GT		
NI	SILL KIT (3 Piece) <i>Includes Steelcraft versions of 21, 26, 29.</i>		
	RH	1	MBK1001R
	LH	1	MBK1001L
NI	SILL KIT (6 Piece) <i>Includes Steelcraft versions of 21, 26, 29, 28, 32, 33.</i>		
	RH	1	MBK1002R
	LH	1	MBK1002L

21	SILL, OUTER: RH		
	genuine	1	HZA496
	steelcraft	1	HZA496P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA497
	steelcraft	1	HZA497P
22	DASH SIDE PANEL: RH - roadster models	1	HZA403
	LH - roadster models	1	HZA404
	RH - GT models	1	HZA2146
	LH - GT models	1	HZA2147
23	'A' POST ASSEMBLY: chrome bumper roadster models		
	RH	1	HZA442
	LH	1	HZA443
	rubber bumper roadster models		
	RH	1	HZA5212
	LH	1	HZA5213
	GT models		
	RH	1	HZA2136
	LH	1	HZA2137
24	SILL, DASH SIDE & 'A' POST ASS'Y: chrome bumper roadster models		
	RH	1	HZA688
	LH	1	HZA689
	rubber bumper roadster models		
	RH	1	HZA5216
	LH	1	HZA5217
	<i>GT models</i>		
	RH	1	HZA3996
	LH	1	HZA3997
25	WHEELARCH EXTENSION, to bulkhead: RH	1	HZA158
	LH	1	HZA159
26	SILL, inner: RH		
	genuine	1	HZA188
	steelcraft	1	HZA188P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA189
	steelcraft	1	HZA189P
27	END FILLER, sill: RH		
	genuine	1	HZA260
	aftermarket	1	HZA260P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA261
	aftermarket	1	HZA261P
28	SIDEMEMBER, inner: <i>See also Repair Panel MB22 on page 121.</i>		
	RH	1	HZA236
	LH	1	HZA237
29	SIDEMEMBER, bottom: <i>'Castle section'. See also Repair Panel MB25 on page 121.</i>		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA238
	steelcraft	1	HZA238P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA239
	steelcraft	1	HZA239P

BODYSHELLS & BODYSHELL PANELS



FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY
Bodyshells are supplied complete with doors, front wings, bonnet, boot lid/tailgate and all hinges.



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Main Floor & Crossmember

ROADSTER & GT

30 FLOOR PAN:
See also Repair Panels on page 121.
GHN3 & GHD3 models, 3 synchro (up to 1967)

Engine	4 Cylinder		
Engine V8			
Oil Cooler			
Clutch			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings			
Cooling			
Heater & Controls			
Fuel System			
Exhaust			
Gearbox			
Propshaft			
Rear Axle			
Front Suspension			
Rear Suspension			

	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA414
	steelcraft	1	HZA414P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA415
	steelcraft	1	HZA415P
	GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models, 4 synchro (1968 on)		
	RH		
	genuine	1	HZA628
	steelcraft	1	HZA628P
	LH		
	genuine	1	HZA629
	steelcraft	1	HZA629P

31 CENTRE CROSSMEMBER:
genuine 1 **HZA464**
steelcraft 1 **HZA464P**
NI CENTRE CROSSMEMBER REPAIR, half 1 **HZA464H**
See also Repair Panel MB31 on page 121.

32 REINFORCEMENT, jacking point 2 **HZA231**

33 JACKING POINT:
genuine 2 **HZA492**
aftermarket 2 **HZA492P**

Heelboard & Battery Shelf

ROADSTER & GT

34 EXTENSION, heelboard:
RH
genuine 1 **HZA268**
steelcraft 1 **HZA268P**
LH
genuine 1 **HZA269**
steelcraft 1 **HZA269P**
35 HEELBOARD ASSEMBLY 1 **HZA488**
36 BATTERY BOX 2 **BMH9507**
6 volt type; chrome bumper models.

Rear Bulkhead

ROADSTER

37 BULKHEAD, rear 1 **HZA167**
Roadster models.
38 REINFORCEMENT, rear deck 1 **HZA3515**
Roadster models.

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Front Substructure Panels

ROADSTER & GT

39 INNER WING, front:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
RH 1 **HZA4192**
LH 1 **HZA4193**
4 cylinder rubber bumper models
up to GHN5/GHD5-410000 (up to Sept. 1976)
RH 1 **HZA5322**
LH 1 **HZA5323**
from GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on)
RH 1 **HZA5346**
LH 1 **HZA5347**

40 INNER WING, front, all V8 models:
RH 1 **HZA5324**
LH 1 **HZA5325**

41 BRACKET, radiator mounting,
4 cylinder rubber bumper models from
GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on). All V8 models.
RH 1 **HZA4514**
LH 1 **HZA4515**

42 REINFORCEMENT, inner wing:
early short type
Fits original inner wings on 4 cylinder models up to GHN5-386600 & GHD5-386600 and V8 models up to GD2D1-2700.

RH 1 **HZA168**
steelcraft 1 **HZA168P**
LH 1 **HZA169**
steelcraft 1 **HZA169P**

later long type
Fits replacement inner wings on 4 cylinder models
up to GHN5-386600 & GHD5-386600 and V8 models
up to GD2D1-2700, plus all original and replacement
inner wings on all later 4 cylinder and V8 models.

RH 1 **HZA5320**
LH 1 **HZA5321**

43 PEDAL BOX ASSEMBLY:
chrome bumper models
Fits 4 cylinder chrome bumper models.
Will not fit V8 chrome bumper models.

RH 1 **HZA624**
LH 1 **HZA703**

4 cylinder & V8 rubber bumper models
RH 1 **HZA5335**
LH 1 **HZA4607**

44 SIDEMEMBER, front:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
RH 1 **HZA438**
LH 1 **HZA439**

V8 chrome bumper models
RH 1 **HZA4602**
LH 1 **HZA4603**

4 cylinder & V8 rubber bumper models
RH 1 **HZA4966**
LH 1 **HZA4967**

45 BRACKET, front bumper mounting, upper:
Rubber bumper models.
RH 1 **HZA4866**
LH 1 **HZA4867**

46 BRACKET, front bumper mounting, lower:
Rubber bumper models.
RH 1 **HZA4818**
LH 1 **HZA4819**

47 BRACKET, engine mounting:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
RH 1 **HZA392**
LH 1 **HZA393**

4 cylinder rubber bumper models. All V8 models
RH 1 **HZA4504**
LH 1 **HZA4505**

48 BONNET LANDING PANEL:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
genuine 1 **HZA388**
steelcraft 1 **HZA388P**
4 cylinder rubber bumper models. All V8 models
genuine 1 **HZA4617**

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

49 SUPPORT, bonnet landing panel:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
genuine 1 **HZA461**
steelcraft 1 **HZA461P**
4 cylinder rubber bumper models. All V8 models
genuine 1 **HZA4618**

50 RADIATOR DUCT:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
genuine 1 **HZA465**
steelcraft 1 **HZA465P**
V8 chrome bumper models 1 **HZA4604**

51 SUPPORT, radiator duct:
4 cylinder chrome bumper models
genuine 1 **HZA171**
steelcraft 1 **HZA171P**
V8 chrome bumper models 1 **HZA4611**

52 RADIATOR DUCT 1 **HZA4851**
4 cylinder & V8 rubber bumper models

53 SUPPORT, radiator duct 1 **HZA4858**
4 cylinder & V8 rubber bumper models

Lower Rear Panel

ROADSTER & GT

54 LOWER REAR PANEL:
See also Repair Panels MB41 & MB45 on page 121.
chrome bumper roadster models

genuine 1 **HZA4217**
steelcraft 1 **HZA4217P**

rubber bumper roadster models
genuine 1 **HZA4850**
steelcraft 1 **HZA4850P**

chrome bumper GT models
genuine 1 **HZA4227**
steelcraft 1 **HZA4227P**

rubber bumper GT models
genuine 1 **HZA4849**
steelcraft 1 **HZA4849P**

NI EXHAUST MOUNTING BRACKET - Rear:
Welds to Rear Valance.

Heritage 1 **HZA479**
Steelcraft 1 **HZA479P**

Rear Wings, Roof & Windscreen

MGB-GT

55 REAR WING, with 'B' post:
See also Repair Panels on page 121.
chrome bumper GT models

RH 1 **HZA4222**
LH 1 **HZA4223**

rubber bumper GT models
RH 1 **HZA4904**
LH 1 **HZA4905**

56 ROOF PANEL, GT models 1 **HZA2000**

57 HEADER RAIL, rear, GT models 1 **HZA3917**

58 CANT RAIL, side, GT models:
RH 1 **HZA2020**
LH 1 **HZA2021**

59 DRIP MOULDING, GT models:
RH 1 **HZA2132**
LH 1 **HZA2133**

60 WINDSCREEN SURROUND GT models:
up to 1977 (with 1 washer jet hole) 1 **HZA2163**
1978 on (with 2 washer jet holes) 1 **HZA5553**

Gearbox Tunnel

ROADSTER & GT

61 TUNNEL, gearbox 1 **HZA3981**
4 synchro type (1968 on).

Rear Underframe Assembly

ROADSTER & GT

62 REAR UNDERFRAME, complete:
chrome bumper - roadster models 1 **HZA3971**
rubber bumper - roadster models 1 **HZA5268**
chrome bumper - GT models 1 **HZA3979**
rubber bumper - GT models 1 **HZA5267**



MGB-GT BODYSHELL ASS'Y -
AHN7383



ROADSTER
BODYSHELL ASS'Y -
HZA4245

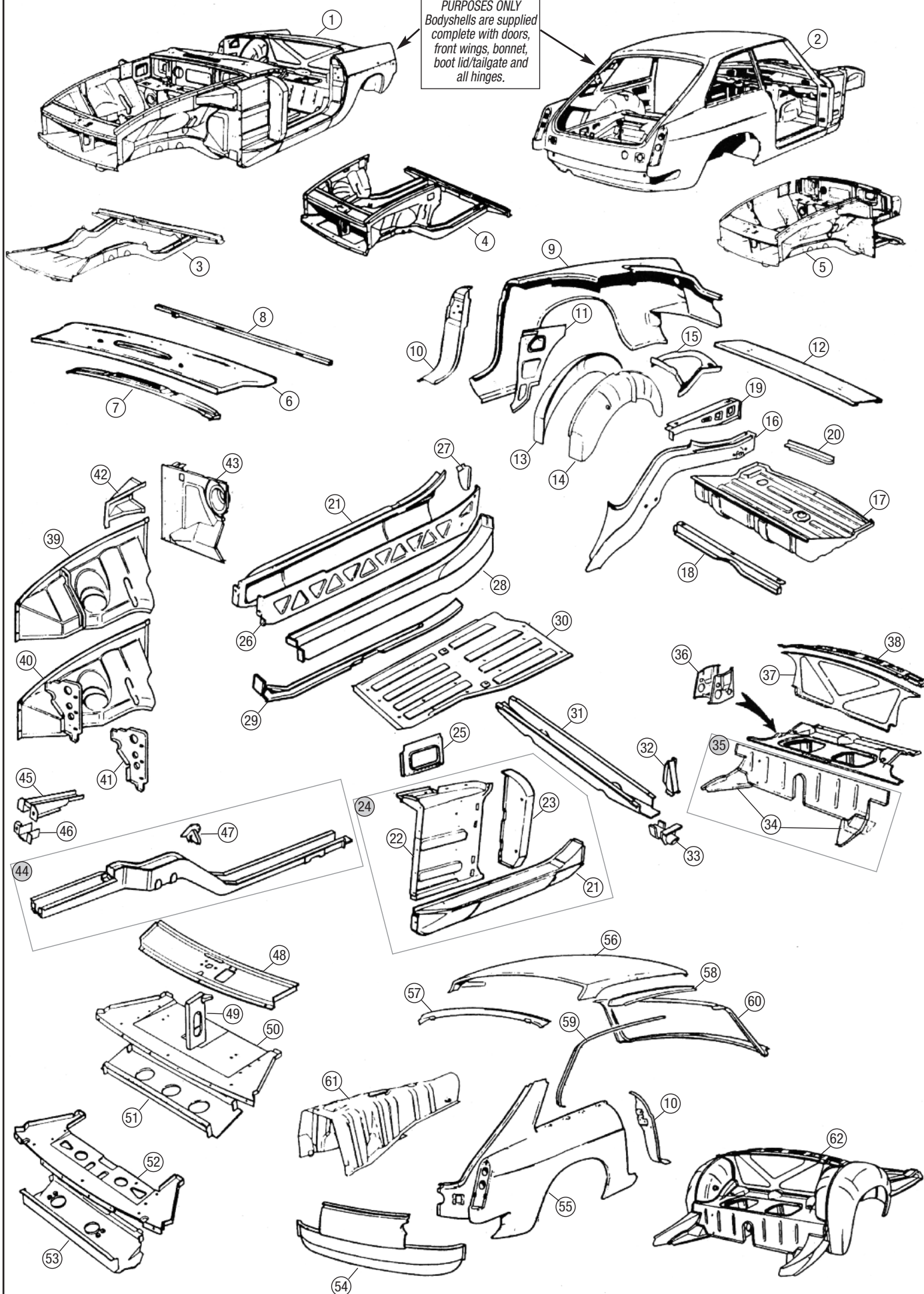
ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODYSHELLS & BODYSHELL PANELS



FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY
Bodyshells are supplied complete with doors, front wings, bonnet, boot lid/tailgate and all hinges.



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Doors & Door Skins

ROADSTER & GT

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|-----------|
| 1 | DOOR ASSEMBLY:
<i>See also Repair Panels MB46R, MB46L & MB47 on page 121.</i>
Early GHN3 (3 synchro roadster), 1962-64,
'pull out door handle' models | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA597 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA598 |
| | Later GHN3 (3 synchro roadster), 1965-67,
'push-button door handle' models | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA572 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA573 |
| | GHN4/5 (4 synchro roadster) models | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA5508 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA5509 |
| 2 | DOOR ASSEMBLY:
<i>See also Repair Panels MB46R, MB46L & MB47 on page 121.</i>
GHD3 (3 synchro GT) models | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA2226 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA2227 |
| | GHD4/5 (4 synchro GT) models. All V8 models | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA5514 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA5515 |
| 3 | DOOR SKIN:
<i>All models. Will need modification around door handle and lock to fit early GHN3 (3 synchro roadster) 1962-64 models with pull-out door handles. See also Repair Panels MB46R, MB46L & MB47 on page 121.</i>
RH | | |
| | genuine | 1 | HZA566 |
| | steelcraft | 1 | HZA566P |
| | aluminium | 1 | HZA566A |
| | LH | | |
| | genuine | 1 | HZA567 |
| | steelcraft | 1 | HZA567P |
| | aluminium | 1 | HZA567A |
| 4 | FINISHER, door shut, chrome:
<i>GT models.</i>
RH | 1 | AHH7834 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH7835 |
| 5 | POP RIVET, finisher to door
<i>GT models.</i> | 6 | DMP819 |
| 6 | WEATHERSTRIP, outer:
RH | 1 | AHH6348 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH6349 |
| 7 | FINISHER, waist:
<i>GT models.</i>
RH | 1 | AHH7476 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH7477 |
| 8 | CLIP, outer weatherstrip to finisher:
<i>GT models.</i>
each | 14 | 613869 |
| | set of 16 | 1 | 613869KIT |
| 9 | POP RIVET
<i>Weatherstrip to door (roadster)/ finisher to door (GT).</i> | 14 | DMP819 |

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Door Hinges

ROADSTER & GT

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----------|
| 10 | HINGE, door, RH, without click stop:
<i>Qty. reduced GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).</i>
RH | 2/1 | HZA5208 |
| | LH | 2/1 | HZA5209 |
| 11 | HINGE, door, with click stop
<i>GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on). Will fit earlier models.</i>
RH lower | 1 | HZA5206 |
| | LH lower | 1 | HZA5207 |
| 12 | SCREW, hinge to door | 12 | SF605081 |
| 13 | SCREW, hinge to body | 16 | SF605061 |
| 14 | NUT, hinge to body | 4 | GHF203 |
| 15 | WASHER, spring | 4 | WL600071 |
| 16 | WASHER, plain | 4 | PWZ207 |

Bonnet & Hinges

ROADSTER & GT

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|------------|
| 17 | BONNET ASS'Y:
aluminium | 1 | HZA401 |
| | <i>Original material for 1962-69 models. Will fit later models.</i> | | |
| | steel, genuine | 1 | HZA4014 |
| | <i>Original material for 1970-80 models. Will fit earlier models.</i> | | |
| | steel, aftermarket | 1 | HZA4014P |
| | <i>Original material for 1970-80 models. Will fit earlier models.</i> | | |
| | fibre glass | 1 | HZA4014FG |
| | <i>Will fit all models.</i> | | |
| | fibre glass lightened by 25% | 1 | HZA4014FGL |
| | <i>Will fit all models.</i> | | |
| 18 | INSULATION PAD, bonnet, 2 piece | 1 | BHH925C |
| 19 | BUFFER, bonnet
<i>Qty. reduced on GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro) and V8 models.</i> | 4/2 | AHH6523 |
| 20 | SCREW, buffer securing
<i>Qty. reduced on GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro) and V8 models.</i> | 8/4 | PMZ306 |
| 21 | NUT, buffer securing
<i>Qty. reduced on GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro) and V8 models.</i> | 8/4 | HN2005 |
| 22 | WASHER, spring
<i>Qty. reduced on GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro) and V8 models.</i> | 8/4 | WL105001 |
| 23 | SEAL, bonnet drip channel edge
<i>GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro) and V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHH209 |
| 24 | SEAL, foam, bonnet rear channel | 1 | BHH2270 |
| 25 | HINGE, bonnet | 2 | HZA364 |
| 26 | SCREW, hinge to bonnet | 4 | GHF117 |
| 27 | SCREW, hinge to body | 4 | SH604051 |
| 28 | NUT, hinge attaching | 6 | GHF200 |
| 29 | WASHER, spring | 10 | GHF331 |
| 30 | WASHER, plain | 10 | WP167 |
| 31 | MOULDING, bonnet, chrome
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5-294250 & GHD5-296000 (upper surround for recessed radiator grille).</i> | 1 | AHH9888 |
| 32 | POP RIVET, moulding to bonnet | 7 | DMP819 |

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Bonnet Lock & Safety Catch

ROADSTER & GT

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|----------|
| 33 | BONNET PULL CABLE:
round handle | 1 | AHH6426B |
| | 'T' handle | 1 | AHH6426 |
| 34 | TRUNNION,
cable to bonnet lock mechanism
<i>Includes screw.</i> | 1 | 609123K |
| 35 | CLIP, cable to wing fixing screw | 3 | PCR311 |
| 36 | NUT, clip to wing fixing screw | 2 | NT605041 |
| 37 | SAFETY CATCH ASSEMBLY | 1 | HZA332 |
| 38 | SCREW, safety catch to bonnet | 3 | PMZ308 |
| 39 | NUT, caged, safety catch screw
<i>Required on aluminium bonnets.</i> | 3 | 566293 |
| 40 | STRIKER, safety catch | 1 | AHA5617 |
| 41 | SCREW, striker to locking platform | 2 | PMZ308 |
| 42 | WASHER, spring | 2 | WL105001 |
| 43 | WASHER, plain | 2 | WP5 |
| 44 | PIN, bonnet lock | 1 | 14G2444 |
| 45 | CUP, bonnet lock pin | 1 | 4G3676 |
| 46 | SPRING, bonnet lock pin | 1 | 4G1588 |
| 47 | NUT, pin adjustment | 1 | NT606041 |
| 48 | CUP, lock locating | 1 | AHA5543 |
| 49 | SCREW, cup to locking platform
and lock plate | 3 | SH604041 |
| 50 | WASHER, spring | 3 | GHF331 |
| 51 | PLATE, bonnet lock mechanism:
chrome bumper models | 1 | 4G3035 |
| | rubber bumper models | 1 | HZA4551 |
| 52 | SPRING, lock return | 1 | 4G2494 |

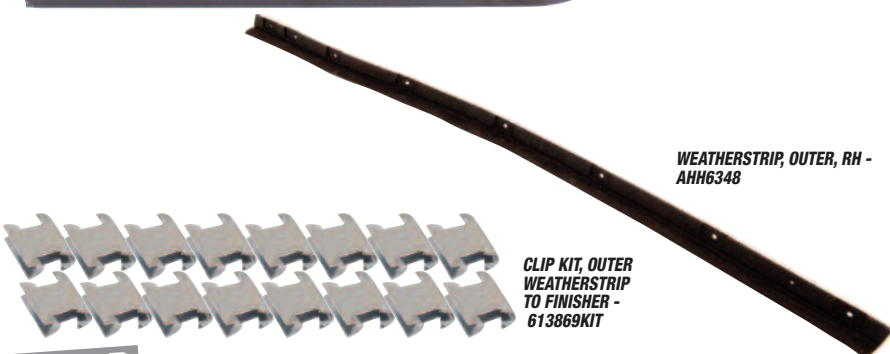
Bonnet Prop

ROADSTER & GT

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|------------|
| 53 | PROP ROD, bonnet
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i>
<i>If fitting to a new bonnet the bracket to hold the prop rod will need to be transferred from the old bonnet.</i> | 1 | AHH7380 |
| 54 | WASHER, double coil
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 1 | AJD7732 |
| 55 | WASHER, plain
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 1 | GHF300 |
| 56 | SPLIT PIN
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 1 | GHF500 |
| 57 | BRACKET, prop rod stay
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 1 | AHH7091 |
| 58 | SCREW, bracket to bonnet
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 2 | GHF425 |
| 59 | GRIP RUBBER, prop rod stay
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 1 | 2H9215 |
| 60 | SPLIT PIN
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.</i> | 1 | PC15 |
| 61 | TELESCOPIC PROP, bonnet:
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i>
standard | 1 | AHA9717 |
| | gas type | 1 | AHA9717GAS |
| 62 | SPACER, prop, lower
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHH298 |
| 63 | SCREW, prop to body
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | GHF101 |
| 64 | NUT, prop to body
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | GHF221 |
| 65 | BRACKET, prop to bonnet
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | BHH1934 |
| 66 | SCREW, bracket to bonnet
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 2 | GHF425 |
| 67 | WASHER, shakeproof
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 2 | WE702101 |
| 68 | SPACER, prop, upper
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | AHA9718 |
| 69 | SCREW, prop to bracket
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | GHF117 |
| 70 | WASHER, plain, small
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | GHF300 |
| 71 | WASHER, plain, large
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | GHF302 |
| 72 | NUT, prop to bracket
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219000 on, all V8 models.</i> | 1 | GHF221 |



DOOR SKIN, LH -
HZA567P



WEATHERSTRIP, OUTER, RH -
AHH6348

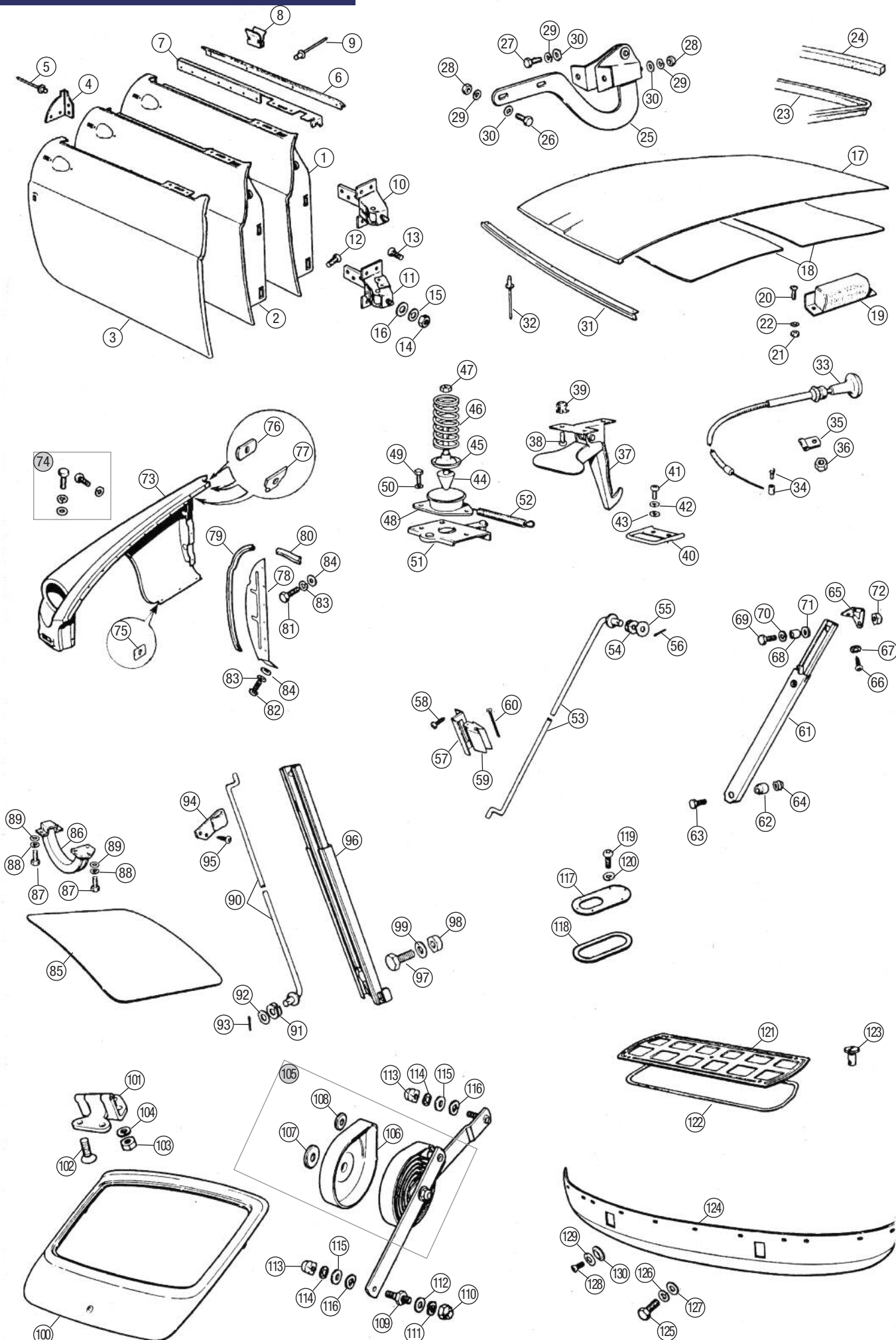


CLIP KIT, OUTER
WEATHERSTRIP
TO FINISHER -
613869KIT

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BOLT-ON PANELS & BODY FITTINGS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Front Wing

ROADSTER & GT

73 FRONT WING:

See also Repair Panels HZA220 & HZA221 on page 121.

Roadster models, GHN3/4 to GHN4-158370
1962-69, 1 3/4" gap between sidelamp and grille.

steel, RH	1	HZA409
steel, LH	1	HZA410

Roadster models, GHN4-158371 to GHN5-360300
1969-74, 1/2" gap between sidelamp and grille.

steel, RH	1	HZA3842
fibre glass, RH	1	HZA3842FG
steel, LH	1	HZA3843
fibre glass, LH	1	HZA3843FG

Roadster models, GHN5-360301 on
1975 on, rubber bumper.

steel, RH	1	HZA4832
steel, LH	1	HZA4833

GT models, GHD3/4 to GHD4-158230
1965-69, 1 3/4" gap between sidelamp and grille.

steel, RH	1	HZA2124
steel, LH	1	HZA2125

GT models, GHD4-158231 to GHD5-360300
1969-74, 1/2" gap between sidelamp and grille.
plus V8 chrome bumper models

steel, RH	1	HZA3846
fibre glass, RH	1	HZA3846FG
steel, LH	1	HZA3847
fibre glass, LH	1	HZA3847FG

GT models, GHD5-360301 on (1975 on, rubber bumper),
plus V8 rubber bumper models

steel, RH	1	HZA4836
steel, LH	1	HZA4837

74 FITTING KIT, front wing

Contains screws and round washers for one wing.

Screws fixing to front valance are chrome bumper type;
the countersunk screws and washers used on rubber
bumper models should be ordered separately as required
(see front valance later in this section).

75 WASHER, rectangular, small

Not supplied in wing fitting kit.

	6	AFH2546
--	---	----------------

76 WASHER, rectangular, large

Not supplied in wing fitting kit.

	2	AFH2627
--	---	----------------

77 PLATE, wing edge clamping

GT only. Not supplied in wing fitting kit.

	2	AHH8094
--	---	----------------

Front Wing Splash Plates

ROADSTER & GT

78 SPLASH PLATE:

See also Splash Plate Mounting Flange Repair Panels
(items 4, 5, 6) on page 121.

up to 1970

RH	1	BHH504
LH	1	BHH505

1970 on; will fit earlier models

RH		
genuine		
painted	1	HZA4304
power coated	1	HZA4304SE
steelcraft		
painted	1	HZA4304P
stainless steel	1	HZA4304SS

LH		
genuine		
painted	1	HZA4305
power coated	1	HZA4305SE
steelcraft		
painted	1	HZA4305P
stainless steel	1	HZA4305SS

79 SEAL, splash plate, side:

up to 1970

RH	1	AHH6241
LH	1	AHH6242
1970 on	2	BHH626

80 SEAL, splash plate, top extension:

up to 1970

RH	1	AHH6245
LH	1	AHH6246
1970 on, cut to fit	2	BHH626

81 SCREW, splash plate attaching, upper

	12	SH604051
--	----	-----------------

82 SCREW, splash plate attaching, lower

	2	SE604051
--	---	-----------------

83 WASHER, spring

	14	GHF331
--	----	---------------

84 WASHER, plain

	14	WP167
--	----	--------------

NI FITTING KIT, splash plate

Contains screws and washers to fit one splash plate.

	2	RP1660
--	---	---------------

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



FRONT WING ASSEMBLY, STEEL,
LH - HZA3843

Boot Lid

ROADSTER

85 BOOT LID ASSEMBLY:

Important note: When replacing an original boot lid on GHN3/4 models and GHN5 models up to GHN5-401000, a new body-mounted boot lid seal HZA5386 must be fitted to replace the original seal on the boot lid.

steel	1	HZA5511
fibre glass	1	HZA5511FG

86 HINGE, boot lid:

RH	1	AHA6314
LH	1	AHA6315

87 SCREW, hinge to boot lid & body

	12	SH604051
--	----	-----------------

88 WASHER, spring

	12	GHF331
--	----	---------------

89 WASHER, plain

	12	WP167
--	----	--------------

90 PROP ROD, boot lid

GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-219000.

	1	AHH6326
--	---	----------------

91 WASHER, double coil

GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-219000.

	1	AJD7732
--	---	----------------

92 WASHER, plain

GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-219000.

	1	GHF300
--	---	---------------

93 SPLIT PIN

GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-219000.

	1	GHF500
--	---	---------------

94 CLIP, boot lid prop rod

GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-219000.

	1	AAA1524
--	---	----------------

95 SCREW, clip to boot lid

GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-219000.

	2	AB606039
--	---	-----------------

96 TELESCOPIC PROP, boot lid:

From GHN5-219001 on.

standard	1	BHH293
gas type	1	BHH293GAS

97 SCREW, prop to boot lid & body

From GHN5-219001 on.

	2	SH604051
--	---	-----------------

98 NUT, prop to boot lid & body

From GHN5-219001 on.

	2	GHF221
--	---	---------------

99 WASHER, plain

From GHN5-219001 on.

	2	GHF300
--	---	---------------

Tailgate

MGB-GT

100 TAILGATE ASSEMBLY:

steel	1	HZA3994
fibre glass	1	HZA3994FG

NI TAILGATE SKIN

	1	HZA2003
--	---	----------------

101 HINGE, tailgate:

RH	1	HZA2100
LH	1	HZA2101

102 SCREW, hinge to tailgate

	4	SF605061
--	---	-----------------

103 NUT, hinge to body

	6	GHF201
--	---	---------------

104 WASHER, spring

	6	GHF331
--	---	---------------

105 STAY, tailgate:

RH	1	AHH7900
LH	1	AHH7901

106 COVER, tailgate stay

	2	AHH7899
--	---	----------------

107 CAP, tailgate stay cover, large

	2	AHH7578
--	---	----------------

108 CAP, tailgate stay cover, small

	2	AHH7579
--	---	----------------

109 STUD, tailgate stay

	2	AHH7575
--	---	----------------

110 NUT, Nyloc, stud to body

	2	GHF222
--	---	---------------

111 WASHER, spring

	2	GHF332
--	---	---------------

112 WASHER, plain

	2	PWZ205
--	---	---------------

113 NUT, domed, stud to stay & tailgate

	4	14B1981
--	---	----------------

114 WASHER, shakeproof

	4	GHF321
--	---	---------------

115 WASHER, plain

	4	WP167
--	---	--------------

116 WASHER, wavy, anti-rattle

	4	621758
--	---	---------------

FRONT VALANCE, WITH 2 AIR VENTS - HZA592P



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Gearbox Cover & Battery Cover

ROADSTER & GT

117 COVER, gearbox remote

	1	HZA1431
--	---	----------------

GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro), all V8 models.

118 SEAL, cover to gearbox tunnel

	1	AHC188
--	---	---------------

GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro), all V8 models.

119 SCREW, cover to gearbox tunnel

	3	SE604041
--	---	-----------------

GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro), all V8 models.

120 WASHER, spring

	3	GHF331
--	---	---------------

GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models (4 synchro), all V8 models.

121 BATTERY COVER:

chrome bumper models (2 x 6 volt batteries)

genuine	1	AHH6716
---------	---	----------------

steelcraft	1	AHH6716P
------------	---	-----------------

rubber bumper models (12 volt battery)

genuine	1	HZA4935
---------	---	----------------

steelcraft	1	HZA4935P
------------	---	-----------------

122 SEAL, battery cover to body

	1	AHH6352
--	---	----------------

123 DZUS FASTENER, battery cover

	5	AHH7210
--	---	----------------

Front Valance

ROADSTER & GT

124 FRONT VALANCE:

plain (no vent holes)

Chrome bumper models up to 1973 approx.

genuine	1	HZA132
---------	---	---------------

steelcraft	1	HZA132P
------------	---	----------------

aluminium	1	HZA132A
-----------	---	----------------

fibre glass	1	HZA132FG
-------------	---	-----------------

with 2 air vents

Chrome bumper models from 1973 approx. on.

genuine	1	HZA592
---------	---	---------------

steelcraft	1	HZA592P
------------	---	----------------

fibre glass (Sebring Valance/Spoiler)	1	RP1358
---------------------------------------	---	---------------

with cut outs

Rubber bumper models.

genuine	1	HZA4812
---------	---	----------------

steelcraft	1	HZA4812P
------------	---	-----------------

fibre glass	1	HZA4812FG
-------------	---	------------------

125 SCREW, hex head,

front valance attaching

	12	SH604041
--	----	-----------------

Most chrome bumper models.

126 WASHER, spring

Most chrome bumper models.

	12	GHF331
--	----	---------------

127 WASHER, plain

Most chrome bumper models.

	12	WP167
--	----	--------------

NI FITTING KIT, front valance

Most chrome bumper models.

Includes the screws and washers to fit the valance to the

radiator duct panel that are not included in the wing fitting kit

RP1659. If wing fitting kits are not being used, order 2 off

RP1661 to obtain a full set of valance screws and washers.

128 SCREW, countersunk,

front valance attaching

	8/12	SF604061
--	------	-----------------

Rubber bumper models (qty. 8),

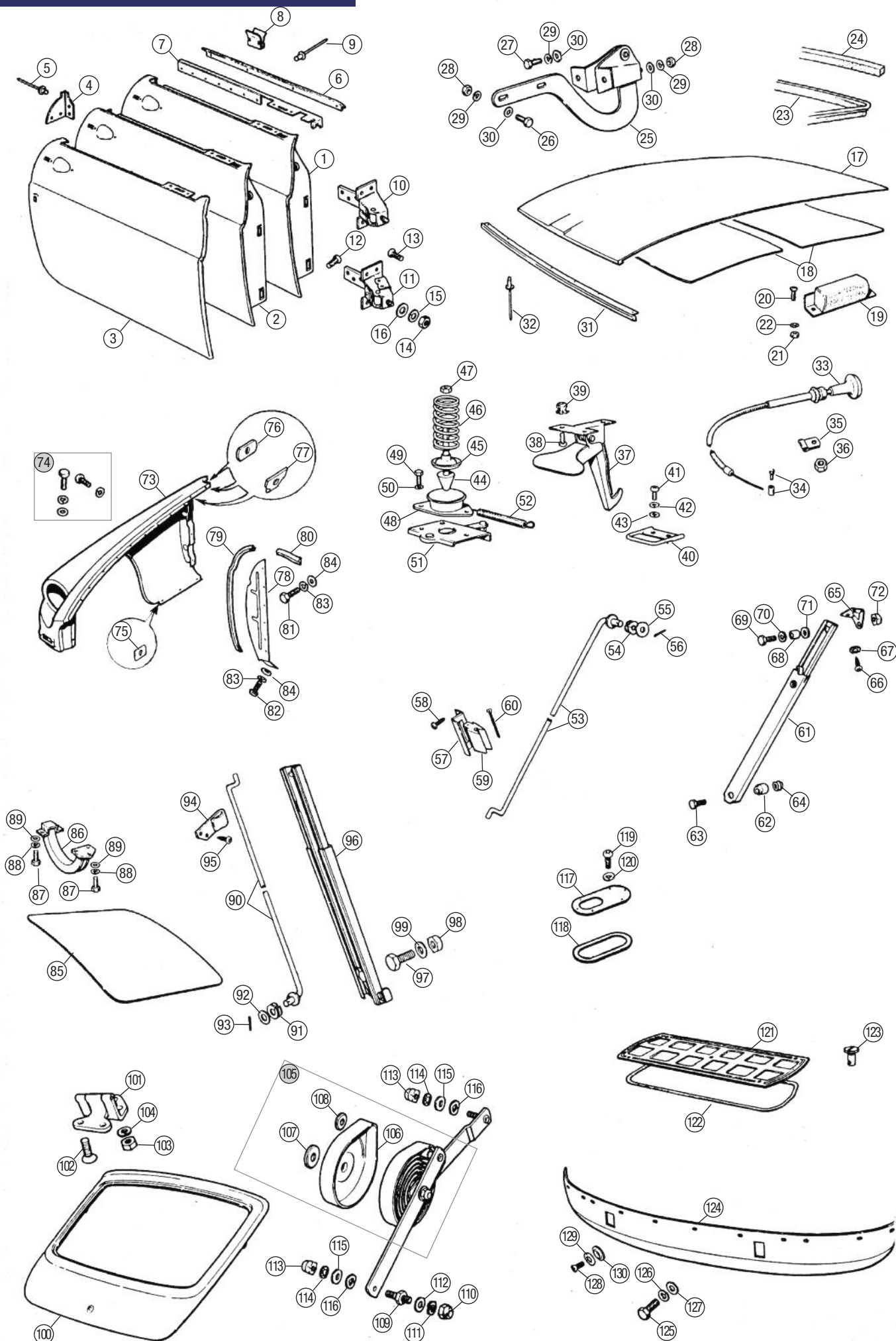
plus a few very late chrome bumper models (qty. 12).

129 WASHER, shakeproof

	8/12	6K9012
--	------	---------------

Rubber bumper models (qty. 8),

BOLT-ON PANELS & BODY FITTINGS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Blanking Plugs & Grommets

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	BLANKING PLUG, plastic, 3/8" hole <i>Paint drain holes, unused accelerator cable hole.</i>	A/R	CFP375
Engine V8	2	BLANKING PLUG, plastic, 5/8" hole <i>Paint drain holes, unused speedometer/tachometer cable holes.</i>	A/R	CFP625
Oil Cooler	NI	BLANKING PLUG, plastic: 3/4" hole <i>Paint drain holes.</i>	A/R	CFP750
Clutch		1" hole <i>Paint drain holes, quarterlight fixing access holes.</i>	A/R	600399
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	3	BLANKING PLUG, plastic, 1 1/2" hole <i>Rear shock absorber filler holes (when 1 1/2" holes present), unused steering column hole.</i>	3	BHA4536
Cooling	4	BLANKING PLUG, rubber, 1/4" hole <i>Unused master cylinder holes in bulkhead.</i>	A/R	GHF821
Heater & Controls	NI	BLANKING PLUG, rubber: 7/16" hole <i>Unused seat belt mounting holes.</i>	A/R	24K6821
Fuel System		5/8" hole <i>Rear shock absorber filler holes (when 1/2" holes present).</i>	A/R	RFR210
Exhaust		1 1/2" hole <i>Rear shock absorber filler holes (when 1/2" holes present).</i>	A/R	14A7031
Gearbox		1 5/8" hole <i>Unused heater aperture holes.</i>	A/R	2H2065
Propshaft	5	BLANKING PLUG, unused steering column mounts <i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>	2	AHH6478
Rear Axle	6	BLANKING PLUG, master cylinder inspection <i>4 cylinder chrome bumper models.</i>	2	14B630
Front Suspension	7	GROMMET, underfloor services, small	4	AHH6286
Rear Suspension	8	STRAP, grommet retaining	4	AHH6287
Road Wheels	9	NUT, strap securing	8	GHF200
Brakes	10	WASHER, spring	8	GHF331
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	11	GROMMET, underfloor services, large	1	AHH6284
Steering	12	STRAP, grommet retaining	1	AHH6285
Electrical	13	SCREW, strap securing	2	GHF120
Bodyshell & Panels	14	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
Body Fittings	15	CLIP, service pipes & wiring	A/R	AHH7108
Interior Trim & Fittings	16	BLANKING PLUG, ignition switch aperture <i>Chrome bumper models with toggle switch fascia and steering lock.</i>	1	ACH9373
Hood & Hardtops	17	BLANKING PLUG, gearbox dipstick	1	AHH6507
Chassis Plates & Decals	18	PLUG, blanking, overdrive switch aperture <i>When overdrive not fitted.</i>	1	BDH1750
Paints	19	PUSH-ON FIX, blanking plug <i>When overdrive not fitted.</i>	1	PFR108
Accessories				
Index				



BLANKING PLUG, PLASTIC,
1" HOLE - 600399



BLANKING PLUG, RUBBER -
600400

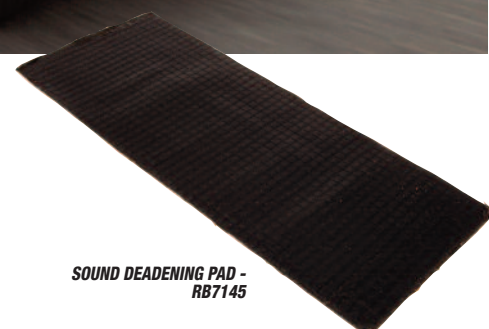
GROMMET,
UNDERFLOOR SERVICES -
AHH6286



Sound Deadening Pads

20	SOUND DEADENING PAD, 500mm x 200mm: <i>Cut to fit as required.</i>		
	each	A/R	RB7145
	set of 5	A/R	RB7145K5
	set of 10	A/R	RB7145K10
NI	DIE CUT FLOOR SOUND DEADENING SET <i>MGB 1967 on.</i>	1	BMH9500

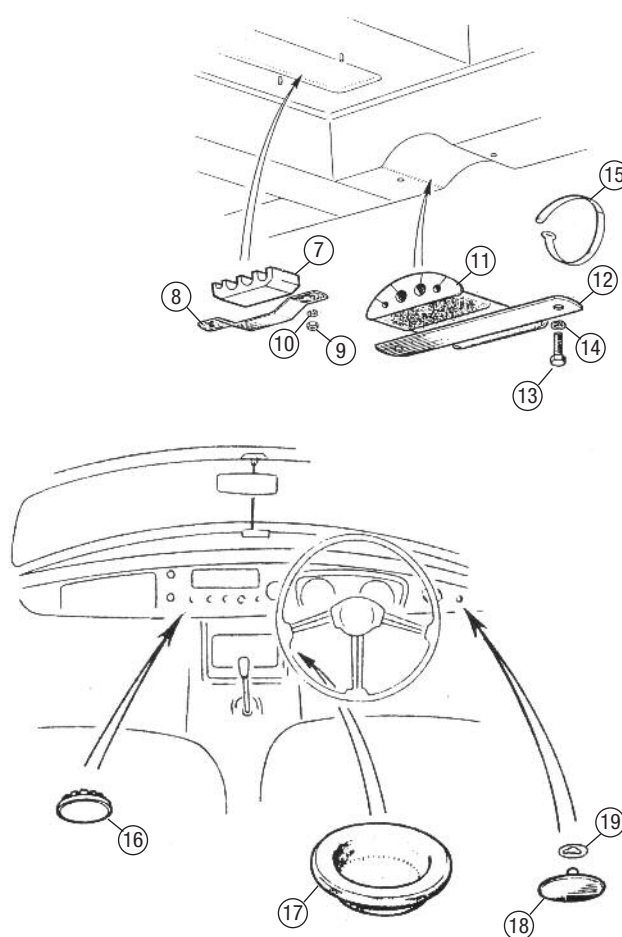
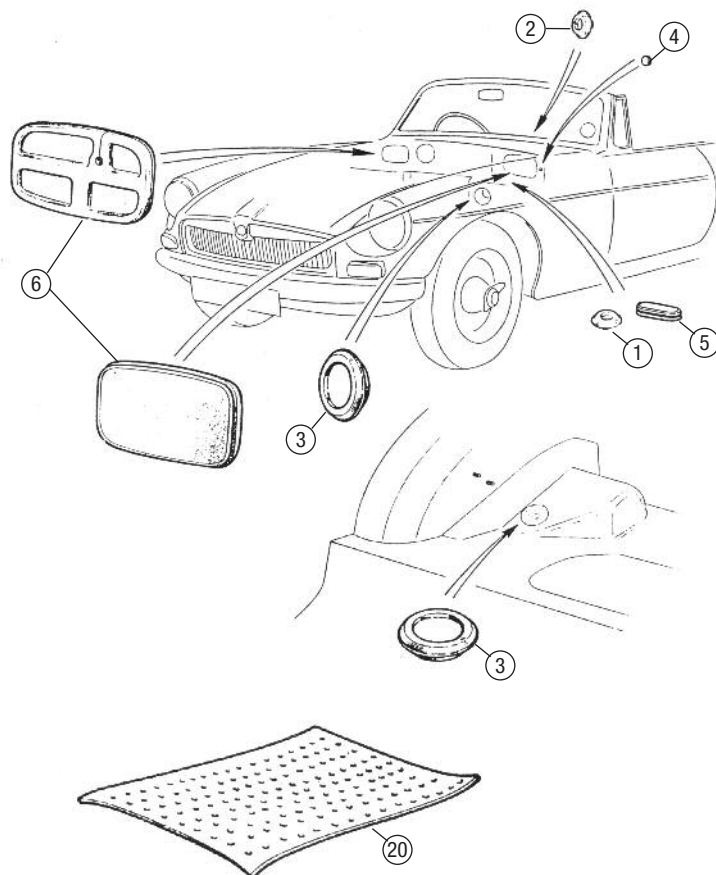
DIE CUT FLOOR SOUND
DEADENING SET -
BMH9500



SOUND DEADENING PAD -
RB7145



GROMMETS, BLANKING PLUGS & BODY SEALING



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

? WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



ORDER

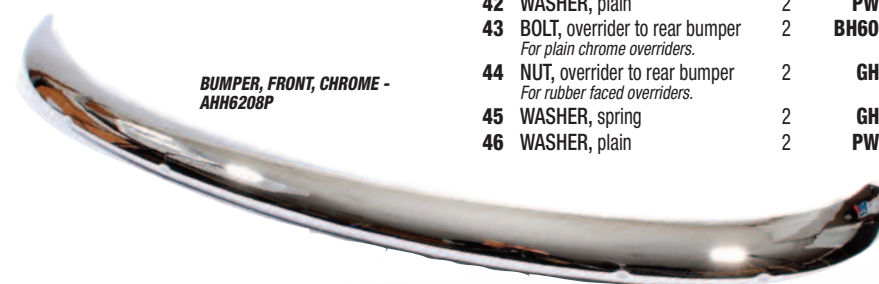
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Front Chrome Bumper

Engine 4 Cylinder	1 BUMPER, front, chrome	1	AHH6208P
	NI FITTING KIT, chrome front bumper	1	AHH6208BK
<i>Includes all fixings & fittings to attach front bumper to spring bars.</i>			
Engine V8	2 OVERRIDER, front, plain chrome	2	AHH6916
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-21900.</i>			
Oil Cooler	3 OVERRIDER, front, rubber faced	2	BHH377
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 & all V8 models to end of chrome bumper models.</i>			
Clutch	4 RUBBER FACE ONLY, override	A/R	709753
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 & all V8 models to end of chrome bumper models. Fits front & rear rubber faced overrides.</i>			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	5 SPRING BAR, front bumper:		
	RH	1	AHH6209
	LH	1	AHH6210
NI	FITTING KIT, spring bar	2	AHH6210BK
	<i>Includes bolts, nuts & washers to fit one spring bar.</i>		
Cooling	6 SCREW, spring bar to body, rear	2	SH607101
Heater & Controls	7 BOLT, spring bar to body, front	2	BH607261
	8 WASHER, spring	4	WL600071
Fuel System	9 WASHER, plain	4	2K6842
	10 NUT, spring bar to body, front	2	GHF203
Exhaust	11 SPACER, spring bar to front bumper	6	577165
	12 STEADY BRACKET,		
<i>bumper corner to body</i>			
NI	FITTING KIT, steady bracket	2	AHH6215BK
	<i>Includes fixings to fit one steady bracket.</i>		
Gearbox	13 RUBBER PAD,		
	steady bracket to front valance	2	24G629
<i>Corner bracket to front valance.</i>			
Propshaft	14 SCREW,		
	steady bracket to front valance	2	SH606101
<i>Corner bracket to front valance.</i>			
Rear Axle	15 WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
	<i>Corner bracket to front valance.</i>		
Front Suspension	16 WASHER, plain	2	PWZ306
	<i>Corner bracket to front valance.</i>		
Rear Suspension	17 BOLT, front bumper, chrome	4	554700K
	<i>Includes nut & spring washer.</i>		
Road Wheels	18 NUT, front bumper bolt	4	GHF202
	19 BOLT, override to front bumper	2	GHF106
<i>For plain chrome overrides.</i>			
Brakes	20 NUT, override to front bumper	4	GHF202
	<i>For rubber faced overrides.</i>		
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	21 WASHER, spring	6	GHF333
	22 WASHER, plain	6	PWZ306
Steering	23 SEAL, override to bumper	A/R	37H9871M
	<i>Per metre. Cut to fit. 4" lengths required.</i>		



BUMPER, FRONT, CHROME - AHH6208P



BUMPER, REAR, CHROME - AHH6261P



FITTING KIT, STEADY BRACKET - AHH6215BK



BUMPER, FRONT, RUBBER - BHM536

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Chrome Bumper

24	BUMPER, rear, chrome:		
	without lamp holes	1	AHH6261P
<i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-339964, V8 models up to GD2D1-1247 (up to 1973).</i>			
NI	with lamp holes	1	BHH1525
	<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-339965 & V8 models from GD2D1-1248 to end of chrome bumper models (1974). If not available, use AHH6261P and drill no. plate lamp holes.</i>		
25	FITTING KIT, chrome rear bumper	1	AHH6261BK
	<i>Includes all fixings & fittings to attach rear bumper to spring bars.</i>		
26	OVERRIDER, rear, plain chrome, with lamp holes:		
	GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-219000.		
RH		1	AHH6489
LH		1	AHH6490
27	OVERRIDER, rear, rubber faced:		
	with lamp holes		
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-219001 to 339964 and V8 models up to GD2D1-1247.</i>			
RH		1	BHH378P
LH		1	BHH379P
without lamp holes		2	BHH377
<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-339965 & V8 models from GD2D1-1248 to end of chrome bumper models (1974).</i>			
28	REAR BUMPER FILLER:		
	chrome		
RH		1	AHH7278
LH		1	AHH7279
stainless steel			
RH		1	AHH7278SS
LH		1	AHH7279SS
pair		1	AHH72789SS
29	SCREW, bumper filler to body	6	GHF421
NUT, spire		6	GHF700
30	MOUNTING BRACKET, rear bumper	2	AHH6335
NI	FITTING KIT, mounting bracket	2	AHH6335BK
	<i>Includes bolts, nuts & washers to fit one bracket.</i>		
31	BOLT, bracket to body	4	BH607321
32	NUT, bracket to body	4	GHF203
33	WASHER, spring	4	WL600071
34	SPRING BAR, rear bumper	2	AHH6250
35	NUT, spring bar to mounting bracket	2	GHF204
36	WASHER, spring	2	GHF335
37	WASHER, plain	4	WC112081
38	SPACER, spring bar to rear bumper	4	577165
39	BOLT, rear bumper side, chrome	2	554700K
	<i>Includes nut & spring washer.</i>		
40	NUT, rear bumper side	2	GHF202
41	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
42	WASHER, plain	2	PWZ306
43	BOLT, override to rear bumper	2	BH606161
	<i>For plain chrome overrides.</i>		
44	NUT, override to rear bumper	2	GHF202
	<i>For rubber faced overrides.</i>		
45	WASHER, spring	2	GHF333
46	WASHER, plain	2	PWZ306

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Front Rubber Bumper

47	BUMPER, front, rubber	1	BHM536
48	BUMPER BADGE, 'MG':		
	black/silver	1	CHA544
black/gold		1	CHA507
1975 models.			
red/silver		1	BHH2688
	<i>1980 LE models.</i>		
49	PUSH-ON FIX, badge	2	ZKC2539
50	SUPPORT HOOP, bumper	1	BHH1577
51	RIVET, support hoop to armature	4	CHA366
52	ARMATURE, front bumper	1	BHH1819
53	CLAMPING PLATE,		
	front bumper to armature	2	BHH1561
54	RIVET, front bumper to armature	28	CHA307
55	STUD, armature to body	4	TE606141
56	NUT, armature to body	4	GHF202
57	WASHER, spring	4	GHF333
58	WASHER, plain	4	PWZ306
NI	WIND DEFLECTOR PLATE KIT	1	BHH1819K
	<i>Includes two wind deflector plates to fit between bumper armature and mounting points on body. Reduces wind noise when driving: originally fitted from 1978 approximately onwards but may be retro-fitted to earlier rubber bumper models.</i>		
59	SPRING BAR, front bumper:		
	<i>Not fitted to GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-371464 & GHD5-378517 to GHN5/GHD5-471000, or V8 models from GD2D1-2530 on. May be retro-fitted to these models if desired.</i>		
RH		1	BHH1559
LH		1	BHH1560
60	SCREW, spring bar to bumper & body	8	SH606091
61	WASHER, spring	8	GHF333
62	WASHER, plain	8	PWZ206

Rear Rubber Bumper

63	BUMPER, rear, rubber	1	BHM537
64	ARMATURE, rear bumper	1	BHH1821
65	CLAMPING PLATE,		
	rear bumper to armature, upper	1	BHH1550
66	CLAMPING PLATE,		
	rear bumper to armature, lower	1	BHH1551
NI	CLAMPING PLATES,		
	pair, upper & lower	1	BHH15501
67	RIVET, rear bumper to armature	28	CHA307
68	STUD, armature to body	5	TE606141
69	NUT, armature to body	5	GHF202
70	WASHER, spring	5	GHF333
71	WASHER, plain	5	GHF302
72	BRACKET, rear bumper side	2	BHH1575
73	DISTANCE PIECE, bracket	4	BHH1576
74	NUT, bracket to body	2	GHF201
75	WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
76	WASHER, plain	2	GHF301

Chrome Bumper Conversion Kits

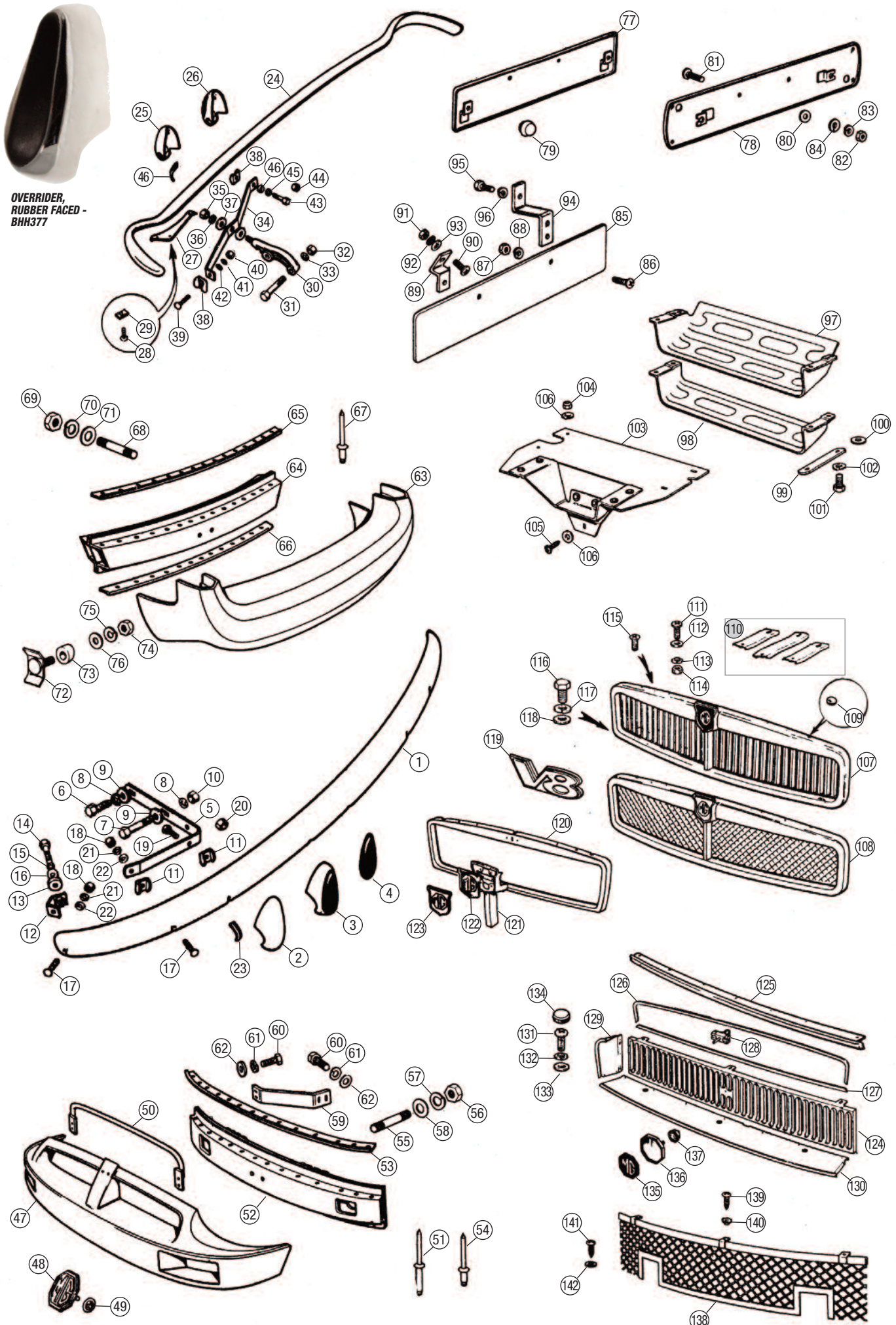
Converting your rubber bumper car to chrome bumpers is relatively straightforward. The kits include front & rear bumpers, overrides, spring bars (irons), sidelamps & filler panels, rear wing extensions & bumper fillers, number plate lamps & backing plates and all hardware. Parts not included: Radiator grille & front valance (Purchase separately).

- BUMPER CONVERSION KIT			
chrome overrides	1	RP1801	
chrome/rubber overrides	1	RP1802	

GRILLES & BUMPERS



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Number Plate Backing

Engine 4 Cylinder	77	BACKING PLATE, rear number plate: <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>		
		steelcraft	1	AHA5791P
		stainless steel	1	AHA5791SS
Engine V8	78	BACKING PLATE, rear number plate <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>		
		steelcraft	1	BHH1673P
		stainless steel	1	BHH1673SS
Oil Cooler	79	BUFFER, backing plate	2	AHA5804
	80	WASHER, packing backing plate <i>Two per screw between plate and body.</i>	4	AHH5712
Clutch	81	SCREW, backing plate to body	2	SE604081
	82	NUT, backing plate to body	2	GHF200
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	83	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
	84	WASHER, plain	2	GHF300

Front Number Plate Backing

Cooling	85	BACKING PLATE, front number plate:		
		steelcraft	1	BHH1524P
		stainless steel	1	BHH1524SS
Heater & Controls	86	SCREW, backing plate to bracket	2	SE604081
	87	NUT, backing plate to bracket	2	GHF200
Fuel System	88	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
	89	BRACKET, backing plate to front bumper <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>	2	AHH6217
Exhaust	90	SCREW, bracket to front bumper <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>	2	SE604081
	91	NUT, backing plate to front bumper <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>	2	GHF200
Gearbox	92	WASHER, spring <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>	2	GHF331
	93	WASHER, plain <i>Chrome bumper models.</i>	2	GHF300
Propshaft	94	BRACKET, backing plate to front bumper <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	2	BHH1642
	95	SCREW, bracket to front bumper <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	2	SH604041
Rear Axle	96	WASHER, spring <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	2	GHF331

Cooling Duct & Mudshield

4 CYLINDER RUBBER BUMPER MODELS, ALL V8 MODELS

Brakes	97	DUCT, cooling air <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models up to GHN5/GHD5-410000 (to Sept. 1976).</i>	1	BHH1622
	98	DUCT, cooling air <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models from GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on). All V8 models.</i>	1	BHH1614
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	99	STRAP, duct fixing <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models. All V8 models.</i>	2	BHH1616
	100	WASHER, plain <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models up to GHN5/GHD5-410000 (to Sept. 1976).</i>	2	WP167
Steering	101	SCREW, duct to body <i>Qty. reduced on 4 cylinder rubber bumper models from GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on) and all V8 models.</i>	6/4	GHF101
	102	WASHER, spring <i>Qty. reduced on 4 cylinder rubber bumper models from GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on) and all V8 models.</i>	6/4	GHF331
Electrical	103	MUDSHIELD, front underbody <i>4 cylinder rubber bumper models from GHN5/GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on).</i>	1	BHH2127
	104	NUT, mudshield fixing	2	251345
Bodyshell & Panels	105	SCREW, mudshield fixing	1	YZ5505
	106	WASHER, plain	3	WP5



DUCT,
COOLING AIR -
BHH1622

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



RADIATOR GRILLE, CHROME SLAT TYPE - ARH218

Radiator Grille

CHROME SLAT TYPE & HONEYCOMBE TYPE (CHROME BUMPER MODELS)

107	RADIATOR GRILLE, chrome slat type <i>GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models (up to 1969).</i>	1	ARH218
108	RADIATOR GRILLE, honeycombe type <i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-294251 & GHD5-296001 to end of chrome bumper models. All chrome bumper V8 models.</i>	1	BHH824P
109	BUFFER, radiator grille top	2	CD22869
110	STEADY BRACKET KIT, radiator grille, set of 3:		
	standard	1	HZA491K
	stainless steel	1	HZA491SSK
111	SCREW, bracket to bonnet locking platform	3	PMZ308
112	WASHER, plain	3	WP5
113	WASHER, spring	3	WL105001
114	NUT, bracket to bonnet locking platform		
		3	HN2005
115	SCREW, bracket to radiator grille	3	509278
116	SCREW, grille to radiator duct panel	3	SH604041
117	WASHER, spring	3	GHF331
118	WASHER, plain	3	GHF300
119	GRILLE BADGE, 'V8' <i>V8 chrome bumper models.</i>	1	BRC6484
120	SURROUND, radiator grille	1	BHH831
121	CENTRE PEDESTAL, radiator grille:		
	OEM	1	ARH1800
	aftermarket	1	ARH1800P
122	GRILLE BADGE, 'MG' logo on black background <i>For chrome slat grille.</i>	1	ARA2148
123	GRILLE BADGE, 'MG' logo on red background <i>For honeycombe grille.</i>		
		1	BHH829



GRILLE BADGE, 'V8' -
BRC6484



BADGE BAR CHROME BUMPER MODELS -
RP1529



FRONT SPOILER - BHH2682PL

BLACK RECESSED TYPE (CHROME BUMPER MODELS)

124	RADIATOR GRILLE PANEL, black, 'recessed' grille <i>GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5-294250 & GHD5-296000.</i>	1	AHH9889
NI	SCREW, grille panel to bonnet locking platform	3	GHF425
NI	NUT, spire	3	GHF713
125	BONNET MOULDING, chrome	1	AHH9888
126	GRILLE MOULDING, chrome, upper	1	AHH9922
127	GRILLE MOULDING, chrome, lower	1	AHH9923
128	CLIP, finisher to grille	12	ADU8118
129	GRILLE FINISHER, side, chrome/black:		
	RH	1	AHH9992
	LH	1	AHH9993
NI	SCREW, grille side finisher to wing	2	AD606064
130	GRILLE FINISHER, bottom, chrome/black	1	AHH9928
131	SCREW, grille bottom finisher to radiator duct panel	3	SE604051
132	WASHER, spring	3	GHF331
133	WASHER, plain	3	GHF300
134	PLUG, screw cover, grille bottom finisher	3	RFR210
135	GRILLE BADGE, 'MG'	1	AHA9318
136	BEZEL, grille badge	1	AHH9924
137	FASTENER, bezel to grille	1	ARA982

SIMPLE MESH TYPE (RUBBER BUMPER MODELS)

138	RADIATOR GRILLE: <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>		
	black mesh	1	BHH1753
	stainless steel mesh	1	BHH1753SS
139	SCREW, grille to bonnet locking platform <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	3	YZ3404
140	NUT, nylon <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	3	GHF1030
141	SCREW, grille to radiator duct panel <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	2	GHF424
142	WASHER, plain <i>Rubber bumper models.</i>	5	WP5

Spoilers & Badge Bars

See Accessories for photo's.

NI	FRONT SPOILER, Leyland Special Tuning type:		
	plastic	1	RP1381PL
	fibreglass	1	RP1381FG
	with lamp/air duct recesses fibreglass	1	RP1357
	1980 LE model type <i>Fitting kit also available (order separately).</i>		
	plastic	1	BHH2682PL
	fibreglass	1	BHH2682FG
NI	REAR SPOILER: <i>Leyland Special Tuning type</i>		
	fibreglass		
	roadster type	1	RP1417R0
	GT type	1	RP1417GT
NI	FITTING KIT, <i>1980 LE style front spoiler</i>	1	BHH2682FK
NI	BADGE BAR:		
	chrome bumper models	1	RP1529
	rubber bumper models	1	RP1331

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

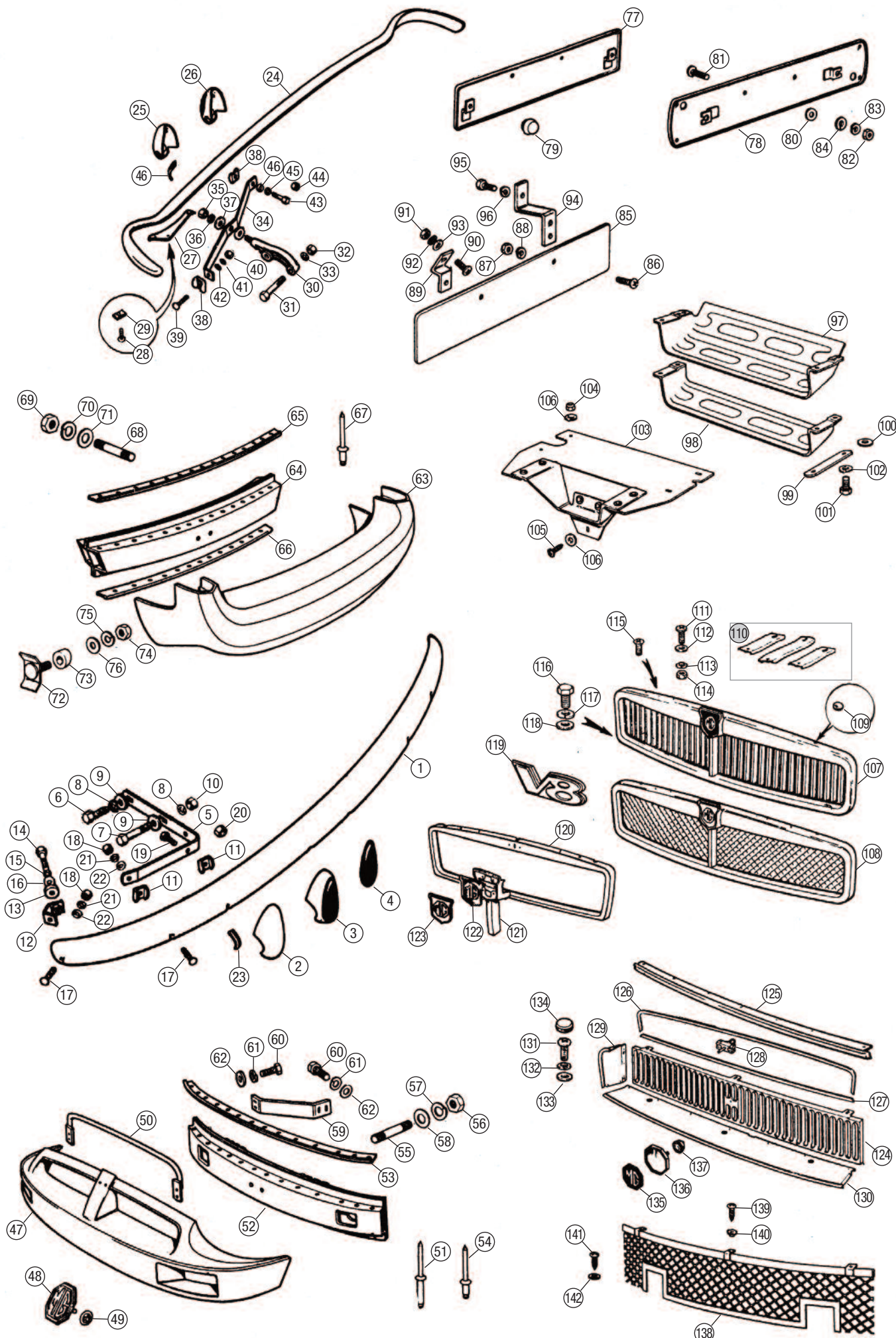
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Boot Lid & Tailgate Seals

- | | | | |
|---|--|----|-----------|
| 1 | SEAL, boot lid:
fits to boot lid
<i>Roadster models with original boot lid,
GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to GHN5-401000
(up to 1976 approx.).</i>
fits to body
<i>Roadster models, GHN5 from GHN5-401001 on
(1976 approx. on) plus earlier models with replacement boot lid.</i> | 1 | AHH7833 |
| 2 | SEAL, tailgate, inner
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH7833 |
| 3 | SEAL, tailgate, outer
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH9778 |
| 4 | RETAINER, outer seal
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH7818 |
| 5 | SCREW, retainer & outer seal
<i>GT models.</i> | 10 | AB606031L |

Rear Badges

- | | | | |
|----|---|------------------|---|
| 6 | BADGE, boot lid, 'MGB'
<i>Roadster models GHN3/4 & GHN5 up to
GHN5-410000 (up to Sept. 1976).</i> | 1 | AHH6079 |
| 7 | PUSH-ON FIX, badge | 2 | FP10514 |
| 8 | BADGE, 3 piece set,
boot lid/tailgate, 'MG'
<i>Roadster & GT models GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 (up to 1969).</i> | 1 | AHH5261K |
| 9 | PUSH-ON FIX, badge
<i>Qty. reduced for GT models.</i> | 13/9 | BHA4553 |
| 10 | BLIND FIX, badge
<i>GT models only.</i> | 4 | GHF1532 |
| 11 | LETTER SET, badge, tailgate,
'MGB GT'
<i>GT models GHD3/4 (up to 1969).</i> | 1 | 18G8766 |
| 12 | PUSH-ON FIX, badge | 5 | BHA4553 |
| 13 | BLIND FIX, badge | 5 | GHF1532 |
| 14 | BADGE:
plastic, boot lid/tailgate, 'MG'
<i>Roadster models GHN5 up to GHN5-394007,
GT models GHD5 up to GHD5-296000.</i>
metal, boot lid, black/silver
<i>Roadster models GHN5-394008 on.</i>
metal, boot lid, black/gold
<i>Roadster models, 1975 only.</i> | 1
1
1 | 34G252
CHA545
CHA508 |
| 15 | PUSH-ON FIX, badge
<i>Qty. reduced for GT models.</i> | 3/2 | ZKC2539 |
| 16 | BLIND FIX, badge
<i>GT models only.</i> | 1 | DAW10001 |
| 17 | BADGE: 'V8', self adhesive:
chrome
<i>V8 chrome bumper models fit to tailgate,
LH front wing & grille.
V8 rubber bumper models fit to tailgate
and LH front wing only.</i>
gold
<i>V8 rubber bumper models, 1975 only,
fit to tailgate and LH front wing.</i> | 3/2
2 | BRC6484
HZA5022 |
| 18 | BADGE, tailgate, chrome/black, 'GT' 1
<i>GT models GHD5 up to GHD5-296000.</i> | 1 | AHH9925 |
| 19 | BADGE, tailgate, chrome/black, 'B' 1
<i>GT models GHD5 up to GHD5-296000.</i> | 1 | AHH9926 |
| 20 | BLIND FIX, badge | 4 | GHF1531 |
| 21 | BADGE, 'MG BGT' tailgate:
silver/blue
<i>GT models GHD5-296001 to 394677.
V8 models up to GD2D1-2722.</i>
silver/black, 'MG BGT'
<i>GT models from GHD5-394678 on.
V8 models from GD2D1-2723 on.</i>
gold/black,
<i>GT & V8 models, 1975 only.</i>
silver/red
<i>GT LE model (1980) only.</i> | 1
1
1
1 | BHH855
HZA5024
HZA5021
BHH2685 |
| 22 | BLIND FIX, badge | 3 | GHF1531 |

Air Intake Grille

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------------|
| 23 | GRILLE, scuttle, fresh air intake | 1 | AHH6102 |
| NI | GRILLE KIT, scuttle, fresh air intake
<i>Includes grille, mesh & fixings.</i> | 1 | AHH6102K |
| NI | MESH, fresh air intake grille | 1 | AHH6102MESH |
| 24 | BLIND FIX, fresh air intake grille | 6 | GHF1531 |

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



LETTER SET, 'MGB GT' - 18G8766



BADGE, PLASTIC - 34G252



BADGE, METAL - CHA545



BADGE, CHROME - BRC6484



BADGE, 'MGB GT' TAILGATE - HZA5024



FINISHER, DOOR TOP, RH - AHH7476



FINISHER, 'B' POST, RH - BHH596



FINISHER, REAR WING, RH - AHH7418



FIXINGS SET,
MOULDINGS -
AHH6103SFK



MOULDING SET -
AHH6103SBL

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Body Finishers

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----------|
| 25 | FINISHER, 'A' post, bright alloy:
<i>GT models GHD3 only.</i> | 1 | AHH7828 |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7829 |
| 26 | FINISHER, drip rail, front:
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH7407 |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7408 |
| 27 | FINISHER, drip rail, rear:
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH7409 |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7410 |
| 28 | CLIP, join, drip rail finisher
<i>GT models.</i> | 2 | AHH7422 |
| 29 | FINISHER, door top:
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH7476 |
| | RH (waist finisher) | 1 | AHH7477 |
| 30 | FINISHER, 'B' post, bright alloy:
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | BHH596 |
| | RH | 1 | BHH597 |
| 31 | SCREW, 'B' post finisher
<i>GT models.</i> | 8 | AB604023 |
| 32 | BUFFER, rubber, 'B' post finisher
<i>GT models.</i> | 2 | GHF821 |
| 33 | FINISHER, rear wing:
<i>GT models.</i> | 1 | AHH7418 |
| | RH (waist finisher) | 1 | AHH7419 |
| 34 | POP RIVET, finisher
<i>GT models.</i> | A/R | 713531 |
| 35 | BADGE/'C' POST FINISHER, 'GT':
<i>GT models GHD5-410001 on (Sept. 1976 on),
plus some earlier 1975-76 models.</i> | 1 | BHH1400 |
| | RH | 1 | BHH1401 |
| 36 | BLIND FIX, badge/'C' post finisher | 2 | GHF1531 |
| 37 | POP RIVET, badge/'C' post finisher
steel | 4 | 713531 |

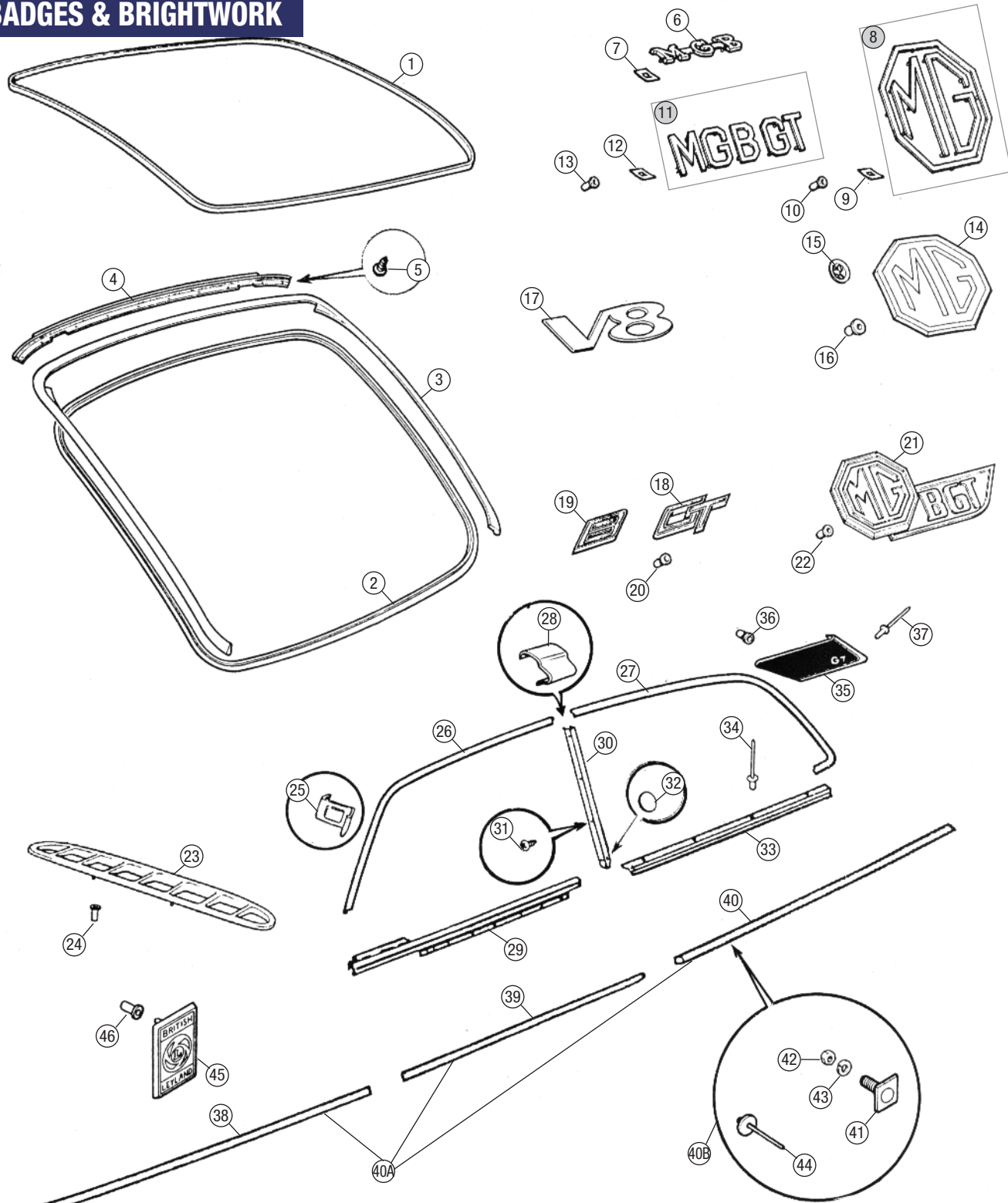
Body Side Mouldings

- | | | | |
|-----|--|----|------------|
| 38 | MOULDING, bright finish, front wing: | 1 | AHH6103 |
| | RH | 1 | AHH6104 |
| 39 | MOULDING, bright finish, door: | 1 | AHH6105 |
| | RH | 1 | AHH6106 |
| 40 | MOULDING, bright finish, rear wing: | 1 | AHH6107 |
| | RH | 1 | AHH6108 |
| 40A | MOULDING SET (car set of 6):
genuine/OEM | 1 | AHH6103SOE |
| | repro | 1 | AHH6103SET |
| 40B | FIXINGS SET, mouldings
<i>Includes fixings for all 6 wing & door mouldings.</i> | 1 | AHH6103SFK |
| 41 | STUD PLATE, moulding to body | 6 | AHH6360 |
| 42 | NUT, stud plate to body | 6 | HN2005 |
| 43 | WASHER, spring | 6 | WL105001 |
| 44 | CLIP, moulding to body: | 42 | GHF1435 |
| | each | 1 | GHF1435K |
| | pack of 50 | | |

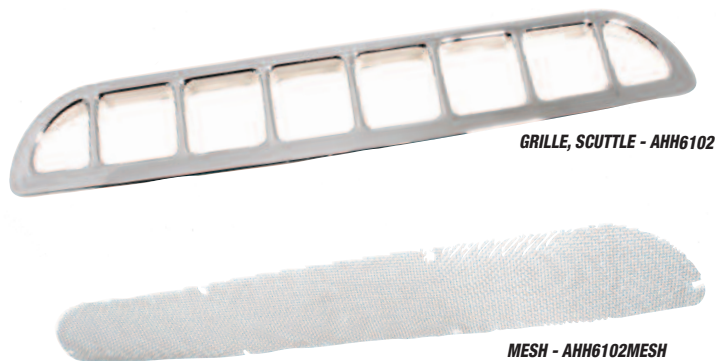
ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BADGES & BRIGHTWORK



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



Engine	4 Cylinder
Engine	V8
Oil Cooler	
Clutch	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Cooling	
Heater & Controls	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
Gearbox	
Propshaft	
Rear Axle	
Front Suspension	
Rear Suspension	
Road Wheels	
Brakes	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	
Steering	
Electrical	
Bodyshell & Panels	
Body Fittings	
Interior Trim & Fittings	
Hood & Hardtops	
Chassis Plates & Decals	
Paints	
Accessories	
Index	

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

House Badge (Front Wing)

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|---------|
| 45 | BADGE, wing, 'British Leyland':
blue, lug fixing
GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-282454. | 2 | 725525 |
| | silver, self adhesive
GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-282455
to GHN5-453745 & GHD5-453449. All V8 models.
Fitted to passenger's side wing only. | 1 | CZH2717 |
| 46 | BLIND FIX, for lug fixing badge
GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-282454. | 4 | GHF1531 |



BADGE, WING -
725525



BADGE, WING -
CZH2717

Accessory Badges

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| NI | UNION JACK BADGE, 3cm x 5cm:
resin, self adhesive, pair
enamel, self adhesive, pair
enamel, screw-on, each | A/R
A/R
A/R | RX1299SR
RX1299SE
RX1299 |
| NI | BADGE LETTER SET, 'GB', bright stainless, self adhesive:
aftermarket | 1 | DAM100690MMMP |



UNION JACK BADGE, RESIN - RX1299SR



UNION JACK BADGE,
ENAMEL - RX1299SE



UNION JACK BADGE, ENAMEL - RX1299



BADGE LETTER SET, 'GB' -
DAM100690MMMP

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Mudflaps

- | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------------------|--|
| NI | MUDFLAPS, pair:
White 'GT' logo
White 'MG' logo
White 'MG MGB' logo
White 'V8' logo
moulded 'MG' logo | A/R
A/R
A/R
A/R
A/R | RP1429GT
RP1429MG
RP1428
RP1430
RP1459 |
|----|--|---------------------------------|--|



RP1429GT



RP1429MG



RP1428



RP1430



RP1459

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Boot Racks

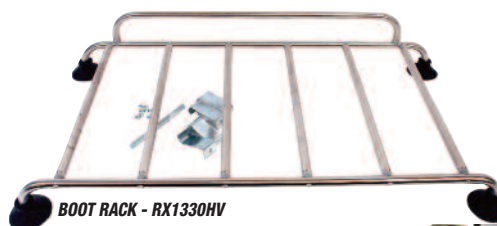
- | | | | |
|----|---|---|------------|
| NI | BOOT RACK:
Roadster clamp-on boot rack.
aluminium with wooden slats
Requires no boot lid drilling. | 1 | RX1330 |
| | aluminium with aluminium slats
Requires no boot lid drilling. | 1 | RX1330A |
| | stainless steel, 6 bar Mille Miglia type
Requires no boot lid drilling. | 1 | RX1330HV |
| | chrome, with luggage strap eyelets
Requires boot lid drilling. | 1 | GAC4003EYE |
| | stainless steel
Requires boot lid drilling. | 1 | GAC4003SS |



BOOT RACK -
RX1330



BOOT RACK -
RX1330A



BOOT RACK - RX1330HV



BOOT RACK -
GAC4003

Body Stripe Sets

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------|
| NI | BODY STRIPE SET:
gold
Golden Jubilee limited edition model, 1975. | 1 | HZA502631 |
| | gold
'LE' roadster model, 1980. | 1 | BHH2697G |
| | silver
'LE' GT model, 1980. | 1 | BHH2690A |



BODY STRIPE SET, GOLD -
BHH2697G

Stainless Steel Tread Plates

- | | | | |
|----|--|------------------|---|
| NI | TREAD PLATE, stainless steel:
See photos on next page.
'MG' logo, each
'MGB' logo, each
'GT' logo, each
'V8' logo, each | 2
2
2
2 | RP1135MG
RP1135MGB
RP1135GT
RP1135V8 |
|----|--|------------------|---|

Wheel Arch Protectors

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--------|
| NI | WHEEL ARCH PROTECTORS, moulded,
See photos on next page.
front, pair | 1 | RP1292 |
|----|--|---|--------|

Stainless Steel Over Sills

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--------|
| NI | OVER SILL KIT, stainless steel
Includes pair of stainless steel sill covers & 2 retaining strips. | 1 | RP1794 |
|----|--|---|--------|



OVER SILL KIT - RP1794

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BADGES & BRIGHTWORK



Engine

4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

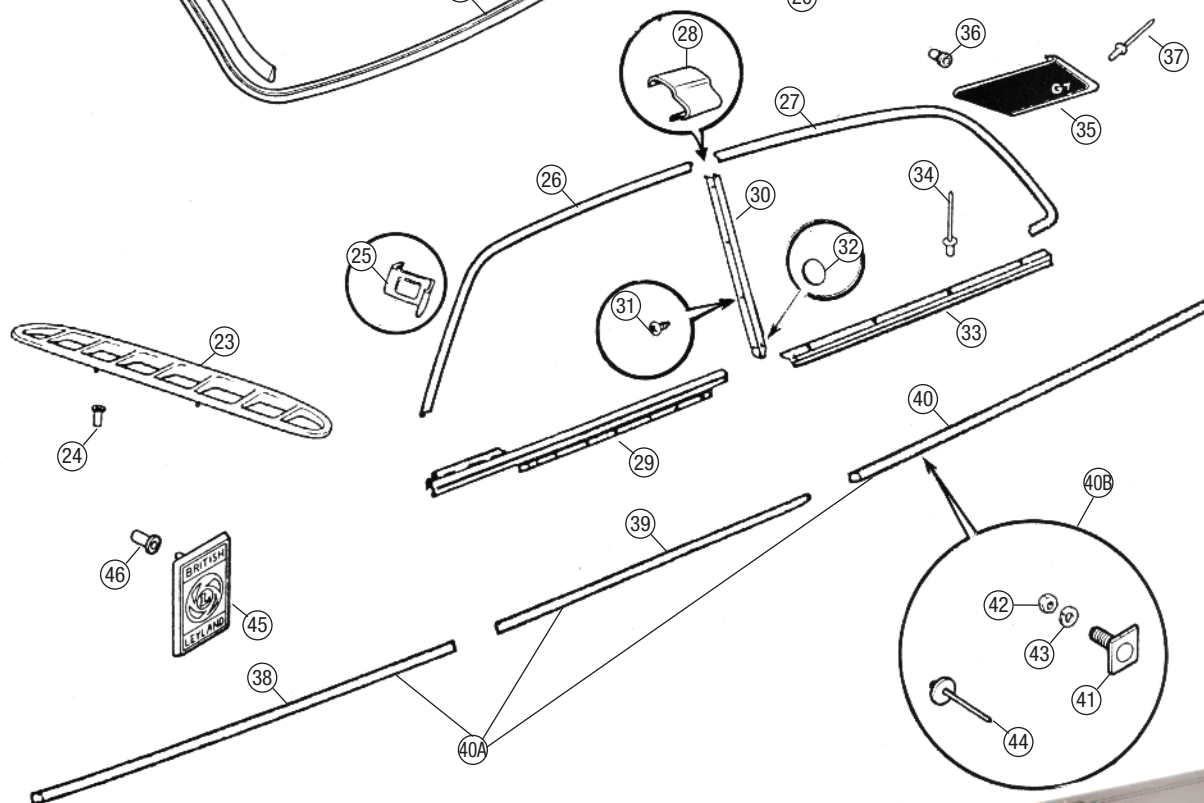
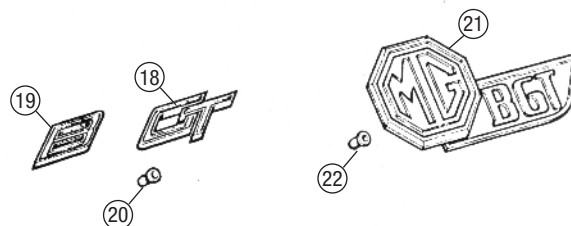
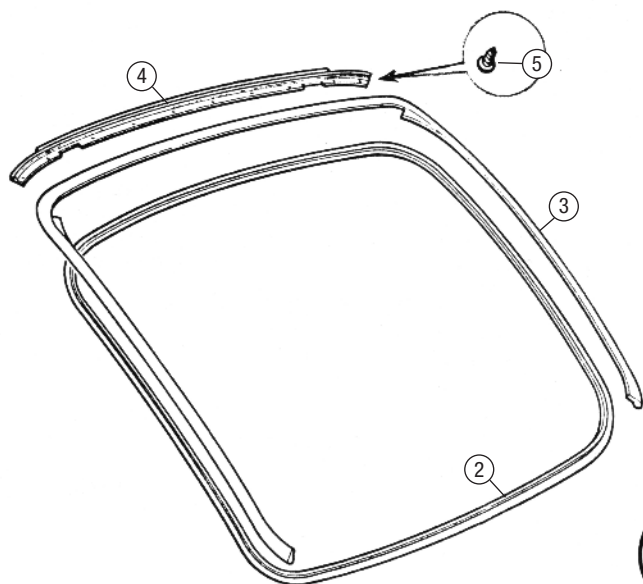
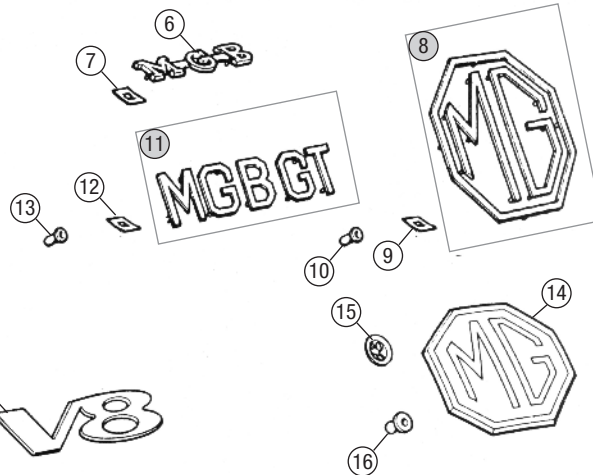
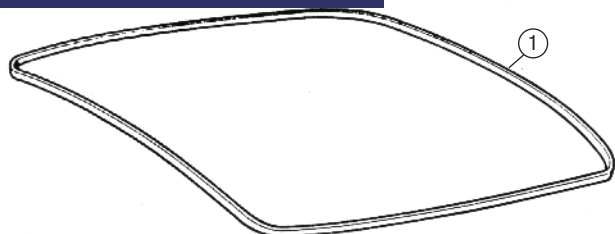
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



TREAD PLATES



RP1135MG



RP1135MGB



RP1135GT



RP1135V8



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Door Latches & Mechanisms

ROADSTER MODELS TO GHN3-57985

3 SYNCHRO, UP TO 1964, PULL TYPE DOOR HANDLE.

1	DOOR HANDLE, exterior:		
	RH	1	AHH6661
	LH	1	AHH6662
2	SCREW, door handle	2	KX4505
3	WASHER, cup	2	AAA835
4	BUFFER, exterior door handle	2	ADA1764
5	BARREL, door lock	2	AHH6673
6	SPRING, centreing	2	AHH6674
7	HOUSING, door lock	2	AHH6672
NI	LOCK ASS'YS., pair, incl. barrels, springs & housings	1	AHH6672CPR
8	CLIP, lock to door	2	AHH6249
9	LINK, lock, replacement type	2	AHH6675P
10	CLIP, link to barrel	2	AHH6676
11	LOCK MECHANISM:		
	RH	1	AHH6668
	LH	1	AHH6669
NI	REPAIR KIT, lock mechanism <i>Repairs one mechanism.</i>	2	AHH6669K
12	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM:		
	RH	1	AHH6666
	LH	1	AHH6667
13	SCREW, lock mechanism to remote control mechanism	4	PMZ306
14	WASHER, shakeproof	4	WF702101
15	SCREW, lock & remote control to door	14	PMZ308
16	WASHER, spring	14	WL105001
17	WASHER, plain	14	WP5
18	DOOR HANDLE, interior	2	JPC8387PA
19	SCREW, handle to remote control mechanism	2	54K205
20	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
21	FINISHER, door lock knob cut-out	1	AHH6547
22	KNOB, door lock, interior	1	AHH6513
23	SCREW, knob to lock mechanism	1	RMP212
24	STRIKER, door latching, 'B' post	2	AFH1684
25	SPACER, striker to 'B' post	A/R	14A4673
26	SCREW, striker to 'B' post	4	SF604061
27	BUFFER, door to 'B' post	4	AHH6273
28	SCREW, buffer securing	4	GD910161



DOOR HANDLE, INTERIOR - JPC8387PA

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN3/GHD3

3 SYNCHRO, 1965-67, PUSH BUTTON DOOR HANDLE

29	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM:		
	RH	1	AHH7484
	LH	1	AHH7485
30	SCREW, remote control to door	6	PMZ308
31	WASHER, spring	6	WL105001
32	WASHER, plain	6	WP5
33	DOOR HANDLE, interior	2	JPC8387PA
34	SCREW, handle to remote control mechanism	2	54K205
35	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
36	LOCK MECHANISM:		
	RH	1	AHH7451
	LH	1	AHH7452
37	WASHER, anti-rattle	2	ALH1879
38	CIRCLIP, remote control link to lock mechanism	2	13H2023
39	SCREW, lock to door	6	SF604081
40	STRIKER PLATE, 'B' post:		
	RH	1	AHH7758
	LH	1	AHH7759
41	SCREW, striker plate to 'B' post long	2	SF604121
42	SCREW, striker plate to 'B' post short	4	SF604061
43	SHIM, striker plate:		
	0.032" (cut to shape of striker)	A/R	619076
	0.064" (cut to shape of striker)	A/R	BHH341

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, ALL V8 MODELS

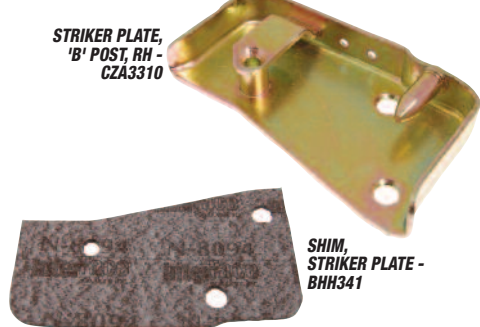
4 SYNCHRO, 1968 ON, PUSH BUTTON DOOR HANDLE

44	DOOR HANDLE, interior:		
	RH	1	CZK3792
	LH	1	CZK3793
45	DUST SEAL, door handle	2	BHH901
46	SCREW, door handle, machine thread	6	PMZ308
47	WASHER, spring	6	WL105001
48	WASHER, plain	6	WP5
49	SCREW, door handle, self tapping	2	YM506
50	WASHER, shakeproof	2	WF702101
51	BEZEL, door handle	4	CZA2259
52	CONNECTOR, handle to link rod	2	37H3539
53	LINK ROD, latch operating		
	RH	1	AHH8818
	LH	1	AHH8819
54	LINK ROD, lock operating:		
	RH	1	AHH8816
	LH	1	AHH8817
55	RETAINER, lock operating link rod	2	AHH8834
56	CLIP, link rod to lock	4	GHF1180
57	LOCK MECHANISM:		
	RH	1	914696
	LH	1	914695
58	SCREW, lock mechanism to door	6	SF604081
59	STRIKER PLATE, 'B' post:		
	RH	1	CZA3310
	LH	1	CZA3311
60	SCREW, striker plate to 'B' post, long	2	SF604121
61	SCREW, striker plate to 'B' post, short	4	SF604061
62	SHIM, striker plate:		
	0.032	A/R	619076
	0.064	A/R	BHH341

Exterior Handles & Locks

63	DOOR HANDLE, exterior <i>Roadster & GT models GHN3/GHD3 (3 synchro, 1965-67, push button door handle).</i>	2	712837
NI	DOOR HANDLE FITTING KIT <i>Roadster & GT models GHN3/GHD3 (3 synchro, 1965-67, push button door handle).</i>	2	712837FK
64	DOOR HANDLE, exterior <i>Roadster & GT models GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 (4 synchro, 1968 on, push button door handle), all V8 models.</i>	2	AHH8885
65	NUT, handle to door <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	4	HN2005
66	WASHER, spring <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	4	WL105001
67	WASHER, plain <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	4	WP5
68	GASKET, door handle, small <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	2	617402
69	GASKET, door handle, large <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	2	617403
70	GASKET SET, pair, for one door handle <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	2	14G2792S
NI	GASKET SET, car set, for two door handles & boot lid handle <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>	1	14G2791K
71	LATCH, boot lid/tailgate	1	AHH7450
72	SCREW, latch to boot lid/tailgate	4	PMZ308
73	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
74	WASHER, plain	4	WP5
75	COVER, latch (GT models)	1	AHH7596
76	SCREW, cover to tailgate (GT models)	1	PJZ602
77	STRIKER, boot lid/tailgate latch	1	ZKC6132
78	SCREW, striker to body	2	GHF117
79	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
80	WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
81	HANDLE, boot lid/tailgate	1	AHH6179
82	GASKET, boot lid/tailgate handle	1	AHH6180
83	LOCK ASSEMBLY, door: <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>		
	RH	1	BHH972
	LH	1	BHH973
	pair	1	BHH973PR
	deadlock security locks, pair	1	631773DL
	standard clip fix type, pair	1	631773
	nut fix type, pair	1	631773NF
NI	GASKET, door lock	2	BHH972G
NI	LOCK SET, 3 piece (2 door locks & boot lock): <i>All models with 'push button' exterior door handles.</i>		
	with clip fixing door locks	1	AHH6179S
	with nut fixing door locks	1	AHH6179SN

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

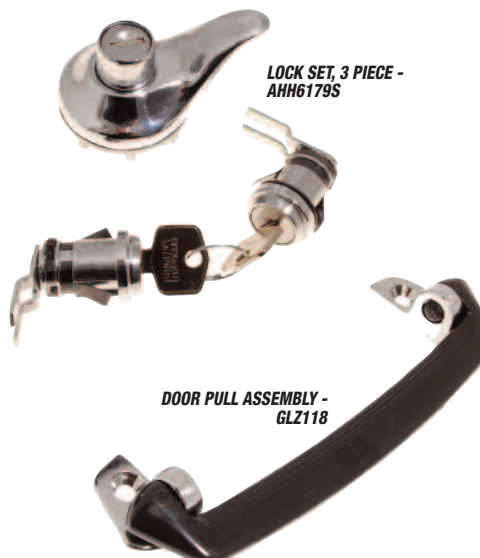


Interior Door Pulls

84	DOOR PULL ASSEMBLY <i>GHN3/GHD3 models (3 synchro, up to 1967).</i>	2	GLZ118
85	DOOR PULL <i>GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000 (1968-71). May be replaced by 3 synchro type door pull GLZ118, see above.</i>	2	CZA2364
86	END, door pull, RH <i>GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000 (1968-71). May be replaced by 3 synchro type door pull GLZ118, see above.</i>	2	CZA2365
87	END, door pull, RH <i>GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-258000 (1968-71). May be replaced by 3 synchro type door pull GLZ118, see above.</i>	2	CZA2366
88	SCREW, door pull to door:		
	chrome	4	RMP308
	stainless steel	4	RMP308SS
89	DOOR PULL: <i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-258001 to GHN5-294250 & GHD5-296000 (1971-72).</i>		
	Black	2	BFP1469PA
	Autumn Leaf	2	RGK6476
	Navy	2	RGK6476
	Ochre	2	RGT6476
	Beige	2	RGX6476
90	SCREW, door pull to door <i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-258001 to GHN5-294250 & GHD5-296000 (1971-72).</i>	4	PMZ308
91	DOOR PULL: <i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-294251 & GHD5-296001 on (1973 on). All V8 models.</i>		
	Black	2	X2A1500
	Autumn Leaf	2	X2K1500
	Navy	2	X2N1500
92	SCREW, door pull to door <i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-294251 & GHD5-296001 on (1973 on). All V8 models.</i>	4	GHF431
93	NUT, plastic <i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-294251 & GHD5-296001 on (1973 on). All V8 models.</i>	4	13H2494



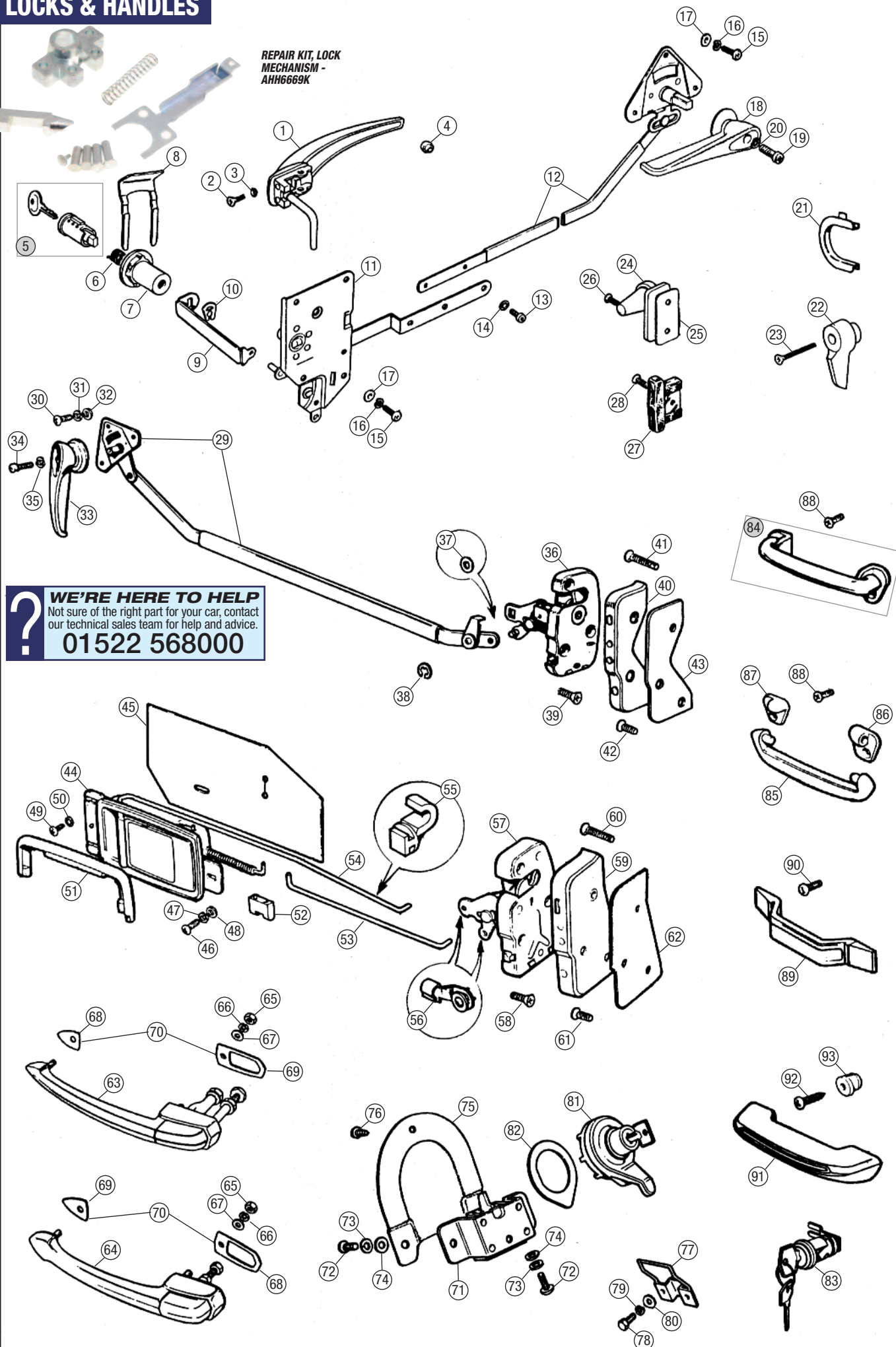
DOOR HANDLE, EXTERIOR - AHH8885



DOOR PULL ASSEMBLY - GLZ118

LOCKS & HANDLES

REPAIR KIT, LOCK
MECHANISM -
AHH6669K



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Door Drop Glass & Regulators

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|----------|
| 1 | DROP GLASS, roadster:
<i>Clear.</i> | | |
| | RH door | 1 | AHH6380 |
| | LH door | 1 | AHH6381 |
| 2 | DROP GLASS, GT:
<i>clear</i>
<i>4 cylinder models, std. fitment up to Sept. 1976</i> | | |
| | RH door | 1 | AHH7415 |
| | LH door | 1 | AHH7416 |
| | <i>tinted</i>
<i>4 cylinder models, optional fitment up to Sept. 1976, std. fitment from Sept. 1976 on.</i>
<i>All V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH door | 1 | BHH311 |
| | LH door | 1 | BHH312 |
| 3 | CHANNEL, lower, door drop glass | 2 | AHH8721 |
| 4 | GLAZING RUBBER, lower channel | 2 | 37H4297 |
| 5 | CHANNEL, rear, door drop glass: | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH8403 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH8404 |
| 6 | SEAL, rear channel | 2 | AHH8405M |
| 7 | SCREW, rear channel to door | 2 | SE604031 |
| 8 | WASHER, shakeproof | 2 | WE607 |
| 9 | BRACKET, lower, rear channel to door:
<i>GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 models from GHN4/GHD4-146104 on, all V8 models. Will fit earlier models with original doors if the doors are drilled to suit them.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | MB70R |
| | LH | 1 | MB70L |
| 10 | NUT, bracket to channel | 2 | GHF200 |
| 11 | WASHER, spring | 2 | GHF331 |
| 12 | WASHER, plain | 2 | GHF300 |
| 13 | SCREW, bracket to door | 2 | SH604041 |
| 14 | WASHER, spring | 2 | GHF331 |
| 15 | WASHER, plain | 2 | GHF300 |
| | <i>Note: GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models up to GHN4/GHD4-146103 originally used different brackets (which are no longer available and the doors should be drilled to accept the later brackets). However, if refitting early brackets to early doors the fixings are as follows:</i> | | |
| NI | SCREW, bracket to door | 8 | PMZ308 |
| NI | WASHER, plain | 16 | WP5 |
| NI | WASHER, spring | 8 | WL105001 |
| NI | NUT, bracket to door | 8 | HN2005 |
| 16 | REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, drop glass:
<i>3 synchro models with pull-out exterior door handles (early GHN3 roadsters)</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA360 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA361 |
| | <i>3 synchro models with push-button exterior door handles (later GHN3 roadsters, all GHD3 GTs).</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA2118 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA2119 |
| 17 | PAD, winder handle
<i>3 synchro models (GHN3/GHD3).</i> | 2 | AHH6337 |
| 18 | ESCUTCHEON, winder handle
<i>3 synchro models (GHN3/GHD3).</i> | 2 | AHH6336 |
| 19 | WASHER, fibre, winder handle
<i>3 synchro models (GHN3/GHD3).</i> | 2 | ADA5669 |
| 20 | HANDLE, window winder
<i>3 synchro models (GHN3/GHD3).</i> | 2 | 34G2528 |
| 21 | SCREW, handle to regulator
<i>3 synchro models (GHN3/GHD3).</i> | 2 | 54K205 |
| 22 | WASHER, spring
<i>3 synchro models (GHN3/GHD3).</i> | 2 | WL105001 |
| 23 | REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, drop glass:
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | HZA664 |
| | LH | 1 | HZA665 |
| 24 | HANDLE, window winder
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models.</i> | 2 | CZA7109 |

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



CHANNEL, LOWER,
DOOR DROP GLASS -
AHH8721



BRACKET, LOWER,
REAR CHANNEL
TO DOOR, RH -
MB70R

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----------|
| 25 | WASHER, fibre, winder handle
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models.</i> | 2 | CZA2279 |
| 26 | SCREW, handle to regulator
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models. Fitted up to 1974 approx.</i> | 2 | PMP308 |
| 27 | WASHER, spring
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models. Fitted up to 1974 approx.</i> | 2 | WL105001 |
| 28 | ESCUTCHEON, screw
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models. Fitted up to 1974 approx.</i> | 2 | CZA2367 |
| 29 | SCREW, handle to regulator, flanged
<i>4 synchro models (GHN4/5 & GHD4/5), all V8 models. Fitted from 1974 approx. on, will replace screw, washer & escutcheon on earlier models.</i> | 2 | ZKC3317 |
| 30 | SCREW, regulator to door | 4 | SH604041 |
| 31 | WASHER, spring | 4 | GHF331 |
| 32 | WASHER, plain | 4 | WP167 |
| 33 | SCREW,
regulator compensator to door
<i>Qty. reduced on 4 synchro & V8 models.</i> | 4/3 | SH604031 |
| 34 | WASHER, spring
<i>Qty. reduced on 4 synchro & V8 models.</i> | 4/4 | GHF331 |
| 35 | WASHER, plain
<i>Qty. reduced on 4 synchro & V8 models.</i> | 4/5 | GHF300 |
| 36 | STOP, drop glass regulator | 2 | AHH7560 |
| 37 | NUT, stop to door | 2 | NT605041 |
| 38 | WASHER, spring | 2 | GHF332 |
| 39 | WASHER, plain | 2 | PWZ205 |



HANDLE,
WINDOW WINDER -
34G2528

HANDLE,
WINDOW WINDER -
CZA7109

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Rear Quarter Windows

GT MODELS

- | | | | |
|----|---|----------|-------------------|
| 40 | REAR QUARTER WINDOW ASS'Y:
<i>with clear glass</i>
<i>GT models std. fitment GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | 18G8478 |
| | LH | 1 | 18G8479 |
| | <i>with tinted glass</i>
<i>GT models optional fitment GHD5 from GHD5-219001 to 286061. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH315 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH316 |
| 41 | CATCH, rear quarter window:
<i>GT models GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH9864 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH9865 |
| 42 | SCREW, rear quarter window catch
<i>GT models GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061.</i> | 4 | AD606053 |
| 43 | HINGE, rear quarter window,
<i>GT models GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7510 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH7511 |
| 44 | SCREW, rear quarter window hinge
<i>GT models GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061.</i> | 8 | AHH8164 |
| 45 | REAR QUARTER WINDOW ASS'Y:
<i>with clear glass</i>
<i>GT models std. fitment GHD5 from GHD5-286062 to Sept. 1976. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH570 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH571 |
| | <i>with tinted glass</i>
<i>GT models optional fitment GHD5 from GHD5-286062 to Sept. 1976, std. fitment Sept. 1976 on. All V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH572 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH573 |
| 46 | CATCH, rear quarter window:
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-286062 on. All V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH598 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH599 |
| 47 | SCREW, rear quarter window catch
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-286062 on. All V8 models.</i> | 4 | AD606053 |
| 48 | HINGE, rear quarter window
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-286062 on. All V8 models.</i> | 4 | BHH698 |
| 49 | SCREW, rear quarter window hinge
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-286062 on. All V8 models.</i> | 4 | PMZ306 |
| 50 | WASHER, plain
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-286062 on. All V8 models.</i> | 4 | WP5 |
| 51 | GLASS, rear quarter window:
<i>clear</i>
<i>GT models std. fitment GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7491 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH7492 |
| | <i>GT models std. fitment GHD5 from GHD5-286062 to Sept. 1976. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH576 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH577 |
| | <i>tinted</i>
<i>GT models optional fitment GHD5 from GHD5-219001 to 286061. Not V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH309 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH310 |
| | <i>GT models optional fitment GHD5 from GHD5-286062 to Sept. 1976, std. fitment Sept. 1976 on. All V8 models.</i> | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH574 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH575 |
| 52 | GLAZING RUBBER, rear quarter window:
<i>per metre</i>
<i>GT models GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-286061.</i>
<i>each</i>
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-286062 on. All V8 models.</i> | A/R
2 | BHH582M
BHH582 |
| 53 | SEAL, rear quarter window:
<i>Black Furllex</i>
<i>GT models GHD3/4 & GHD5 up to GHD5-295682. Later nylon seals may be used instead.</i>
<i>Black nylon</i>
<i>GT models GHD5 from GHD5-295683 on. All V8 models.</i> | 2 | AHH7413 |
| | RH | 1 | KGA818 |
| | LH | 1 | KGA819 |



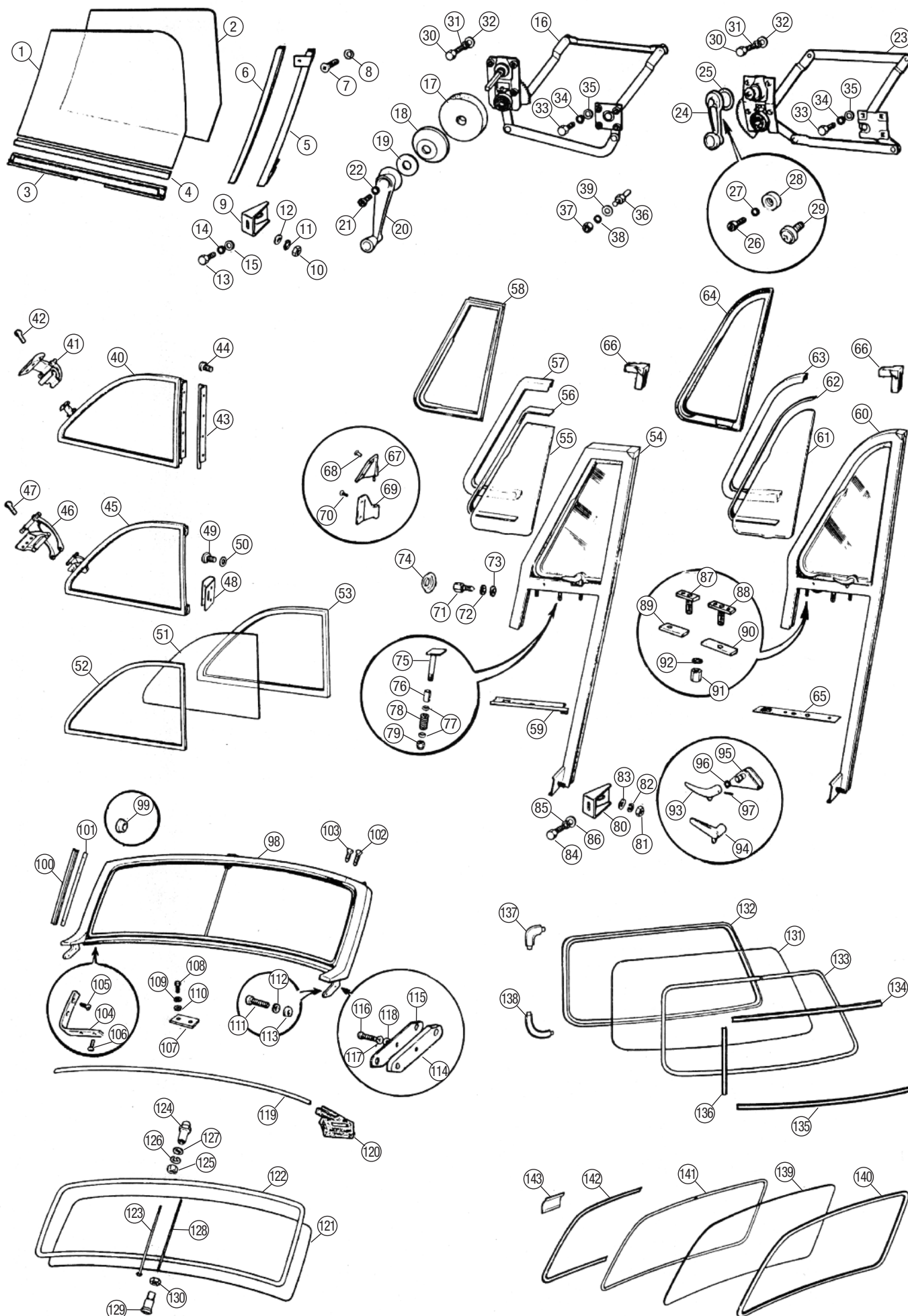
WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Door Quarter Light Assemblies

ROADSTER MODELS

- 54** QUARTER LIGHT ASSEMBLY, with clear glass:
Later stainless steel frame version (originally fitted from GHN5-279340 on); will replace earlier chrome frame versions.
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH706 |
| LH | 1 | BHH707 |
- NI** SEAL, drop glass front channel
Seal fits in rear leg of quarter light.
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH7448 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 55** GLASS, quarter light:
chrome frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | 17H2517 |
|--|---|----------------|
- stainless steel frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH704 |
| LH | 1 | BHH705 |
- 56** GLAZING RUBBER, quarter light
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | 27H8705 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 57** FRAME, inner quarter light:
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH702 |
| LH | 1 | BHH703 |
- 58** SEAL, inner to outer quarter lights:
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | 17H2505 |
| LH | 1 | 17H2506 |
- 59** SEAL, quarter light to door:
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | AHH7478 |
| LH | 1 | AHH7479 |

GT MODELS

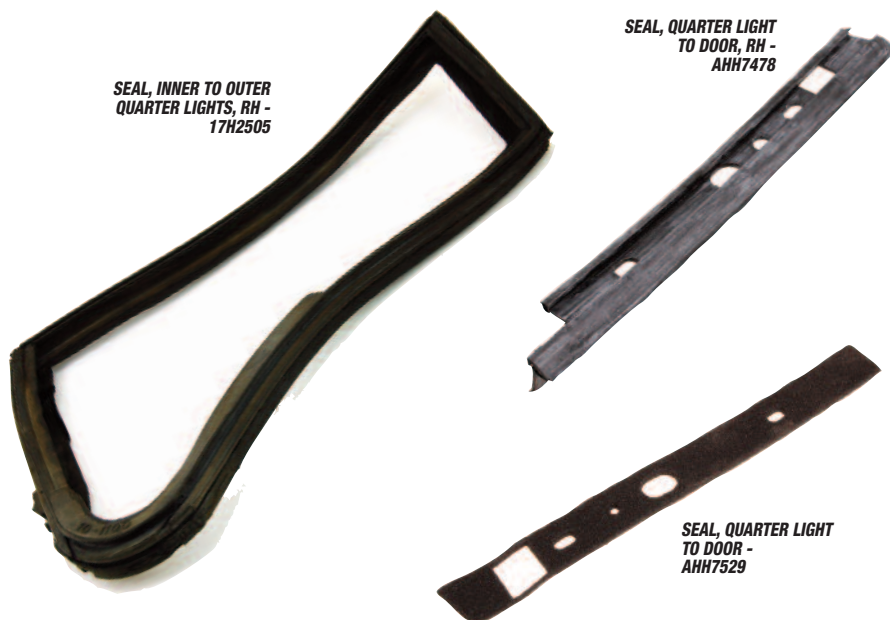
- 60** QUARTER LIGHT ASSEMBLY:
Later stainless steel frame version (originally fitted from GHD5-279340 on); will replace earlier chrome frame versions.
- with clear glass
4 cylinder GT models, not V8 models.
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH756 |
| LH | 1 | BHH757 |
- with tinted glass
4 cylinder GT models and all V8 models.
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH760 |
| LH | 1 | BHH761 |
- NI** SEAL, drop glass front channel
Seal fits in rear leg of quarter light.
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH7448 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 61** GLASS, quarter light:
clear
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH754 |
| LH | 1 | BHH755 |
- tinted
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH758 |
| LH | 1 | BHH759 |
- 62** GLAZING RUBBER, quarter light
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | 78447A |
|--|---|---------------|
- 63** FRAME, inner quarter light:
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH714 |
| LH | 1 | BHH715 |
- 64** SEAL, inner to outer quarter lights:
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | AHH7435 |
| LH | 1 | AHH7436 |
- 65** SEAL, quarter light to door
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH7529 |
|--|---|----------------|

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

- 66** CORNER BLOCK, quarter light:
fits chrome frame
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH8935 |
|--|---|----------------|
- fits stainless steel frame
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHA9986 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 67** PIVOT, upper inner:
Roadster models
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | 17H2509 |
| LH | 1 | 17H2510 |
- GT & V8 models
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | AHH7694 |
| LH | 1 | AHH7695 |
- 68** RIVET, upper inner pivot to inner frame
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 4 | AHA7554 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 69** PIVOT, upper outer:
Roadster models with chrome frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | 17H2498 |
| LH | 1 | 17H2499 |
- Roadster models with s/steel frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH708 |
| LH | 1 | BHH709 |
- GT models with chrome frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | AHH7696 |
| LH | 1 | AHH7697 |
- GT & V8 models with s/steel frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| RH | 1 | BHH775 |
| LH | 1 | BHH776 |
- 70** SCREW, upper outer pivot to outer frame,
fits chrome frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 4 | 17H2500 |
|--|---|----------------|
- RIVET, upper outer pivot to outer frame,
fits s/steel frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 4 | AHA7554 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 71** SCREW, quarter light front leg to door
Not used on early 3 synchro (GHN3) roadster models with pull-out exterior door handles.
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 4 | AHH7520 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 72** WASHER, spring
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 4 | GHF332 |
|--|---|---------------|
- Not used on early 3 synchro (GHN3) roadster models with pull-out exterior door handles.*
- 73** WASHER, plain
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 4 | GHF301 |
|--|---|---------------|
- Not used on early 3 synchro (GHN3) roadster models with pull-out exterior door handles.*
- 74** PLUG, blanking front leg screw
access hole in door
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 4 | 600399 |
|--|---|---------------|
- Not used on early 3 synchro (GHN3) roadster models with pull-out exterior door handles.*
- 75** PIVOT, lower:
Roadster models with chrome frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | 17H2512 |
|--|---|----------------|
- Roadster models with stainless steel frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | BHH717 |
|--|---|---------------|
- GT models with chrome frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH7691 |
|--|---|----------------|
- GT & V8 models with stainless steel frame quarter lights
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | BHH716 |
|--|---|---------------|

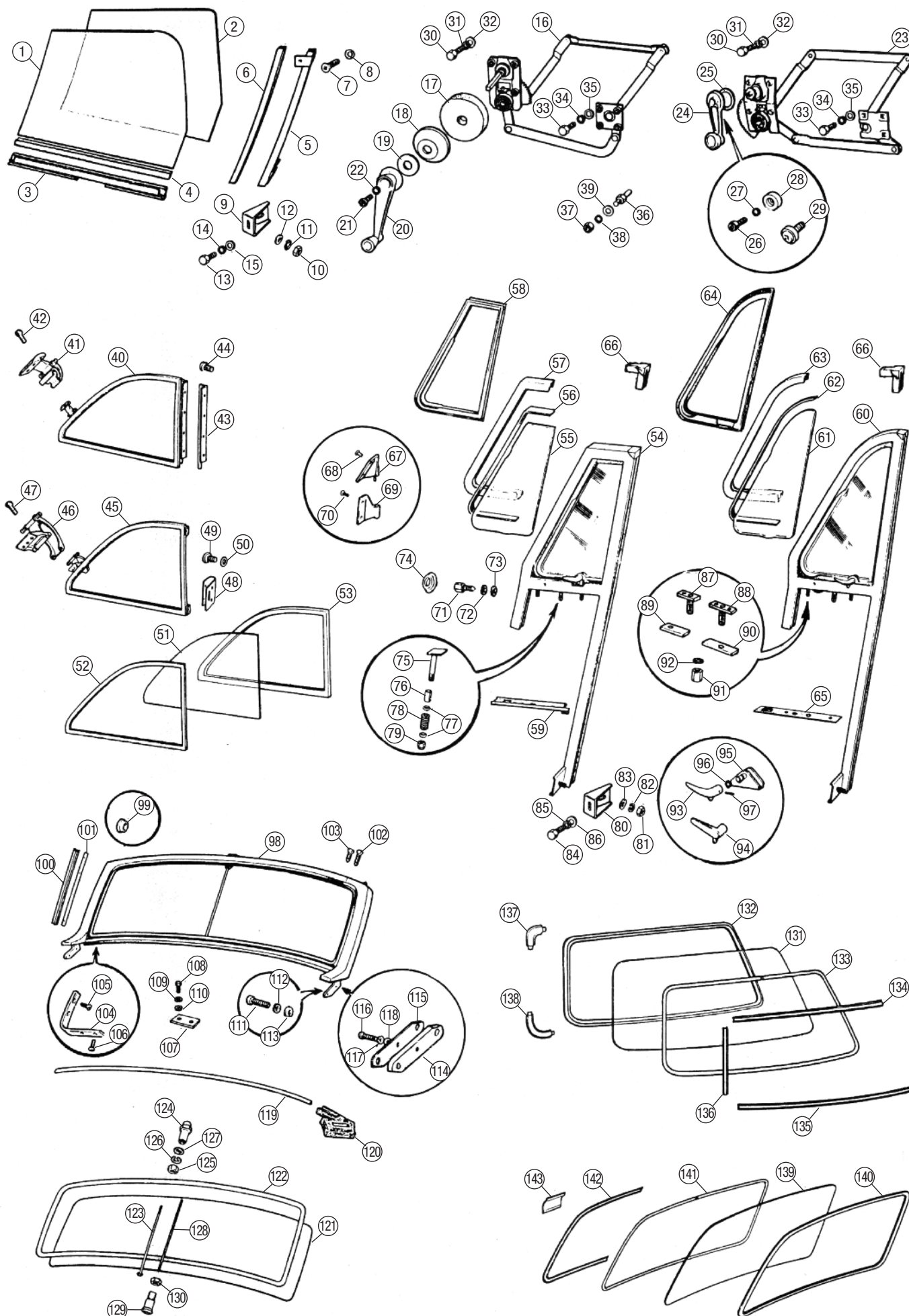


- 76** TUBE, distance, lower pivot
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | 17H2518 |
|--|---|----------------|
- Roadster models with chrome frame quarter lights.*
- 77** WASHER, plain
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 4 | GHF300 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 78** SPRING, lower pivot
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHA7544 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 79** NUT, lower pivot
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | GHF221 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 80** BRACKET, lower, front drop glass channel to door:
Fits to rear leg of quarter light.
- | | | |
|----|---|--------------|
| RH | 1 | MB70R |
| LH | 1 | MB70L |
- 81** NUT, bracket to channel
Bracket to quarter light.
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | GHF200 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 82** WASHER, spring
Bracket to quarter light.
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | GHF331 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 83** WASHER, plain
Bracket to quarter light.
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | GHF300 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 84** SCREW, bracket to door
Bracket to door.
- | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| | 2 | SH604041 |
|--|---|-----------------|
- 85** WASHER, spring
Bracket to door.
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | GHF331 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 86** WASHER, plain
Bracket to door.
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 | GHF300 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 87** STUD PLATE, repair, quarter light to door,
front (small)
- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| A/R | | AHH6343XF |
|-----|--|------------------|
- 88** STUD PLATE, repair, quarter light to door,
rear (large)
- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| A/R | | AHH6343XR |
|-----|--|------------------|
- 89** REINFORCEMENT, quarter light to door,
front
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH7544 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 90** REINFORCEMENT, quarter light to door,
rear
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHH7514 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 91** NUT, quarter light to door
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 4 | AHH6343 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 92** WASHER, spring
- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| | 4 | GHF331 |
|--|---|---------------|
- 93** HANDLE, quarter light, curved:
Up to 1969 approx.
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | AFH6532 |
| LH | 1 | AFH6533 |
- 94** HANDLE, quarter light, straight:
From 1969 approx. on.
- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| RH | 1 | AHA8446 |
| LH | 1 | AHA8447 |
- 95** BRACKET, quarter light handle:
up to 1969 approx (curved)
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | 17H2513 |
|--|---|----------------|
- from 1969 approx on (straight)
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | 37H2975 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 96** WASHER, anti-rattle, handle
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHA7473 |
|--|---|----------------|
- 97** PIN, handle to bracket
- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| | 2 | AHA7474 |
|--|---|----------------|



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Windscreen

ROADSTER MODELS

98	WINDSCREEN FRAME KIT, 4 frame pieces plus reinforcements 1970 onwards type, satin finish, accepts late type dipping interior mirror. Requires drilling for sun visor fitment.	1	BHH2671KIT
99	STUD, hood/tonneau cover to windscreen pillar Qty. increases for rubber bumper models.	2/4	610624
100	SEAL, windscreen pillar to quarter light per window per metre	2 a/r	27H4300 27H4300M
101	RETAINER, pillar seal	2	AHH6409
102	SCREW, windscreen frame top corner assembly, long	2	CMP310
103	SCREW, windscreen frame top corner assembly, short	4	CMP308
104	REINFORCEMENT, windscreen frame lower corner: RH LH	1 1	AHH6394 AHH6395
105	SCREW, reinforcement to frame, long	4	CMZ307
106	SCREW, reinforcement to frame, short	4	CMZ305
107	PACKING, windscreen centre bracket	1	AHA7779
108	SCREW, centre bracket to body, chrome	2	HPP408
109	WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
110	WASHER, plain, chrome	2	WA106042
111	SCREW, windscreen pillar to body	4	SH506101
112	WASHER, spring	4	GHF333
113	WASHER, special	4	AHH6393
114	PACKING, windscreen pillar to body, outer: standard plastic MGR V8 spec.	2 2	AHH6413 AHH6413PLASTIC
115	PACKING, windscreen pillar to body, inner	2	AHH6414
116	SCREW, windscreen pillar packing to body	2	PX508
117	WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
118	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
119	SEAL, windscreen frame to body	1	AHH7136
120	SEAL, windscreen pillar to body: RH LH	1 1	AHH7068 AHH7069
121	WINDSCREEN GLASS: clear, 1962-1972 laminated, 1972-1980	1	AHH8227
	clear	1	HZA5415
	tinted	1	HZA5415T
	tinted, OEM	1	HZA5415TOE
	laminated, clear, heated	1	HZA5415H
122	GLAZING RUBBER, windscreen	1	HZA5414
NI	SEAL KIT, windscreen, 8 pieces Includes glazing rubber, frame to body seal, pillar to body seals, pillar to quarter light seals and seal retainers.	1	HZA5414K
123	ROD, windscreen centre stay & non-dipping mirror GHN3/4 (up to 1970).	1	AHH6411
124	NUT, domed, stay rod GHN3/4 (up to 1970).	1	AHH6495
125	NUT, chrome, stay rod GHN3/4 (up to 1970).	1	FNP103
126	WASHER, spring GHN3/4 (up to 1970).	1	WL105001
127	WASHER, plain, chrome GHN3/4 (up to 1970).	1	PWP203
128	ROD, windscreen centre stay & dipping mirror GHN5 (1970 on).	1	AHH8750
129	NUT, rod to lower centre bracket GHN5 (1970 on).	1	AHH8749
130	NUT, adjustment locking GHN5 (1970 on).	1	HN2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Windscreen

GT MODELS

131	WINDSCREEN GLASS: laminated, clear 4 cylinder GT models, std. fitment up to Sept. 1976.	1	AHH8228
	laminated, tinted 4 cylinder GT models, optional fitment up to Sept. 1976, std. fitment from Sept. 1976 on. All V8 models.	1	BHH308
	laminated, clear, heated	1	AHH8228H
	laminated, clear with top tint	1	BHH308TT
132	GLAZING RUBBER, windscreen	1	AHH7404
133	FILLER STRIP, glazing rubber	1	AHH7815
134	WINDSCREEN FINISHER, upper	1	AHH7426
135	WINDSCREEN FINISHER, lower	1	AHH7425
136	WINDSCREEN FINISHER, side	2	AHH7439
137	WINDSCREEN FINISHER, upper corner	2	AHH7423
138	WINDSCREEN FINISHER, lower corner	2	AHH7424
NI	WINDSCREEN FINISHER SET, Includes upper, lower and side finishers, plus corner finishers. 8 pieces	1	AHH7425K

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Tailgate Window

GT MODELS

139	TAILGATE GLASS: clear 4 cylinder GT models, std. fitment up to Sept. 1976.	1	AHH7394
	clear, heated 4 cylinder GT models, optional fitment up to Sept. 1976.	1	BHH529
	tinted 4 cylinder GT models, optional fitment up to Sept. 1976.	1	BHH313
	tinted, heated 4 cylinder GT models, optional fitment up to Sept. 1976, std. fitment from Sept. 1976 on. All V8 models.	1	BHH530
140	GLAZING RUBBER, tailgate glass	1	AHH7403
141	FILLER STRIP, glazing rubber	1	AHH7815
142	TAILGATE FINISHER: RH LH	1 1	AHH7427 AHH7428
NI	TAILGATE FINISHER SET, 2 pieces	1	AHH74278
143	CLIP, tailgate finisher	2	AHH7441



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

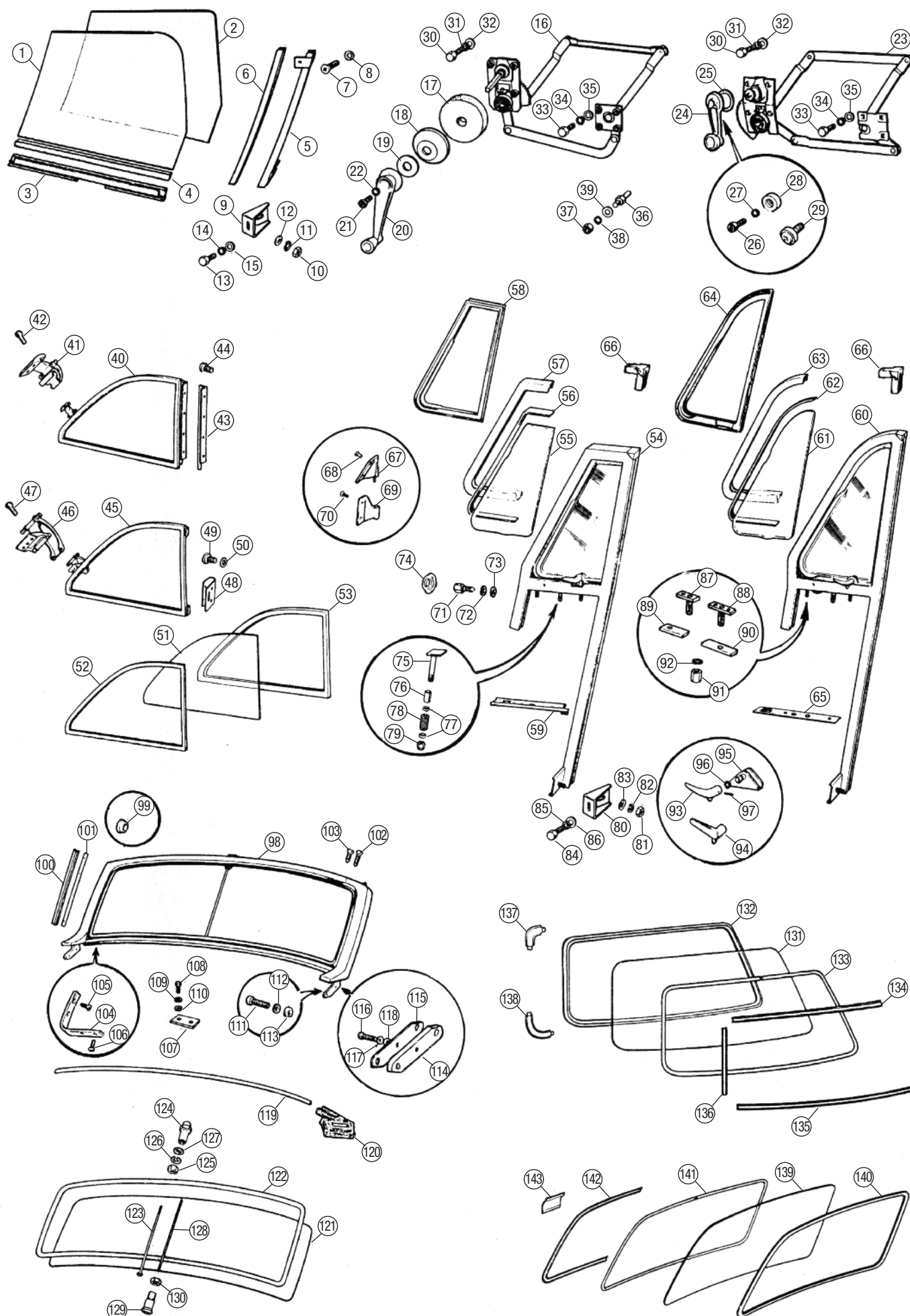
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Trim Panel Full Kits

Engine
4 Cylinder

7 piece trim panel kits for the roadster include a pair of footwell liners, a pair of door liners, a pair of wheelarch liners and a rear cockpit liner.

Engine V8

8 piece trim panel kits for the GT and V8 include a pair of footwell liners, a pair of door liners, a pair of wheelarch liners and a pair of tailgate liners.

Oil Cooler

Clutch

ROADSTER MODELS UP TO 1964

3 SYNCHRO, PULL-OUT EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLES

1	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black with Black piping	1	RP1394BLACK
	Black with Red piping	1	RP1394BLACKRP
	Black with Blue piping	1	RP1394BLACKBP
	Black with White piping	1	RP1394BLACKWP
	Red with Black piping	1	RP1394REDBP
	Red with White piping	1	RP1394REDWP
	Blue with Blue piping	1	RP1394BLUE

Heater &
Controls

ROADSTER MODELS 1965-67

3 SYNCHRO, PUSH BUTTON EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLES

2	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black with Black piping	1	RP1395BLACK
	Black with Red piping	1	RP1395BLACKRP
	Black with Blue piping	1	RP1395BLACKBP
	Black with White piping	1	RP1395BLACKWP
	Red with Black piping	1	RP1395REDBP
	Red with White piping	1	RP1395REDWP
	Blue with Blue piping	1	RP1395BLUE

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

GT MODELS 1965-67

3 SYNCHRO, PUSH BUTTON EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLES

3	TRIM PANEL KIT, 8 piece:		
	Black with Black piping	1	RP1401BLACK
	Black with Red piping	1	RP1401BLACKRP
	Black with Blue piping	1	RP1401BLACKBP
	Black with White piping	1	RP1401BLACKWP
	Red with Black piping	1	RP1401REDBP
	Red with White piping	1	RP1401REDWP

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Our interior trim is manufactured in the UK to the highest spec using the original colours and grains. Skilfully crafted using traditional production methods.

Popular trim colours are normally in stock. Non-stocked trim is usually available with a 6-8 week lead time, so please plan ahead if contemplating a partial or full re-trim of your MGB.

ROADSTER MODELS 1968-69

4 SYNCHRO, PULL OUT INTERIOR DOOR HANDLES

4	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black with Black piping	1	RP1396BLACK
	Black with Red piping	1	RP1396BLACKRP
	Black with Blue piping	1	RP1396BLACKBP
	Black with White piping	1	RP1396BLACKWP
	Red with Black piping	1	RP1396REDBP
	Red with White piping	1	RP1396REDWP
	Blue with Blue piping	1	RP1396BLUE

GT MODELS 1968-69

4 SYNCHRO, PULL OUT INTERIOR DOOR HANDLES

5	TRIM PANEL KIT, 8 piece:		
	Black with Black piping	1	RP1402BLACK
	Black with Red piping	1	RP1402BLACKRP
	Black with Blue piping	1	RP1402BLACKBP
	Black with White piping	1	RP1402BLACKWP
	Red with Black piping	1	RP1402REDBP
	Red with White piping	1	RP1402REDWP

ROADSTER MODELS 1970-71

HEAT WELDED PANELS, WITHOUT CHROME STRIP

6	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black	1	RP1398BLACK
	Autumn Leaf	1	RP1398AUTLEAF
	Navy	1	RP1398NAVY
	Ochre	1	RP1398CHRE

GT MODELS 1970-71

HEAT WELDED PANELS, WITHOUT CHROME STRIP

7	TRIM PANEL KIT, 8 piece:		
	Black	1	RP1404BLACK
	Autumn Leaf	1	RP1404AUTLEAF
	Navy	1	RP1404NAVY
	Ochre	1	RP1404CHRE

ROADSTER MODELS 1972-SEPT. 1976

HEAT WELDED PANELS, WITH CHROME STRIP

8	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black	1	RP1399BLACK
	Autumn Leaf	1	RP1399AUTLEAF
	Navy	1	RP1399NAVY
	Ochre	1	RP1399CHRE

GT MODELS 1972-SEPT. 1976, ALL V8 MODELS

HEAT WELDED PANELS, WITH CHROME STRIP

9	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black	1	RP1405BLACK
	Autumn Leaf	1	RP1405AUTLEAF
	Navy	1	RP1405NAVY
	Ochre	1	RP1405CHRE

ROADSTER MODELS SEPT. 1976 ON

WINDOW WINDER SWEEP CIRCLE ON DOOR PANELS

10	TRIM PANEL KIT, 7 piece:		
	Black	1	RP1400BLACK
	Autumn Leaf	1	RP1400AUTLEAF
	Beige	1	RP1400BEIGE

GT MODELS SEPT. 1976 ON

WINDOW WINDER SWEEP CIRCLE ON DOOR PANELS

11	TRIM PANEL KIT, 8 piece:		
	Black	1	RP1406BLACK
	Autumn Leaf	1	RP1406AUTLEAF
	Beige	1	RP1406BEIGE
	Biscuit	1	RP1406BISCUIT



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

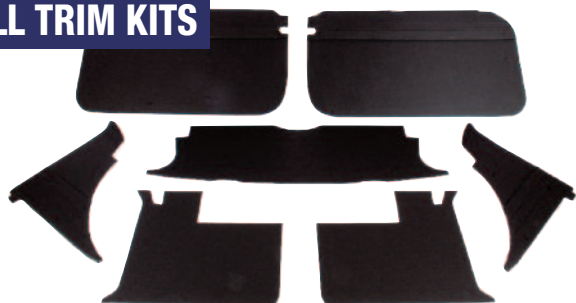
01522 568000



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FULL TRIM KITS



① ROADSTER MODELS UP TO 1964



② ROADSTER MODELS 1965-67



③ GT MODELS 1965-67



④ ROADSTER MODELS 1968-69



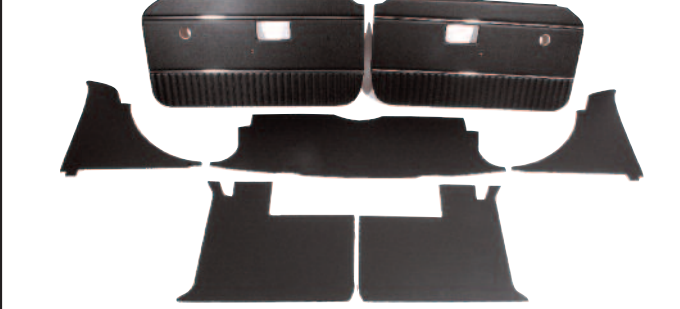
⑤ GT MODELS 1968-69



⑥ ROADSTER MODELS 1970-71



⑦ GT MODELS 1970-71



⑧ ROADSTER MODELS 1972-SEPT. 1976



⑨ GT MODELS 1972-SEPT. 1976, ALL V8 MODELS



⑩ ROADSTER MODELS SEPT. 1976 ON



⑪ GT MODELS SEPT. 1976 ON



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Trim Panel Part Kits

FRONT FOOTWELL LINERS

12 FRONT FOOTWELL LINERS, pair:			
Roadster & GT models up to 1969			
Black	1	RP1264BLACK	
Red	1	RP1264RED	
Roadster & GT models 1970 on. All V8 models			
Black	1	RP1265BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1265AUTLEAF	
Navy	1	RP1265NAVY	
Ochre	1	RP1265OCHRE	
Roadster & GT models Sept. 1976 on			
Beige	1	RP1265BEIGE	

DOOR LINERS

13 DOOR LINERS, pair,			
Roadster models up to 1964			
<i>(3 synchro, pull-out exterior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1467BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1467BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1467BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1467BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1467REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1467REPWP	
Roadster models 1965-67			
<i>(3 synchro, push button exterior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1468BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1468BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1468BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1468BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1468REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1468REDWP	
GT models 1965-67			
<i>(3 synchro, push button exterior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1472BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1472BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1472BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1472BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1472REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1472REDWP	
Roadster & GT models 1968-69			
<i>(4 synchro, pull-out interior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1469BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1469BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1469BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1469BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1469REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1469REDWP	
Roadster & GT models 1970-71			
<i>(heat welded panels, without chrome strip)</i>			
Black	1	RP1470BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1470AUTLEAF	
Navy	1	RP1470NAVY	
Roadster & GT models 1972-Sept. 1976			
all V8 models <i>(heat welded panels, with chrome strip)</i>			
Black	1	RP1471BLACKCP	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1471AUTLEAFCP	
Navy	1	RP1471NAVYCP	
Roadster & GT models Sept. 1976 on			
<i>(window winder sweep circle on door panels)</i>			
Black	1	RP1473BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1473AUTLEAF	
Beige	1	RP1473BEIGE	

REAR QUARTER LINERS

14 REAR QUARTER LINERS, pair:			
Roadster models up to 1967			
<i>(3 synchro, pull-out or push button exterior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1576BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1576BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1576BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1576BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1576REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1576REDWP	
GT models 1965-67			
<i>(3 synchro, push button exterior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1577BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1577BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1577BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1577BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1577REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1577REDWP	
Roadster models 1968-69			
<i>(4 synchro, pull-out interior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1578BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1578BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1578BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1578BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1578REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1578REDWP	
GT models 1968-69			
<i>(4 synchro, pull-out interior door handles)</i>			
Black with Black piping	1	RP1579BLACK	
Black with Red piping	1	RP1579BLACKRP	
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1579BLACKBP	
Black with White piping	1	RP1579BLACKWP	
Red with Black piping	1	RP1579REDBP	
Red with White piping	1	RP1579REDWP	
Roadster 1970 on <i>(heat welded door panels)</i>			
Black	1	RP1580BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1580AUTLEAF	
Roadster 1970-Sept. 1976 <i>(heat welded door panels)</i>			
Navy	1	RP1580NAVY	
GT models 1970 on, all V8 models			
<i>(heat welded door panels)</i>			
Black	1	RP1581BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1581AUTLEAF	
GT models 1970-Sept. 1976, all V8 models			
<i>(heat welded door panels)</i>			
Navy	1	RP1581NAVY	
Ochre	1	RP1581OCHRE	
GT models Sept. 1976 on <i>(heat welded door panels)</i>			
Beige	1	RP1581BEIGE	



REAR COCKPIT LINERS

15 REAR COCKPIT LINER:			
Roadster models up to 1969			
Black	1	RP1236BLACK	
Red	1	RP1236RED	
Roadster models 1970 on			
Black	1	RP1237BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1237AUTLEAF	
Roadster models 1970-Sept. 1976			
Navy	1	RP1237NAVY	
Ochre	1	RP1237OCHRE	

TAILGATE LINERS

16 TAILGATE LINERS, pair:			
GT models up to 1969			
Black	1	RP1582BLACK	
Red	1	RP1582RED	
GT models 1970 on, all V8 models			
Black	1	RP1583BLACK	
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1583AUTLEAF	
GT models 1970-Sept. 1976, all V8 models			
Navy	1	RP1583NAVY	
Ochre	1	RP1583OCHRE	
GT models Sept. 1976 on			
Beige	1	RP1583BEIGE	

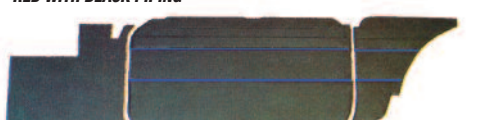
COLOUR CHART



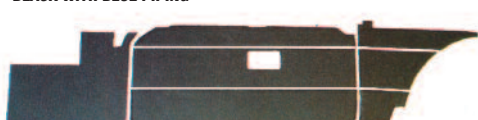
BLACK WITH RED PIPING



RED WITH BLACK PIPING



BLACK WITH BLUE PIPING



BLACK WITH WHITE PIPING



RED WITH WHITE PIPING



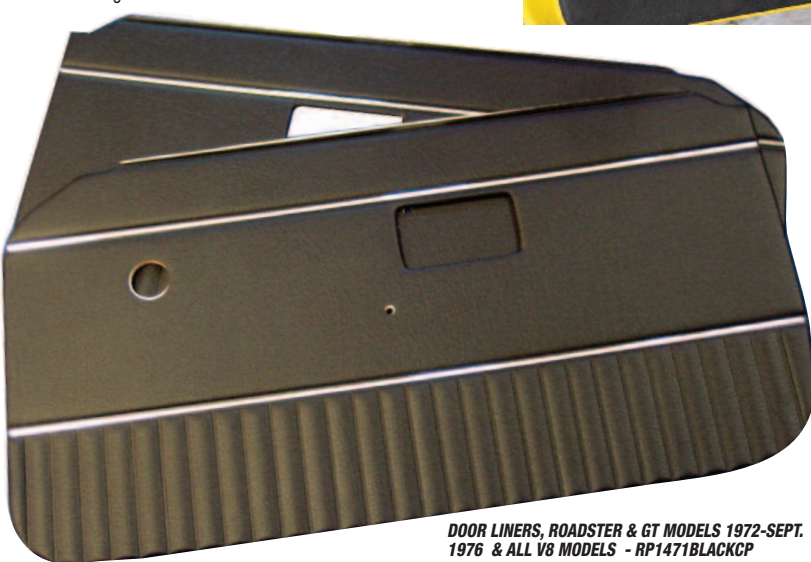
BEIGE



AUTUMN LEAF



BLACK



DOOR LINERS, ROADSTER & GT MODELS 1972-SEPT. 1976 & ALL V8 MODELS - RP1471BLACKCP

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

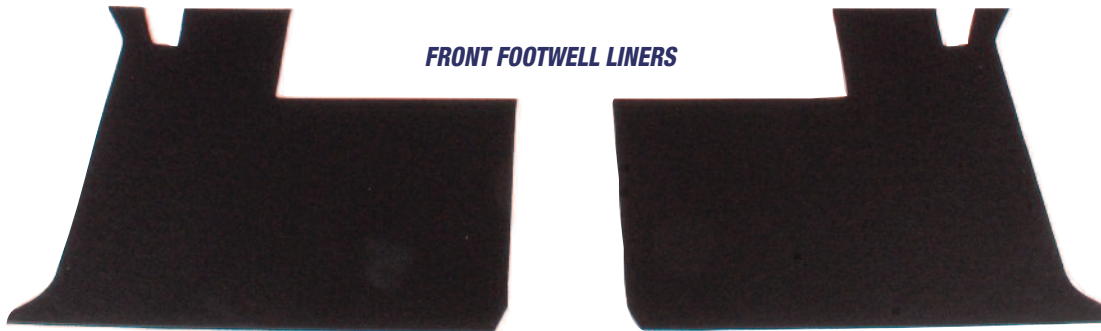
Paints

Accessories

Index

12

FRONT FOOTWELL LINERS



13

DOOR LINERS



14

REAR QUARTER LINERS



15

REAR COCKPIT LINERS



16

TAILGATE LINERS



? **WE'RE HERE TO HELP**
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Front Seat Cover Kits

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN3/4 & GHD3/4, UP TO 1968

NON-RECLINING SEATS

1 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair:

leather

Black with Black piping	1	RP1372BLACKL
Black with Red piping	1	RP1372BLACKRPL
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1372BLACKBPL
Black with White piping	1	RP1372BLACKWPL
Red with Red piping	1	RP1372REDL
Red with Black piping	1	RP1372REDBPL
Red with White piping	1	RP1372REDWPL

vinyl

Black with Black piping	1	RP1372BLACKV
Black with Red piping	1	RP1372BLACKRPV
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1372BLACKBPV
Black with White piping	1	RP1372BLACKWPV
Red with Red piping	1	RP1372REDV
Red with Black piping	1	RP1372REDBPV
Red with White piping	1	RP1372REDWPV

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN4 & GHD4 MODELS, 1969 ONLY

RECLINING SEATS

Similar in style to previous seat covers (up to 1968), but with horizontal pleats in centre panel instead of vertical.

NI SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair:

leather

Black with Black piping	1	RP1586BLACKL
Black with Red piping	1	RP1586BLACKRPL
Black with White piping	1	RP1586BLACKWPL

vinyl

Black with Black piping	1	RP1586BLACKV
Black with Red piping	1	RP1586BLACKRPV
Black with White piping	1	RP1586BLACKWPV

ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 1970-72, GT MODELS GHD5 1970-71

HALF PERFORATED VINYL, HALF PLAIN VINYL

2 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, vinyl:

Black	1	RP1373BLACK
Navy	1	RP1373NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1373AUTLEAF

GT MODELS GHD5 1972 ONLY

HALF CLOTH, HALF VINYL

3 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, cloth/vinyl:

Black	1	RP1425BLACK
Navy	1	RP1425NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1425AUTLEAF

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN5 & GHD5 1970-72

REPLACES ORIGINAL HALF PERF. VINYL & HALF CLOTH STYLES

With full height vertical pleats in centre panel, appearing the same as item 7 below but designed specifically to fit 1970-72 seats.

NI SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, leather:

Black	1	RP1593BLACK
Navy	1	RP1593NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1593AUTLEAF

ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 1973-SEPT. 1976

FULL PERFORATED VINYL

4 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, vinyl:

Black	1	RP1374BLACK
Navy	1	RP1374NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1374AUTLEAF

GT MODELS GHD5 1973-SEPT. 1976, ALL V8 MODELS

FULL CLOTH

5 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, cloth:

Black	1	RP1458BLACK
Navy	1	RP1458NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1458AUTLEAF

ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 SEPT. 1976 ON, NORTH AMERICAN SPEC

FULL PERFORATED VINYL

6 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, vinyl:

Black	1	RP1587BLACK
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1587AUTLEAF

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN5 & GHD5 1973 ON

REPLACES FULL PERF. VINYL, FULL CLOTH & 'DECKCHAIR' CLOTH STYLES

7 SEAT COVER SET, front seats, pair, leather:

Black	1	RP1594BLACK
Navy	1	RP1594NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1594AUTLEAF
Biscuit	1	RP1594BISCUIT

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



① ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN3/4 & GHD3/4, UP TO 1968



② ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 1970-72, GT MODELS GHD5 1970-71



③ GT MODELS GHD5 1972 ONLY



④ ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 1973-SEPT. 1976



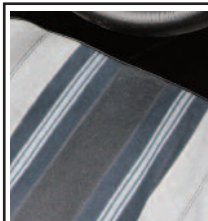
⑤ GT MODELS GHD5 1973-SEPT. 1976, ALL V8 MODELS



⑥ ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 SEPT. 1976 ON, NORTH AMERICAN SPEC



⑦ ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN5 & GHD5 1973 ON



ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 SEPT. 1976 ON

Deckchair Seat Note:

1976 on models destined for the UK and other non-North American markets were originally equipped with highly distinctive seat covers known as 'Deckchairs' because of the colourful striped brushed nylon fabric used. This fabric has never been remade in the years since the end of MGB production in 1980 and it seems a safe bet that it never will. If you need new seat covers for a 1976 on car, you have two options:

(i) Use the perforated vinyl covers offered on North American markets MGBs from 1976 on (item 6 here) - only appropriate for roadsters, since rear seat covers for GTs in this style do not exist.

(ii) Use the classically styled leather replacement covers (item 7 here), designed to fit all MGB roadster and GT seats from 1973 onwards (GT rear seat covers are available in this style - see item 9 opposite).

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Rear Seat Cover Kits - GT

GT MODELS GHD3/4 UP TO 1968

WITH FRONT NON-RECLINING SEATS

With vertical centre panel pleats, matching front seat cover style from same period.

NI SEAT COVER SET, rear seat:

leather

Black with Black piping	1	RP1588BLACKL
Black with Red piping	1	RP1588BLACKRPL
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1588BLACKBPL
Black with White piping	1	RP1588BLACKWPL
Red with Red piping	1	RP1588REDL
Red with Black piping	1	RP1588REDBPL
Red with White piping	1	RP1588REDWPL

vinyl

Black with Black piping	1	RP1588BLACKV
Black with Red piping	1	RP1588BLACKRPV
Black with Blue piping	1	RP1588BLACKBPV
Black with White piping	1	RP1588BLACKWPV
Red with Red piping	1	RP1588REDV
Red with Black piping	1	RP1588REDBPV
Red with White piping	1	RP1588REDWPV

GT MODELS GHD4 1969 ONLY

WITH RECLINING FRONT SEATS

With horizontal centre panel pleats, matching 1969 front seat cover style.

NI SEAT COVER SET, rear seat:

leather

Black with Black piping	1	RP1589BLACKL
Black with Red piping	1	RP1589BLACKRPL
Black with White piping	1	RP1589BLACKWPL

vinyl

Black with Black piping	1	RP1589BLACKV
Red with Black piping	1	RP1589REDBPV

GT MODELS GHD5 1970-71

HALF PERFORATED VINYL, HALF PLAIN VINYL

NI SEAT COVER SET, rear seat, vinyl:

Black	1	RP1590BLACKRP
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1590AUTLEAF

GT MODELS GHD5 1972 ONLY

HALF CLOTH, HALF VINYL

NI SEAT COVER SET, rear seat, cloth/vinyl:

Black	1	RP1591BLACK
Navy	1	RP1591NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1591AUTLEAF

GT MODELS GHD5 1973-SEPT. 1976,

ALL V8 MODELS

FULL CLOTH

8 SEAT COVER SET, rear seat, cloth:

Black	1	RP1592BLACK
Navy	1	RP1592NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1592AUTLEAF

GT MODELS GHD5 1970 ON

REPLACES HALF PERF. VINYL, HALF CLOTH,

FULL CLOTH & 'DECKCHAIR' CLOTH STYLES

Matching in style both the 1970-72 and 1973 on front seat covers in leather opposite, with vertical full height pleats in centre panels.

9 SEAT COVER SET, rear seat, leather:

Black	1	RP1595BLACK
Navy	1	RP1595NAVY
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1595AUTLEAF
Biscuit	1	RP1595BISCUIT

GT MODELS GHD3/4 UP TO 1968,

BLACK LEATHER WITH WHITE PIPING

FRONT SEAT COVERS, PAIR -

RP1372BLACKWPL

REAR SEAT COVER SET -

RP1588BLACKWPL



8 GT MODELS GHD5 1973-SEPT. 1976, ALL V8 MODELS

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



9 GT MODELS GHD5 1970 ON

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Seat Diaphragms, Webbing & Foams

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 1 | DIAPHRAGM, seat (up to 1972 approx) | 2 | AHA7878 |
| 2 | WEBBING, seat (1972 on approx) | 2 | BHH580 |
| 3 | SEAT FOAM, front seat, squab (back): | | |
| | non-reclining seats (up to 1968) | 2 | AHH7036 |
| | reclining seats (1969 only) | 2 | AHH9681 |
| | 1970 on seats | 2 | BHH1398 |
| 4 | STIFFENER, front seat, squab (back): | | |
| | non-reclining seats (up to 1968) | 2 | RP1366 |
| | reclining seats (1969 only) | 2 | RP1367 |
| | 1970 on seats | 2 | RP1605 |
| 5 | SEAT FOAM, front seat, base (cushion): | | |
| | non-reclining seats (up to 1968) | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7037 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH7038 |
| | reclining seats (1969-72) | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH9970 |
| | LH | 1 | AHH9971 |
| | 1973 on seats | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH922 |
| | LH | 1 | BHH923 |
| 6 | SEAT FOAMS, front seat SET,
<i>Includes squab (back) & base (cushion) foams.
Order stiffeners (item 3) separately, if required.</i> | | |
| | non-reclining seats (up to 1968) | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH7037SET |
| | LH | 1 | AHH7038SET |
| | reclining seats (1969-72) | | |
| | RH | 1 | AHH9970SET |
| | LH | 1 | AHH9971SET |
| | 1973 on seats | | |
| | RH | 1 | BHH922SET |
| | LH | 1 | BHH923SET |
| 7 | SEAT FOAM SET, rear seat
<i>GT models only.</i> | 1 | SF200 |



① DIAPHRAGM, SEAT - AHA7878



② WEBBING - BHH580



③ SEAT FOAM, SQUAB (BACK) FRONT SEAT, TO '68 - AHH7036



④ STIFFENER, FRONT SEAT, SQUAB (BACK) - RP1366



⑤ SEAT FOAM, BASE (CUSHION) FRONT SEAT RH, '73 ON - BHH922



⑥ SEAT FOAMS - FRONT SEAT SET RH, '69-72 - AHH9970SET



⑦ SEAT FOAM SET, REAR SEAT - SF200

Headrests

ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 1970-72, GT MODELS GHD5 1970-71

FOR HALF PERFORATED VINYL SEAT STYLES

8 HEADREST, 'D' shape, half perforated vinyl:

Black	2	K2A301
Autumn Leaf	2	K2K301
Navy	2	K2N301

ROADSTER MODELS GHN5 1973-SEPT. 1976, GT MODELS GHD5 1972-SEPT. 1976

FOR FULL PERF. VINYL, HALF CLOTH & FULL CLOTH SEAT STYLES

May be used in (matching) pairs to replace half perforated headrests on 1970-72 models.

8 HEADREST, 'D' shape, vinyl:

Black	2	GLZ135
Autumn Leaf	2	GLZ133
Navy	2	GLZ127
Ochre	2	GLZ131

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN5 & GHD5 1970-SEPT. 1976

FOR LEATHER SEATS REPLACING HALF PERF. VINYL, HALF CLOTH,

FULL PERF. VINYL & FULL CLOTH SEAT STYLES

8 HEADREST, 'D' shape, leather:

Black	2	GLZ135L
Autumn Leaf	2	GLZ133L
Navy	2	GLZ127L
Ochre	2	GLZ131L

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN5 & GHD5 SEPT. 1976 ON

FOR 'DECKCHAIR' CLOTH SEAT STYLES - MAY BE USED ON EARLIER SEAT STYLES

9 HEADREST, oval shape, vinyl:

Black	2	X3A6185
Autumn Leaf	2	X3K6185
Navy	2	X3N6185
Beige	2	X3X6185

ROADSTER & GT MODELS GHN5 & GHD5 SEPT. 1976 ON

FOR LEATHER SEATS REPLACING 'DECKCHAIR' CLOTH SEAT STYLES - MAY BE USED ON EARLIER LEATHER SEATS

9 HEADREST, oval shape, leather:

Black	2	X3A6185L
Autumn Leaf	2	X3K6185L
Navy	2	X3N6185L



⑧ HEADREST, 'D' SHAPE



⑨ HEADREST, OVAL SHAPE

CARPET SETS

Two ranges of carpets are available for the MGB. Representing excellent value for money, the standard range is manufactured from high quality materials but the carpet sections are not moulded to the contours of the floor or gearbox tunnel as were the originals. The standard range is available in RHD only.

All carpet pieces in standard sets are supplied flat without an integral underfelt backing, while the edges are bound with braiding where appropriate. With care, a neat, near original look can be achieved with these carpet sets.

Secondly, representing the highest quality, the OE quality range kits are backed and bound similarly to the originals and moulded to the contours of the floor, where necessary, for ease of fitment. The OE quality range is available in RHD and LHD formats.

Both the standard and OE quality carpet sets include carpeting for all areas of the floor, including those that were originally covered by rubber mats. They do not include the moulded rubber starter motor cover.

CARPET COLOUR CHART



Standard Carpet Sets

ROADSTER MODELS

Roadster sets include toe board carpets, tunnel carpet, LH tunnel carpet, RH tunnel carpet, footwell carpets (with heel mat on the drivers side), under seat carpets, sill carpets, rear wheel arch carpets, heelboard carpet, battery cover carpet, rear chassis leg carpets and map pocket carpet.

- CARPET SET, roadster, standard:
 - RHD 3 synchro roadster, GHN3, up to 1967
 - Black **RP1228BLACK**
 - Blue **RP1228BLUE**
 - Navy **RP1228NAVY**
 - RHD 4 synchro roadster, GHN4/5, 1968 on
 - Black **RP1230BLACK**
 - Grey **RP1230GREY**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1230AUTLEAF**
 - Red **RP1230RED**
 - Navy **RP1230NAVY**

ROADSTER BOOT CARPET SETS

Boot carpet sets include boot floor carpet, wheel arch/wing pockets, bulkhead carpet, rear panel carpets & spare wheel cover carpet.

- CARPET SET, roadster boot, standard:
 - Black **RP1232BLACK**
 - Red **RP1232RED**
 - Biscuit **RP1232BISCUIT**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1232AUTLEAF**
 - Navy **RP1232NAVY**

GT MODELS

GT sets include toe board carpets, tunnel carpet, LH tunnel carpet, RH tunnel carpet, footwell carpets (with heel mat on the drivers side), under seat carpets, sill carpets, rear wheel arch carpets, heelboard carpet, battery cover carpet, rear chassis leg carpets, rear seat backing carpet, rear load floor carpet, rear wing pocket carpets, rear wing cover carpets and map pocket carpet.

- CARPET SET, GT, standard:
 - RHD 3 synchro GT, GHD3, up to 1967
 - Black **RP1229BLACK**
 - Red **RP1229RED**
 - RHD 4 synchro GT, GHD4/5, 1968 on
 - Black **RP1231BLACK**
 - Red **RP1231RED**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1231AUTLEAF**
 - Navy **RP1231NAVY**

OE Quality Carpet Sets

ROADSTER MODELS

Roadster sets include toe board carpets, moulded tunnel carpet, LH tunnel carpet, RH tunnel carpet, footwell carpets (with heel mat on the drivers side), under seat carpets, sill carpets, rear wheel arch carpets, heelboard carpet, battery cover carpet, rear chassis leg carpets and map pocket carpet.

- CARPET SET, roadster, OE quality:
 - 3 synchro roadster, GHN3, up to 1967
 - RHD
 - Black **RP1228BLACKOE**
 - Red **RP1228REDOE**
 - Navy **RP1228NAVYOE**
 - LHD
 - Black **RP1228BLACKOE LHD**
 - Red **RP1228REDOE LHD**
 - Navy **RP1228NAVYOE LHD**
 - 4 synchro roadster, GHN4/5, 1968 on
 - RHD
 - Black **RP1230BLACKOE**
 - Red **RP1230REDOE**
 - Blue **RP1230BLUEOE**
 - Navy **RP1230NAVYOE**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1230AUTLEAFOE**
 - LHD
 - Black **RP1230BLACKOE LHD**
 - Red **RP1230REDOE LHD**
 - Navy **RP1230NAVYOE LHD**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1230AUTLEAFOE LHD**

GT MODELS

GT sets include toe board carpets, moulded tunnel carpet, LH tunnel carpet, RH tunnel carpet, footwell carpets (with heel mat on the drivers side), under seat carpets, sill carpets, rear wheel arch carpets, heelboard carpet, battery cover carpet, rear chassis leg carpets, rear seat backing carpet, rear load floor carpet, rear wing pocket carpets, rear wing cover carpets and map pocket carpet.

- CARPET SET, GT, OE quality:
 - 3 synchro GT, GHD3, up to 1967
 - RHD
 - Black **RP1229BLACKOE**
 - Red **RP1229REDOE**
 - LHD
 - Black **RP1229BLACKOE LHD**
 - Red **RP1229REDOE LHD**
 - 4 synchro GT, GHD4/5, 1968 on
 - RHD
 - Black **RP1231BLACKOE**
 - Red **RP1231REDOE**
 - Navy **RP1231NAVYOE**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1231AUTLEAFOE**
 - LHD
 - Black **RP1231BLACKOE LHD**
 - Red **RP1231REDOE LHD**
 - Navy **RP1231NAVYOE LHD**
 - Autumn Leaf **RP1231AUTLEAFOE**
 - Biscuit **RP1231BISCUITOELHD**

CARPET SET,
ROADSTER,
OE QUALITY -
RP1230BLACKOE

Underfelt Kits

Note: When installing with OE quality carpets sets, it is recommended not to install the gearbox tunnel underfelt as this is moulded & could affect fit.

- UNDERFELT KITS
 - Roadster
 - with rubber backing **RP1770WB**
 - without rubber backing **RP1770WOB**
 - GT Models
 - with rubber backing **RP1773WB**
 - without rubber backing **RP1773WOB**

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

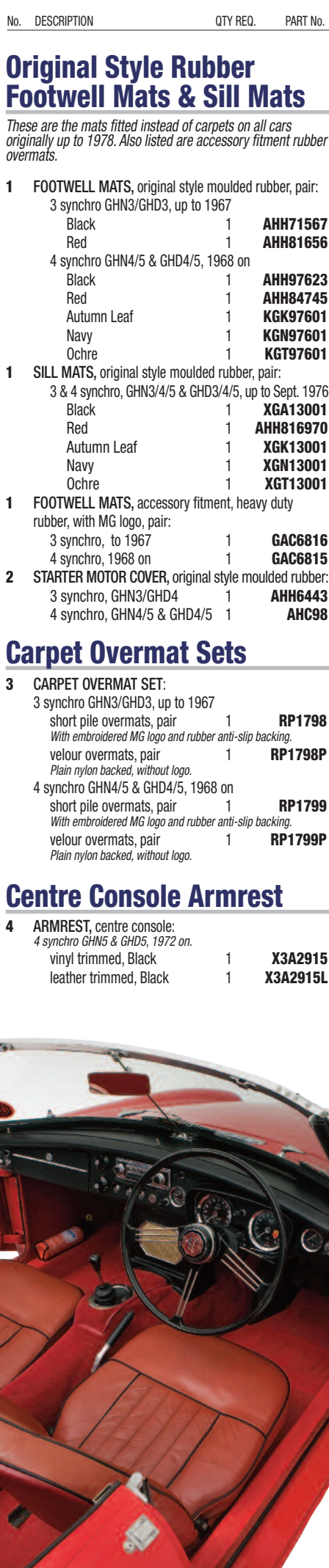
Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



These are the mats fitted instead of carpets on all cars originally up to 1978. Also listed are accessory fitment rubber overmats.

These are the mats fitted instead of carpets on all cars originally up to 1978. Also listed are accessory fitment rubber overmats.

1	FOOTWELL MATS , original style moulded rubber, pair:		
	3 synchro GHN3/GHD3, up to 1967		
	Black	1	AHH71567
	Red	1	AHH81656
	4 synchro GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, 1968 on		
	Black	1	AHH97623
	Red	1	AHH84745
	Autumn Leaf	1	KGK97601
	Navy	1	KG997601
	Ochre	1	KGT97601
1	SILL MATS , original style moulded rubber, pair:		
	3 & 4 synchro, GHN3/4/5 & GHD3/4/5, up to Sept. 1976		
	Black	1	XGA13001
	Red	1	AHH816970
	Autumn Leaf	1	XGK13001
	Navy	1	XGN13001
	Ochre	1	XGT13001
1	FOOTWELL MATS , accessory fitment, heavy duty rubber, with MG logo, pair:		
	3 synchro, to 1967	1	GAC6816
	4 synchro, 1968 on	1	GAC6815
	2 STARTER MOTOR COVER , original style moulded rubber:		
	3 synchro, GHN3/GHD4	1	AHH6443
	4 synchro, GHN4/5 & GHD4/5	1	AHC98

3 CARPET OVERMAT SET:
 3 synchro GHN3/GHD3, up to 1967
 short pile overmats, pair 1 **RP1798**
With embroidered MG logo and rubber anti-slip backing.
 velour overmats, pair 1 **RP1798P**
Plain nylon backed, without logo.
 4 synchro GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, 1968 on
 short pile overmats, pair 1 **RP1799**
With embroidered MG logo and rubber anti-slip backing.
 velour overmats, pair 1 **RP1799P**
Plain nylon backed, without logo.

4 **ARMREST, centre console:**
4 synchro GHN5 & GHD5, 1972 on.

vinyl trimmed, Black	1	X3A2915
leather trimmed, Black	1	X3A2915L

vinyl trimmed, Black	1	X3A2915
leather trimmed, Black	1	X3A2915L

5 **GAITER, gear lever:**
vinyl

Black	1	BHH2072BLACK
<i>4 synchro GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, 1968 on.</i>		
Red	1	BHH2072RED
<i>4 synchro GHN4 & GHD4, 1968-69.</i>		
Autumn Leaf	1	BHH2072AUTLEAF
<i>4 synchro GHN5 & GHD5, 1970 on.</i>		
Navy	1	BHH2072NAVY
<i>4 synchro GHN5 & GHD5, 1970-Sept. 1976.</i>		
Beige	1	BHH2072BEIGE
<i>4 synchro GHN5 & GHD5, Sept. 1976 on.</i>		

leather

Black	1	BHH2072BLACKL
<i>4 synchro GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, 1968 on.</i>		
Red	1	BHH2072REDL
<i>4 synchro GHN4 & GHD4, 1968-69.</i>		
Autumn Leaf	1	BHH2072AUTLEAFL
<i>4 synchro GHN5 & GHD5, 1970 on.</i>		
Navy	1	BHH2072NAVYL
<i>4 synchro GHN5 & GHD5, 1970-Sept. 1976.</i>		

6 DOOR CAPPINGS, pair:
 3 synchro roadster GHN3 up to body no. 66807,
 up to 1964 (*'pull out door handle'* models)
 Black with Black piping 1 **AKE51923AA**
 Black with Blue piping 1 **AKE51923AB**
 Black with Red piping 1 **AKE51923AM**
 Black with White piping 1 **AKE51923AW**
 3 & 4 synchro roadster GHN3/4 from
 body no. 66808 on, 1964-69
 Black 1 **RP1391BLACK**
 Red 1 **RP1391RED**
 3 & 4 synchro GT GHD3/4, up to 1969
 Black 1 **RP1393BLACK**
 Blue 1 **RP1393BLUE**
 Red 1 **RP1393RED**
 4 synchro roadster GHN5, 1970 on
 Black 1 **RP1390BLACK**
 Autumn Leaf 1 **RP1390AUTLEAF**
 4 synchro roadster GHN5, 1970-Sept. 1976
 Navy 1 **RP1390NAVY**
 Ochre 1 **RP1390OCHRE**
 4 synchro roadster GHN5, Sept. 1976 on
 Beige 1 **RP1390BEIGE**
 4 synchro GT GHD5, 1970 on
 Black 1 **RP1392BLACK**
 Autumn Leaf 1 **RP1392AUTLEAF**
 4 synchro GT GHD5, 1970-Sept. 1976
 Navy 1 **RP1392NAVY**
 Ochre 1 **RP1392OCHRE**
 4 synchro GT GHD5, Sept. 1976 on
 Beige 1 **RP1392BEIGE**

ROADSTER MODELS

7 FINISHER, chrome, door capping:		
Roadster models		
front RH	1	AHH6422
front LH	1	AHH6423
rear RH	1	AHH6424
rear LH	1	AHH6425
set of 4	1	AHH6422K

GT MODELS

7	FINISHER, chrome, door capping:	
	GT models	
	front RH	1 AHH7844
	front LH	1 AHH7845
	rear RH	1 AHH7846
	rear LH	1 AHH7847
	set of 4	1 AHH7844K

GT MODELS

8 REAR QUARTER CAPPINGS, pair:
 3 & 4 synchro GT GHD3/4, up to 1969
 Black 1 **RP1584BLACK**
 Blue 1 **RP1584BLUE**
 Red 1 **RP1584RED**
 4 synchro GT GHD5, 1970 on
 Black 1 **RP1585BLACK**
 Autumn Leaf 1 **RP1585AUTLEAF**
 4 synchro GT GHD5, 1970-Sept. 1976
 Navy 1 **RP1585NAVY**
 Ochre 1 **RP1585OCHRE**
 4 synchro GT GHD5, Sept. 1976 on
 Beige 1 **RP1585BEIGE**

9 DOOR CAPPING COVERING KIT:
Includes vinyl, piping & inner weatherstrips for two cappings.

3 synchro roadster GHN3 up to body no. 66807,
 up to 1964 (*'pull out door handle' models*)

Black with Black piping	1	AKE51923AACVCR
Black with Blue piping	1	AKE51923ABCVCR
Black with Red piping	1	AKE51923AMCVCR
Black with White piping	1	AKE51923AWCVCR

3 & 4 synchro roadster GHN3/4 from body no. 66808 on,
 3 & 4 synchro GT GHN3/4, 1964-69

Black	1	RP1393BLACKCVR
Blue	1	RP1393BLUECVR
Red	1	RP1393REDCVR

4 synchro roadster & GT GHN5/GHD5, 1970 on

Black	1	RP1392BLACKCVR
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1392AUTLEAFCVR

4 synchro roadster & GT GHN5/GHD5,
 1970-Sept. 1976

Navy	1	RP1392NAVYCVR
Ochre	1	RP1392OCHRECVR

4 synchro roadster & GT GHN5/GHD5, Sept. 1976 on.

Beige	1	RP1392BEIGECVR
-------	---	-----------------------

GT MODELS

10 REAR QUARTER COVERING KIT:
*Includes vinyl for two rear quarter cappings,
 'B' posts and rear quarter window apertures.*

3 & 4 synchro GT GHD3/4, 1965-69

Black	1	RP1584BLACKCVR
Blue	1	RP1584BLUECVR
Red	1	RP1584REDCVR

4 synchro GT GHD5, 1970 on

Black	1	RP1585BLACKCVR
Autumn Leaf	1	RP1585AUTLEAFCVR

4 synchro GT GHD5, 1970-Sept. 1976

Navy	1	RP1585NAVYCVR
Ochre	1	RP1585OCHRECVR

4 synchro GT GHD5, Sept. 1976 on

Beige	1	RP1585BEIGECVR
-------	---	-----------------------

11	MAP POCKET, without bright finisher:	
	Black	1
	<i>Original covered millboard moulding.</i>	
	Black (<i>covered plastic moulding</i>)	
	RH	1
	LH	1
	Blue	1
	Autumn Leaf	1
	Red	1
	Navy	1
	Ochre	1
	Beige	1
-	FINISHER, bright, map pocket	1
12	UPPER 'A' POST LINERS, pair:	
	Black	1
	<i>GT models.</i>	

No. DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.

No. DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.

No. DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.



1 RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS - GAC6816



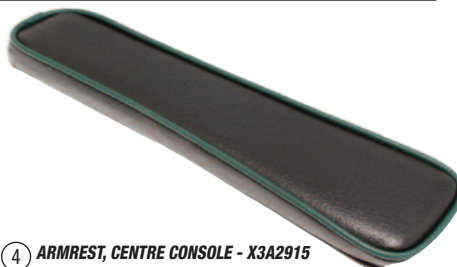
2 STARTER MOTOR COVER - AHC98



RP1798

3 CARPET OVERMAT SET

RP1798P



4 ARMREST, CENTRE CONSOLE - X3A2915



7 FINISHER, CHROME, DOOR CAPPING

6 DOOR CAPPINGS, PAIR

RP1392AUTLEAF

RP1392NAVY

RP1390BEIGE

RP1390NAVY

RP1393BLACK

AKE51923AW

AKE51923AM

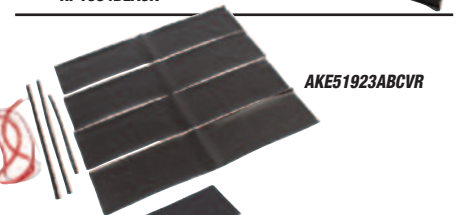
AKE51923AB

AKE51923AA

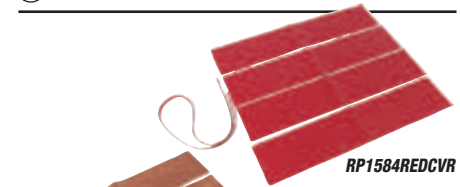
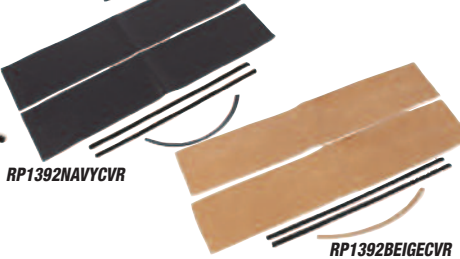
5 GEAR LEVER VINYL GAITERS



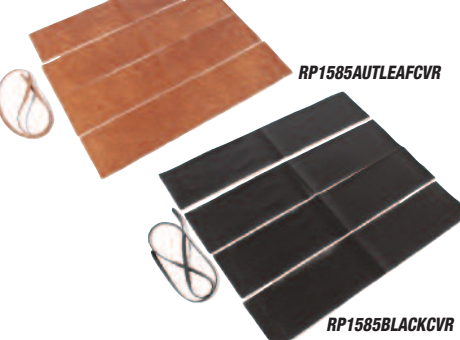
8 REAR QUARTER CAPPINGS, PAIR - RP1584BLACK



9 DOOR CAPPING COVERING KIT



10 REAR QUARTER COVERING KIT



11 MAP POCKET



12 UPPER 'A' POST LINERS

Engine 4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Cooling

Heater & Controls

Fuel System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front Suspension

Rear Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake & Clutch Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell & Panels

Body Fittings

Interior Trim & Fittings

Hood & Hardtops

Chassis Plates & Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Seat Belts

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

1 SEAT BELT KIT:

static, Securon, each
Replacement for all types of static belt.

Black	2	719918A30BLACK
Red	2	719918A30RED
Beige	2	719918A30BEIGE

inertia type, Securon, each
Replacement for all original belts, but does not feature switch to operate 1976 onwards seat belt warning light. Incorporates adjustable sensor which allows belt to be mounted at any angle. If replacing a rear deck mounted static belt on a roadster then a new mounting point to hold the inertia reel will have to be created on the rear wheel arch.

with Black webbing	2	RB735530BLACK
with Red webbing	2	RB735530RED
with Beige webbing	2	RB735530BEIGE
with Grey webbing	2	RB735530GREY
with Blue webbing	2	RB735530BLUE

1A BRACKET, inertia reel to wheelarch mounting

Roadster models. Original style mounting bracket, holds inertia reel in horizontal position.

RH	1	BMH9512
LH	1	BMH9513

1B BRACKET, inertia reel to wheelarch mounting,

GT models. Original style mounting brackets, hold inertia reels in horizontal position.

each	2	BMH95145
------	---	----------

1C LOCK BUTTON, static seat belt

Static belts, 1968-71. Releases belt from mounting point.

	2	RP1217
--	---	--------

2 MOUNTING BOLT KIT, pair

static belt to rear deck

	1	SBK1001K
--	---	----------

3 CATCH, static seat belt parking

GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-429588.

	2	BHH938
--	---	--------

4 SCREW, catch securing

GHN5/GHD5 models up to GHN5/GHD5-429588.

	4	YZ5505
--	---	--------

5 CATCH, static seat belt parking

GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-429589 on.

	2	BHA5236
--	---	---------

6 SCREW, catch securing

GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-429589 on.

	2	GHF422
--	---	--------



SEAT BELT KIT,
STATIC, SECURON -
719918A30BLACK



SEAT BELT KIT, INERTIA,
SECURON WITH BLACK WEBBING -
RB735530BLACK



SEAT BELT KIT, INERTIA,
SECURON WITH RED WEBBING -
RB735530RED

Sun Visors

ROADSTER MODELS

7 SUN VISOR:

RH (driver's, with pouch)	1	BHH2166
RHD. Standard fitment from Sept. 1976 on.		
LH (passenger's, with mirror)	1	BHH2169
RHD. Standard fitment from Sept. 1976 on.		
LH (driver's, with pouch)	1	BHH2167
LHD.		
RH (passenger's, with mirror)	1	BHH2168
LHD.		

NI SUN VISOR KIT, complete with fixings:

May be used to fit sun visors to a vehicle not previously so fitted.

RHD	1	RP1431RHD
LHD	1	RP1431LHD

NI FITTING KIT, sun visor, per side

	2	RP1431FK
--	---	----------

8 PIVOT, sun visor

	2	HZA5101
--	---	---------

9 WASHER, double coil, sun visor

	2	AJD7721
--	---	---------

10 WASHER, cup, sun visor

	2	AHH8799
--	---	---------

11 NUT, sun visor to pivot

	2	251345
--	---	--------

12 RETAINER, rubber, sun visor

	2	622431
--	---	--------



SUN VISOR KIT, COMPLETE WITH FIXINGS - RP1431LHD

GT MODELS UP TO SEPT. 1976

13 SUN VISOR, grey

	2	BHH1406
--	---	---------

14 SCREW, sun visor pivot securing

	2	RMP310
--	---	--------

15 CLIP, sun visor

	2	AHH9251
--	---	---------

16 SCREW, clip

	2	AD606053
--	---	----------

GT MODELS SEPT. 1976 ON

13 SUN VISOR, Grey/Black:

Can be used on earlier cars if required.

RH (driver's, with pouch)	1	44E5284RHD
RHD.		

LH (passenger's, with mirror)	1	44E5285RHD
RHD.		

LH (driver's, with pouch)	1	44E5285LHD
LHD.		

RH (passenger's, with mirror)	1	44E5284LHD
LHD.		

14 SCREW, sun visor pivot securing

	2	YZ3405
--	---	--------

15 CLIP, sun visor

	2	DZB3870
--	---	---------

16 SCREW, clip

	4	YZ3404
--	---	--------

Headlining Kit & Cant Rail Covers - GT

GT MODELS

17 HEADLINING KIT, Grey

	1	AHH9537
--	---	---------

NI COMPLETE ROOF LINING KIT,

vinyl, Grey	1	RP1456
-------------	---	--------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Grey, plus 'A' post covers in black.

deluxe fabric, Grey	1	RP1223GREY
---------------------	---	------------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Grey, plus 'A' post covers in black.

deluxe fabric, Tan	1	RP1223TAN
--------------------	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

Includes headlining panel, 'C' post liners, front & rear header rail & cant rail covers all in Tan, plus 'A' post covers in black.

	1	RP1223TAN
--	---	-----------

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



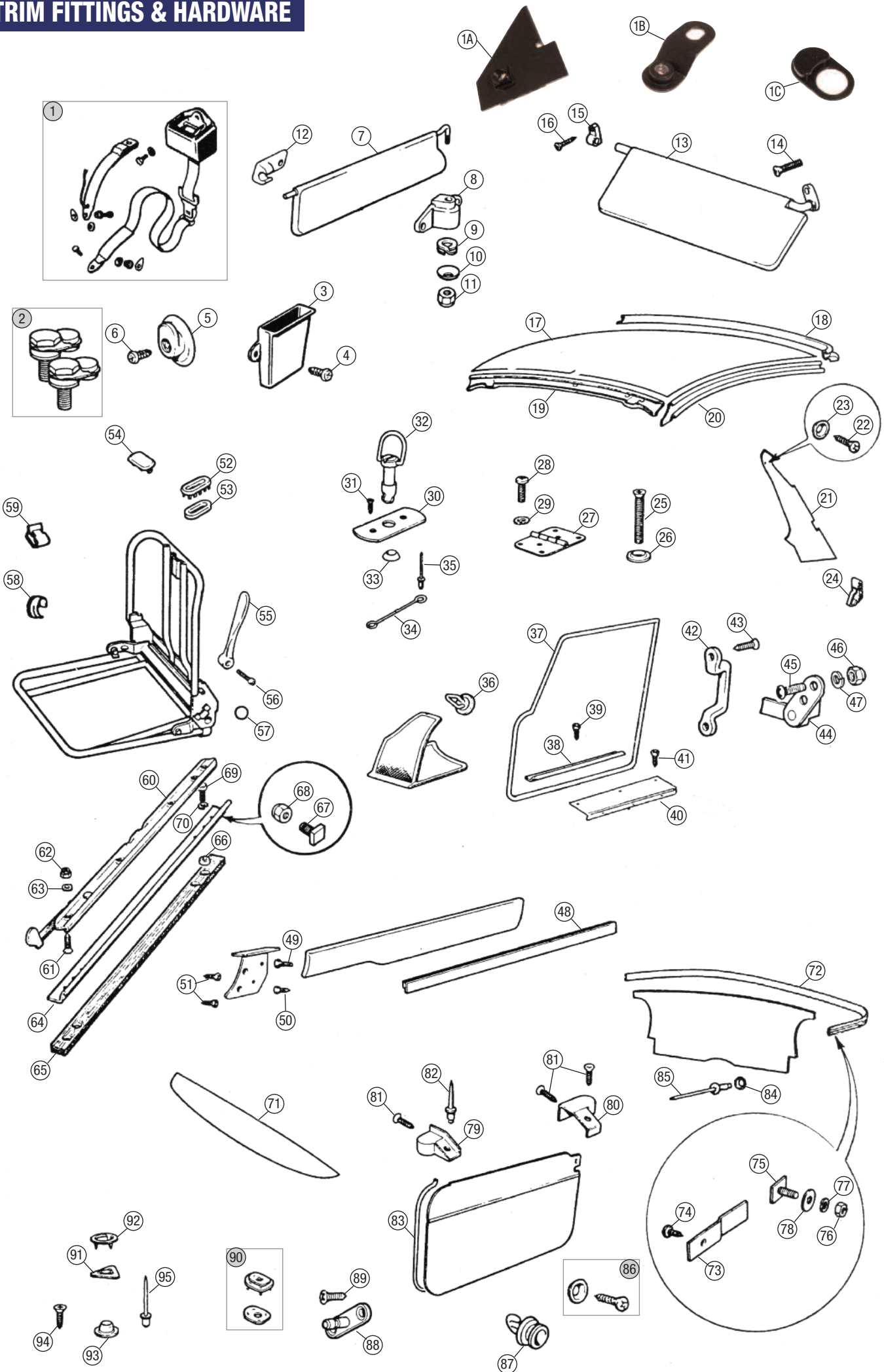
ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

TRIM FITTINGS & HARDWARE



Engine 4 Cylinder
Engine V8
Oil Cooler
Clutch
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Cooling
Heater & Controls
Fuel System
Exhaust
Gearbox
Propshaft
Rear Axle
Front Suspension
Rear Suspension
Road Wheels
Brakes
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics
Steering
Electrical
Bodyshell & Panels
Body Fittings
Interior Trim & Fittings
Hood & Hardtops
Chassis Plates & Decals
Paints
Accessories
Index



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Door Seals			
GT MODELS			
37	SEAL, door: Black Furlflex Up to 1972 approx. Black nylon From 1972 approx. on.	2	RP1441BLACK
	Autumn Leaf nylon From 1972 approx. on.	2	RP1350AUTLEAF
	Navy nylon From 1972 approx. to Sept. 1976.	2	RP1350NAVY
	Ochre nylon From 1972 approx. to Sept. 1976.	2	RP1350OCHRE
38	STRIP, door seal retaining: Originally fitted to GTs only, but may be fitted to roadsters. alloy	2	AHH7768
	stainless steel	2	AHH7768SS
39	SCREW, retaining strip to body	12	AB606039



SEAL, DOOR, BLACK FURFLEX - RP1441BLACK

Threshold Plates

GT MODELS (WILL FIT ROADSTER MODELS)
See Accessories for alternative threshold plate designs.

40	THRESHOLD PLATE ('kickplate'), ribbed alloy From 1972 on. May be fitted to other GTs and roadsters.	2	AHH9887
41	SCREW, threshold plate to body	12	PJZ602

Rear Seat Catches

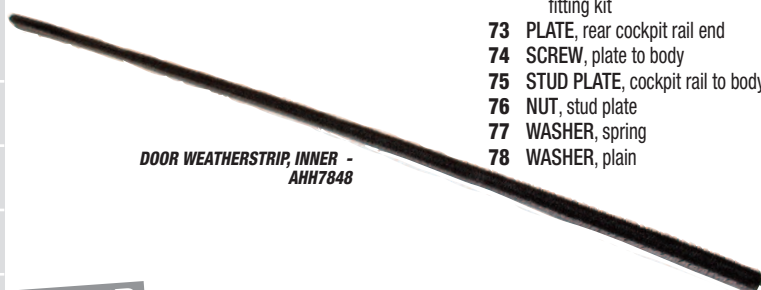
GT MODELS

42	STAPLE, rear seat catch	2	AHH7770
43	SCREW, staple	4	511786
44	CATCH, rear seat	2	AHH7740
45	SCREW, rear seat catch	4	PMZ308
46	NUT, dome, rear seat catch	4	14B7889
47	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001

Door Weatherstrips

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

48	DOOR WEATHERSTRIP, inner ('drop glass inner seal')	2	AHH7848
49	SCREW, door capping finisher to capping, machine thread	4	KX4505
50	SCREW, door capping finisher to capping, self tapping	4	GHF402
51	SCREW, door capping finisher to door, chrome	8	AD608033J
NI	SCREW KIT, door capping finisher Contains finisher fixing screws for one door capping.	2	GBK3005



DOOR WEATHERSTRIP, INNER - AHH7848

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Front Seat Fittings			
ROADSTER & GT MODELS			
52	EYELET & WASHER, headrest hole in seat cover GHN5 & GHD5 models, 1970 on.	2	CZA4500S
-	EYELET ONLY, headrest hole in seat cover GHN5 & GHD5 models, 1970 on.	2	CZA4500
53	WASHER, headrest hole eyelet GHN5 & GHD5 models, 1970 on.	2	CZA4263
54	PLUG, headrest hole in seat cover: If headrest not fitted. GHN5 & GHD5 models, 1970 on		
	Black	2	BD36610
	Autumn Leaf	2	AHA9779
	GHN5 & GHD5 models, 1970-Sept. 1976		
	Navy	2	XGN1953
	Ochre	2	XGT1953
55	HANDLE, seat reclining All reclining seats.	2	24B4057
56	SCREW, reclining handle All reclining seats.	2	54K205
57	KNOB, seat back release All reclining seats.	2	24K6809
58	CLIP, tubular, seat cover to frame	A/R	608862
59	CLIP, edge type, seat cover to frame	A/R	608817
60	SEAT SLIDE SET, 4 pieces: RH seat	1	RP1455RH
	LH seat	1	RP1455LH
61	SCREW: slide to seat Quantity reduced for reclining seats. slide & spacer to seat Spacer fits under head of screw at rear of seat slide with catch (reclining seats only).	16/14	SF604101
		2	SE604121
NI	SPACER, seat slide Spacer fits under head of screw at rear of seat slide with catch (reclining seats only).	2	12H1062
62	NUT, slide to seat	16	GHF221
63	WASHER, plain	16	GHF300
64	SEAT RUNNER, floor: RH	2	BHH741
	LH	2	BHH742
65	SUPPORT, seat runner, wood	4	AHH6160W
66	SPACER, wood support	8	AHH6939
67	STUD, seat movement end stop Fits to rear of outer seat runner (reclining seats only).	2	AHH8893
68	NUT, end stop stud Fits to rear of outer seat runner (reclining seats only).	2	53K1420
69	SCREW, seat runner to floor	8	GHF117
70	WASHER, shakeproof	8	GHF321



HEADREST EYELET - CZA4500

Front Seat Fittings

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

Trim Panel Fixings			
ROADSTER & GT MODELS			
84	WASHER, cup, rear cockpit liner Roadster models.	8	FWP906
85	POP RIVET, rear cockpit liner to body Roadster models.	8	574437
86	INTERIOR TRIM SCREW KIT: Roadster & GT models. Includes 50 screws & washers. chrome	1	TSK102
	black	1	GBK3004
-	AUXILIARY TRIM SCREW KIT, black Auxiliary kit for GT models. Includes screws and washers to hold rear capping and tailgate liners.	1	TSK201
87	TRIM CLIP, nylon, door liner Roadster & GT models GHN5/GHD5, 1970 on.	26	GHF1222
88	PEG, 'Lift-The-Dot' Roadster models, tonneau cover peg. GT models, rear seat base retaining peg.	A/R	LFP116
89	SCREW, 'Lift-The-Dot' peg, chrome	A/R	AD606043
90	FASTENER, 'Lift-The-Dot' Roadster models, tonneau cover fastener. GT models, rear seat base retaining fastener.	A/R	552651S

Dash Top Covering Kit

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

71	DASH TOP COVERING KIT, Black vinyl Includes materials to recover dash top and crash roll.	1	AHH7597
----	--	---	---------

Rear Cockpit Rail

ROADSTER MODELS

72	REAR COCKPIT RAIL, alloy, not covered	1	AHH6416
NI	REAR COCKPIT RAIL COVERING KIT, Black vinyl: fine grain vinyl GHN3/4, up to 1969. coarse grain vinyl GHN5, 1970 on. fitting kit	1	AHH6416CF
		1	AHH6416CC
		1	AHH6416FK
73	PLATE, rear cockpit rail end	2	AHH6418
74	SCREW, plate to body	2	AB608031
75	STUD PLATE, cockpit rail to body	9	AHH6417
76	NUT, stud plate	9	HN2005
77	WASHER, spring	9	WL105001
78	WASHER, plain	9	WP5

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Door Seals & Finishers			
ROADSTER MODELS			
79	FINISHER, door seal, front: RH	1	AHH6270
	LH	1	AHH6271
80	FINISHER, door seal, rear: RH	1	AHH6323
	LH	1	AHH6324
NI	FINISHER KIT, door seals, car set Includes 4 finishers, 6 screws & 2 rivets.	1	AHH6270K
81	SCREW, finisher to body	6	GHF400
82	POP RIVET, finisher to body	2	574437
83	SEAL, door: Black Furlflex GHN3/4/5, up to 1972 approx. Cut to fit. Red Furlflex GHN3/4, up to 1969. Cut to fit. Black nylon GHN5, from 1972 approx. on. Will fit all other models.	2	RX3000BLACK
		2	RX3000RED
		2	KGA817



FINISHER, DOOR SEAL, FRONT, RH - AHH6270

Door Seals & Finishers

ROADSTER MODELS

Trim Panel Fixings			
ROADSTER & GT MODELS			
84	WASHER, cup, rear cockpit liner Roadster models.	8	FWP906
85	POP RIVET, rear cockpit liner to body Roadster models.	8	574437
86	INTERIOR TRIM SCREW KIT: Roadster & GT models. Includes 50 screws & washers. chrome	1	TSK102
	black	1	GBK3004
-	AUXILIARY TRIM SCREW KIT, black Auxiliary kit for GT models. Includes screws and washers to hold rear capping and tailgate liners.	1	TSK201
87	TRIM CLIP, nylon, door liner Roadster & GT models GHN5/GHD5, 1970 on.	26	GHF1222
88	PEG, 'Lift-The-Dot' Roadster models, tonneau cover peg. GT models, rear seat base retaining peg.	A/R	LFP116
89	SCREW, 'Lift-The-Dot' peg, chrome	A/R	AD606043
90	FASTENER, 'Lift-The-Dot' Roadster models, tonneau cover fastener. GT models, rear seat base retaining fastener.	A/R	552651S



SEAL, DOOR - RX3000RED

Trim Panel Fixings

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

Carpet Fixings			
ROADSTER & GT MODELS			
91	SOCKET CLIP, carpet	A/R	CD23803
92	SPIKED RING, carpet clip	A/R	CD23802
93	STUD, 'Durable Dot', carpet clip to body	A/R	610624
94	SCREW, stud to body	A/R	AC606051
95	POP RIVET, stud to body	A/R	574437



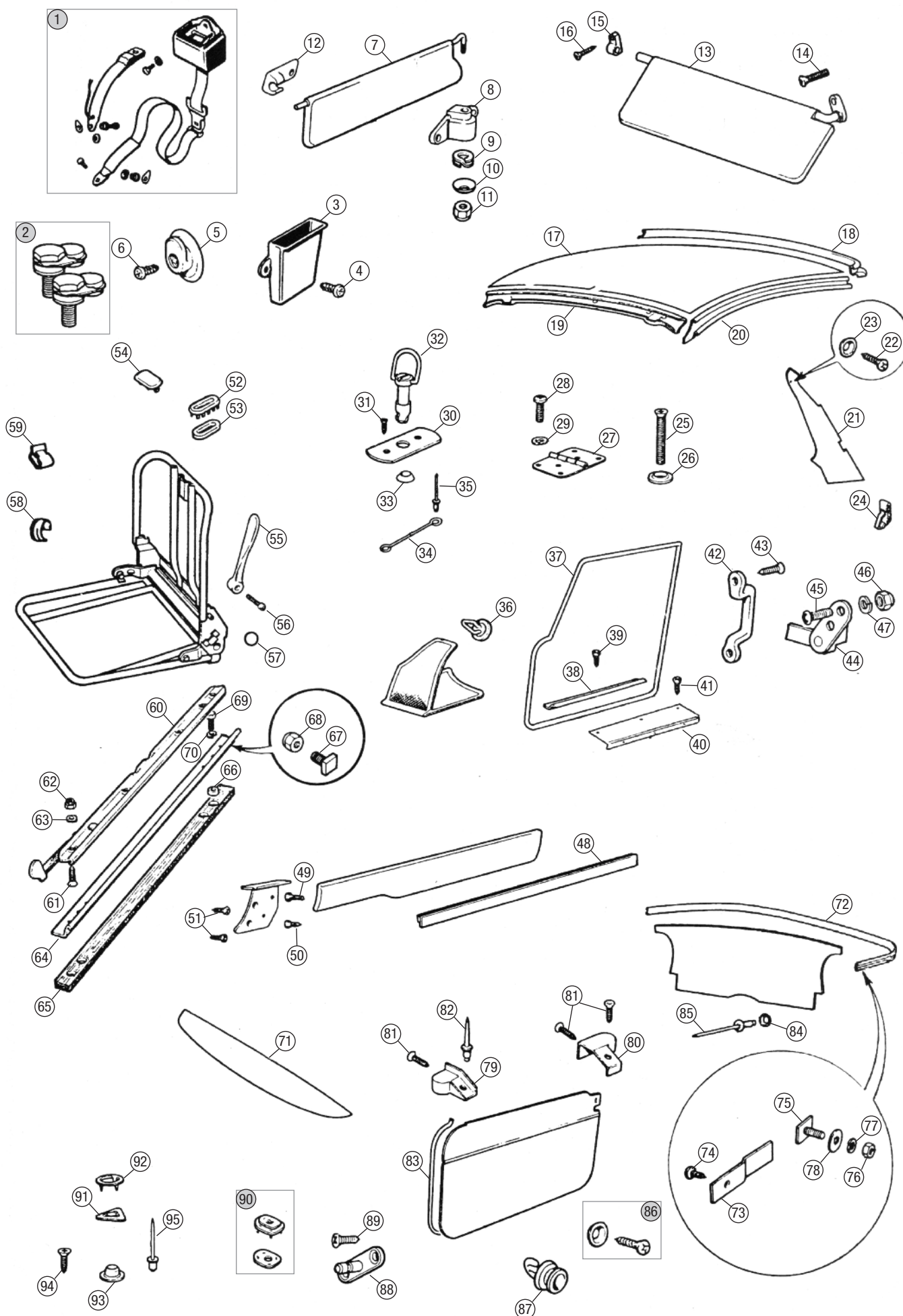
WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Engine 4 Cylinder	1	GLOVEBOX ASS'Y:		
		RHD	1	AHH6338
Engine V8	2	SCREW, glovebox securing	6	AHH6339
		LHD	6	AB606039
		NUT, spire	6	ADA1869
Oil Cooler	4	CHECK ROD, glovebox lid:		
		RHD	1	AHH6329
	5	SCREW, check rod to lid	1	AHH6330
		LHD	1	PMZ206
Clutch	6	BRACKET, glovebox support:		
		RHD	1	HZA543
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	7	SCREW, bracket to glovebox	1	HZA542
		LHD	1	AD608044L
		WASHER, cup	1	FWP708
Cooling	9	BRACKET, glovebox to dash:		
		RHD	1	HZA545
Heater & Controls	10	SCREW, bracket to dash	2	HZA544
		LHD	2	PMZ308
		WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
Fuel System	11	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
		SCREW, glovebox lid to dash	4	PMZ306
		NUT, glovebox lid to dash	4	HN2005
Exhaust	15	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
		FINISHER, glovebox lid	1	BDH741
Gearbox	16	Up to Sept. 1976.		
		CLIP, finisher to glovebox lid	4	14B934
	17	Up to Sept. 1976.		
		CLIP, finisher to glovebox lid	4	14B934

Dashboard Fixings

Propshaft	18	PLATE, dash to body	1	AHH6713
Rear Axle	19	Up to Sept. 1976.		
		SCREW, dash to body plate	2	SH604041
Front Suspension	20	Up to Sept. 1976.		
		WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
Rear Suspension	21	Up to Sept. 1976 on.		
		SCREW, dash to body	2	GHF425
Road Wheels	NI	Up to Sept. 1976 on.		
		WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
Brakes	NI	Sept. 1976 on.		
		WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	22	Sept. 1976 on.		
		NUT, spire	2	GHF713
Steering	23	SCREW, steering column bracket	2	GHF120
		to cross tube		
Electrical	24	Chrome bumper models.		
		WASHER, plain	4	GHF301
Bodyshell & Panels	25	Chrome bumper models.		
		WASHER, spring	2	GHF332
Body Fittings	26	Chrome bumper models.		
		NUT, steering column bracket	2	GHF201
Interior Trim & Fittings	27	Chrome bumper models.		
		SCREW, dash to body	2	GHF117
Hood & Hardtops	28	Up to Sept. 1976.		
		WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
Chassis Plates & Decals	29	Up to Sept. 1976.		
		WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
Paints	30	PLATE, dash to body	2	AHH6293
		WASHER, plain	1	PWZ205
Accessories	31	NUT, side mounting plate	3	GHF201
		WASHER, spring	3	GHF331



GLOVEBOX ASS'Y, RHD -
AHH6338

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Dashboard Assembly & Glovebox Lid			
NOTE on LHD rubber bumper dashboards: From the introduction of the rubber bumper models, all LHD models, including those for Europe, were fitted with the safety 'Abingdon Pillow' soft dashboard first seen on North American Specification 'NAS' models some years earlier (we don't cover NAS models in this catalogue). Pillow dashes are not included in our dashboard reconditioning scheme.			
NOTE on dashboards reconditioning: Reconditioned dashboards are supplied on an exchange basis (subject to availability) and are repainted with the correct wrinkle finish paint. Prices are based on repainting a standard dashboard and there will be an extra charge for any holes that need filling or repairing.			
34	DASHBOARD ASS'Y, with glovebox lid: <i>Recond., exchange.</i>		
	3 synchro models GHN3 & GHD3 <i>(toggle switches, with toggle headlight switch).</i>		
	RHD	1	HZA452R
	LHD	1	HZA453R
	4 synchro models GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 up to GHN5/GHD5-258000 <i>(toggle switches, with push-pull headlight switch).</i>		
	RHD	1	HZA612R
	LHD	1	HZA613R
35	DASHBOARD ASS'Y, with glovebox lid: <i>Recond., exchange.</i> GHN5 & GHD5 models from GHN5/GHD5-258001 up to finish of chrome bumpers (rocker switches).		
	RHD	1	HZA4072R
	LHD	1	HZA4073R

Dashboard Crash Rail

40	CRASH RAIL ASS'Y, with dash top recovering kit,		
	Black vinyl	1	AKE5155
NI	RECOVERING KIT, crash roll & dash top,		
	Includes materials to recover dash top and crash roll.		
	Black vinyl	1	AHH7597
41	NUT, crash roll to dash top	8	HN2005
42	WASHER, spring	8	WL105001
43	WASHER, plain	8	WP5

Instrument Surround

44	HOOD, instruments	1	AHH6142
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models.		
45	SCREW, hood to dash	8	AHH6164
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models.		
46	WASHER, plain	8	WC705051
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models.		
47	BINNACLE, instruments, plastic	1	HZA4708
	RHD, 4 cylinder rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976.		
	All V8 models.		
48	DASHBOARD MOULDING,		
	instruments, plastic	1	HZA5104
	RHD, 4 cylinder rubber bumper models from Sept. 1976 on.		



GLOVEBOX ASS'Y, LHD -
AHH6339

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Switch Hole Blanking			
49	PLUG, unused rocker switch hole in dash:		
	4 cylinder models.		
	from GHN5/GHD5-258001 up to Sept. 1976		
	and all V8 models	A/R	BHH533
	from Sept. 1976 on	A/R	AAM222L
Glovebox Lid Lock			
50	LOCK ASS'Y, glovebox lid	1	AHH6331
	RHD, 4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976.		
	LHD 4 cylinder chrome bumper models only.		All V8 models.
51	BUFFER, glovebox lid	1	AHH6292
	RHD, 4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976.		
	LHD 4 cylinder chrome bumper models only.		All V8 models.
52	CATCH, glovebox lid lock	1	AHH6291
	RHD, 4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976.		
	LHD 4 cylinder chrome bumper models only.		All V8 models.
53	SCREW, catch & buffer to dash	2	518352
	RHD, 4 cylinder models up to Sept. 1976.		
	LHD 4 cylinder chrome bumper models only.		All V8 models.
54	LOCK ASS'Y, glovebox lid	1	HZA5413
	RHD, 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.		
55	BEZEL, glovebox lid lock	1	DZB3553
	RHD, 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.		
56	STRIKER, glovebox lid lock	1	HZA5367
	RHD, 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.		
57	BUFFER, glovebox lid	2	14G9467
	RHD, 4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on.		

Speaker/Radio Console

58	SPEAKER CONSOLE:		
	3 synchro models, GHN3/GHD3.		
	plastic	1	AHH6169
	fibreglass	1	AHH6169FG
59	SPEAKER CONSOLE:		
	4 synchro models, GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 up to GHN5/GHD5-258000.		
	plastic	1	AHC13
	fibreglass	1	AHC13FG
60	GRILLE, speaker console	1	AHH6753
	For both 3 & 4 synchro speaker consoles.		
61	BEZEL, speaker console grille	1	AHH6742
	For both 3 & 4 synchro speaker consoles.		
62	NUT, bezel to speaker console	4	HN2003
63	WASHER, spring	4	518103
64	WASHER, plain	4	PWZ202
65	CONSOLE, radio	1	BHH473
	4 synchro chrome bumper models GHN5/GHD5-258001 on, RHD 4 cylinder rubber bumper models up to Sept. 1976.		
	All V8 models.		
66	CONSOLE, radio	1	HZA5102
	4 cylinder chrome bumper models from Sept. 1976 on.		
67	SPIRE NUT, speaker console/		
	radio console to body	4	GHF712
68	SCREW, speaker console/		
	radio console to body	4	511786
69	WASHER, cup	4	FWP208
70	RADIO BLANKING PLATE ASS'Y	1	ARH59K
	All models up to Sept. 1976.		
71	BLANKING PLATE, radio, metal	1	ARH59
	All models up to Sept. 1976.		
72	BADGE, blanking plate	1	AHH5258
	All models up to Sept. 1976.		
73	PUSH-ON FIX,		
	badge to blanking plate	2	FP10044
	All models up to Sept. 1976.		
74	BLANKING PLATE, radio, plastic	1	HZA5110
	All models from Sept. 1976 on.		

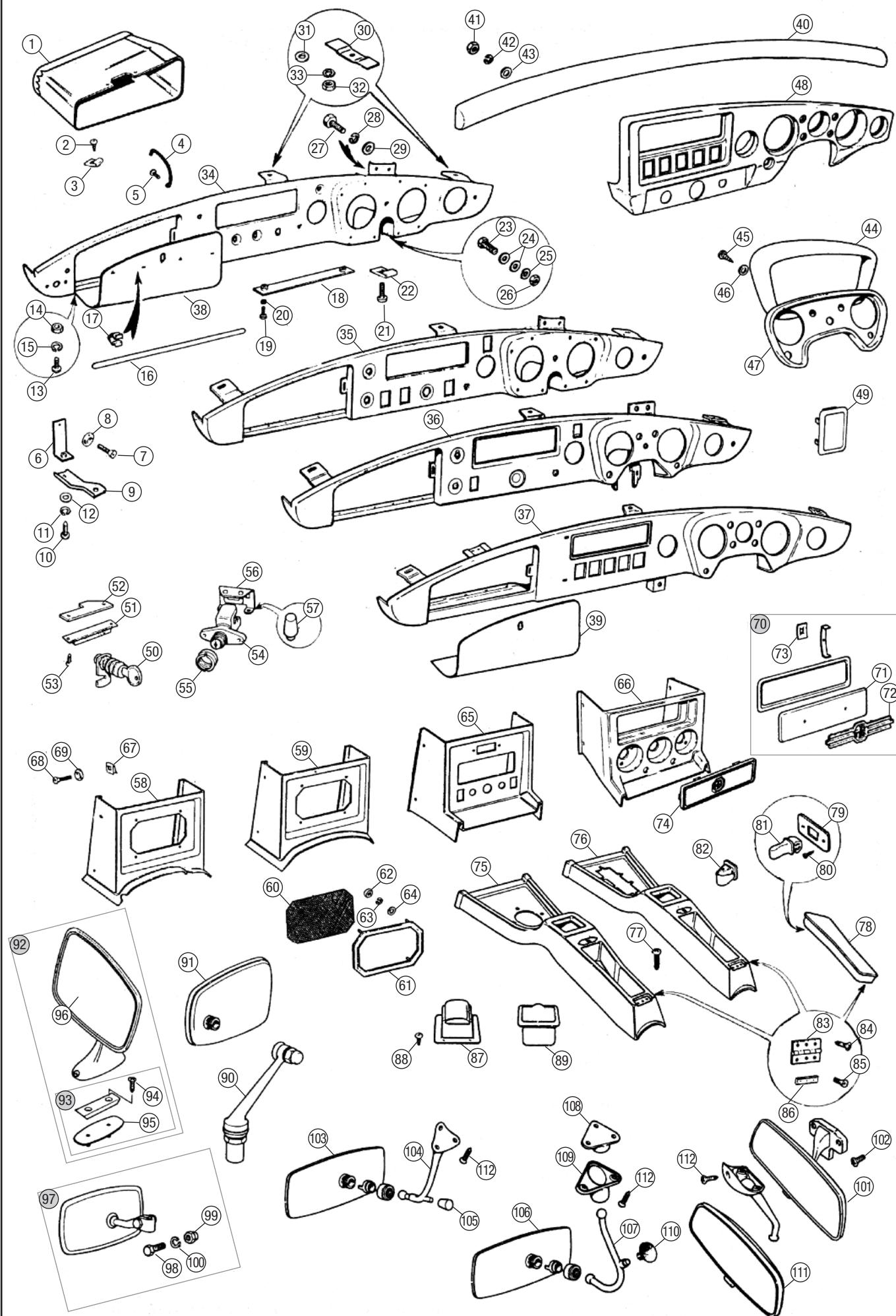


CONSOLE, RADIO -
BHH473

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DASHBOARD, CONSOLE & MIRRORS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Tunnel Console, Armrest & Ashtray

75	TUNNEL CONSOLE: <i>From GHN5/GHD5-258001 on, 4 synchro manual gearbox models. All V8 models.</i>		
	plastic	1	BHH467
	fibreglass	1	BHH467FG
76	TUNNEL CONSOLE, plastic <i>From GHN5/GHD5-258001 on, automatic gearbox models.</i>	1	BHH468
77	SCREW, tunnel console to tunnel	1	AB608081
78	ARMREST, tunnel console: <i>From GHN5/GHD5-258001 on.</i>		
	Black vinyl	1	X3A2915
	Black leather	1	X3A2915L
79	PLATE, tunnel console armrest striker	1	ACP101
80	SCREW, plate to armrest	2	GHF421
81	STRIKER, armrest	1	13H7468
82	CATCH, armrest	1	346140A
83	HINGE, armrest to tunnel console	1	CHC101
84	SCREW, hinge to armrest	3	GHF400
85	SCREW, hinge to console	3	CMZ204
86	PLATE, armrest hinge screw to console	1	CHP101
87	ASHTRAY ASS'Y, tunnel mounted <i>All models without tunnel console.</i>		
		1	AHH7061
88	SCREW, ashtray to tunnel	4	GHF422
89	ASHTRAY ASS'Y, console mounted: <i>All models with tunnel console.</i>		
	Black/chrome	1	HZA5390
	chrome	1	HZA5390C
-	ASHTRAY, console mounted, insert only <i>All models with tunnel console.</i>	1	HZA5390DISH



STRIKER, ARMREST - 13H7468



CATCH, ARMREST - 346140



ASHTRAY ASS'Y, CHROME - HZA5390C



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Wing & Door Mirrors

90	WING MIRROR STEM: <i>Optional extra on GHN3/4 & GHD3/4 models, GHN5/GHD5 up to GHN5-328800 & GHD5-328100. Purchase glass (item 91) separately.</i>		
	'boomerang' type	2	RH5284
	'curved' type	2	RH5284CURVED
91	GLASS, wing mirror	2	RH5285
92	DOOR MIRROR, 'Tex' type:		
	chrome		
	<i>GHN5/GHD5 models from GHN5-328801 & GHD5-328101 on. All V8 models.</i>		
	RH	1	GAM213
	LH	1	GAM214
	Black		
	<i>Alternative fitment to chrome door mirror.</i>		
	RH	1	GAM261
	LH	1	GAM262
93	FIXING KIT, 'Tex' type door mirror <i>Included in door mirrors. Comprises plinth, wedge & screws.</i>	2	DZB5208KIT
94	SCREW, wedge to plinth	4	AC610081
95	PLINTH, plastic, mirror to door	2	CZA7164
96	GLASS, 'Tex' type door mirror	2	RTC2071
NI	DOOR MIRROR, 'bullet' type: <i>Popular period accessory.</i>		
	chrome	2	GAM105
	Black	2	GAM105BLK
NI	QUARTER LIGHT MIRROR	1	GAM115



WING MIRROR STEM - RH5284CURVED



WING MIRROR GLASS - RH5285



DOOR MIRROR, CHROME - GAM105



DOOR MIRROR, BLACK - GAM105BLK



QUARTER LIGHT MIRROR - GAM115



INTERIOR MIRROR ASS'Y - BHA4806



INTERIOR MIRROR HEAD - 632091

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



DOOR MIRROR, CHROME, RH - GAM213



DOOR MIRROR, BLACK, RH - GAM261



FIXING KIT, 'TEX' TYPE DOOR MIRROR - DZB5208KIT



Interior Mirror

ROADSTER MODELS

97	INTERIOR MIRROR ASS'Y, centre rod mounted <i>Up to 1969 (GHN3/4).</i>	1	BHA4806
98	SCREW, clamping mirror to centre rod <i>Up to 1969 (GHN3/4).</i>	1	AHH6951
99	NUT, clamping mirror to centre rod <i>Up to 1969 (GHN3/4).</i>	1	14B7889
100	WASHER, spring <i>Up to 1969 (GHN3/4).</i>	1	WL105001
101	INTERIOR MIRROR ASS'Y, dipping, windscreen frame mounted <i>From 1970 on (GHN5).</i>	1	BHA4960
102	SCREW, mirror to windscreen frame: <i>From 1970 on (GHN5).</i>		
	chrome	2	RMP308
	stainless steel	2	RMP308SS

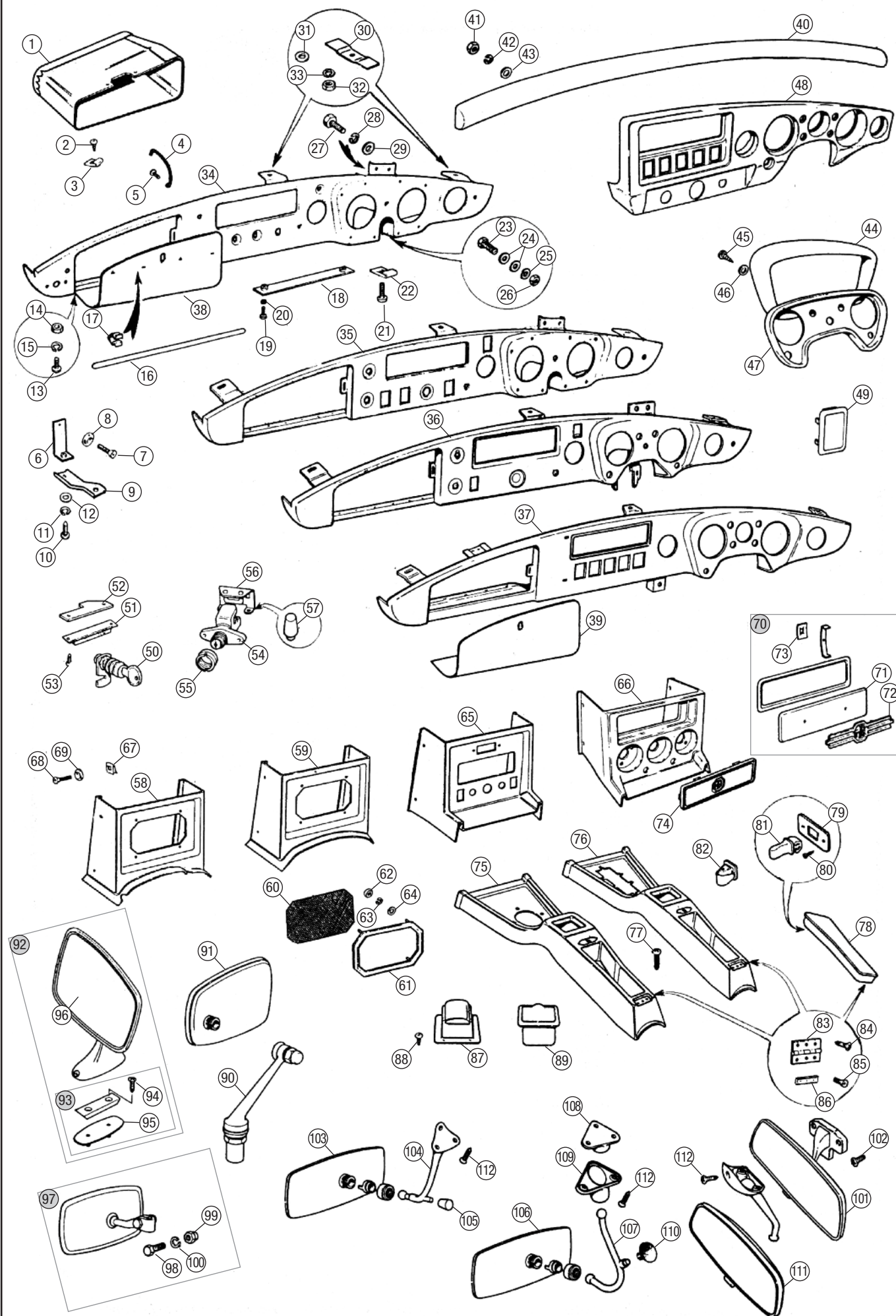
GT MODELS

103	INTERIOR MIRROR HEAD, for buffer type stem <i>Up to 1968 (GHD3/4 up to GHD4-139880).</i>	1	AHH7496
104	STEM & BASE, buffer type, interior mirror <i>Up to 1968 (GHD3/4 up to GHD4-139880).</i>	1	AHH7473
105	BUFFER, interior mirror <i>Up to 1968 (GHD3/4 up to GHD4-139880).</i>	1	AHH7474
106	INTERIOR MIRROR HEAD, for sucker type stem <i>From 1968-69 (GHD4-139881 to 187840).</i>	1	BHA4781
107	STEM, sucker type, interior mirror <i>From 1968-69 (GHD4-139881 to 187840).</i>	1	BHA4782
108	BASE, interior mirror stem <i>From 1968-69 (GHD4-139881 to 187840).</i>	1	27H6665
109	COVER, stem base <i>From 1968-69 (GHD4-139881 to 187840).</i>	1	27H6666
110	SUCKER, interior mirror steady <i>From 1968-69 (GHD4-139881 to 187840).</i>	1	BHA4784
111	INTERIOR MIRROR, head only, dipping <i>From 1970 on (GHD5). All V8 models.</i>	1	632091
112	SCREW, mirror to header rail	3	AD610041

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DASHBOARD, CONSOLE & MIRRORS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Hood Cover

Engine
4 Cylinder

The Packaway type hood featured a grey 2 part frame and was designed to be removed from the car and stowed in the boot when not in use. It was standard factory fitment on cars between 1962 and 1970.

Engine V8

The Deluxe type hood with grey folding frame was offered as a factory option on cars from the same period and its frame (also grey) used the same mounting points as the Packaway hood. Its design however allowed it to be folded into the rear cockpit area when not in use.

Oil Cooler

Colours other than black are available to special order, with or without header rail, with either fixed or zip out rear window. Please enquire.

Clutch

Two types of hood were fitted to cars between 1971 and 1980. Originally, cars up to September 1976 were fitted with a hood that featured a fixed rear window whereas September 1976 on models featured a zipped rear window which allowed for greater ventilation.

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Both types of hood were fitted to the same black folding frame which means they are interchangeable.

Colours other than black are available to special order, with or without header rail, with either fixed or zip out rear window. Please enquire.

1 HOOD COVER (BLACK):

1962-70 - Grey packaway frame

OE spec vinyl - fixed rear window

with header rail 1

AHH8516

without header rail 1

AHH8516WOHR

Mohair - fixed rear window

with header rail 1

AHH8516MH

without header rail 1

AHH8516MHWOHR

Double Duck - fixed rear window

without header rail 1

AKE5372DUCK

Double Duck - zip out rear window

without header rail 1

AKE5372DUCKZW

1962-70 - Grey folding frame - Deluxe Type Hood

OE spec vinyl - fixed rear window

with header rail 1

AKE5372

without header rail 1

AKE5372WOHR

OE spec vinyl - zip our rear window

without header rail 1

AKE5372WOHRZW

Double Duck - fixed rear window

without header rail 1

AKE5372DUCK

Double Duck - zip out rear window

without header rail 1

AKE5372DUCKZW

Mohair - fixed rear window

with header rail 1

AKE5372MH

without header rail 1

AKE5372MHWOHR

Mohair - zip out rear window

without header rail 1

AKE5372MHWOHRZW

2 HOOD COVER (BLACK):

1971-1980 - Black folding frame

OE spec vinyl - fixed rear window

with header rail 1

BHH905

without header rail

BHH905WOHR

Double Duck - fixed rear window

without header rail 1

BHH905DUCK

Mohair - fixed rear window

with header rail 1

BHH905MH

without header rail 1

BHH905MHWOHR

1971-1980 - Black folding frame

OE spec vinyl - zip out rear window

with header rail 1

HZA5123

without header rail 1

HZA5123WOHR

Double Duck - zip out rear window

without header rail 1

HZA5123DUCK

Mohair - zip out rear window

with header rail 1

HZA5123MH

without header rail 1

HZA5123MHWOHR

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Hood Rear Retaining Bar

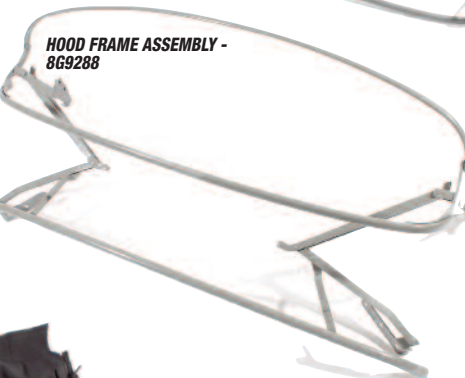
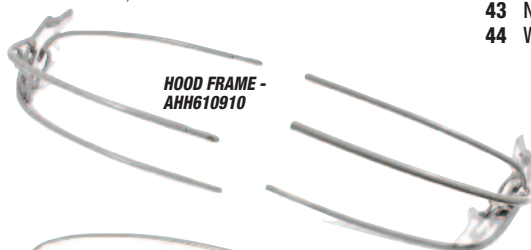
3	RETAINING BAR, hood rear edge	1	BHH905BAR
4	HOOD RETAINER, rear deck, chrome ('teardrop')	2	14B1730
5	SCREW, retainer to rear deck	4	PMZ306
6	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
7	WASHER, plain	2	WP5
8	WASHER, cup	2	AAA5130

Hood Header Rail

9	HEADER RAIL ASS'Y, hood	1	BHH496
10	PAD, header rail corner	2	AHH6439
11	SCREW, pad to header rail	4	GHF400
12	SEAL, header rail to windscreen	1	BHH2273
13	RETAINER, header rail seal	1	AHH6440
14	POP RIVET, retainer to header rail	15	574437
15	CATCH, header rail to windscreen: chrome	2	AHA7709
	GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-219000.		
	satin	2	AHA9772
	GHN5 models from GHN5-219001 on.		
16	SCREW, catch to header rail	4	HU504
17	WASHER, spring	4	WL105001

Hood Frame Assembly

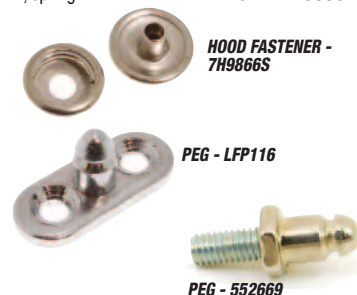
18	HOOD FRAMES, Grey split type, pair 1962-70, GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-219000, for std. 'packaway' type hood.	1	AHH610910
19	HOOD FRAME, Grey split type, RH 1962-70, GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-219000, for std. 'packaway' type hood.	1	AHH6109
20	HOOD FRAME, Grey split type, LH 1962-70, GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-219000, for std. 'packaway' type hood.	1	AHH6110
21	HOOD FRAME ASSEMBLY: Grey folding type 1962-70, GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-219000, for optional 'Deluxe' type hood.	1	8G9288
	Black folding type 1971 on, GHN5-219001 on.	1	BHH346



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Hood & Hood Frame Fixings

22	SOCKET, hood frame/tonneau cover rail locating: Chrome	1	AHH8391
	GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-246724.		
	Black	1	BHH611
	GHN5 models from GHN5-246725 on.		
23	SCREW, socket to body	6	SE604063
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		
24	WASHER, spring	6	GHF331
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		
25	SCREW, hood frame & socket to body	6	CMZ428
	Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.		
26	SCREW, hood frame to header rail	6	SF604061
	Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.		
27	TONGUE, hood lower corner to 'B' post	A/R	AHH6884
28	SOCKET, hood lower corner to 'B' post	A/R	AHH6883
29	BACK PLATE, tongue & socket	A/R	AHH6882
30	POP RIVET, tongue & socket securing	A/R	574437
31	STRAP, hood stowage	2	BHH913
	Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.		
32	SCREW, strap to body	4	YZ3405
	Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.		
33	WASHER, cup	4	FWP208
	Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.		
34	HOOD FASTENER, 'Durable Dot', female, 2 piece	A/R	7H9866S
35	HOOD FASTENER, 'Durable Dot', male	A/R	610624
36	BASE, male hood fastener	A/R	713521
37	SCREW, male hood fastener to body	A/R	AC606051
38	POP RIVET, male hood fastener to body	A/R	574437
39	HOOD FASTENER, 'Lift-the-Dot', 2 piece	A/R	552651S
40	PEG, 'Lift-the-Dot', 'T' base	A/R	LFP116
41	SCREW, peg to body	A/R	AD606043
42	PEG, 'Lift-the-Dot', threaded	A/R	552669
43	NUT, peg to body	8	HN2005
44	WASHER, spring	8	WL105001

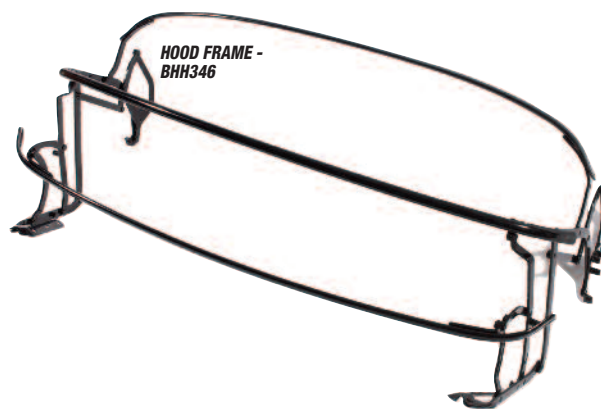


PEG - LFP116

PEG - 552669

Hood Frame Stowage Bag

45	STOWAGE BAG, hood frame	1	AHH6754
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		
46	STOWAGE BAG, hood	1	AHH6755
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		
47	STRAP, hood stowage	2	AHA5217
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		
48	SCREW, hood stowage strap to body	4	YZ3404
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		
49	PLATE, hood stowage strap	4	AHH6866
	Models fitted with grey split frame & 'packaway' hood.		



Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

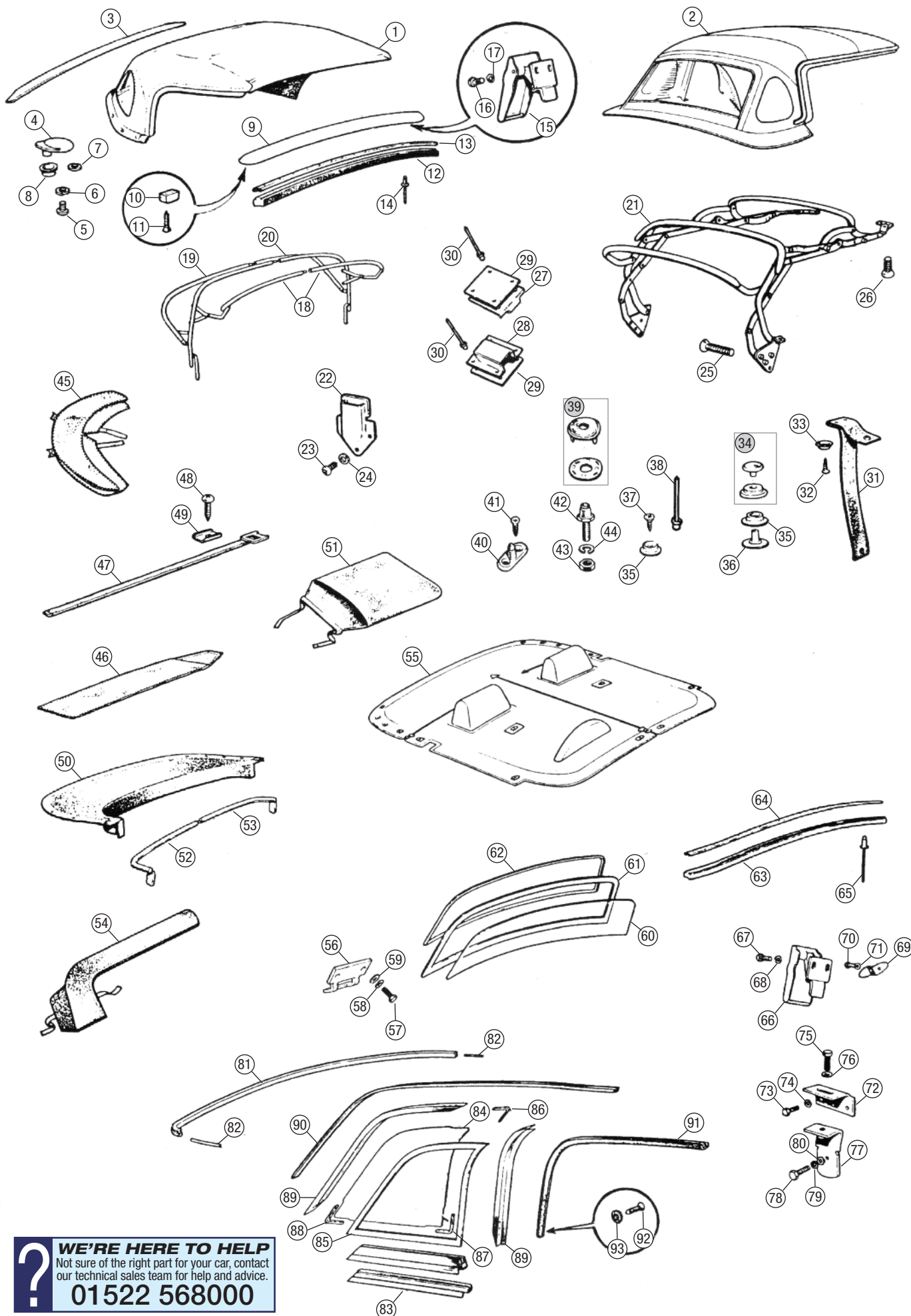
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

HOODS, TONNEAU COVERS & HARDTOPS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

169



Hood Stowage Cover, Tonneau Cover & Support Rails

50 HOOD STOWAGE COVER:

std. Black vinyl	1	BHH1050STD
<i>Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.</i>		
Black Double Duck	1	BHH1050DUCK
<i>Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.</i>		
Black mohair	1	BHH1050MHBK
<i>Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.</i>		

51 STOWAGE BAG,

hood stowage cover	1	AHH9276
<i>Models fitted with Grey or Black folding frame.</i>		

52 SUPPORT RAIL, hood stowage cover/

tonneau cover, RH	1	AHH6529
-------------------	---	----------------

53 SUPPORT RAIL, hood stowage cover/

tonneau cover, LH	1	AHH6530
-------------------	---	----------------

54 STOWAGE BAG, support rails

1	AHH6757
---	----------------

55 TONNEAU COVER, std. Black vinyl:

Choose the tonneau cover according to the way it is fixed to the dashboard, i.e. either 3 'Lift-the-Dot' fixings (most chrome bumper models), or 1 'Lift-the-Dot' fixing in the centre of the dashboard and popper fixings at the base of the windscreen pillars (most rubber bumper models and most USA spec. cars 1968 on). Other types of material and colours are available; please enquire.

3 'Lift-the-Dot' fixings on the dashboard

no headrest pouches

RHD	1	RP1574RHDSTD
-----	---	---------------------

LHD	1	RP1574LHDSTD
-----	---	---------------------

with headrest pouches

RHD	1	RP1574RHDSTDHR
-----	---	-----------------------

LHD	1	RP1574LHDSTDHR
-----	---	-----------------------

1 'Lift-the-Dot' fixing in the centre of the dashboard & popper fixings at the base of the windscreen pillars

no headrest pouches

RHD	1	RP1575RHDSTD
-----	---	---------------------

LHD	1	RP1575LHDSTD
-----	---	---------------------

with headrest pouches

RHD	1	RP1575RHDSTDHR
-----	---	-----------------------

LHD	1	RP1575LHDSTDHR
-----	---	-----------------------

Hood Care Products

NI VINYL SOFT TOP CLEANER,

Renovo	A/R	RX1529
--------	-----	---------------

NI CANVAS & MOHAIR SOFT TOP CLEANER,

Renovo	A/R	RX1530
--------	-----	---------------

NI SOFT TOP REVIVER, Renovo:

canvas & mohair hoods

500ml Black	A/R	RX1525BLACK
-------------	-----	--------------------

500ml Blue	A/R	RX1525BLUE
------------	-----	-------------------

500ml Brown	A/R	RX1525BROWN
-------------	-----	--------------------

500ml Red	A/R	RX1525RED
-----------	-----	------------------

1 litre Black	A/R	RX1524BLACK
---------------	-----	--------------------

1 litre Blue	A/R	RX1524BLUE
--------------	-----	-------------------

1 litre Brown	A/R	RX1524BROWN
---------------	-----	--------------------

NI SOFT TOP ULTRA PROOFER, Renovo:

canvas & mohair hoods

500ml	A/R	RX1527
-------	-----	---------------

1 litre	A/R	RX1526
---------	-----	---------------

vinyl hoods, 500ml

A/R	RX1528
-----	---------------

NI PLASTIC WINDOW POLISH, Renovo:

50ml	A/R	RX1531
------	-----	---------------

100ml	A/R	RX1532
-------	-----	---------------

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------	-----	-------------	----------	----------

Hardtop, Fittings & Fixings

The original works hardtops (GSS155 and GSS176) have been unavailable for several years. A selection of parts can still be obtained to refurbish them, alternatively, fibreglass replacement hard tops are available.

56 BRACKET, hardtop to body, rear	2	AHH7199
-----------------------------------	---	----------------

57 SCREW, bracket to hardtop	4	SH604051
------------------------------	---	-----------------

58 WASHER, spring	4	GHF331
-------------------	---	---------------

59 WASHER, plain	4	GHF300
------------------	---	---------------

60 GLASS, hardtop rear window	1	AHH7207
-------------------------------	---	----------------

61 GLAZING RUBBER,		
--------------------	--	--

hardtop rear window	1	AHH7180
---------------------	---	----------------

62 FILLER STRIP, glazing rubber	A/R	ZUA001120
---------------------------------	-----	------------------

3 metre length.		
-----------------	--	--

63 SEAL, hardtop header rail		
------------------------------	--	--

to windscreen frame	1	BHH2273
---------------------	---	----------------

64 RETAINER, header rail seal	1	AHH6440
-------------------------------	---	----------------

65 POP RIVET, retainer to header rail	15	574437
---------------------------------------	----	---------------

66 CATCH, header rail to windscreen:		
--------------------------------------	--	--

chrome	2	AHA7709
--------	---	----------------

GHN3/4/5 models up to GHN5-219000.		
------------------------------------	--	--

satin	2	AHA8491
-------	---	----------------

GHN5 models from 219001 on.		
-----------------------------	--	--

67 SCREW, catch to header rail	4	HU504
--------------------------------	---	--------------

68 WASHER, spring	4	WL105001
-------------------	---	-----------------

69 LOCKING FASTENER,		
----------------------	--	--

header rail catch	2	AHH7196
-------------------	---	----------------

Deleted on later factory hardtops.		
------------------------------------	--	--

70 SCREW, chrome,		
-------------------	--	--

fastener to header rail	2	PMP308
-------------------------	---	---------------

Deleted on later factory hardtops.		
------------------------------------	--	--

71 WASHER, spring	2	WL105001
-------------------	---	-----------------

Deleted on later factory hardtops.		
------------------------------------	--	--

72 BRACKET, hardtop to body, side	2	AHH7202
-----------------------------------	---	----------------

73 SCREW, bracket to hardtop	6	AHH7293
------------------------------	---	----------------

74 WASHER, spring	6	WL105001
-------------------	---	-----------------

75 SCREW, bracket to locator	2	SH605071
------------------------------	---	-----------------

76 WASHER, spacing	8	GHF300
--------------------	---	---------------

77 LOCATOR, hardtop to tonneau cover		
--------------------------------------	--	--

stick socket	2	AHH7203
--------------	---	----------------

78 SCREW, locator to tonneau cover		
------------------------------------	--	--

stick socket	2	SH604041
--------------	---	-----------------

79 WASHER, spring	2	GHF331
-------------------	---	---------------

80 WASHER, plain	2	GHF300
------------------	---	---------------

81 SEAL, hardtop to body, rear	1	AHH7290
--------------------------------	---	----------------

SEAL KIT, set of 3 (rear & 2 sides)	1	AHH7290K
-------------------------------------	---	-----------------

82 INSERT, rear seal ends	2	AHH7292
---------------------------	---	----------------

83 SEAL, hardtop to body:		
---------------------------	--	--

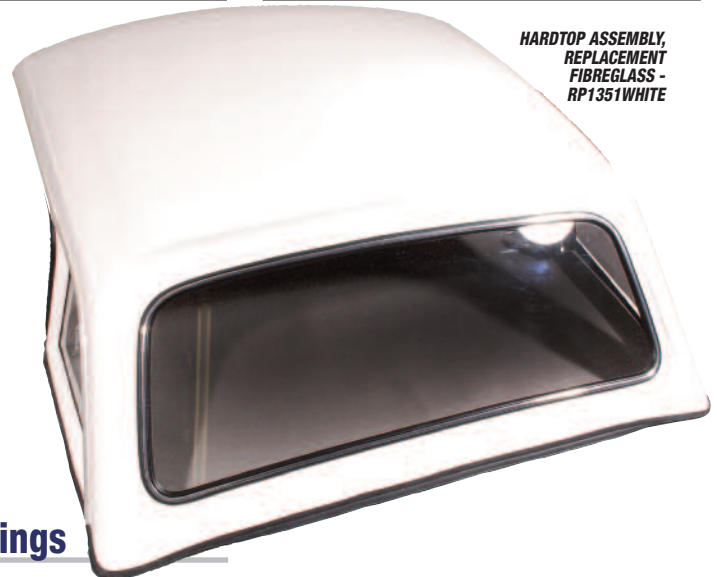
RH side	1	AHH7247
---------	---	----------------

LH side	1	AHH7248
---------	---	----------------

SEAL KIT, set of 3 (rear & 2 sides)	1	AHH7290K
-------------------------------------	---	-----------------



**HARDTOP ASSEMBLY,
REPLACEMENT
FIBREGLASS -
RP1351WHITE**



84 PERSPEX GLASS,		
-------------------	--	--

hardtop rear quarter window	2	AHH7234
-----------------------------	---	----------------

85 GLAZING RUBBER, hardtop rear		
---------------------------------	--	--

quarter window	A/R	17H9357M
----------------	-----	-----------------

Sold in metre lengths.		
------------------------	--	--

86 BRACKET, rear quarter window assembly,		
---	--	--

front upper	2	AHH7236
-------------	---	----------------

87 BRACKET, rear quarter window assembly,		
---	--	--

front lower	2	AHH7235
-------------	---	----------------

88 BRACKET, rear quarter window assembly,		
---	--	--

rear lower	2	AHH7237
------------	---	----------------

89 FRAME ASS'Y, rear quarter window:		
--------------------------------------	--	--

RH	1	AHH7226
----	---	----------------

LH	1	AHH7227
----	---	----------------

NI SCREW, rear quarter rail to bracket	24	CMZ204
--	----	---------------

90 DRIP MOULDING, hardtop side:		
---------------------------------	--	--

RH	1	AHH7276
----	---	----------------

LH	1	AHH7277
----	---	----------------

91 SEAL, hardtop to door drop glass	2	BHH1139
-------------------------------------	---	----------------

92 SCREW, seal to hardtop	4	AD604031J
---------------------------	---	------------------

93 WASHER, cup	4	619627
----------------	---	---------------

NI HARDTOP ASSEMBLY, replacement fibreglass:		
--	--	--

See photo above. Collection only.		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Black	1	RP1351BLACK
-------	---	--------------------

White	1	RP1351WHITE
-------	---	--------------------

Wind Stops

Fitting snugly behind the seats, a wind stop really does work by effectively reducing buffeting when the hood is down. Easy to fit and remove. Not compatible with most designs of roll over bar. May be left in place when hood is raised.

NI WIND STOP:

Black mesh type	1	GAC4098P
-----------------	---	-----------------

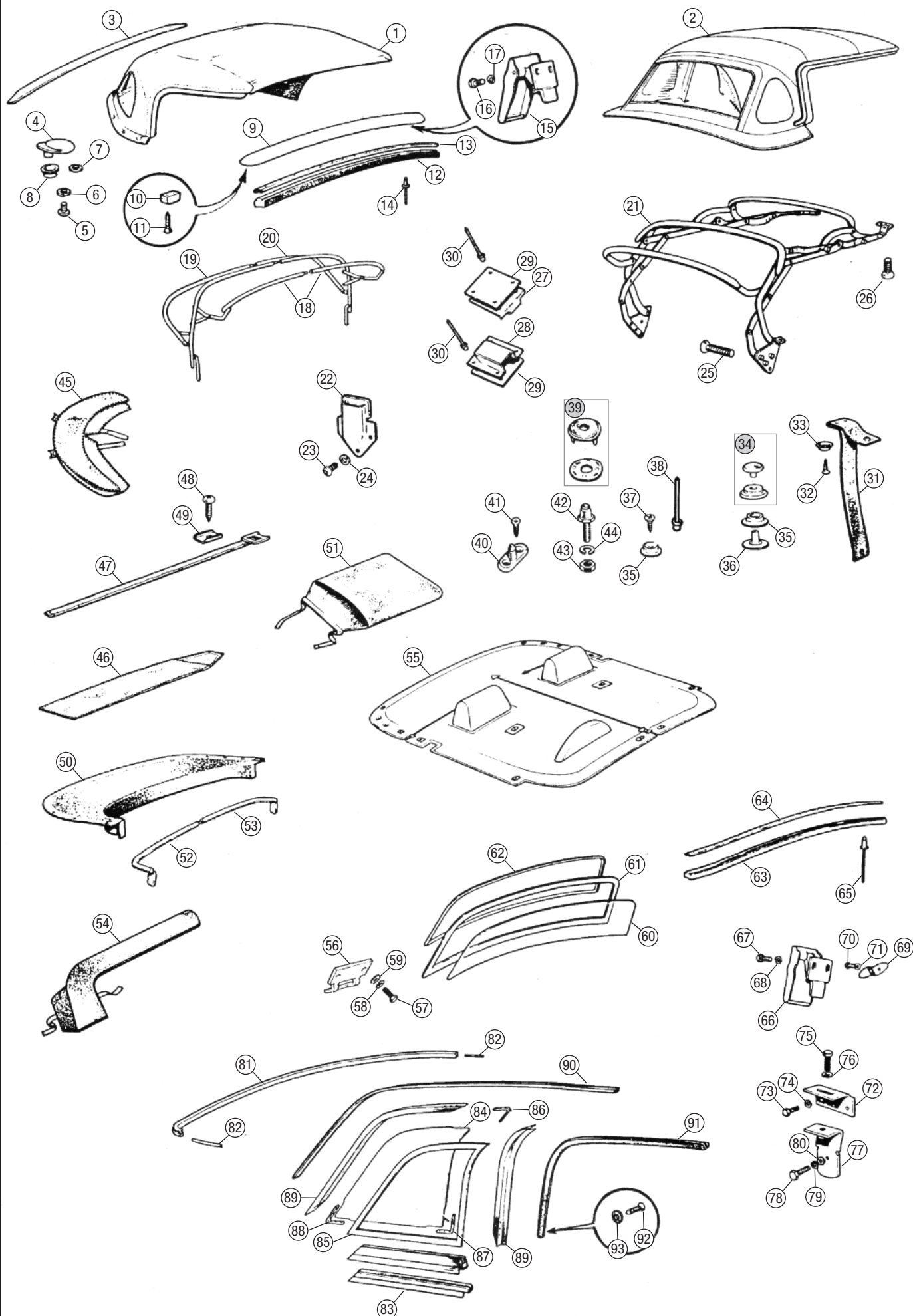
Clear polycarbonate type	1	RP1713
--------------------------	---	---------------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

HOODS, TONNEAU COVERS & HARDTOPS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------

Chassis Plates & Decals

Engine 4 Cylinder	1	DECAL, 'Weslake Patents', rocker cover 1965-70.	1	CRST137
Engine V8	2	TRANSFER, 'Tecalemit', oil filter bowl Engines with Tecalemit oil filter heads, up to 1972.	1	CRTR201
Oil Cooler	3	DECAL, 'Important Unipart', bonnet landing panel 1972 on.	1	RB7215
Clutch	4	DECAL, battery disconnection warning 1972 on.	1	CRST117
	5	DECAL, 'MG', rocker cover 1965-70.	1	CRST134
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	6	DECAL, 'British Leyland', rocker cover 1970-79.	1	CRST126
	7	DECAL, Austin Rover blue flash, rocker cover 1980.	1	CRST240
Cooling	8	DECAL, negative earth warning 1968-74.	1	CRST113
Heater & Controls	9	DECAL, negative earth warning 1975 on.	1	CRST115
	10	PLATE, commission number: G23N-F Roadster models. G23N-Z Roadster models. G23D-P 4 cylinder GT models. G23D-Z 4 cylinder GT models. G75D-Z V8 GT models.	1	CRCP354
Fuel System			1	CRCP356
Exhaust			1	CRCP355
			1	CRCP357
Gearbox			1	CRCP358
Propshaft	11	PLATE, chassis number: 'MG' 1965-70. 'Austin Morris Group' 1970-79.	1	CRCP310
			1	CRCP339
Rear Axle	12	DECAL, 'Coopers', air filter Up to 1969.	2	CRST120
Front Suspension	13	DECAL, 'Unipart', air filter 1970-79.	2	CRST119
	14	DECAL, 'Unipart', air filter 1980.	1	CRST174
Rear Suspension	14	DECAL SET, Smiths heater & fan, set of 3	1	BML1014
Road Wheels	15	DECAL, 'Leyland ST', rocker cover 1973 on.	A/R	CRST110
	16	PLATE, 'MG', rocker cover Up to 1965.	1	CRCP349
Brakes	17	PLATE, 'Weslake Patents', rocker cover Up to 1965.	1	CRCP350
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	18	PLATE, 'Caution', heater Up to 1965.	1	CRCP303
	19	PLATE, chassis number, 'MG' Up to 1965.	1	CRCP311
Steering	20	DECAL, 'Caution', heater 1965 on.	1	CRST127
Electrical	21	PLATE, Smiths heater identification Up to 1965.	1	CRCP302
	22	DECAL, Smiths heater identification 1965 on.	1	CRST130
Bodyshell & Panels	23	DECAL, radiator plug warning Sept. 1976 on.	1	CRST118
	24	DECAL, battery warning 1972 on.	1	CRST111
Body Fittings	25	DECAL, 'Lift Here', hood header rail Models with folding hood frames.	1	CRST114
	26	DECAL, brake master cylinder warning 1974 on.	1	RW3039
Interior Trim & Fittings	27	DECAL, 'Triplex Laminated', windscreen	1	CRST125
	28	ESCUTCHEON, overdrive switch Up to 1974.	1	AHH6277
Hood & Hardtops	29	PLATE, chassis number (VIN), 'BL Cars Ltd.' 1980.	1	BHH2417
Chassis Plates & Decals	30	DECAL, EEC "E11" mark, bonnet landing panel 1975 on.	1	CRST168
Paints	31	DECAL, 'Tudor', washer bottle Up to 1974.	1	CRST124

No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-----	-------------	----------	----------



32 - DECAL & PLATE KIT, ROADSTER MODELS UP TO 1964 - RP1238

Chassis Plate & Decal Kits

32	DECAL & PLATE KIT:		
	Roadster models		
	up to 1964	1	RP1238
	from 1965-67	1	RP1239
	from 1968-69	1	RP1241
	from 1970-71	1	RP1243
	from 1972-74	1	RP1245
	from 1975 on	1	RP1246
	GT models		
	from 1965-67	1	RP1240
	from 1968-69	1	RP1242
	from 1970-71	1	RP1244
	from 1972-74	1	RP1604
	from 1975 on	1	RP1247
	All V8 models	1	RP1250



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Not sure of the right part for your car, contact
our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

CHASSIS PLATES & DECALS



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

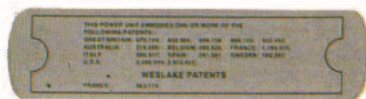
Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

172



1



12



22



2



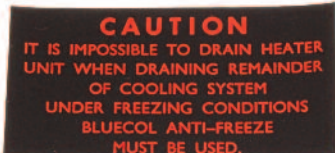
13



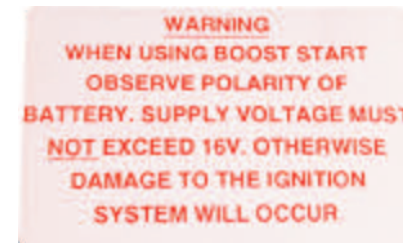
23



3



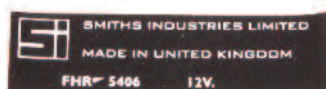
14



24



4



25



5



6



15



26



7



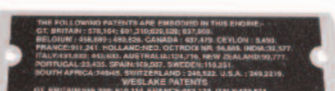
16



27



8



17



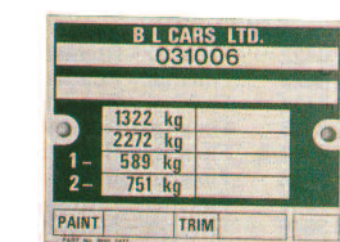
28



9



18



29



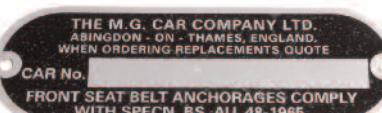
10



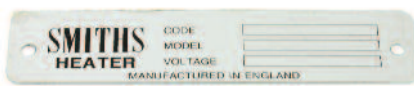
20



30



11



21



31

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



TOUCH UP PAINT

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Most MGBs are too old to have a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) plate under the bonnet, which is a shame because it's a requirement to stamp the paint code on the VIN plate, thus making car colour identification very easy. Only 1980 MGBs are new enough to have a VIN plate (VINs were introduced for that year to replace the previous chassis number system). If you have one of these very late MGBs you should have no problem in working out the colour specification - it's in the form of a code (cross referenced on this page to the colour name) on the lower left of the VIN plate.

To identify the colour of a pre-1980 MGB will require your own knowledge of MGB colours, or that of the local MG aficionado, or the knowledge of your local classic car friendly paint shop (or their 'chip chart' of colour samples). It really does rely on visual recognition, unless you're lucky enough to have a Heritage certificate for the car that lists its original colour in the production details.

Over the years, MGBs used three different code systems for external colours. Up to 1969-70-ish the British Motor Corporation format of two letters followed by a number was used - for example, Pale Primrose was known as YL.12 (12th type of yellow). From 1970-ish onwards, the British Leyland Vehicle Colour (BLVC) code was initially used, though this was replaced on the VIN plates of 1980 with the three letter code system that would survive in the indigenous UK motor manufacturing industry right up to the present day (in other words, Jaguar Land Rover still use it). Upon introduction of the three letter code, most of the previous BLVC paint codes were replaced with three letter codes too, but the staff tasked with reclassifying the older colours never quite went back as far as the ancient history of the 1960s hues.

All the known codes for each colour are shown here (a couple of colours have all three types of paint code described above) to try to make colour matching and refinishing your car that little bit easier.

There are however anomalies. Some colours received different three letter codes at different times (or in different car factories) but are in fact the same colour - for instance Vermillion BLVC118, which was later identified by either of the codes CAE or CML.



Other colours had the same name but were different colours. The 1960s British Racing Green had two distinctly different hues: the later (more commonly seen) dark green GN.29 and the earlier GN.25, which was much lighter - in fact it looks more like what you might describe as dark apple green. For the last year of GN29, 1970, it became slightly lighter again, but confusingly without a change in code to distinguish it. Similarly MG and BMC only acknowledged the existence of one Tartan Red and gave it only one code (RD.9) throughout its production life, but it's an established fact that on the last Tartan Red cars built in 1968-69 the shade was quite different. Our Tartan Red is the earlier, almost ubiquitous version of the colour.

Lastly, there are some colours that are borderline between two colour groups, or are difficult to say what kind of colour they are. Probably the most difficult one here is Mirage, a mid-1970s very pale mauve - you'll find it listed as a grey here; it's not an error, it's how the car manufacturer classified it. Similarly there are crossover areas between reds and oranges and between oranges, yellows and beige - if you can't find your colour under one heading, keep searching and you'll find it under another. Oh, and Harvest Gold (NOT a metallic gold) is under Gold because that's what the factory said it was - not nappy beige, or muddy yellow as many people seem to remember it.

TOUCH UP PAINT

To ensure a good match, we recommend testing a small unobtrusive area first, since original paint may have faded, or resprayed bodywork may be of a slightly different shade. Please note that touch-up paint and aerosols are non-returnable.

BLACK

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Black (BK.1/BLVC90/PMA)
1962-69, special orders thereafter plus 1980 limited edition.

touch up can **RX4038B**
aerosol **RX4038A**

WHITES

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Old English White (WT.3)
1962-67.

touch up can **RX4122B**
aerosol **RX4122A**

White (WT.2)
1962-69, also known as 'Police White'.

touch up can **RX4123B**
aerosol **RX4123A**

Snowberry White (WT.4)
1968-69.

touch up can **RX4124B**
aerosol **RX4124A**

Glacier White (BLVC59/NMA)
1970-77.

touch up can **RX4125B**
aerosol **RX4125A**

Ermine White (BLVC243/NME/NAF)
1978-80, also known as 'Leyland White'.

touch up can **RX4014B**
aerosol **RX4014A**

Triumph White (BLVC206/NAB)
1976-80, also known as 'New White'
or simply 'White'.

touch up can **RX4009B**
aerosol **RX4009A**

GOLD

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Harvest Gold (BLVC19/GMA)
1972-76, non-metallic gold colour.

touch up can **RX1714B**
aerosol **RX1714A**

SILVER

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Pewter Metallic (BLVC377/MMD)
1980 only, GT limited edition colour.

touch up can **RX4126B**
aerosol **RX4126A**

REDS

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Tartan Red (RD.9)
1962-69, significantly different shade used in 1968-69 (but still given same paint code RD.9).

touch up can **RX4130B**
aerosol **RX4130A**

Flame (BLVC61/CMB)
1970-72.

touch up can **RX4131B**
aerosol **RX4131A**

Damask Red (BLVC99/CMA)
1972-77. Also used on BMC vehicles in the 1960s (but not MGs of that era), at which time it was known as RD.5).

touch up can **RX1711TU**
aerosol **RX1711**

Carmine (BLVC209/CAA)
1977-80.

touch up can **RX4020B**
aerosol **RX4020A**

Vermillion (BLVC118/CAE/CML)
1977-80.

touch up can **RX4022B**
aerosol **RX4022A**

AEROSOLS

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-up paint and aerosols are non-returnable.

BLUES

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Iris Blue (BU.12)
1962-65, Roadster only colour.

touch up can **RX1738TU**
aerosol **RX1738**

Mineral Blue (BU.9)
1965-69.

touch up can **RX4132B**
aerosol **RX4132A**

Riviera Silver Blue Metallic (BU.47)
1968-69, GT only colour.

touch up can **RX4133B**
aerosol **RX4133A**

Bermuda Blue (BU.40)
1970 only.

touch up can **RX4134B**
aerosol **RX4134A**

Blue Royale (BU.38)
1970 only.

touch up can **RX1713TU**
aerosol **RX1713**

Midnight Blue (BU.45/BLVC12/JMB/JM.J)
1971 only.

touch up can **RX4135B**
aerosol **RX4135A**

Aqua (BLVC60/JMA)
1971-72.

touch up can **RX4136B**
aerosol **RX4136A**

Teal Blue (BLVC18/JMC)
1971-75.

touch up can **RX1712TU**
aerosol **RX1712**

Tahiti Blue (BLVC65/JMP)
1975-77.

touch up can **RX4002B**
aerosol **RX4002A**

Pageant Blue (BLVC224/JNA)
1977-80.

touch up can **RX4004B**
aerosol **RX4004A**

GREENS

TOUCH UP PAINT:

British Racing Green (GN.25)
1962-63, light version.

touch up can **RX4137B**
aerosol **RX4137A**

British Racing Green (GN.29)
1963-69, dark version.

touch up can **RX4138B**
aerosol **RX4138A**

New British Racing Green (GN.29)
1970, slightly lighter again but still identified by GN29 code!

touch up can **RX4156B**
aerosol **RX4156A**

Green Mallard (BLVC22/HMD)
1971-73.

touch up can **RX4067B**
aerosol **RX4067A**

Limeflower (BLVC20/HMA)
1973 only.

touch up can **RX4139B**
aerosol **RX4139A**

Tundra (BLVC94/HMF)
1975-76.

touch up can **RX4140B**
aerosol **RX4140A**

British Racing Green (BLVC25/HAA)
1975 only, GT limited edition colour.

touch up can **RX4030B**
aerosol **RX4030A**

Brooklands Green (BLVC69/HMM)
1976-80.

touch up can **RX4031B**
aerosol **RX4031A**

AEROSOLS

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-up paint and aerosols are non-returnable.

TOUCH UP PAINT *Cont'd*

To ensure a good match, we recommend testing a small unobtrusive area first, since original paint may have faded, or resprayed bodywork may be of a slightly different shade. Please note that touch-up paint and aerosols are non-returnable.

BEIGE/BROWNS

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Sandy Beige (BG.15) 1965-69, GT only colour. touch up can aerosol	RX4141B RX4141A
Golden Beige Metallic (BG.19) 1968-69, GT only colour. touch up can aerosol	RX4142B RX4142A
Antelope (BLVC7) 1970, GT only colour. touch up can aerosol	RX4143B RX4143A
Bedouin (BLVC4/SAA) 1971 only. touch up can aerosol	RX4144B RX4144A
Sandglow (BLVC63/AMF) 1976-77. touch up can aerosol	RX4054B RX4054A
Russet Brown (BLVC205/AAE) 1978-80. touch up can aerosol	RX4028B RX4028A
Bronze Metallic (BLVC370/BMC) 1980 only, Roadster limited edition colour. touch up can aerosol	RX4145B RX4145A

YELLOWS

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Pale Primrose (YL.12) 1967-70. touch up can aerosol	RX4069B RX4069A
Bronze Yellow (BLVC15/FMF) 1970-73. touch up can aerosol	RX4146B RX4146A
Bracken (BLVC93/FME) 1974-76. touch up can aerosol	RX4147B RX4147A
Citron (BLVC73/FMD) 1974-76. touch up can aerosol	RX4148B RX4148A
Chartreuse (BLVC167/FMJ) 1976-77. touch up can aerosol	RX4149B RX4149A
Inca Yellow (BLVC207/FAB) 1978-79. touch up can aerosol	RX4016B RX4016A
Snapdragon (BLVC235/FMN) 1980 only. touch up can aerosol	RX4150B RX4150A

ORANGES

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Blaze (BLVC16/EMA) 1971-75. touch up can aerosol	RX4084B RX4084A
Flamenco (BLVC133/EMC/CAD) 1975-77. touch up can aerosol	RX4021B RX4021A

PURPLES

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Black Tulip (BLVC23/KMA) 1972-73. touch up can aerosol	RX4151B RX4151A
Aconite (BLVC95/KMB) 1974-75. touch up can aerosol	RX4152B RX4152A

GREYS

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Chelsea Grey (GR.15) 1962-65. touch up can aerosol	RX4127B RX4127A
Grampian Grey (GR.12) 1965-69, GT only colour. touch up can aerosol	RX4128B RX4128A
Mirage (BLVC11/LMF) 1974 only. touch up can aerosol	RX4129B RX4129A

please note

AEROSOLS

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-up paint and aerosols are non-returnable.

GENERAL PAINT

PRIMER:

White
Double Acrylic, 500ml aerosol
Hycote, 150ml aerosol
Red Oxide, 500ml aerosol
Grey
Double Acrylic, 500ml aerosol
Hycote, 150ml aerosol

GENERAL FINISHING PAINT:

Black
high gloss, 500ml aerosol
mat, 500ml aerosol
satin, 500ml aerosol
Silver
Silver steel wheels, plus other applications.
125ml can, with brush
400ml aerosol
Clear Lacquer, 150ml aerosol

ENGINE/EXHAUST VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT:

Black
400ml aerosol
250ml can, brush-on
BMC Engine Green
400ml aerosol
500ml can, brush-on
MG Engine Maroon
400ml aerosol
500ml can, brush-on
Aluminium, 400ml aerosol

CHASSIS PAINT:

Black,
500ml can, brush-on
400ml aerosol

WRINKLE FINISH PAINT:

Dashboards and glovebox lids, plus other applications.

Black, 400ml aerosol

VINYL/PLASTIC PAINT:

Black, 150ml aerosol

BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT, 400ml:

Red
Blue
Yellow

RX4048A
RX4087A
RX4049A

RX4047A
RX4086A

RX1538G
RX1538M
RX1538S

RX1265B
RX1265
RX1261

S3SPV01
RX1432B

RX4154A
RX1653

RX4155A
RX4155B
S3SPV02DS

RX4092
RX4070A

RX1652

RX1688

RX1739RED
RX1739BLUE
RX1739YELLOW



RX4048A



RX4087A



RX4049A



RX4047A



RX1538G



RX1265B



RX1265



RX1261



S3SPV01



RX1432B



RX4092



RX1652



RX1688



RX1739RED



RX1739BLUE

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Engine	4 Cylinder
Engine	V8
Oil Cooler	
Clutch	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Cooling	
Heater & Controls	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
Gearbox	
Propshaft	
Rear Axle	
Front Suspension	
Rear Suspension	
Road Wheels	
Brakes	
Brake & Clutch Hydraulics	
Steering	
Electrical	
Bodyshell & Panels	
Body Fittings	
Interior Trim & Fittings	
Hood & Hardtops	
Chassis Plates & Decals	
Paints	
Accessories	
Index	



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ALLOY ROCKER COVER



ROCKER COVER, ALLOY, without breather:
18GA engines onwards, 18V engines.
cover inc. cap & fittings
cover only
cap only
fitting kit only

RP1134
RP1134AC
214814C
RP1134FK

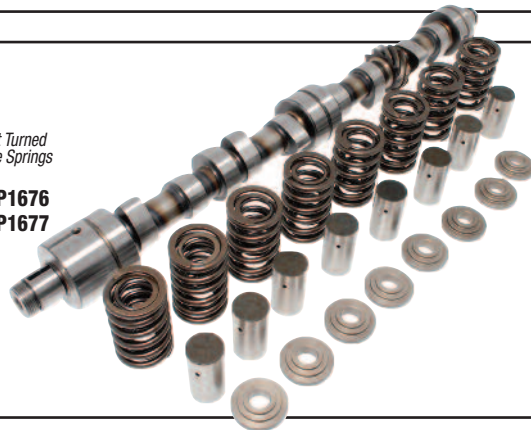
PERFORMANCE CAM KIT

ROAD PERFORMANCE CAM KIT:

Includes Springs/Followers.
Suitable for 18V Engines. Kit comes complete with Billet Turned
Camshaft. Lightened Followers, Heavy Duty Double Valve Springs
and Alloy Caps.

Mild Road
Fast Road

RP1676
RP1677



STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED BRAKE & CLUTCH HOSES

GOODRIDGE CLUTCH HOSE,
stainless steel braided
All manual models.

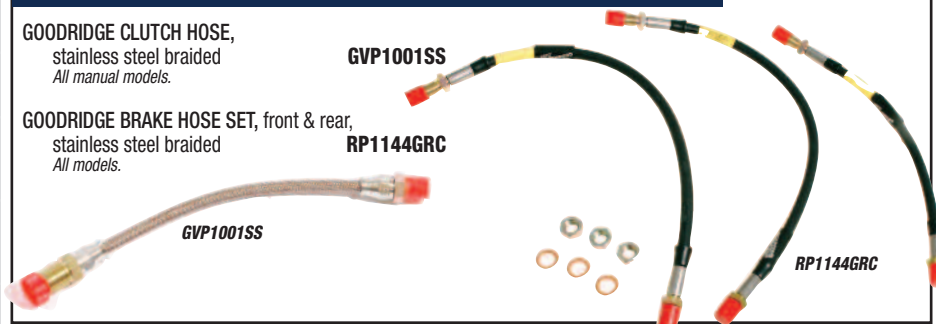
GVP1001SS

GOODRIDGE BRAKE HOSE SET, front & rear,
stainless steel braided
All models.

RP1144GRC

GVP1001SS

RP1144GRC



REVOTEC ELECTRONIC COOLING FAN CONVERSION



RP1556PE



RP1184

CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL



CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL, 4 cyl. models:

18G & 18GA engines
3 main bearing engines.
18GB onwards engines
5 main bearing engines.

RP1447EARLY

RP1447LATE

V8 OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT



*This revolutionary system has been developed
to allow you to perform an oil change easily
without any of that unnecessary mess.
(Doesn't fit 4 cylinder MGBs).*

AS USED BY CURRENT MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

STAHLBUS, SUMP DRAIN PLUG

603659A0DV

The Stahlbus oil drain valve replaces the existing drain plug.
When changing the oil, you simply unscrew the dust cap and
lock the quick release bayonet adaptor into place by hand.
Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained
into an appropriate container using the hose provided.
Upon disconnecting the hose adaptor, the valve closes
immediately. Simply replace the dust cap and the engine is
ready to be refilled with oil.

ELECTRONIC COOLING FAN CONVERSION, Revotec:

4 cylinder models positive earth
models from 1962 onwards

RP1556PE

Kit contains 10" high power blowing fan, laser cut aluminium fan
mounting brackets, 28mm electronic fan controller, top hose
replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

4 cylinder models negative earth
models up to Sept. 1976

RP1556

Kit contains 10" high power blowing fan, laser cut aluminium fan
mounting brackets, 28mm electronic fan controller, top hose
replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

As above but black brackets

RP1556BLK

4 cylinder models from Sept. 1976 on

RP1557

Kit contains 12" sucking fan, laser cut zinc plated steel fan
mounting brackets, 28mm electronic fan controller,
top hose replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

All V8 models

RP1184

Kit contains pair of 9" blowing fans, laser cut aluminium fan
mounting brackets, 32mm electronic fan controller, top hose
replacement kit, earth wire kit, bolts & fittings.

RADIATOR SHROUD



RADIATOR SHROUD (3 or 7 blade fan)

RP1675

1962-76, 4 cylinder.
Shroud effectively increases air speed through the radiator core by up
to 20%, improving the efficiency of the coolant system.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

K&N AIR FILTERS

K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.



K&N CUSTOM AIR FILTER, 'pancake' **RL1377**
Replaces standard filter & filter box on 4 cyl models. (2 required).

K&N CUSTOM FILTER KIT, 4 cyl. models:

with ribbed aluminium cover

Includes ribbed aluminium outer plate and two filters.

Requires baseplates and fixing bolts from original air filter installation.

Note: After fitting the K&N filter kit it may be necessary to fit a richer needle. On fixed needle carburettors a No5 (AUD1004) or 6 (AUD1005) should work. For biased needle carburettors, if the AAU needle (CUD1018) is insufficient a richer needle, AAA (CUD1000), can be used.

K&N STUB STACK

Recommended with K&N air filters.

K&N FILTER CLEANING FLUID, 1 litre

For cleaning K&N air filter elements.

K&N FILTER ELEMENT OIL:

For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.

sachet, 57cc

bottle, 250ml

aerosol, 400ml



RX1348

RX1346

RX1348

RX1349



RX1349



RL1377



RP1140



RL1396



RX1347

RL1396

RX1346

RX1347

RX1348

RX1349

CARBURETTOR ACCESSORIES



RP1378S

RP1379S



RP1378L

RAM PIPE, period style:

1 1/2", HS4 or HIF4 carburettors

short, each (2 req)

long, each (2 req)

1 3/4", HS6 or HIF6 carburettors

short, each (2 req)

long, each (2 req)

BILLET ALUMINIUM STUB STACK,

HS4 Carbs, pair, alternative

For use with K&N custom filters (& other pancake type filters).

Reduces turbulence, improves air flow & increases performance.

DASHPOT COVER, carburettor:

1 1/2" or 1 3/4", HS4/6 or HIF4/6 carburettors.

chrome, each (2 req)

polished alloy, each (2 req)

DAMPER, piston, brass cap, 'MG', pair (1 req)

1 1/2", HS4 or HIF4 carburettors.

RP1378S

RP1378L

RP1379S

RP1379L

RL1396ALT

RL1345

RL1345P

RP1220



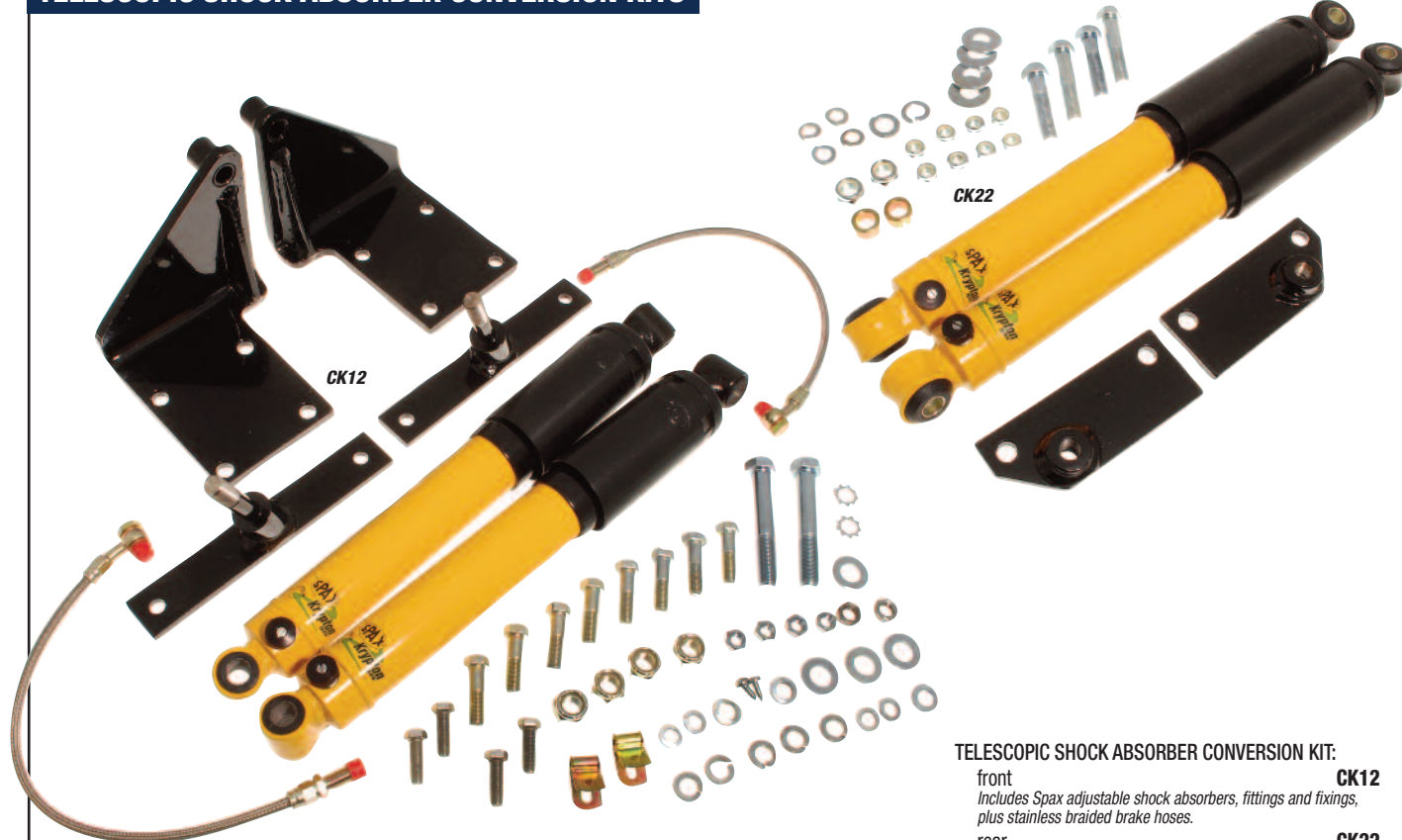
RL1345

RL1396ALT

RL1345P

RP1220

TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER CONVERSION KITS



CK12

CK22

TELESCOPIC SHOCK ABSORBER CONVERSION KIT:

front

Includes Spax adjustable shock absorbers, fittings and fixings, plus stainless braided brake hoses.

CK12

rear

Includes Spax adjustable shock absorbers, fittings and fixings.

CK22

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



Polyurethane Bush Kits

From Polybush, the world leaders in polyurethane suspension bushes.

All bushes in kits are the orange 'Dynamic' grade, featuring excellent balance between stiffness and elasticity by being strong enough to withstand loading but flexible enough to ensure a smooth ride.

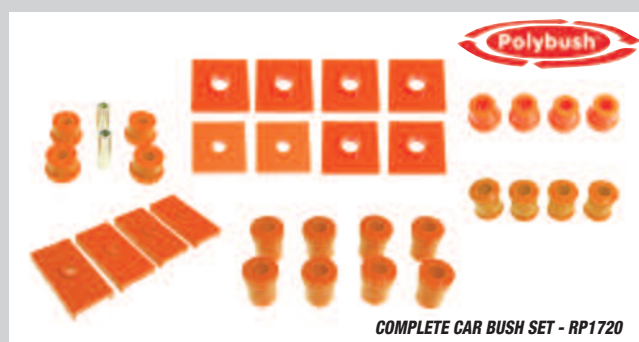
Front Bush Kit - includes lower wishbone bushes, upper trunnion bushes, crossmember mounting pads and anti-roll bar mounting bushes, as appropriate.

Rear Bush Kit - includes rear spring front bushes, shackle bushes, rear spring pads and (if appropriate) rear anti roll bar bushes.

Complete Car Bush Kit - includes front and rear bush kits.



COMPLETE CAR BUSH SET - RP1717



COMPLETE CAR BUSH SET - RP1720

Model	Front Bush Kit	Rear Bush Kit	Complete Car Bush Kit
Chrome Bumper			
4 cyl. Roadster (no ARB)	RP1724	RP1732	RP1714
4 cyl. Roadster (std. 9/16" ARB)	RP1725	RP1732	RP1715
4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1726	RP1732	RP1716
4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1727	RP1732	RP1717
4 cyl. GT (std. 5/8" ARB)	RP1726	RP1732	RP1716
4 cyl. GT (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1727	RP1732	RP1717
V8 GT (std. 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
V8 GT (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
Rubber Bumper - up to Sept. 1976			
4 cyl. Roadster (no ARB)	RP1730	RP1732	RP1720
4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 9/16" ARB)	RP1731	RP1732	RP1721
4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
4 cyl. GT (std. 9/16" ARB)	RP1731	RP1732	RP1721
4 cyl. (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
4 cyl. (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
V8 GT (std. 9/16" ARB)	RP1731	RP1732	RP1721
V8 GT (uprated 5/8" ARB)	RP1728	RP1732	RP1718
V8 GT (uprated 3/4" ARB)	RP1729	RP1732	RP1719
Rubber Bumper - Sept. 1976 on			
4 cyl. Roadster (std. 5/8" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1728	RP1733	RP1722
4 cyl. Roadster (uprated 3/4" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1729	RP1733	RP1723
4 cyl. GT (std. 5/8" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1728	RP1733	RP1722
4 cyl. GT (uprated 3/4" front, 11/16" rear ARBs)	RP1729	RP1733	RP1723

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE KITS

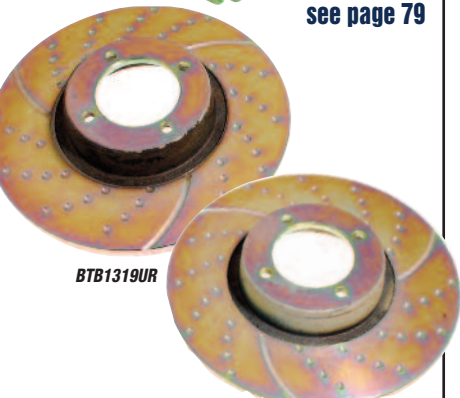


BTB387XD



SFC000202EVAGS

For details of Uprated Brake Discs see page 79



BTB1319UR

STEERING WHEELS



LEATHER RIM
FLAT SPOKES WITH HOLES & BOSS



LEATHER RIM
DISHED SPOKES WITH SLOTS & BOSS



WOOD RIM
DISHED SPOKES WITH HOLES & BOSS



WOOD RIM THICK GRIP
FLAT SPOKES WITH SLOTS & BOSS



VINYL RIM
BLACK SPOKES & BOSS



WOOD RIM
POLISHED SPOKES & BOSS

For all steering wheel options see pages 93-94

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

ALLOY WHEEL KITS

ALL MODELS

ALLOY WHEEL KIT, classic 8 spoke:

5.5 x 14", bolt-on	1	RM8237
<i>Includes 4 wheels with centre caps, plus 16 wheel nuts.</i>		
6 x 14", bolt-on	1	RM82376J
<i>Includes 4 wheels with centre caps, plus 16 wheel nuts.</i>		
5.5 x 14", centre lock	1	RP1607K4
<i>Includes 4 wheels. Replaces wire wheels only.</i>		

MG BADGE, wheel centre 4 **43LMG**
Classic 8 spoke wheels.

CENTRE LOCK ALLOY WHEEL CONVERSION KIT, classic 8 spoke:

5.5 x 14", centre lock
Includes 4 wheels, 1 hub conversion set, 2 caliper lock tabs & 4 split pins.

Banjo Axle models (*early chrome bumper roadsters*)

with 2 ear spinners.	1	RP1790
with octagonal nuts	1	RP1791

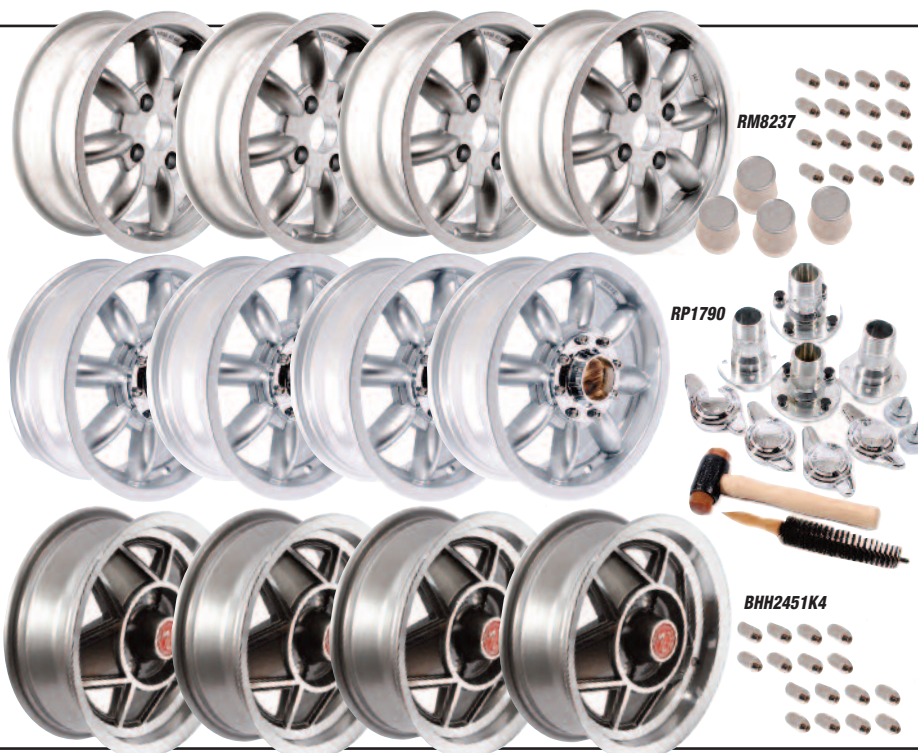
Tube axle models (*most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.*)

with 2 ear spinners	1	RP1792
with octagonal nuts	1	RP1793

'LE' ALLOY WHEEL KIT, 5 spoke 'LE' style dark grey/silver
Includes 4 wheels, centres & 16 wheel nuts.

5 x 14", bolt-on	1	BHH2451K4
------------------	---	------------------

For all wheel options see page 77



VALVE CAP SETS

VALVE CAPS, set of 4, 'MG' logo:
With black and silver MG logo standard anti-theft (incl. removal tool)



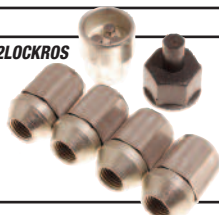
RRF100060P
RRF100060PAT

LOCKING WHEEL NUT SETS

LOCKING WHEEL NUTS (SET OF 4):

Rostyle steel wheels and most non-original fitment alloy wheels
AHH9152LOCKROS
 Steel wheel (*Not Rostyle*)
AHH9152LOCK

AHH9152LOCKROS



ROSTYLE WHEEL TRIM RINGS

WHEEL TRIM RING SET: set of 4
Embellishment for Rostyle wheels.

chrome **GLZ226K**
 stainless steel **GLZ226SSK**



ROSTYLE WHEEL PAINTING KIT

PAINTING KIT, Rostyle wheel **BHH2090PK**
Includes wheel mask, silver paint, satin black paint & wet & dry paper.



WIRE WHEEL CONVERSION KITS

4 CYLINDER MODELS ONLY

WIRE WHEEL CONVERSION KIT:
Converts axles to splined hubs to enable fitment of wire wheels (5 included in kit). Kit also includes hammer, wheel cleaning brush and (where appropriate) octagonal nut spanner.

Banjo axle models (*early chrome bumper roadsters*).

with 2 ear spinners		
4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1735P
chrome	1	RP1735C
5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1736P
chrome	1	RP1736C

with octagonal nuts		
4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1739P
chrome	1	RP1739C
5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1740P
chrome	1	RP1740C

Tube axle models
Most chrome bumper roadsters, all rubber bumper roadsters, all GTs.

with 2 ear spinners		
4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1737P
chrome	1	RP1737C
5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1738P
chrome	1	RP1738C

with octagonal nuts		
4 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1741P
chrome	1	RP1741C
5 1/2 x 14" wire wheels		
painted	1	RP1742P
chrome	1	RP1742C



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



FOG & DRIVING LAMPS

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



RX1979



RX1980



RX155655



RX1556



RX1556SS



RX1370



PRC8238P



RX1512180



RX1880



RX1869



RX1870



STC7644P



STC7643COVER

PERIOD ACCESSORY '576' FOG & SPOT LAMPS;

SFT 576 Fog lamp, basic mounting, each **RX1979**

SLR 576 Spot lamp, basic mounting, each **RX1980**

DRIVING LAMPS;

55 watt Halogen 5.5" Round (includes stone guards),
Pair Ring **RX155655**

55 watt Classic style Chrome 5" Round,
Pair Wipac **RX1556**

55 watt Classic style Stainless Steel 5" Round,
Pair Wipac **RX1556SS**

55 watt Halogen Rectangular,
W183mm x H94mm x D97mm
Pair Ring **RX1370**

55 watt Halogen Rectangular,
Pair Wipac **PRC8238P**

55 watt Sportsline Halogen 7" Round,
Pair inc. lamp covers Ring **RX1512180**

AUXILIARY DRIVING LAMPS

Clear lens, long range beam Oval
109mm x 87mm x 77mm
Pair Aftermarket **RX1880**

LED DRIVING LAMPS;

Halo 55 watt Halogen 6" Round,
Pair Aftermarket **RX1869**

Halo 55 watt Halogen 8" Round,
Pair Aftermarket **RX1870**

DRIVING LAMP RALLYE 1000 Black Bodied 7" Round,
Single Hella **STC7644P**

LAMP COVER for STC7644P Lamp,
Single Hella **STC7643COVER**

FOG LAMP (rear) **RB7092**

ACCESSORY LIGHTING WIRING KIT, Ring **RX1512WK**

*Provides all you need to fit a pair of lamps quickly & effectively.
Includes 30 amp relay, in-line fuse, wiring & illuminated rocker
switch & bracket.*



RB7092



RX1512WK

HALOGEN HEADLAMP CONVERSION

RB7129



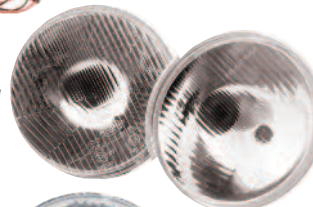
RB7082



RB7129PILOT



RB7129H



RB7129CB



RB7129X



RB7129LE



HEADLAMP CONVERSION KITS

HALOGEN HEADLAMP CONVERSION KIT:

E-marked (pair):

Without Pilot Light. Chrome bumper models.
Includes 2 lamp units & bulbs.

RHD Quadoptic (Wipac)

RB7129

LHD Quadoptic (Wipac)

RB7082

HALOGEN HEADLAMP CONVERSION KIT:

E-marked (pair):

With Pilot Light. Rubber bumper models.
Includes 2 lamp units & bulbs.

RHD

Quadoptic Halogen (Wipac)

RB7129PILOT

Standard Halogen (Ring)

RB7129H

Crystal Lens Halogen (Ring)

RB7129CB

Xenon Ultima Halogen (Ring)

RB7129X

LED Lynx Eye Halogen (Britpart)

RB7129LE

LHD

Quadoptic Halogen (Wipac)

RB7082PILOT

Crystal Lens Halogen (Ring)

RB7082CA

Xenon Ultima Halogen (Ring)

RB7082X

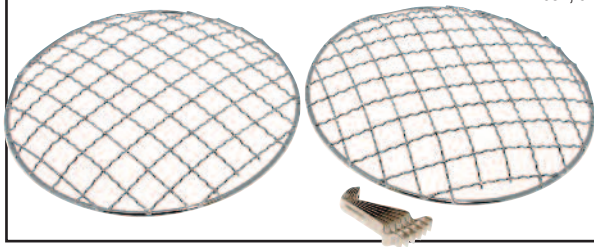
LED Lynx Eye Halogen (Britpart)

RB7082LE

HEADLAMP STONEGUARDS

HEADLAMP STONEGUARDS,
7" mesh, clip-on, chrome, pair

RR1175



LED BULBS

LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.



LED BULBS (each);
clear, 12V 21/5W (stop & tail)
clear, 12V 21W C/C (indicator)

GLB380LED
GLB382LED

AIR HORNS

AIR HORN KIT, pair

RX1381



COMPACT DASHBOARD CAMERA

*Record vital evidence in the event of a crash.
Protect yourself from insurance fraud.*

- Complete with 2.7" dash cam screen and a 120° lens
- Camera automatically turns on when you start the vehicle and will switch off once the engines turned off
- Installation is easy, just plug in and you are ready to go.
- Continuous loop recording
- If you need to keep footage, lock the file
- 12/14 volt
- H 55mm, W 86mm, D 37mm
- Rechargeable batteries included

COMPACT DASHBOARD CAMERA

RX1784



BLUETOOTH TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR

BLE TPMS from Terraforma is a universal, easy to fit tyre pressure monitoring system that displays all your tyre information on your smart phone.

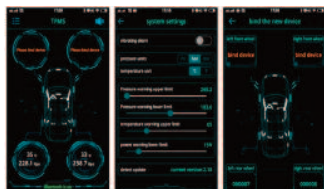
Simply download the App, screw the TPMS valve caps onto all 4 wheel valve stems and follow the step by step instructions to pair the TPMS valve caps with your phone via Bluetooth.

Multiple display screens show everything you need to know about your tyre performance to keep you driving safely.

Alarms bring to your attention, fast leaks, slow leaks, high pressure and low pressure even no signal and low battery alarms identify when a TPMS valve cap has stopped transmitting.

BLUETOOTH TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING
TF308

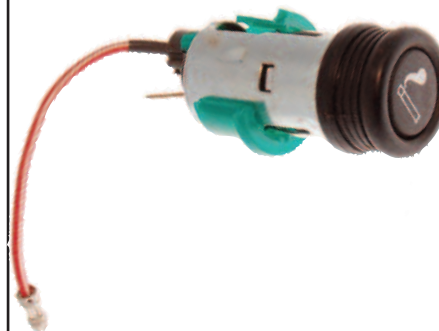
RX2034



CIGAR LIGHTER

CIGAR LIGHTER

ZKC1152



BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH

BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH:

Standard switch, with key
Race type switch, FIA approved
Spare key, standard isolator switch

LL1171
LL1171RACE
LL1171KEY



DIS-CAR-NECT

'DIS-CAR-NECT' STARTER IMMOBILISER
REPLACEMENT SCREW KNOB
REPLACEMENT FUSE

RX1356
RX1356KN0B
RX1356FUSE

HOW DOES 'DIS-CAR-NECT' WORK?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc).

Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, 'Dis-Car-Nect' will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse.

Fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal.
Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

180



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

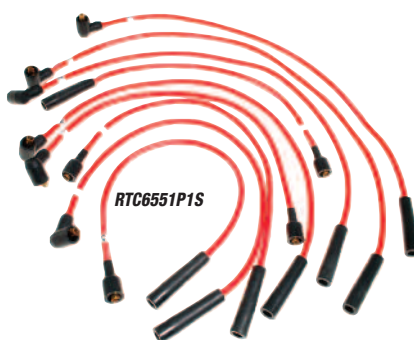
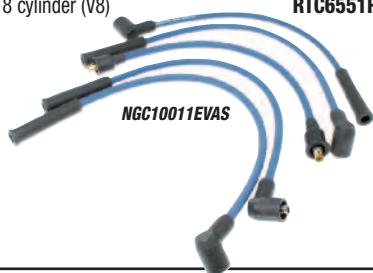
Accessories

Index

SILICONE PLUG LEAD SETS

SILICONE PLUG LEAD SET;
4 cylinder (top entry)
8 cylinder (V8)

NGC10011EVAS
RTC6551P1S



LUMENITION ELECTRONIC IGNITION



RR1113PERF



LUMENITION ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT - 4 CYL
Includes remote mounted power pack.

Lucas 25D type distributor (1962-72)

standard kit

RR1113

performance kit, inc.coil

RR1113PERF

Lucas 45D type distributor (1972 on)

Mounting bracket (for power pack)

RL1262

MK006

LUMENITION ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT - V8

standard kit

RB7270

performance kit, inc.coil

RB7270P

MAGNETRONIC IGNITION KIT - 4 CYL (1972 on)

RT1251

Fits inside distributor maintaining untouched look.



RTR1251

UPRATED HI-TORQUE STARTER MOTORS

UPRATED HI-TORQUE STARTER MOTOR:
New, outright sale.

4 Cylinder

3 synchro models (1962-67)

4 synchro models (1968-80)

8 Cylinder

V8 models

GEU9405UR

GEU4412UR

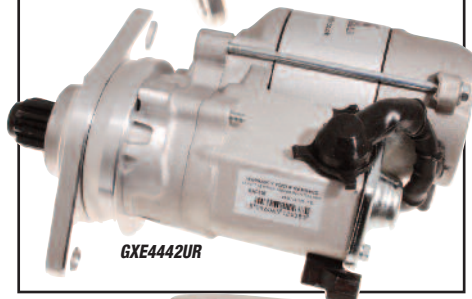
GXE4442UR



GEU9405UR



GEU4412UR



GXE4442UR

WORKLIGHTS

*Ideal for
working
on your
car or for
jobs around
the house.*



LED RECHARGEABLE & PORTABLE FLOOD LIGHT

(12/24 volt)

LED luminous flux - 900. Charging time - 3-4hr. Working time - 4-5hr.
Size - 75 x 95 x 100mm

RX1872

DUAL VOLTAGE ROUND SWITCHED WORKLAMP

Dual voltage.

H3 bulb fitment.

Wide flood light output.

Polycarbonate lens - Clear.

Impact and heat resistant polypropylene housing.

Protected switch.



Product Dimensions: H 253mm x W 168mm x D 119mm
Weight (kg): 0.7720, Voltage: 12/24V DC, Watts: 55/70W
ECE Type: H3, Cap Type: PK22s

ROUND WORKLIGHT

RX1263R

DUAL VOLTAGE RECTANGULAR SWITCHED WORKLAMP

Dual voltage.

H3 bulb fitment.

Handle for repositioning

lamp, can be rotated

through 270° and

angled through 90°.

Polycarbonate lens - Clear.

Impact and heat resistant polypropylene housing.

Heavy duty zinc plated bracket.



Product Dimensions: H 239mm x W 176mm x D 91mm
Weight (kg): 0.6580, Voltage: 12/24V DC, Watts: 55/70W
ECE Type: H3, Cap Type: PK22s

RECTANGULAR WORKLIGHT

RX1263S

LED ROUND WORK LAMP

Multi-voltage.

Extreme long life up to

50,000 hours.

800 lumens light

output.

Medium flood

beam pattern.

Tough and heat resistant

hardened glass lens.

Waterproof housing rated at IP66.

Stainless steel mounting bracket with bolt fixing.



Product Dimensions (mm): H 150 x W 120 x D 84
Voltage: 12-48V DC, Watts: 12W

LED ROUND WORK LAMP

RX1263LED



HIGH POWER MECHANICS HEADLAMP

3W Cree LED provides 320 lumens of light output.

Operating times: 2.5hrs (high); 8hrs (med) & 18hrs (low).

Lamp adjusts through 50° to focus on work area.

Tough & robust impact resistant aluminium construction,

ideal for a workshop environment. Weatherproof design

for outdoor use. Adjustable headstrap with padding for

comfortable usage. 4 x AAA batteries included.

MECHANICS HEADLAMP

RX1263HL

INSPECTION LAMPS

RX1998

*Rechargeable and cordless
multi-position inspection lamps.
Compact and robust, both
designs include an integral belt
clip and a virtually unbreakable
polycarbonate lens with wide
angle light output.*



RX1424LEDHD

INSPECTION LAMP, rechargeable (Plugs into mains)

Ultra bright LED, 245 lumens

RX1998

21 LEDs heavy duty lamp

RX1424LEDHD

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

JUMP START KIT

Small and lightweight high capacity nano lithium polymer portable power pack with the latest battery technology. Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle. Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.

Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, laptops, tablets, portable refrigerators etc.

Support 3 different types of charging modes.

Built in redundant electronic control safety protection for jump starter over-charging and over-discharging.

Not much bigger than your mobile phone!

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...

Lap tops
Mobile phones
Portable games
Tablets
Portable DVD
Music players
Plus much more...



The size of a mobile phone

JUMP START KIT & CHARGER KITS
XD model
XS model

RX1410BPXS

RX1410BPXD
RX1410BPXS

BATTERY CHARGER & BATTERY ACID TESTER



BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt
Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.

GAC7106

BATTERY ACID TESTER

CONS295230

HEAVY DUTY 600AMP JUMP LEAD BOOSTER CABLES - 5M



- Quantity: 1 Set
- 20mm² Cable
- Acid & Oil Resistant
- Remains Flexible at all Temperatures
- Working Length: 5 metres

XPART HEAVY DUTY 600AMP JUMP LEAD
BOOSTER CABLES - 5M

S3SSJL605HDDS

POWER SOURCE INVERTER

Great for in car entertainment and leisure use!

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output. You can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements. There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

150 WATT MODEL RX1551-150

Continuous power: 150w. Peak power: 300w
Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.
Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles, Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.

300 WATT MODEL RX1551-300

Continuous power: 300w. Peak power: 660w
Cigar lighter or battery clip connection.
40A fuse.
Suitable applications: as 150w model plus small power tools, small fridges, stereo etc.

500 WATT MODEL RX1551-500

Continuous power: 500w. Peak power: 800w
Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.
Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools, colour TV's with DVD's, battery chargers etc.



BATTERY CONDITIONER



The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically. This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging.

Look at these benefits:

Designed to be left connected for long periods.

Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.

L.E.D. battery condition display.

Thermal cut-out facility.

12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

BATTERY CONDITIONER KIT:

0.8 amp version

3.8 amp version

RX1410CTEK
RX1410CTEK3800

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



GEAR KNOBS



GEAR KNOB:

wood, 'MG' logo
leather, 'MG' logo
alloy, 'MG' logo

RP1426WMG
RP1426LMG
RP1100

ALLOY PEDAL COVER SETS



PEDAL COVER SET, billet aluminium:

For race or rally use only.

3 piece set, brake clutch & accelerator

4 synchro manual models,
1968-Sept. 1976

Sept. 1976 on

2 piece set, brake & clutch only
All manual models

RP1434EARLY
RP1434LATE
RP14342PC

RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS



RUBBER FOOTWELL OVERMATS, pair:

Heavy duty rubber mats in original MG accessory style, featuring MG logo.

3 synchro GHN3/GHD3, up to 1967

4 synchro GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, 1968 on

GAC6816
GAC6815

SEAT BELTS

ROADSTER & GT MODELS

SEAT BELT KIT:

static type, Securon, each
Replacement for all types of static belt.

with Black webbing
with Red webbing
with Beige webbing

719918A30BLACK
719918A30RED
719918A30BEIGE

inertia type, Securon, each

Replacement for all original belts, but does not feature switch to operate 1976 onwards seat belt warning light. Incorporates adjustable sensor which allows belt to be mounted at any angle. If replacing a rear deck mounted static belt on a roadster then a new mounting point to hold the inertia reel will have to be created on the rear wheel arch.

with Black webbing
with Red webbing
with Beige webbing
with Grey webbing
with Blue webbing

RB735530BLACK
RB735530RED
RB735530BEIGE
RB735530GREY
RB735530BLUE

BRACKET, inertia reel to wheelarch mounting:

Roadster models. Original style mounting bracket, hold inertia reel in horizontal position.

RH

LH

BMH9512
BMH9513

BRACKET, inertia reel to wheelarch mounting, GT models. Original style mounting brackets, hold inertia reels in horizontal position.

each

BMH95145
RP1217

LOCK BUTTON, static seat belt

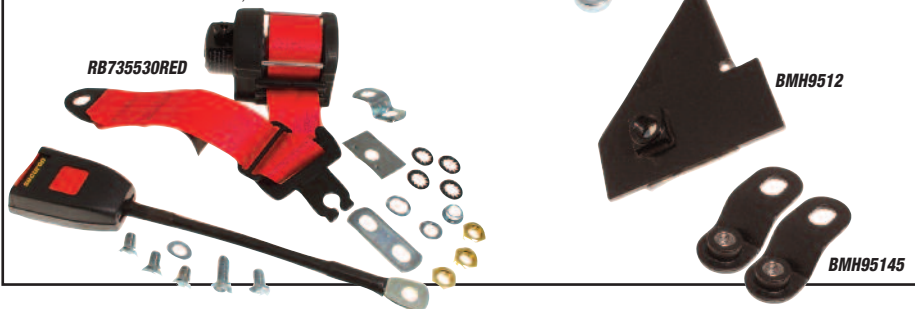
Static belts, 1968-71. Releases belt from mounting point.

MOUNTING BOLT KIT, pair

static belt to rear deck

Rear deck mounted static belts, 1973-77.

SBK1001K



WINDSTOPS



Fitting snugly behind the seats, a wind stop really does work by effectively reducing buffeting when the hood is down. Easy to fit and remove. Not compatible with most designs of roll over bar. May be left in place when hood is raised.

WIND STOP:

Black mesh type
Clear polycarbonate type

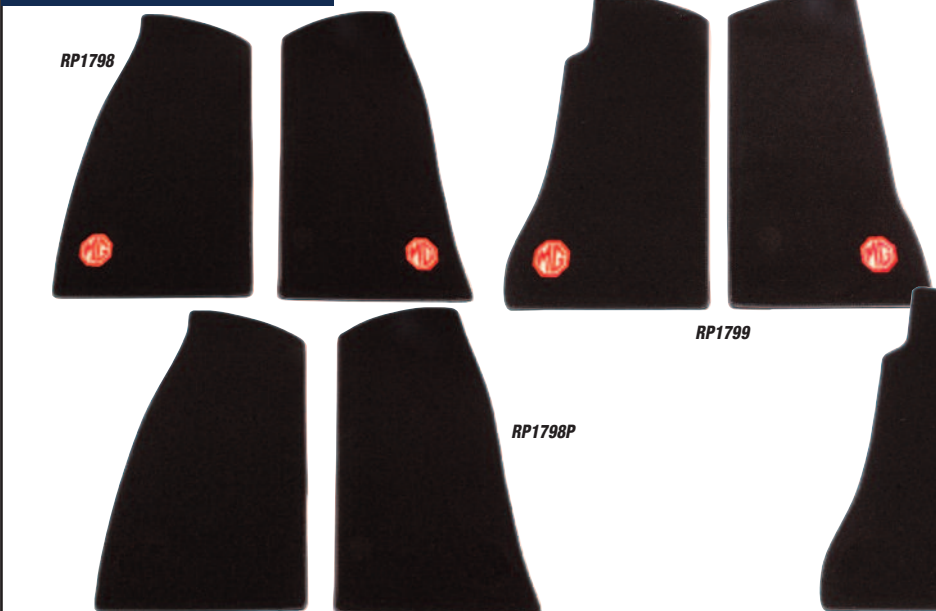
GAC4098P
RP1713

RP1713



GAC4098P

CARPET OVERMAT SETS



RP1798

RP1799

RP1798P

RP1799P

CARPET OVERMAT SET:

3 synchro GHN3/GHD3, up to 1967

short pile overmats, pair

With embroidered MG logo and rubber anti-slip backing.

velour overmats, pair

Plain nylon backed, without logo.

RP1798
RP1798P

4 synchro GHN4/5 & GHD4/5, 1968 on

short pile overmats, pair

With embroidered MG logo and rubber anti-slip backing.

velour overmats, pair

Plain nylon backed, without logo.

RP1799
RP1799P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BADGE BAR



BADGE BAR:
chrome bumper models
rubber bumper models

RP1529
RP1331

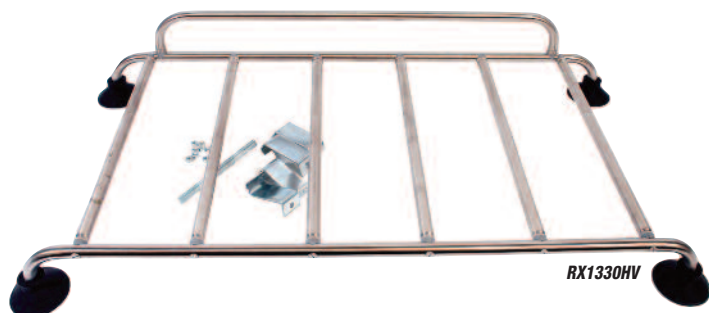
BOOT RACKS



RX1330



RX1330A



RX1330HV

GAC4003



BOOT RACK:

aluminium with wooden slats **RX1330**
Roadster clamp-on boot rack, requires no boot lid drilling.
aluminium with aluminium slats **RX1330A**
Roadster clamp-on boot rack, requires no boot lid drilling.
stainless steel, 6 bar Mille Miglia type **RX1330HV**
Roadster clamp-on boot rack, requires no boot lid drilling.
chrome, with luggage strap eyelets **GAC4003EYE**
Roadster bolt-on boot rack, requires boot lid drilling.
stainless steel **GAC4003SS**
Roadster bolt-on boot rack, requires boot lid drilling.

STAINLESS STEEL OVER SILLS



OVER SILL KIT, stainless steel,
Including pair of stainless steel sill covers & 2 retaining strips.

RP1794

STAINLESS STEEL TREADPLATES



RP1135MG



RP1135MGB



RP1135GT



RP1135V8



TREAD PLATE, stainless steel:

'MG' logo, each
'MGB' logo, each
'GT' logo, each
'V8' logo, each

RP1135MG
RP1135MGB
RP1135GT
RP1135V8

BOOT BAG

The alternative to a boot rack. Boot-bag is a waterproof luggage bag that attaches to your car's boot lid using a unique strapping system. The bag sits on a non slip mat to protect your paintwork, and adds loads of waterproof luggage capacity.



BOOT BAG:

High frequency welded nylon coated PVC fabric with detachable carry handle. There are no metal fixings - it won't scratch your cars paintwork. Once the webbing is pulled tight it stays put.

standard size (70cm x 36cm x 20cm)
large size (90cm x 40cm x 20cm)

RX1686
RX1686L



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



AERODYNAMIC STYLING

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



LEYLAND SPECIAL TUNING FRONT SPOILER - RP1381



'LE' FRONT SPOILER - BHH2682



LEYLAND SPECIAL TUNING REAR SPOILER, ROADSTER - R01417R0



SEBRING FRONT SPOILER - RP1358



SEBRING REAR VALANCE - RP1359

FRONT SPOILER, Leyland Special Tuning type:

plastic
fibreglass
with lamp/air duct recesses, fibreglass

RP1381PL
RP1381FG
RP1357

FRONT SPOILER, 1980 LE model type:

Fitting kit also available (order separately).

plastic
fibreglass

BHH2682PL
BHH2682FG
BHH2682FK

FITTING KIT, 1980 LE style front spoiler

REAR SPOILER, Leyland Special Tuning type, fibreglass:

Roadster type
GT type

RP1417R0
RP1417GT

SEBRING FRONT SPOILER, fibreglass MGB:

standard
wide

RP1358
RP1358W

For use with Sebring Wing set. Wider than standard Sebring Spoiler & aligns with arch on front wings.

SEBRING REAR VALANCE,

fibreglass MGB (chrome bumper models)

RP1359

SEBRING WING, set of 4 - fibreglass:

Wide arch kit of front and rear wings.

MGB GT
MGB Roadster

RP1460GT
RP1460RDSTR

SEBRING HEADLAMP COWLS, pair

AJJ3307

FIXING BRACKETS, Sebring cowls, 4 pieces

AJJ3308

**SEBRING
HEADLAMP
COWLS -
AJJ3307**



**SEBRING HEADLAMP
COWLS BRACKETS -
AJJ3308**



FRONT WHEEL ARCH PROTECTOR

Will protect your MGB, MGC or MGB V8's body work from mud, stones & road salt.

Made in England & come complete with all fittings & full instructions.



WHEEL ARCH PROTECTORS,
moulded, front, pair

RP1292

DOOR MIRRORS



GAM105

GAM105BLK

DOOR MIRROR, 'bullet' type:

Popular period accessory.

chrome, each
black, each

GAM105
GAM105BLK

LOCKING FILLER CAPS



GSS196A

GSS154

AKF1439

FILLER CAP, locking:

black
Flat profile.
stainless steel
Flat profile.
chrome
Domed profile.

GSS196A

GSS154

AKF1439



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

REPLACEMENT HARDTOP

HARDTOP ASSEMBLY, replacement fibreglass:

Collection only

Black
White

RP1351BLACK
RP1351WHITE



OUTDOOR CAR COVERS



TOTAL PROTECTION!

RP1615G



The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

GALAXY OUTDOOR CAR COVER
Roadster & GT models.

RP1615G

The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

ECLIPSE OUTDOOR CAR COVER
Roadster & GT models.

RP1615E

INDOOR CAR COVER



LUXOR PREMIUM INDOOR CAR COVER
Roadster & GT models.

GAC5001

MUDFLAPS



RP1429GT

RP1429MG

RP1428

RP1430

RP1459

MUDFLAPS, pair:
White 'GT' logo
White 'MG' logo
White 'MG MGB' logo
White 'V8' logo
moulded 'MG' logo

RP1429GT
RP1429MG
RP1428
RP1430
RP1459

TYRE SAVERS

Prevents flat spots on tyres when vehicle is not in regular use. Also suitable as a 'stop' by bolting down to garage floor. Use with cars, caravans, trailers etc, (10"-20" tyres).



TYRE SAVERS (pair)
Order 2 pairs for one car

RX1588



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

186



JERRY CANS

JERRY CAN, 20 litre:

green
red
stainless steel

JERRY CAN HOLDER,
holds 20 litre Jerry Can

JERRY CAN SPOUT:

rigid, green
flexible, green
semi flexible, green
rigid, red
rigid, stainless steel

LL1423

LL1423RED

LL1423SS

LL1423HOLDER

LL1423SPOUT

LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTSFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTRED

LL1423SSSPOUT



LL1423



LL1423RED



LL1423SS



LL1423HOLDER



LL1423SPOUT



LL1423SPOUTFLEXI



LL1423SPOUTRED



LL1423SSSPOUT



LL1423SSSPOUTFLEXI

EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSULATION WRAP

Thermo-Tec Insulating Wrap gives safety with performance.

Tubular manifolds, by design, produce a vast amount of heat in the engine compartment. This increases the possibility of electrical/ignition components not working effectively and promotes a higher risk of fire (if any combustible material comes in to contact with the manifold), not to mention the likelihood of severe burns when working on the engine!

By wrapping your tubular manifold with Thermo-Tec insulating wrap you can overcome all these risk factors. Thermo-Tec keeps the heat within the manifold so the exhaust gases have a much higher velocity, this induces negative pressure (scavenging) which increases air intake flow, resulting in better performance & economy. It also reduces under bonnet exhaust noise.

Technical Notes:

Thermo-Tec heat wrap - which is race & rally proven - comes in rolls 2" wide x 50ft long and moulds to the contours of the manifold. Being a silica based fabric (it does not contain asbestos or carcinogens), it is unaffected by oil or water, withstands temperatures up to 1000°C and reduces under bonnet temperatures by up to 70%.

GUIDE TO TYPICAL AMOUNT OF WRAP REQ'D BY PIPE SIZE					
PIPE SIZE	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"
INCHES OF WRAP PER FOOT OF PIPE	44"	57"	70"	83"	96"

Snap-Strap Retaining Kit

We strongly recommend that you use Snap-Straps to retain the insulation. These are stainless steel straps with a narrow profile (for tight spots) that you cut to length and fasten with snap type heads. Alternatively you can skin your knuckles and use hose clips!

High Temperature Paint

This preserves and protects the exhaust wrap after installation. Extra resins and binders seal the pores, toughen the surface and help extend the life of the wrap.

THERMO-TEC INSULATION WRAP

2 rolls recommended for V8 models.

2" x 50' ROLL

RX1382

THERMO-TEC SNAP-STRAP KIT

STAINLESS STEEL

RX1383

HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT, 400ML AEROSOL:

Black

Aluminium

S3SPV01

S3SPV02DS

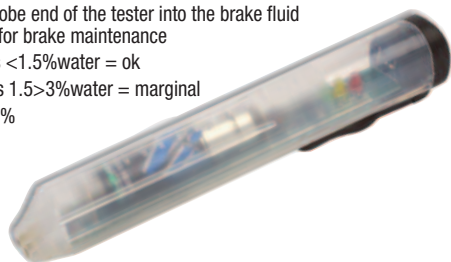


COOL IT.
Thermo-Tec

BRAKE FLUID TESTER

A simple and effective tester shows the condition of the brake fluid with a coloured response.

- Test percentage of water in the brake fluid
- Immerse the probe end of the tester into the brake fluid - use regularly for brake maintenance
- Green indicates <1.5%water = ok
- Yellow indicates 1.5>3%water = marginal
- Red indicates 3%

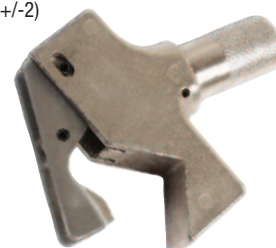


BRAKE FLUID TESTER

RX1960

ADJUSTABLE THREAD RESTORER M4-M45

- Quick-adjustable Thread Restorer - 55-60 angle blade
- Adjustable cuts: M4-M45, Capacity: 5/32" to 1-3/4" (4-45mm)
- Angled blades manufactured from HSS steel to 55-60 hardness (HSS blade, HRC62(+/-2))
- Zinc body, Chrome plated
- Quick and easy to use



ADJUSTABLE THREAD RESTORING M4-M45 RX1969

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

OIL CHANGE KIT (5 Piece)

- Contents include: 6L oil drain pan - 370mm dia x 115mm deep
- Plus: Funnel 140mm dia x 130mm long
- Plus: oil absorption mat 400mm x 500mm (will soak up oil only)
- Blue bag for disposing of hazardous waste 500mm x 600mm and 2x cable ties 200mm long
- Oil waste should be disposed of responsibly in line with local regulations

If you're planning on changing the engine oil on your pride and joy over the weekend, then make the job easier on yourself by picking up one of these Oil Drain Kits.



OIL CHANGE KIT (5 PIECE)

RX1955

OIL DRIP TRAY - PLASTIC



- Size: 24" x 18" x 3/4" (609mm x 457mm x 19mm)
- Manufactured from Plastic
- Pouring spout in corner
- Protect your drive and garage floors from oil drips
- Also useful when transferring fluids to avoid workshop floor contamination

OIL DRIP TRAY - PLASTIC

RX1956

OIL DRIP TRAY - METAL



OIL DRIP TRAY, 635mm x 1200mm
Galvanised steel.

GAC9905X

OIL ABSORBENT MAT



Absorbs Oil only (not water)
Plastic Film backing for floor protection 100% Polypropylene
1000mm x 800mm x 2mm (including film)
Weight: 50gms
Absorbency 2.6L per mat
LASER OIL ABSORBENT MAT

RX1857

HOSE CLAMP (set of 3)



- Ideal for use on flexible hose lines on brakes / fuel / heater and radiators.
- Lightweight, non-conductive material.
- High viz colour for easy location.
- Single handed use.
- With jaws of 1/2" to 3/4" diameter.
- Plastic construction reduces risk of shorting electrical systems.

HOSE CLAMPS (SET OF 3)

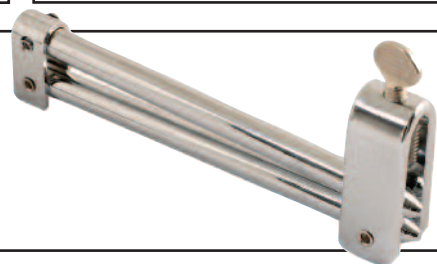
RX1961

HOSE CLAMP TOOL (Bar type)

- Clamps any hose simply and effectively.
- Chrome plated bars.
- Use on brake, fuel and heater hoses.
- No sharp edges.
- Ensures complete clamp.

HOSE CLAMP TOOL (BAR TYPE)

RX1962



COLOURTUNE SINGLE PLUG KIT

The Tune-up plug for Petrol/LPG 2 & 4 stroke engines with single, twin or multiple carburettors or fuel injection systems.
The original and best tool for seeing what's happening inside the combustion chamber of the petrol engine. It allows you to see the combustion and to adjust the mixture by colour.

Fits most petrol engines in standard form with additional adaptors available for vehicles with alternative sized spark plugs 18mm - G4055E 14mm - Long Reach G4055D 14mm - Tapered Seat G4055C 12mm - G4055B 10mm - G4055A.

The complete Colortune kit is also available with the following adaptors G4171 with 12mm Colortune Plug G4170 with 10mm Colortune Plug.



Kit includes:

- 14mm Short reach plug | Hexagonal ad
- Colortune will fit most vehicles
- Kit complete with instructions
- Extra adaptor sizes available separately

COLOURTUNE SINGLE PLUG KIT

MRD1005

CARB BALANCER

Unless the air flow in Twin or Multiple carburettors is correctly set, the correct fuel/air mixture adjustment is unlikely to be achieved.

Suitable for use on SU, Solex, Auto-Lite (Fomoco) Stromberg, Weber and Zenith and can be adjusted to fit most carburettors including side-draught, down-draught with air intakes (Venturi) from 25mm to 67mm (1" - 2") diameter.

- Easy read scale indicates the air flow and allows adjustment to optimum efficiency.
- Provides smoother and better acceleration.
- Carb Balancer can be adjusted to fit most carburettors.
- Easy to follow instructions.



CARB BALANCER

RX1958



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



AUTOMOTIVE FUSE TESTER 4IN1



- The adjustable pins allows it to be used on mini/standard and maxi automotive fuses.
- The battery is DC15V and can last more than 100,000hrs with LED bulb.
- Ideal glove box tool.
- Space saver.

Ideal for both the toolbox and the glovebox, this handy automotive fuse tester from Gunson quickly and conveniently checks for blown fuses. The adjustable pins allow it to be used on mini, standard and maxi sized automotive fuses. If the fuse is 'good' the LED illuminates. If the fuse needs replacing then the reverse of the tester is used to unclip and remove the fuse.

AUTOMATIC FUSE TESTER KIT 4IN1

RX1967

POLARITY CIRCUIT TESTER



For automotive use. 6-24 volt. RoHS compliant, CE certificated.

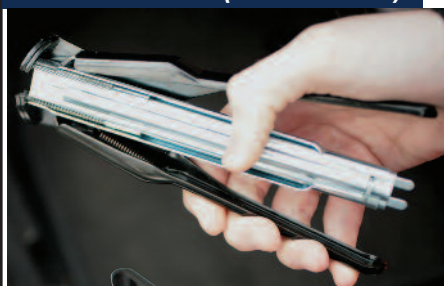
- Audible warning buzzer.
- For automotive use only.
- 6/12/24 volt.
- RoHS compliant.
- CE certificated.

POLARITY CIRCUIT TESTER

RX2083



HOG RING PLIERS (AUTO FEED TYPE)



- Complete with automatic feed.
- Ideal for continuous connections.
- Single handed operation.
- Ideal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird pens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery restoration
- Compatible with C Ring G616 and 16G.

The preformed strips of 50 Hog Rings (Size 07) feed easily into the tool.

HOG RING PLIERS

RX1964

HOG RINGS (Box of 500) for RX1964 above



Galvanised Hog Rings suitable for use with the Laser Hog Ring Pliers

- 500 per pack
- 17.4mm > 7mm closed
- Compatible with C Ring G616 and 16G

HOG RINGS

RX1965

HEAT TORCH KIT WITH HEAT SHRINK TUBE (162 piece)

- Assorted coloured tubing and sizes:
1 x 15mm x 500mm Black Tube,
Tubes supplied in Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White and Clear: 1.5mm x 60pc, 2.5mm x 35pc, 3mm x 25pc, 5mm x 20pc, 6mm x 10pc, 10mm x 10pc
- Heat Shrink Tubing meet ROHS directive.
Operating temperature range: -55°C to +125°C,
- Manufactured from G5 general purpose, polyolefin tubing
- Characteristics: shrinkage ratio 2:1, very flexible, highly flame retardant, resistant to common fluids and solvents
- Mini Butane gas torch supplied with full instructions.
Capacity 6ml, Operating time 20mins, Approximate temperature <1300°C, GS/TUV certificated

Heat shrink tubing is the ideal way to repair and refurbish worn and cracked insulation of vehicle wiring or to insulate new wiring connections when adding accessories. This new kit from Laser Tools includes a butane gas powered heat torch as well as a useful and generous selection of heat shrink tubing.

It can be tempting to use a flame on heat shrink tubing, but this heat is uncontrolled and unless great care is taken the tubing can burn and become damaged. The butane powered gas torch in the kit provides a very soft, even heat that is ideal for heat shrink work.

The heat shrink tubing supplied has a shrinkage ratio of 2:1 and remains very flexible after shrinkage. A selection of tube sizes and colours is supplied from 1.5 mm diameter up to 15 mm. All you need for quick and professional repairs with everything required in one convenient box.

HEAT TORCH KIT WITH HEAT SHRINK TUBES

RX1968



WINDSCREEN INSTALLATION TOOL

For fitting windcreens with plastic/rubber inserts on older vehicles.

Contents:

- Tool Handle
- 2 eyes 10.5mm and 17mm lipping tools with Hex Key for fixing

New from Gunson is this windscreen installation tool set which will prove invaluable to owners of many classic cars and caravans.

Two eyes (10.5mm and 17mm) are included — these are assembled to the tool with the nylon roller and are used to fit the filler strip insert used on so many vehicles and caravans from the 1950s and '60s, including Triumph, Mini, MG and Jensen.

Two lipping tools are included which are used for pulling the rubber windscreen lip back over the glass or metalwork. A hex key is also included to secure the tools to the non-slip handle.



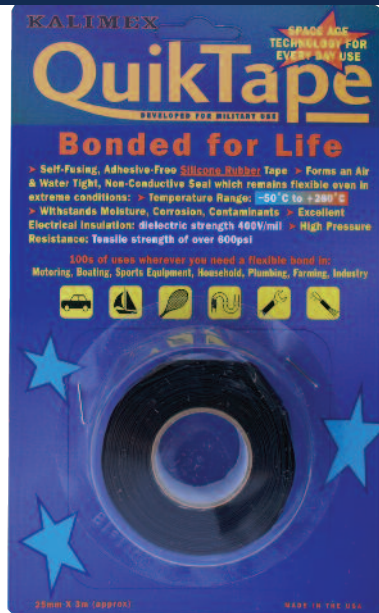
WINDSCREEN INSTALLATION TOOL

RX1963

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

QUIK TAPE SILICONE RUBBER TAPE



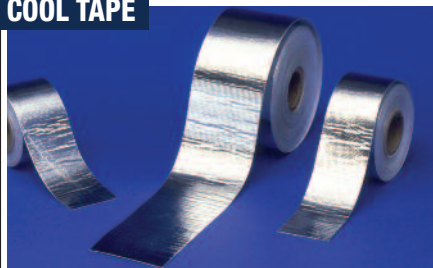
Self adhering and fusing, curing into a solid rubber insulator in less than 24 hours. Resists moisture and temperatures up to 260°C. Gives a tough, permanent insulation seal around electrical connections, hoses, pipes (including exhaust) etc.

QUIK TAPE

Black. 25mm wide x 0.5mm depth x 3m length.

RX1479

COOL TAPE



Consists of a 1mm aluminised material bonded to a lightweight, woven fibreglass with super strong adhesive backing. Reflects radiant heat. Limitless application, but common uses include wrapping cables, hoses, fuel lines, 'spot' heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls.

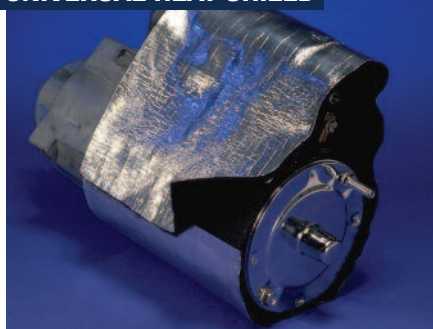
The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

COOL TAPE

Available in 13/8" x 15', 13/8" x 30' and 2" x 60' rolls.

RX1474

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD



This multi-purpose heat shield can be used to protect starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off excess material.

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD

7" wide x 24" long

RX1470

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES



These shrink tubes can be used for enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES:

18mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25)

RX1468

12mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25)

RX1469

THERMAL HEAT SLEEVES



This high temperature sleeving will protect wiring, HT leads, hydraulic hoses and coolant hoses from radiant heat. Two different designs are offered. The fixed tube type is designed to slide over wiring/hoses whereas the velcro type can be easily installed without having to disconnect anything. Easy to cut and shape to suit. Supplied in 3ft lengths.

FIXED TUBE SLEEVE

Supplied in diameters of 0.5", 0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5" (all 3ft long)

RX1471

VELCRO SLEEVE

Supplied in 1 size - 0.5"-1.5" diameter (3ft long).

RX1472



HEAT & SOUND INSULATION



Designed for insulating floors, bulkheads, transmission tunnels and many other applications from the effects of heat, road noise, engine and transmission noise. Made from an aluminium face bonded to a 1/8" composite fibreglass insulation, then backed to an aggressive adhesive. Tough enough for under vehicle applications and harsh environments where high heat can be a problem. Can also block out up to 50% of unwanted noise. Self adhesive, can be cut with tin snips to any shape.

INSULATION MATERIAL

Supplied in 3 sizes: 2' x 21" (3.5sq ft), 4' x 21" (7sq ft), 4' x 42" (14 sq ft).

RX1473

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION



Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

Note: For Manifold insulation wrap, refer to 'Exhausts'.



SPARK PLUG SLEEVES

Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES:

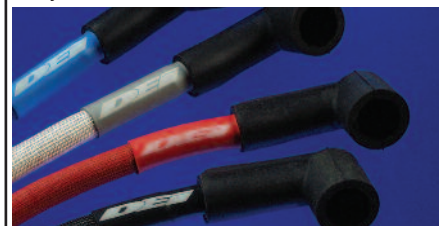
2 cylinder kit

RX1462

Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit

RX1463



HT LEAD SLEEVES

Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug - fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD SLEEVES:

2 cylinder kit

RX1464

Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit

RX1465



HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT

These kits comprise of both kits listed above in one convenient (and cost effective) kit. Colour matched sleeves available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT:

2 cylinder kit

RX1466

Includes 7ft of HT lead sleeve,

2 plug sleeves & 6 shrink tubes.

Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit

RX1467

Includes 25ft of HT lead sleeve, 8 plug sleeves & 25 shrink tubes.



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



TOURING/SAFETY ACCESSORIES

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



RX1399



GAC2999



RX1580



RX1344



GAC9904X



STC8919AABM



LL1171KEY



GAT347



XPT000006ACAP



RX2009



RX1580HD



RX1514



GAT140



RX1423



KACB101



RX1647



RX12260HV



RX1817



CONS8500

FIRST AID KIT
FIRE EXTINGUISHER: 1kg, red, powder
WARNING TRIANGLE
SAFETY JACKET, reflective
TOW ROPE (4.5m x 24mm)
TREAD DEPTH GAUGE, TYRE
PRESSURE GAUGE, TYRE, DIGITAL
FOOT PUMP, double barrel
AIR COMPRESSOR, 12V:
Plugs into cigar lighter/accessory socket.
standard
heavy duty
BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH
SPARE KEY
OIL FILTER STRAP WRENCH
GREASE GUN
SPARK PLUG SPANNER, 14mm
VALVE COMPRESSOR
POP RIVET GUN
RADIATOR COMB CLEANER
MAGNETIC PARTS TRAY
BRUSH, wheel cleaning

RX1399
GAC9904X
RX1344
GAC2999
STC8919AABM
RX2009
XPT000006ACAP
GAT347
RX1580
RX1580HD
LL1171
LL1171KEY
RX1514
RX1423
GAT140
RX12260HV
RX1647
RX1817
CONS8500
KACB101

EEZIBLEED

Gunson



Eezibleed system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems. Suitable for one man operation. The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid.

Can be used successfully on the following systems:

- Tandem master cylinders without sensors
- Tandem reservoirs
- Vacuum servos
- Slave servos

GUNSONS EEZIBLEED

RX1855

ENGINE OIL



CASTROL XL30 MONOGRADE ENGINE/GEAR OIL

Ideal for running in a newly assembled engine.

4.55 Litre/1 Gallon
1 Litre

RX1570
RX15701L

CASTROL CLASSIC XL (20W/50) MULTIGRADE ENGINE OIL:

4.55 Litre/1 Gallon
1 Litre

RX1363
RX13631L



CARLUBE CLASSIC MULTIGRADE ENGINE OIL (20W/50),

4.55 Litre

RX1363CL

CARLUBE 10W/40 SEMI-SYNTHETIC ENGINE OIL:

5 Litre
1 Litre

RX1897
RX1896

GEAR OIL



GEAR OIL (EP90):

5 Litre
1 Litre

GUL805
RX1945

SHOCK ABSORBER OIL



SHOCK ABSORBER OIL, front & rear,

500ml

AAA149M

For lever type shock absorbers.

COOLING SYSTEM



ANTI-FREEZE;

1 Litre
5 Litre

GAC2018X
GAC2019

K-SEAL REPAIR SOLUTION (Cooling System)

RX1554

HOLTS WONDERWELD;

250ml

RX1539-250ML

BRAKE/CLUTCH FLUIDS



STANDARD (DOT 3) 1 Litre

SILICONE;

0.5 Litre*

1 Litre*

*Do not mix with standard fluid.

GBF103

RX1327

RX1326

GREASE & LUBE



LITHIUM GREASE, 500g (Tin)

Multi-Purpose.

CONSFX081160

BRAKE RUBBER GREASE

CAM LUBE (for assembly), 250ml

COPPER GREASE (Anti-seize);

70g

500g

514578P

RX1358

RX1345

RX1585

OILS JUGS



OIL JUGS:

1/2 Pint

1 Pint

2 Pint

All Three Jugs

RX1395

RX1396

RX1397

RX1398

UNLEADED FUEL ADDITIVES

Bottled additives are available which can be mixed with either 'Premium' or 'Super' unleaded depending upon application. It usually works out cheaper to use bottled additives than leaded or LRP - work it out for yourself!



CASTROL VALVEMASTER, 250ml

RX1407VM

CASTROL VALVEMASTER PLUS, 250ml

RX1407VPLUS

Endorsed by the federation of British Historic Vehicle Clubs (FBHVC), having been independently tested and approved, both products offer a high level of protection against valve seat recession under all driving conditions. In addition, castrol valvemaster plus provides an octane boost to premium unleaded petrol which reduces pinking or knocking on high compression or performance applications. This also usually avoids the need to re-tune your engine. Treats 250 litres of petrol.

RADIATOR RELIEF

COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE

Radiator relief allows your radiator to transfer heat more efficiently, reducing your engines operating temperature (which is obviously controlled by the thermostat) by up to 30°F. You therefore have 'a little bit in hand' for those hot days stuck in traffic. This proven coolant additive will also cut engine warm-up time in half which will reduce engine wear which is most extreme when the engine is cold. Fully compatible with water and anti-freeze and is safe with cast iron and all alloys.



- 30°F lower operating temperature
- 50% quicker warm up time
- Safe with water/antifreeze mixture
- Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
- Increased engine life!
- 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
- For use in all water cooled engines

RADIATOR RELIEF (473ml) Treats 1 engine. **RX1461-473**

BRAKE CALIPER PAINT



BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT, 400ml:

Red
Blue
Yellow

RX1739RED
RX1739BLUE
RX1739YELLOW



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



GENERAL CONSUMABLES

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



GAC111



RX1539-250ML



RX1554



RX1508



RX1511



GGC102



RX1345



GCH112



514578P



GBF901



GAC100



RX1353



RX1353A



RX1586



XP1SW

WD-40 (Large 400ml)

GAC111

K-SEAL REPAIR SOLUTION

RX1554

Cooling systems.

WONDERWELD (Holts, 250ml)

RX1539-250ML

RADWELD (Holts, 250ml)

RX1508

EASYSTART (Bradex)

RX1511

SILICONE SEALANT (Tube 80ml)

GHF6093

HYLOMAR (Gasket Sealant) (100g)

GGC102

EXHAUST JOINING COMPOUND

GCH112

COPPER EASE (Tube) (Anti-Seize Grease);

70g

RX1345

500g

RX1585

BRAKE RUBBER GREASE

514578P

BRAKE CLEANER (Aerosol)

GBF901

LOCTITE;

24ml

GAC10024ML

3ml

GAC100

ADHESIVE (Trim/Carpets)

1 Litre Tin

RX1353

370g Aerosol

RX1353A

WINDSCREEN DE-ICER (Aerosol) 300ml

RX1586

SCREENWASH (Concentrated) 1 litre

XP1SW

NITRILE GLOVES (Pack of 100)

RX1406

Ideal for those really dirty maintenance jobs.



RX1406



Life Time Cooling

No Water - No Overheating

Classic Cool 180° deg has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.

No Water - No Corrosion

Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Classic Cool 180° deg eliminates corrosion.

No Water - No Pressure

Classic Cool 180° deg allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

No Water - No Liner Pitting

Classic Cool 180° deg generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

No Water - More BHP

Classic Cool 180° deg eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.



EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;

5 Litre

RX1672

2 Litre

RX1673

EVANS PREP FLUID

5 Litre

RX1674

2 Litre

RX16742L

Actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.

Waterless Coolants



EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;

Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines

5 Litre

RX1703

2 Litre

RX1704

EVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;

Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines

5 Litre

RX1697

2 Litre

RX16972

WHEEL CLEANER

MWS' SPECIALIST WHEEL CLEANER KIT



This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your Classic's wheels.

Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted & chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

MWS' Wheel Cleaning Kit -

RX1405

Kit includes;

- Special cleaning solution (580ml).
- Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser.
- Finishing/protection solution (180ml)
- 2 pair of disposable gloves.

Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.

WHEEL POLISH



WHEEL POLISH & PROTECTOR
For alloy wheels

RX1262

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

AUTOGLYM BODY CARE



AutoGlym Body Care

Silicone Resin Polish - 325ml
Bodywork Shampoo/Conditioner - 500ml
Car Interior Shampoo - 500ml
Glass Polish - 325ml
Paint Renovator - 325ml
Ultra Deep Shine - 500ml
Extra Gloss Protection - 325ml
Bumper Care - 325ml
Vinyl & Rubber Care - 500ml
Leather Care Balm - 500ml
Chrome Polish
Insect Remover - 450ml
Clean Wheels - 500ml
Clean Machine Engine Cleaner - 1 Litre
Fabric Hood Care & Maintenance Kit
 Twin Pack
Instant Tyre Dressing - 500ml
Intensive Tar Remover - 325ml
Surface Detailing Clay Kit - Four Pack
Alloy Wheel Seal (Silicone Spray) - 450ml
Rapid Aqua Wax Kit - Triple Pack
Bird Dropping Wipes - Pack of 10
Jumbo Sponge
Aqua Dry (Synthetic Wash Leather)
Basic Car Care Kit
 Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE.

RX1312
 RX1313
 RX1314
 RX1315
 RX1316
 RX1558
 RX1317
 RX1318
 RX1319
 RX1320
 RX1321
 RX1567
 RX1322
 RX1325
 RX1433
 RX1368
 RX1367
 RX1630
 RX1698
 RX1699
 RX1693
 RX1415
 RX1324
 RX4079



VALETING PRODUCTS



RX2055/6

RX2060

RX2062

RX2061

KACB101

RX2063

RX2064

RX2065

RX2057

RX1684TW

RX2059

WAXOYL BODY CARE



FINNEGANS ANTI-CORROSION WAXOYL

WAXOYL:

5 litre can
 clear
 Black
 2.5 litre cartridge
 clear
 black
 400ml aerosol
 clear
 black

RX1027
 RX1027BLACK

UNDERBODY SEAL:

1 litre
 500ml

RX1026
 RX1035
 RX1024
 RX1023

HOOD CARE



A range of products to clean, renovate and protect your hood cover, tonneau cover or hood stowage cover, whether made from vinyl, canvas or mohair material.

VINYL TOP CLEANER (500ml)

RX1529

DRY CLEANER SHAMPOO -

Canvas/mohair (300ml)

RX1530

SOFT TOP REVIVER - Canvas/mohair

Available in black, blue & brown.

500ml size

Black

Blue

Brown

1 litre size

Black

Blue

Brown

RX1525BLACK
 RX1525BLUE
 RX1525BROWN

RX1524BLACK
 RX1524BLUE
 RX1524BROWN

ULTRA PROOFER - Canvas/mohair

500ml size

1 litre size

ULTRA PROOFER - Vinyl (500ml)

PLASTIC WINDOW POLISH:

50ml size

100ml size

RX1527

RX1526

RX1528

RX1531

RX1532

CHAMOIS LEATHER - Best Quality:

2.75 sq ft

4.75 sq ft

RX2055

RX2056

STOCKINETTE:

200gm roll

800gm roll

RX2057

RX2058

BUG SHIFTER SPONGE

MICROFIBRE GLASS FINISHING CLOTH

MICROFIBRE CLOTH MULTI PACK (10pc)

GIANT MIRACLE DRY TRADE DRYING CLOTH

GIANT SUPER SOFT MICROFIBRE CLOTH

SILICONE CAR DRYING BLADE, 300mm

WIRE WHEEL CLEANING BRUSH

ALLOY WHEEL CLEANING BRUSH

Professional Large

ALLOY RIM EXTRA REACH BRUSH, Professional

WHEEL BRUSH EXTRA LARGE, Pro Safe

RX2059

RX2060

RX2067

RX2061

RX2062

RX2066

KACB101

RX2063

RX2064

RX2065



Engine
 4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
 Gearbox
 Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
 Controls

Fuel
 System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
 Suspension

Rear
 Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
 Clutch
 Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
 & Panels

Body
 Fittings

Interior Trim
 & Fittings

Hood &
 Hardtops

Chassis
 Plates &
 Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



BADGES

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



RX1299



RX1299SE



RX1299SR

30 x 50mm accessory type enamel badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:
screw-on (each), enamel
self-adhesive (pair), enamel
self-adhesive (pair), resin

RX1299
RX1299SE
RX1299SR

GB LETTER SET



BADGE LETTER SET, 'GB', bright stainless, self adhesive aftermarket

DAM100690MMMP

ENAMEL BADGES



ENAMEL BADGE (approx size 60 x 45mm):

Brands Hatch Circuit
Hockenheim Circuit
Silverstone Circuit

RX1690BH
RX1690HH
RX1690SS

MG USB CHARGER

For MG car lovers !

USB charger, fits in to the cigarette lighter socket with MG octagon logo on a flip top lid. Has twin USB ports so you can share with your passenger.

MG USB CHARGER

RX1863



CLASSIC LEATHER TOOL BAG

Classic style leather tool bag

Approx size
150mm x 145mm
x 380mm

Heavy duty oiled leather
with studded trim

Three buckle straps plus
shoulder strap

Ideal for classic car owners



CLASSIC LEATHER TOOL BAG

RX1856

KEY RINGS



RP1049



RP1051



RP1052



RP1159



RP1332



ZMG670002



RX1537



RX1545

KEY RING:

'MG' logo

Brown/Cream

Black/White

Red/Cream

Richbrook, 'MG' logo, Red/chrome

'MG' logo, 'MGB', Black/Red/chrome

MG Rover, 'MG' logo,

deluxe Red/chrome

'V8', Black/chrome

Union Jack Flag

RP1049

RP1051

RP1052

RP1159

RP1332

ZMG670002

RX1537

RX1545

ORDER

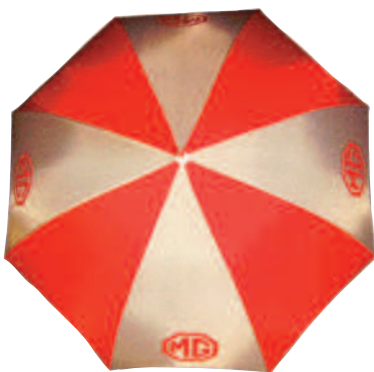
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

MG MERCHANDISE



Blue with embroidered MG logo.
MG WORKSHOP APRON

RX1579MG



Stylish umbrella in grey/red colour scheme.
MG UMBRELLA

RP1570

PEAK CAP



'RIMMER BROS' PEAK CAP

RX1425PC



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

MG OFFICIAL MERCHANDISE



RX1757

MG PEN KNIFE, 10 functions
MG MULTI-TOOL, 9 functions
MG KEY TOOL, 4 functions

**RX1757
RX1758
RX1762**



RX1762



RX1758

**ALL IDEAL
GIFTS!**



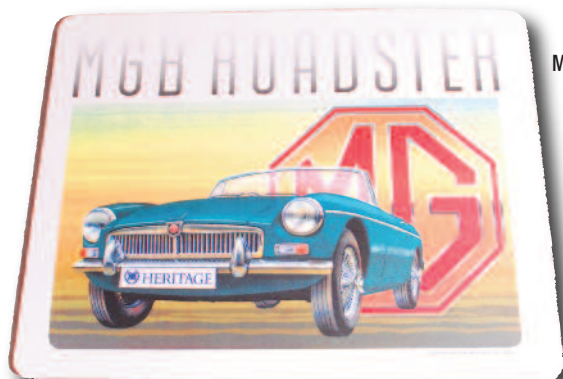
RX1761

MG SCATTER COASTER SET OF 4
MG LOGO COASTER SET OF 4

**RX1759
RX1761**



RX1759



MOUSE MAT, MGB Roadster,
chrome bumpers, Green car

HMP113002

MG PARKING SIGNS



RP1207



RP1208RED



RP1208GREEN

MG PARKING SIGNS:
Printed alloy, White/Red, 23 x 30cm
Embossed steel, 30 x 45cm
Red/White
Green/White

RP1207

**RP1208RED
RP1208GREEN**

COFFEE MUG



Design may vary

'RIMMER BROS' COFFEE MUG

RX1544A

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



PERSONALISED PRINTS

Classic Memories Modern MG Prints

Personalised, mounted print (12"x10") - available in black & white or your
Add your registration number (or wording) to the front licence plate.
Additionally, choose the colour to suit your vehicle!



**Ideal
Present!**



RP1536BW



RP15335BW



RP1537BW



RP1536COL



RP1745BW

MOUNTED PERSONALISED BLACK & WHITE PRINTS

12" X 10":

Reg number required with order.

MG Chrom bumper
MG Rubber bumper
MG GT V8 Chrom bumper
MG GT Rubber bumper

RP1536BW

RP1537BW

RP1745BW

RP1535BW

MOUNTED PERSONALISED COLOUR PRINTS

12" X 10":

Reg number and colour required with order.

MG Chrom bumper
MG Rubber bumper
MG GT V8 Chrom bumper
MG GT Rubber bumper

RP1536COL

RP1537COL

RP1745COL

RP1535COL

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATES

IO REG

STANDARD

IO REG

DELUXE-3D

ASK 412

BLACK - PRESSED ALUMINIUM

JEP 50

BLACK - ACRYLIC

JEP 50

BLACK - ACRYLIC (ENGRAVED)

Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Please note that it is also now mandatory in the UK for all new number plates to bear the originating suppliers name, postcode and telephone number (i.e. Rimmer Bros).

Vehicle Number Plate - Front;

Standard
Standard with 'GB' logo
Deluxe - 3D effect
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo

NPF

NPFGB

NPF3D

NPF3DGB

Vehicle Number Plate - Rear;

Standard
Standard with 'GB' logo
Deluxe - 3D effect
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo

NPR

NPRGB

NPR3D

NPR3DGB

Vehicle Number Plate (Pair) - Black;

Black background, Silver letters.

Legal on Vehicles Reg. to 1/1/73.

Pressed aluminium (PR)
Acrylic - standard letters (PR)
Acrylic - engraved letters (PR)

RX1365

RX1365B

RX1365A

NPK

Fitting Kit - number plates

Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.

GIFT CERTIFICATES



Name:
Address:
Here's a Gift Certificate just for you!
Personal message here

Gift Certificates make Ideal Presents!



Name:
Address:
Here's a Gift Certificate just for you!
Personal message here

Rimmer Bros Ltd, Triumph House, Stamford Road, Brackenhurst, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.
Tel: 01522 568000. Fax: 01522 567600.
E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

RIMMER BROS 'GIFT CERTIFICATES';

£10 value
£25 value
£50 value
£100 value
£250 value

GIFT CERTIFICATE 10
GIFT CERTIFICATE 25
GIFT CERTIFICATE 50
GIFT CERTIFICATE 100
GIFT CERTIFICATE 250

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

WORKSHOP MANUALS



WORKSHOP MANUAL:

MGB, genuine
Covers models up to Sept. 1976.

MGB GT V8 supplement, genuine
Use in conjunction with MGB Workshop manual.

MGB, Haynes
Covers all 4 cylinder models up to 1980.
Does not cover V8 models.

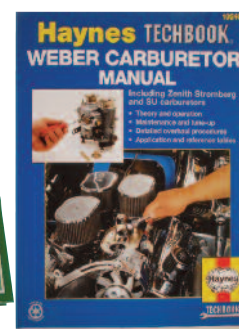
Carburetors, Haynes
Covers Weber, Stromberg and SU carburetors.

AKD3259

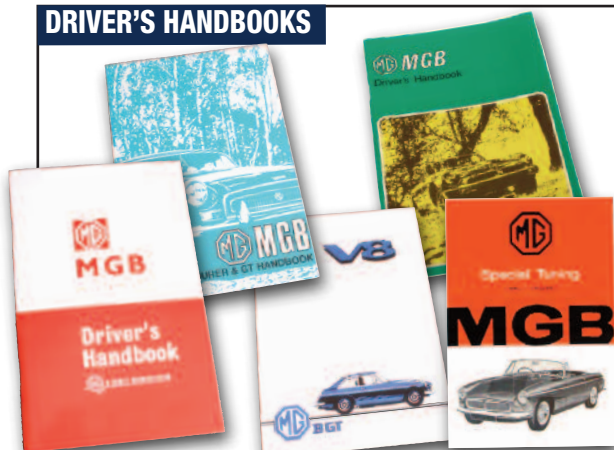
AKD8468

RP1142

RX1412



DRIVER'S HANDBOOKS



DRIVER'S HANDBOOK:

MGB & MGB GT
3 synchro models, GHN3 & GHD3, 1962-67.

MGB & MGB GT
4 synchro models, GHN4/5 & GHD4/5 1968-Sept. 1976 (includes early rubber bumper supplement).

MGB & MGB GT
4 synchro models, GHN5 & GHD5, Sept. 1976-1980.

MGB GT V8

AKD3900C

AKD7598

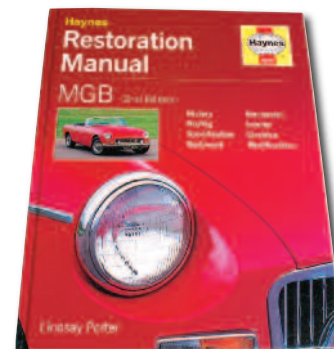
AKM3661

AKD8423

SPECIAL TUNING HANDBOOK
4 cylinder models.

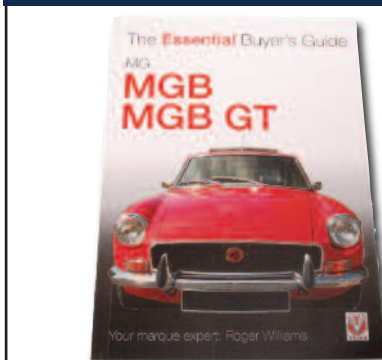
AKD4034A

RESTORATION MANUAL



HAYNES MGB RESTORATION MANUAL RP1690

THE ESSENTIAL BUYERS GUIDE



THE ESSENTIAL BUYERS GUIDE -
MGB & MGB GT
By Roger Williams.

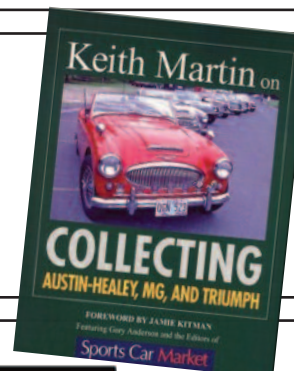
RP1663

COLLECTING AUSTIN-HEALEY, MG & TRIUMPH

A gold mine of a book full of the pros and cons of sports car ownership, merits of particular makes and models and what to look for (and avoid) when buying a classic.
128 pages.

COLLECTING AUSTIN-HEALEY (Written by Keith Martin)
MG & Triumph Book

RX1478



ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS - USB

Refer to website for
further information



ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:

MGB/C/V8/RV8
Features factory workshop manuals, parts catalogues, handbooks, etc., for MGB, MGC, MGB GT V8 & MG RV8 1962-1996.

USB ebook

USB (portable)

MG Master Collection - USB

Portable USB. Features factory workshop manuals, parts catalogues, handbooks, etc., for pre-war MGs, post-war MG saloons (except 1100/1300), T Type, MGA, MGB/C/V8/RV8, Sprite/Midget, MGF/TF.

HTP2003

HTP2003USB

HTP2013USB

Heritage Master Collection

Features factory workshop manuals, parts catalogues, handbooks, etc., for MG Master Collection models, Austin Healey 100/100-6/3000/Sprite, Mini, Morris Minor, Triumph TR/Spitfire/GT6/Herald/Vitesse, Triumph Stag & Triumph Saloons 1963-81.

HTP2012

'HOW TO' BOOKS



HOW TO IMPROVE MGB, MGC & MGB V8
By Roger Williams.

RP1212

HOW TO POWER TUNE:

MGB 4 cylinder engines

RP1755

Rover V8 engines

RP1756

HOW TO GIVE YOUR MGB V8 POWER

RP1213

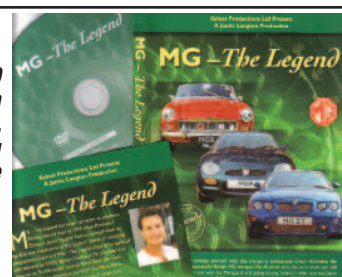
By Roger Williams.

MG - THE LEGEND, DVD

This British Motor Heritage licensed DVD is around 70 minutes long and covers the story of the MG marque, from early vintage models up to the 2003 model MG Z Saloons. There's a visit during the nineties to see MG RV8's being assembled on the Cowley line and a visit to Longbridge to see the modern MG Z range, including the ZR, ZS, ZT and TF's, rolling off the line.

MG - THE LEGEND, DVD

RP1113



Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com



GENERAL HARDWARE & FIXINGS

Engine
4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Cooling

Heater &
Controls

Fuel
System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front
Suspension

Rear
Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake &
Clutch
Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell
& Panels

Body
Fittings

Interior Trim
& Fittings

Hood &
Hardtops

Chassis
Plates &
Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index

Following is a listing of common fasteners. These fasteners are for general use and are not intended to replace those listed for specific applications elsewhere in this catalogue.

UNF/UNC were threaded forms introduced into the USA during the 1940s (World War II) to give stability and standardization to various industries (automotive in particular). It became standard in the British car industry in the 1950s.

UNF stands for "Unified National Fine" and UNC "Unified National Coarse".

To aid identification by terminology, a screw is threaded for its full length.

A bolt is only part threaded with a plain unthreaded shank area between the head and the thread.

The part number two letter prefix of SH means that the item is a Screw with a Hexagon head.

The prefix BH means a Bolt with a Hexagon head.

The first number defines the thread type, UNF = 6, UNC = 5.

The second and third numbers give the thread diameter in increments of 1/16", e.g. 04 = 1/4", 05 = 5/16", 10 = 5/8".

The fourth and fifth digits show the length in increments of 1/8", e.g. 04 = 1/2", 16 = 2", 23 = 2 7/8".

The last digit defines finish, 1 = zinc plated.

This coding system is only applicable to bolts and screws; nuts and washers are coded by a similar system that follows some of the above principles.

GARAGE PACKS

GARAGE PACKS:

Multi-pack assortment. Imperial sizes. Approx 3kg.

To include:-

Setscrews/nuts/nylocs/washers

Bolts/nuts/nylocs/washers

RX1560

RX1561



BOLTS AND SCREWS

LENGTH	BOLT	SCREW
3/16" (No 10) UNF (32tpi)		
Hexagon Headed 3/8" A.F. Spanner Size		
3/8"	-	HU503
1/2"	-	HU504
5/8"	-	HU505
3/4"	-	HU506
1"	-	HU508

1/4" UNF (28tpi) Hexagon Headed 3/4" A.F. Spanner Size

3/8"	-	SH604031
1/2"	-	SH604041
5/8"	-	SH604051
3/4"	-	SH604061
7/8"	-	SH604071
1 1/8"	BH604091	SH604091
1 1/4"	BH604101	SH604101
1 3/8"	BH604111	SH604111
1 1/2"	BH604121	SH604121
1 3/4"	BH604141	SH604141
2"	BH604161	SH604161
2 1/4"	BH604181	-
2 1/2"	BH604201	-
3"	BH604241	-

5/16" UNF (24tpi) Hexagon Headed 1/2" A.F. Spanner Size

3/8"	-	SH605031
1/2"	-	SH605041
5/8"	-	SH605051
3/4"	-	SH605061
7/8"	-	SH605071
1"	-	SH605081L
1 1/8"	BH605091	SH605091
1 1/4"	BH605101	SH605101
1 3/8"	BH605111	SH605111
1 1/2"	BH605121	SH605121
1 3/4"	BH605141	SH605141
1 7/8"	BH605151	-
2"	BH605161	SH605161
2 1/4"	BH605181	SH605181
2 1/2"	BH605201	SH605201
2 3/4"	BH605221	-
3"	BH605241	SH605241

3/8" UNF (24tpi) Hexagon Headed 9/16" A.F. Spanner Size

1/2"	-	SH606041
5/8"	-	SH606051
3/4"	-	SH606061
7/8"	-	SH606071
1"	BH606081	SH606081
1 1/8"	-	SH606091
1 1/4"	BH606101	SH606101
1 3/8"	BH606111	SH606111
1 1/2"	BH606121	SH606121
1 3/4"	BH606141	SH606141
2"	BH606161	SH606161
2 1/4"	BH606181	-
2 1/2"	BH606201	SH606201
2 3/4"	BH606221	-
3"	BH606241	-
3 1/2"	BH606281	-
4"	BH606321	-

7/16" UNF (20tpi) Hexagon Headed 5/8" A.F. Spanner Size

5/8"	-	SH607051
3/4"	-	SH607061
7/8"	-	SH607071
1"	-	SH607081
1 1/4"	-	SH607101
1 3/8"	-	SH607111
1 1/2"	BH607121	SH607121
1 3/4"	BH607141	SH607141
2"	BH607161	SH607161
2 1/4"	BH607181	SH607181
2 1/2"	BH607201	-
3"	BH607241	-

LENGTH	BOLT	SCREW
1/2" UNF (20tpi)		
Hexagon Headed 3/4" A.F. Spanner Size		
1/2"	-	SH608041
5/8"	-	SH608051
1"	-	SH608081
1 1/2"	-	SH608121
1 3/4"	BH608141	SH608141
2"	BH608161	-
2 1/4"	BH608181	-
2 1/2"	BH608201	SH608201
3"	BH608241	-

1/4" UNC (20tpi) Hexagon Headed 7/16" A.F. Spanner Size

3/8"	-	SH504031
1/2"	-	SH504041
5/8"	-	SH504051
3/4"	-	SH504061
7/8"	-	SH504071
1"	-	SH504081
1 1/8"	BH504091	SH504091
1 1/4"	-	SH504101
1 1/2"	-	SH504121
1 3/4"	-	SH504141
2"	BH504161	-
2 1/2"	BH504201	-

5/16" UNC (18tpi) Hexagon Headed 1/2" A.F. Spanner Size

1/2"	-	SH505041
5/8"	-	SH505051
3/4"	-	SH505061
7/8"	-	SH505071
1"	-	SH505081
1 1/8"	-	SH505091
1 1/4"	BH505101	SH505101
1 3/8"	BH505111	-
1 1/2"	BH505121	SH505121
1 3/4"	BH505141	SH505141
2"	BH505161	-
2 1/4"	BH505181	-
2 1/2"	BH505201	SH505201
3"	BH505241	-

3/8" UNC (16tpi) Hexagon Headed 9/16" A.F. Spanner Size

1/2"	-	SH506041
3/4"	-	SH506061
7/8"	-	SH506071
1"	BH506081	SH506081
1 1/8"	-	SH506091
1 1/4"	-	SH506101
1 3/8"	BH506111L	SH506111
1 1/2"	BH506121	SH506121
1 3/4"	BH506141	-
2"	BH506161	SH506161
2 1/4"	BH506181	-
2 1/2"	BH506201	-
3"	BH506241	-





A

Accelerator cable	47
Accelerator pedal & fittings	47
Accessories	175
Accessories, tools, consumables etc	192
Accessories, touring	191
Advance/retard tube	99
Air compressor	191
Air filter (4 cylinder)	35
Air filter (V8)	39
Air filters, performance (4 cylinder)	35
Air filters, 4 barrel (V8)	42
Air horns	180
Air intake grille	137
Air vents & fittings	33
Alloy rocker cover	175
Alloy wheels	77
Alternator	95
Antifreeze	192
Anti-roll bar, front	71
Anti-roll bar, rear	73
Armrest	157
Autoglym products	194
Axle, Banjo type	65
Axle - tube type	67

B

Badge bar	134
Badges, front	135, 139
Badges, rear	137, 139
Battery & fittings	119
Battery charger	182
Big end bearings (4 cylinder)	9
Big end bearings (V8)	19
Body finishers	137
Body fittings	127
Body parts & fittings	123
Blanking plugs	131
Body repair panels	121
Bodyshells	123
Bonnet & fittings	127
Bonnet release cable	127
Books	196
Boot bag	184
Boot floor	123
Boot lamp	107
Boot lid & fittings	129
Boot lid seal	137
Boot racks	139, 184
Brake cable	81
Brake caliper paint	192
Brake calipers	79
Brake cylinders	79
Brake discs	79
Brake discs, uprated	79
Brake drums	79
Brake fluid	192
Brake fluid tester	187
Brake hoses	87
Brake kits	79
Brake master cylinder	85
Brake pads	79
Brake pads, uprated	79
Brake pedal	83
Brake pipes	87
Brake servo	85
Brake servo repair kit	85
Brake shoes	79
Brakes	79
British Motor Heritage	1
Bulbs	105
Bulbs, performance	105
Bumpers	133
Bush kits (polyurethane)	71

C

Cable, handbrake	81
Caliper, brake	79
Cam kits (4 cylinder)	9
Camshaft & followers (4 cylinder)	9
Camshaft & followers (V8)	17
Car care	194
Car covers	186
Carburettor accessories	188
Carburettor conversions (V8)	41
Carburettor damper	
(piston & diaphragm)	37
Carburettor linkage & fittings	37
Carburettors (4 cylinder)	37
Carburettors (V8)	39, 41
Carburettors, components (4 cylinder)	37
Carburettors, components (V8)	39, 41
Carpet mats (overmats)	157, 183
Carpet sets	156
Centre console & fittings	165
Chassis plates	171
Chemicals & additives	192
Choke cable	47
Cigar lighter	115
Clock	111
Clutch	25
Clutch alignment tool	25, 175
Clutch master cylinder	85
Clutch pedal	83
Clutch pipe	87
Clutch release bearing	25
Clutch slave cylinder	87
Coil	97
Coil spring front	69
Coil spring rear	73
Colourtune	188
Commission plates	171
Con rods (4 cylinder)	7
Con rods (V8)	19
Condenser, points	99
Contact set	99
Conversion (sump) gasket set	
(4 cylinder)	11
Conversion (sump) gasket set (V8)	19
Coolant	193
Cooling	29
Cooling fan	31
Crankshaft (4 cylinder)	9
Crankshaft (V8)	19
Crankshaft oil seal (V8)	19
Cylinder block (4 cylinder)	7
Cylinder block (V8)	17
Cylinder head (4 cylinder)	13
Cylinder head bolts (4 cylinder)	13
Cylinder head bolts (V8)	21
Cylinder head gasket (4 cylinder)	15
Cylinder head gasket (V8)	19, 21
Cylinder head re-build kit (4 cylinder)	13
Cylinder head re-build kit (V8)	21

D

Dash top	161
Dashboard	163
Dashboard camera	180
Decals & plates	171
Differential & half shaft (Banjo type)	65
Differential & half shaft (Tube type)	67
Dipstick (4 cylinder)	11
Dipstick (V8)	19
Dipswitch	117
Dis-car-neck	180
Distributor & fittings	99
Distributor cap	99
Door cappings	157
Door glass	143
Door handles	141
Door hinges	127
Door liners	151
Door locks	141
Door mirrors	165
Door panels, interior	151
Door seals	161
Door weatherstrips	161
Doors & door skins	127
Drivers handbook	198
Driving lamps	179
Dynamo	95
DVD	198

E

Eezi bleed	191
Electric fan kit (Revotec)	31
Electrical	95
Electrics, instruments & switches	109
Electronic ignition kits	99
Emission controls (4 cylinder)	35
Emission controls (V8)	39
Engine (full), re-build kits (4 cylinder)	7
Engine (full), re-build kits (V8)	17
Engine (short) re-build kits (4 cylinder)	7
Engine (short) re-build kits (V8)	17
Engine mountings	27
Engines & engine components	
(4 cylinder)	7
Engines & engine components (V8)	17
Engine oil	192
Evans waterless coolant	193
Exhaust fitting kits	49
Exhaust manifold	49
Exhaust mountings	49
Exhaust system	49, 51
Exhaust system mild steel	49, 51
Exhaust system stainless steel	51
Exhaust valves (4 cylinder)	13
Exhaust valves (V8)	21
Expansion tank	31

F

Fan belt	15, 17
Fan conversion kit	31
Fascia switches	115
Fasteners, general	199
Filters, oil	23
Flasher units	115
Floor dipswitch	117
Floor panels	125
Fluid, brake	192
Flywheel & ring gear (4 cylinder)	9
Fog lamps	107, 179
Footpump	191
Footwell mats	157, 183
Front brakes	77
Front bumper & fittings	133
Front crossmember	125
Front grille & badge	135
Front seat cover kits & foams	153, 155
Front shock absorbers	69
Front spoiler	185
Front suspension	69
Front valance	129
Front wings	129
Fuel filler cap	43
Fuel filter	45
Fuel gauge	111
Fuel hoses & pipes	45
Fuel pump	42, 43
Fuel system	35
Fuel tank	43
Fuse box	97
Fuses	97

G

Gasket set (sump, 4 cylinder)	11
Gasket set (sump, V8)	19
'GB' badge	195
Gauges	109
Gear knob	55, 57
Gear lever & fittings	55, 57
Gear lever gaiter	55, 57
Gear oil	192
Gearbox gasket set (3 synchro)	55
Gearbox gasket set (4 synchro)	59
Gearbox mountings	27
Gearbox, automatic	63
Gearbox, manual (3 synchro)	55
Gearbox, manual (4 synchro)	57
Gift certificates	197
Glove box & fittings	163
Goodridge Brake Hose	87
Goodridge Clutch Hose	87
Grease & lube	192
Grille, front	135
Grommets	131
Gunson Eezi bleed	191

H

Halogen conversion kit	178
Handbooks	198
Handbrake	81
Handbrake cable	81
Hard-top	169
Hardware & fasteners	199
Harnesses	113
Head gasket set (4 cylinder)	11
Head gasket set (V8)	19
Headlamp stoneguards	180
Headlamps	105
Headlining	159
Headrests	155
Heater & controls	33
Heater hoses	33
Heater matrix	33
Heater unit	33
Hinges (door)	127
Hog ring pliers	189
Hood care	169
Hood cover & frame	167
Hood stowage	167
Hoods	167
Horn	117
Hose, radiator	29
How to order	2
HT leads	97

I

Ignition coil	97
Ignition leads	97
Ignition switch	117, 119
Ignition system	97
Index	200
Indicator & wiper controls	117
Indicator lamps, front	105
Information labels	171
Inlet manifold (4 cylinder)	35
Inlet manifold (V8)	21
Inlet valves	13, 21
Inner wing front	125
Inspection lamps	181
Instruments & gauges	109
Interior lighting	107
Interior mirror	165
Interior trim	149

J

Jack	75
Jerry cans	187
Jump start kit	182

K

K&N filters	35, 42
Key rings	195
Kick plate finishers	139, 184
King pins	69

L

Labels & decals	171
LED bulbs	180
Lighting	105
Limited slip diff (Banjo type)	65
Limited slip diff (Tube type)	67
Locking wheel nuts	75

Engine 4 Cylinder

Engine V8

Oil Cooler

Clutch

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Cooling

Heater & Controls

Fuel System

Exhaust

Gearbox

Propshaft

Rear Axle

Front Suspension

Rear Suspension

Road Wheels

Brakes

Brake & Clutch Hydraulics

Steering

Electrical

Bodyshell & Panels

Body Fittings

Interior Trim & Fittings

Hood & Hardtops

Chassis Plates & Decals

Paints

Accessories

Index



M

Main bearing set (4 cylinder)	9
Main bearing set (V8)	19
Manifold insulation (Themotec)	187
Manifold, exhaust	49
Manifold, inlet (4 cylinder)	21
Manifold, inlet (V8)	21
Map pocket	157
Master cylinder, brake	85
Master cylinder, clutch	85
Merchandise	196
Moto-lita	93
Mountney	93
Moulding, side	137
Mirrors	165
Moto-Lita Steering Wheels	93
Mountney Steering Wheels	93
Mouldings, side	137
Mountings, engine & gearbox	27
Mudflaps	139

N

Number plate backing	135
Number plate lamp	107
Number plates	197

O

Oil & fluids	192
Oil cooler & fittings	23
Oil drain kit	175
Oil drip tray	188
Oil filler cap (4 cylinder)	13
Oil filler cap (V8)	21
Oil filter	23
Oil pressure gauge	111
Oil pump (4 cylinder)	11
Oil pump (V8)	19
Ordering information	2
Original technical publications	198
Overmats	157, 183
Over sill (stainless steel)	139
Overdrive assembly (D-type)	61
Overdrive assembly (LH-type)	61

P

Pads, brake	79
Paint (general)	174
Paint (touch-in)	173
Panhard rod conversion kit (Banjo type)	65
Panhard rod conversion kit (Tube type)	67
Pedal pads (accelerator)	47
Pedal pads (brake & clutch)	83
Personalised prints	197
Piston ring set (4 cylinder)	7
Piston ring set (V8)	19
Pistons & con rods (4 cylinder)	7
Pistons & con rods (V8)	19
Plug leads	97
Points	99
Polyurethane bush kits	71
Power inverters	182
Propshaft	63

Q

Quarter cappings, GT	157
Quarter lights	145
Quarter windows, GT	143
Quickfinder section	8

R

Radiator	29
Radiator cap	29
Radiator fan	15, 31
Radiator grille	135
Radiator hoses	29
Radio console	163
Ram pipes	176
Rear axle (Banjo type)	65
Rear axle (Tube type)	67
Rear brakes	79
Rear bumper & fittings	133
Rear fog Lamp	107
Rear lamps	107
Rear shock absorbers	73
Rear suspension	73
Rear view mirror	165
Rear wings	125
Relays	97
Renovo	169
Rev counter	109
Repair kit (brake master cylinder)	85
Repair kit (clutch master cylinder)	85
Repair kit (clutch slave cylinder)	87
Repair panels	121
Reversing lamps	107
Revotec electric fan kit	31
Ring gear (flywheel)	9
Road spring, front	69
Road spring, rear	73
Road wheels	75, 77
Rocker cover (4 cylinder)	13
Rocker cover (V8)	21
Rocker shaft (4 cylinder)	13
Rocker shaft (V8)	21
Rostyle wheel painting kit	75
Rotor arm	99
Rubber mats	157

S

Screen de-misters	33
Seal door	161
Seat belts	159
Seat cover kits, front	153
Seat cover kits, rear	154
Seat diaphragms	155
Seat fittings	161
Seat foams	155
Sender unit, fuel	43
Service kit (V8)	19
Service kits (4 cylinder)	11
Servo, brake	85
Shock absorber (telescopic) conversion kits	176
Shock absorbers, front	69
Shock absorbers, rear	73
Shock absorber oil	192
Side lamps, front	105
Silicone brake fluid	192
Sill finishers	139, 184
Sills	125
Slave cylinder, clutch	87
Sound insulation	131, 190
Spark plugs	97
Speaker/radio console	163
Speedo cable	109
Speedometer	109
Spoilers	185
Spot lamps	179
Spring, front	69
Spring, rear	73
Stainless steel exhaust kits	51
Starter motor	95
Starter motor heatshield	190
Starter motor uprated (hi-torque)	95
Steering	89
Steering column	89
Steering column switches	117
Steering column UJ's	89
Steering lock	119
Steering rack	89
Steering wheel	91, 93
Stripes, body	139
Stub axle & king pins	69
Sump (conversion) gasket set (4 cylinder)	11
Sump (conversion) gasket set (V8)	19
Sun visors	159
Suspension arms, front	69
Suspension kits	176
Suspension, front	69
Suspension, rear	73
Switches & controls	115

T

Tachometer	109
Tailgate	129
Tailgate glass	147
Tailgate liners	151
Tailgate seal	137
Technical publications	198
Telephone numbers	2
Telescopic shock absorbers	176
Temperature gauge	111
Thermostat (4 cylinder)	15
Themotec	187
Timing chain (4 cylinder)	9
Timing chain (V8)	19
Tonneau cover	167
Tools	187-191
Tool bag	195
Touch-in paints	173
Touring accessories	191
Track rod ends	89
Tread plate sets	139, 184
Trim panel kits	149, 151
Trunnion, front	69
Tunnel console	165
Tyre pressure monitor	180
Tyre savers	186

U

Umbrella, MG	196
Underfelt kit	156
Unleaded fuel additive	192
Universal Joint (propshaft)	63
Uprated brake discs	79
Uprated brake pads	79
USB charger	195

V

Vacuum advance pipe	89
Valeting products	194
Valve cap sets	77
Valve springs (4 cylinder)	13
Valve springs (V8)	21
Valves (4 cylinder, inlet & exhaust)	13
Valves (V8, inlet & exhaust)	21
Vehicle identification (VIN)	4
Vehicle production	4
Vin plates	171
Voltage stabiliser	109
Vouchers	197

W

Warning triangle	197
Washer bottle	103
Washer jet	103
Washer pump	103
Water pump (4 cylinder)	15
Water pump (V8)	17
Waxoyl	194
WD40	193
Wheel arch protector	139, 185
Wheel arch, inner rear	123
Wheel centre caps	75
Wheel cleaner	193
Wheel cylinders, rear	79
Wheel hubs & bearings (Banjo type)	65
Wheel hubs & bearings (Tube type)	67
Wheel hubs & bearings front	71
Wheel nuts	75
Wheels	75, 77
Wind stops	183
Window regulator	143
Windscreen glass	147
Windscreen installation tool	189
Windscreen washers	103
Wing, front	129
Wing, rear	123, 125
Wing mirrors	165
Wiper arms	101
Wiper blades	101
Wiper motors	101
Wire wheel conversion	77
Wiring harnesses	113
Wishbone arms & trunnions	69
Work lights	181
Workshop manuals	198

NOTES

RIMMER BROS CATALOGUES

TRIUMPH

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH TR2 - TR3/3A TR4/4A - TR5 TR250 1953-1959 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH TR6 1960-1970 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH TR7 TR8 1969-1978 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH STAG 1961 & 1962 (1970 - 1976) PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH SPITFIRE 1961, 1962, 1963, 1970 & 1976 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH GT6 1961, 1962 & 1963, 1970 - 1976 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH DOLOMITE & SPRINT 1961, 1962 & 1963, 1970 - 1976 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH 2000 2500 2.5Pi 1960-1969 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH Herald 1948, 1950, 1952 & 1953 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

TRIUMPH Vitesse 1968 & 1970 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

Our FREE Catalogues for Triumph, Land Rover, Rover SD1, MGB and MG Rover are your passport to the Finest Parts Service.

LAND ROVER

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER SERIES 2 & 3 1958 to 1985 2.5 Litre Petrol & Diesel PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER 90-110 DEFENDER 1983-1990 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER DEFENDER 2007 on QUICKFINDER PARTS

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER RANGE ROVER CLASSIC 1976-1995 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER RANGE ROVER 1996-2001 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER RANGE ROVER L322 2002-2012 QUICKFINDER PARTS

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER RANGE ROVER SPORT 2005-2009 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 1989-1994 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER DISCOVERY SERIES 2 1999-2004 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER DISCOVERY SERIES 3 2004-2009 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 4 2010-2016 QUICKFINDER PARTS

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER FREELANDER 1997-2006 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER RANGE ROVER RANGE ROVER Popular Parts Catalogue Original, OEM & Aftermarket Parts & Accessories

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

LAND ROVER ACCESSORIES

MG & ROVER

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

MG F & MG TF 1991-2000 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

MGB 1960-1980 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

ROVER V8 Engine 1974-1985 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

ROVER SD1 1986-1990 PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

ROVER SD1 INDIA PARTS CONSIGNMENT OFFER

JAGUAR MODELS

JAGUAR ('96 ON) PARTS NOW ON-LINE

BROWSE OUR CATALOGUES ON YOUR PC!

OUR DVD COVERS TRIUMPH, LAND ROVER AND MG ROVER.

Full Set of Catalogues (Postage Charges)

£10 (UK)	£15 (Europe)	£35 (Rest of World)
----------	--------------	---------------------

If you are a Triumph, Range Rover, Freelander, Defender, Discovery, MGB, MG Rover, SD1, or Rover V8 Engine, owner - a catalogue will be despatched FREE including post & packing. Small postage charge made for additional catalogues. FOR YOUR COPY, PHONE, FAX, WRITE OR E-MAIL. Once registered as a customer for a specific vehicle you will be automatically updated (free of charge) with any new catalogue or price guides as they are published.

[illegible]

All the parts you need

RIMMER

BROS

EST 1982

Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.

UK-T: 01522 568000 **USA-T:** 1 855 746 2767 **F:** 01522 567600 **E:** sales@rimmerbros.com

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Call us on **01522 567111** or email us **trade@rimmerbros.com**

QUALITY PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



www.rimmerbros.com